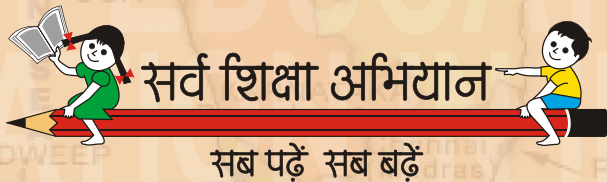


ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?

Arun C. Mehta



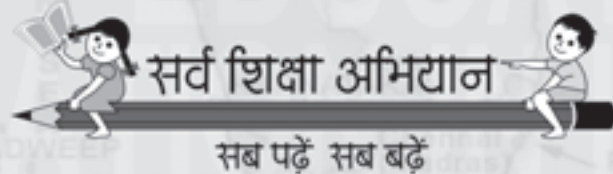
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?

Arun C. Mehta



NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

2007

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD, National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State/Union Territory	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Arunachal Pradesh	Mr. R. N. Shah	-
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Mr. C. Nachippel	-
Andhra Pradesh	Mr. N. Narayana Reddy	apssa@vsnl.net
Assam	Mr. Rajarshree Saikia	apsapassam@yahoo.com
Bihar	Mr. Deepak Tiwary	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chandigarh	Mr. Ashwani Baghel	baghelashwani@yahoo.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. Deepak Dubey	spo_chhattisgarh@hotmail.com
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	State Project Director	-
Daman and Diu	State Project Director	-
Delhi	Mr. Ashok Kumar	uee_mission@rediffmail.com
Gujarat	Mr. Deepak Chauhan	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Goa	Mr. N. G. Honnekeri	ssa_goa@rediffmail.com
Haryana	Mr. Randeep Singh	hpsppchd@yahoo.co.in
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	spodpeph2@rediffmail.com
Jammu & Kashmir	Ms. Sunita Fotedar	jkssaujala@yahoo.co.in
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepcranchi@rediffmail.com
Lakshadweep	Mr. Hassan	-
Karnataka	Mr. N. Prabhakar	sarvashiksha@yahoo.co.in
Kerala	Mr. Franklin Jose	dpepke@md2.vsnl.in
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	rgpsm@sancharnet.in
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mpspmah@vsnl.com
Manipur	State Project Director	-
Meghalaya	Mr. S. R. Jyrwa	ssasmam@yahoo.com
Mizoram	Mr. Lalzarzova Khiangte	mz.ssa.nic.in
Nagaland	Mr. I Akum Aier	ia_aier@yahoo.com
Orissa	Mr. Prabhat Mishra	prabhat.mishra@opepa.in
Puducherry	Mr. Tamil Mani	-
Punjab	Mr. Rajvir	ssapunjab@yahoo.co.in
Sikkim	Mr. Sunil Giri	sunil_giri@yahoo.com
Rajasthan	Mr. Ajay Gupta	sopjaipur@rediffmail.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. N. Murugesan	dpeptn@vsnl.com
Tripura	Mr. Subir Roy Chaudhury	ssatripura@rediffmail.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Rajiv Mehra	updpep@lu1.vsnl.net.in
Uttarakhand	Mr. Mukesh Dhyan	uadpep@vsnl.net
West Bengal	Mr. Anirban De	wbdpep@cal2.vsnl.net.in

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Ms. Neelam Rao, Director, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi

Shri M.K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant, MIS

NUEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor, Department of Educational Management Information System (EMIS)

Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer

Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow

Shri S. A. Siddiqui, Project Assistant

Ms. Alka Mishra, Project Assistant

Contact information: arunmehta@nuepa.org

Website: <http://www.dpepmis.org>

<http://www.schoolreportcards.in>

<http://www.nuepa.org>

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing

Brijbasi Art Press Limited, B-15, Sector – 5, NOIDA – 201301 (Uttar Pradesh)

Phone: 0120-3090582, Fax: 011-2420556, E-mail: brijbasi@bol.net.in



चंपक चटर्जी
सचिव
CHAMPAK CHATTERJI
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
स्कूल शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 001
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of School Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110 001
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax: 23387859
E-mail: secy.eel@hub.nic.in

FOREWORD

Development of a sound information system is critical for successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. The designing of a school information system was, therefore, accorded priority from the very beginning of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a result of which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA).

Importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a community-owned and transparent EMIS, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in the States and UTs of the country.

I am happy to note that all the States & UTs of the country have now adopted DISE. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II) on more than four hundred variables for the year 2005-06. Most of the indicators are presented according to school category. I am confident that in addition to School Report Cards launched recently, information presented in these volumes would be valuable for implementing educational programmes like SSA in the decentralized context. I am sure that this set of data will be used in planning for good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find these volumes useful.

I must take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS activities since 1994, as well as NUEPA, especially Prof. Arun C. Mehta and his team, for bringing out the present publication.

(Champak Chatterji)



Prof. Ved Prakash
Vice-Chancellor

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना एवं प्रशासन विश्वविद्यालय

(भारत सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के अधिनियम 1956 की धारा 3 के अंतर्गत घोषित)

17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110016

National University of Educational Planning and Administration

(Declared by the Govt. of India under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: Off.: 26515472, 26853038

Fax : 91-011-26861882 E-mail : pved@nuepa.org Website www.nuepa.org

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk


In view of the limitations in the Educational Management Information System in the country, at the time of the launch of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994-95, it was realised that there is a need to develop a computerised information system with school as the basic unit of data collection and district, the unit of data dissemination. The responsibility to develop such an information system was assigned to NUEPA. I am happy to note that the process that was initiated in 42 districts across 7 DPEP phase-one states in 1994-95 has now been expanded to the entire country. I am told that as many as 1.12 million schools/sections imparting primary and upper primary level of education across 604 districts spread over all the 35 States and Union Territories of the country have now been covered under DISE. Comprehensive information on all aspects of universalisation of elementary education is being collected every year which is made available at school, cluster, block, district, state and national level.

The National University firmly believes that without utilisation of statistics, it is not possible to improve the quality and reliability of the data. Besides strong dissemination policy that NUEPA has adapted, mandatory random checking of data by independent agencies (made effective from 2006 onwards) would also play a significant role in this direction. NUEPA would continue to make concerted efforts to further improve the quality of data.

Besides launching of one million plus School Report Cards, we have been bringing out significant publications disseminating data on elementary education in the form of District and State Report Cards, as well as, Progress towards UEE: Analytical Reports and Elementary Education in the Rural and Urban India. We have recently brought out a new annual publication namely, *DISE Flash Statistics: 2005-06, Elementary Education in India* which also presents an Educational Development Index (EDI). I am confident that ranking of states based on EDI will be helpful in directing future course of investment on elementary education in the country.

In continuation of our series of publications based on the DISE data, it pleases me to present the *Elementary Education in India: Where Do We Stand: District Report Cards (Volume I & II)*, which is based upon the DISE 2005-06 data. These volumes contain a large number of indicators encompassing different aspects of universalisation of primary and elementary education which are very rich in contents. In addition, we are also going to release shortly the State Report Cards as well as Analytical Report for the year 2005-06.

I hope that the researchers, policy makers, administrators, planners and other data-users will find the publication useful. I thank the DISE team led by Prof. Arun C. Mehta for bringing out this publication which is of great significance.


(Ved Prakash)

New Delhi
April, 2007

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NUEPA has been actively involved in strengthening of the Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2005-06 District Elementary Education Report Cards are based on the data received from all the districts of the country. The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the EMIS professionals at the national and sub-national levels. The state level MIS Coordinators, district level Programmers & Data Entry Operators, and BRC & CRC Coordinators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time.

Shri Champak Chatterji, Secretary in the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD and his team has always been a source of great inspiration. In particular, I am thankful to Ms Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary and Ms. Neelam Rao, Director for playing crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, in particular Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Chief (Education Section) for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DISE.

I am thankful to Prof Ved Prakash, Vice-Chancellor, NUEPA, for his encouragement and support. I am also thankful to my faculty colleagues for their consistent support.

I am also thankful to Shri M. K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant (MIS), Technical Support Group, for providing professional support to states.

Special thanks are due to Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow, for facilitating the preparation and design of District Report Cards. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management & software development is gratefully acknowledged.

I am also thankful to Shri S. A. Siddiqui and Ms Alka Mishra for their efficient assistance and colleagues in the publication unit, especially Shri Pramod Rawat, Deputy Publication Officer, for timely bringing out the publication.

More comprehensive data on elementary education will be available soon through our forthcoming publications based on the DISE 2005-06 data.

Suggestions for improvement are most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@nuepa.org

Abbreviations

Avg	:	Average
BRC	:	Block Resource Center
CDR	:	Compact Disk ROM
CR	:	Completion Rate
CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
DISE	:	District Information System for Education
DOR	:	Drop out Rate
DPEP	:	District Primary Education Programme
DRC	:	District Report Cards
EMIS	:	Educational Management Information System
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
GPI	:	Gender Parity Index
M. Phil	:	Master of Philosophy
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	:	Number
No Res	:	No Response
OBC	:	Other Backward Classes
P + Sec./Hs.	:	Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with Upper Primary
P. only	:	Primary only
Pop.	:	Population
PR	:	Promotion Rate
Pr./Prim.	:	Primary
PTR	:	Pupil Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	:	Private
RR	:	Repetition Rate
Recd	:	Received
SC	:	Scheduled Castes
SCR	:	Student Classroom Ratio
SDG	:	School Development Grant
Sec.	:	Secondary
SRC	:	State Report Cards
SSA	:	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	:	Scheduled Tribes
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper Primary
U.P. Only	:	Upper Primary only
UP + Sec	:	Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
Tch	:	Teachers
TLM Grant	:	Teaching Learning Material Grant
TR	:	Transition Rate

Contents

Foreword	iii
From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk	v
Acknowledgements	vii
Abbreviations	ix
Report Cards: An Overview	xvii

Volume I: District Report Cards

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Andamans	1
Nicobars	2

ANDHRA PRADESH

Adilabad	3
Anantapur	4
Chittoor	5
Cuddapah	6
East Godavari	7
Guntur	8
Hyderabad	9
Karimnagar	10
Khammam	11
Krishna	12
Kurnool	13
Mahbubnagar	14
Medak	15
Nalgonda	16
Nellore	17
Nizamabad	18
Prakasam	19
Rangareddi	20
Srikakulam	21
Visakhapatnam	22
Vizianagaram	23
Warangal	24
West Godavari	25

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Changlang	26
Dibang Valley	27
East Kameng	28
East Siang	29
Kurung Kumey	30
Lohit	31
Lower Dibang Valley	32

Lower Subansiri	33
Papum Pare	34
Tawang	35
Tirap	36
Upper Siang	37
Upper Subansiri	38
West Kameng	39
West Siang	40

ASSAM

Barpeta	41
Bongaigaon	42
Cachar	43
Darrang	44
Dhemaji	45
Dhubri	46
Dibrugarh	47
Goalpara	48
Golaghat	49
Hailakandi	50
Jorhat	51
Kamrup	52
Karbi Anglong	53
Karimganj	54
Kokrajhar	55
Lakhimpur	56
Marigaon	57
Nagaon	58
Nalbari	59
North Cachar Hills	60
Sibsagar	61
Sonitpur	62
Tinsukia	63

BIHAR

Araria	64
Aurangabad	65
Banka	66
Begusarai	67
Bhagalpur	68
Bhojpur	69
Buxar	70
Darbhanga	71
Gaya	72
Gopalganj	73
Jamui	74
Jehanabad	75
Kaimur (Bhabua)	76
Katihar	77
Khagaria	78

Kishanganj	79
Lakhisarai	80
Madhepura	81
Madhubani	82
Munger	83
Muzaffarpur	84
Nalanda	85
Nawada	86
Pashchim Champaran	87
Patna	88
Purba Champaran	89
Purnia	90
Rohtas	91
Saharsa	92
Samastipur	93
Saran	94
Sheikhpura	95
Sheohar	96
Sitamarhi	97
Siwan	98
Supaul	99
Vaishali	100

CHANDIGARH

Chandigarh (U.T.)	101
-------------------	-----

CHHATTISGARH

Baster	102
Bilaspur	103
Dantewada	104
Dhamtari	105
Durg	106
Janjgir - Champa	107
Jashpur	108
Kanker	109
Kawardha	110
Korba	111
Koriya	112
Mahasamund	113
Raigarh	114
Raipur	115
Rajnandgaon	116
Surguja	117

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

Silvassa	118
----------	-----

DAMAN & DIU

Daman	119
Diu	120

DELHI

Central Delhi	121
East Delhi	122
New Delhi	123
North Delhi	124
North East Delhi	125
North West Delhi	126
South Delhi	127
South West Delhi	128
West Delhi	129

GOA

North Goa	130
South Goa	131

GUJARAT

Ahmadabad	132
Amreli	133
Anand	134
Banas Kantha	135
Bharuch	136
Bhavnagar	137
Dohad	138
Gandhinagar	139
Jamnagar	140
Junagadh	141
Kachchh	142
Kheda	143
Mahesana	144
Narmada	145
Navsari	146
Panch Mahals	147
Patan	148
Porbandar	149
Rajkot	150
Sabar Kantha	151
Surat	152
Surendranagar	153
The Dangs	154
Vadodara	155
Valsad	156

HARYANA

Ambala	157
Bhiwani	158
Faridabad	159
Fatehabad	160
Gurgaon	161

Hisar	162
Jhajjar	163
Jind	164
Kaithal	165
Karnal	166
Kurukshetra	167
Mahendragarh	168
Panchkula	169
Panipat	170
Rewari	171
Rohtak	172
Sirsa	173
Sonipat	174
Yamunanagar	175

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Bilaspur	176
Chamba	177
Hamirpur	178
Kangra	179
Kinnaur	180
Kullu	181
Lahul & Spiti	182
Mandi	183
Shimla	184
Sirmaur	185
Solan	186
Una	187

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Anantnag	188
Badgam	189
Baramula	190
Doda	191
Jammu	192
Kargil	193
Kathua	194
Kupwara	195
Leh (Ladakh)	196
Pulwama	197
Punch	198
Rajauri	199
Srinagar	200
Udhampur	201

JHARKHAND

Bokaro	202
Chatra	203
Deoghar	204
Dhanbad	205

Dumka	206
Garhwa	207
Giridih	208
Godda	209
Gumla	210
Hazaribag	211
Jamtara	212
Kodarma	213
Latehar	214
Lohardaga	215
Pakaur	216
Palamu	217
Pashchimi Singhbhum	218
Purbi Singhbhum	219
Ranchi	220
Sahibganj	221
Saraikela-kharsawan	222
Simdega	223

KARNATAKA

Bagalkot	224
Bangalore	225
Bangalore Rural	226
Belgaum	227
Bellary	228
Bidar	229
Bijapur	230
Chamrajnagar	231
Chikmagalur	232
Chitradurga	233
Dakshina Kannada	234
Davangere	235
Dharwad	236
Gadag	237
Gulbarga	238
Hassan	239
Haveri	240
Kodagu	241
Kolar	242
Koppal	243
Mandya	244
Mysore	245
Raichur	246
Shimoga	247
Tumkur	248
Udupi	249
Uttara Kannada	250

KERALA

Alappuzha	251
-----------	-----

Ernakulam	252
Idukki	253
Kannur	254
Kasaragod	255
Kollam	256
Kottayam	257
Kozhikode	258
Malappuram	259
Palakkad	260
Pathanamthitta	261
Thiruvananthapuram	262
Thrissur	263
Wayanad	264

LAKSHADWEEP

Lakshadweep	265
-------------	-----

MADHYA PRADESH

Anup Pur	266
Ashok Nagar	267
Balaghat	268
Barwani	269
Betul	270
Bhind	271
Bhopal	272
Burhanpur	273
Chhatarpur	274
Chhindwara	275
Damoh	276
Datia	277
Dewas	278
Dhar	279
Dindori	280
Guna	281
Gwalior	282
Harda	283
Hoshangabad	284
Indore	285
Jabalpur	286
Jhabua	287
Katni	288
Khandwa	289
Khargone	290
Mandla	291
Mandsaur	292
Morena	293
Narsinghpur	294
Neemuch	295
Panna	296
Raisen	297

Rajgarh	298
Ratlam	299
Rewa	300
Sagar	301
Satna	302
Sehore	303
Seoni	304
Shahdol	305
Shajapur	306
Sheopur	307
Shivpuri	308
Sidhi	309
Tikamgarh	310
Ujjain	311
Umaria	312
Vidisha	313

Volume II: District Report Cards

MAHARASHTRA

Ahmadnagar	315
Akola	316
Amravati	317
Aurangabad	318
Bhandara	319
Bid	320
Buldana	321
Chandrapur	322
Dhule	323
Gadchiroli	324
Gondiya	325
Hingoli	326
Jalgaon	327
Jalna	328
Kolhapur	329
Latur	330
Mumbai	331
Mumbai (Suburban)	332
Nagpur	333
Nanded	334
Nandurbar	335
Nashik	336
Osmanabad	337
Parbhani	338
Pune	339
Raigarh	340
Ratnagiri	341
Sangli	342
Satara	343
Sindhudurg	344
Solapur	345

Thane	346
Wardha	347
Washim	348
Yavatmal	349

MANIPUR

Bishnupur	350
Chandel	351
Churachandpur	352
Imphal East	353
Imphal West	354
Senapati	355
Tamenglong	356
Thoubal	357
Ukhrul	358

MEGHALAYA

East Garo Hills	359
East Khasi Hills	360
Jaintia Hills	361
Ri Bhoi	362
South Garo Hills	363
West Garo Hills	364
West Khasi Hills	365

MIZORAM

Aizawl	366
Champhai	367
Kolasib	368
Lawngtlai	369
Lunglei	370
Mamit	371
Saiha	372
Serchhip	373

NAGALAND

Dimapur	374
Kohima	375
Mokokchung	376
Mon	377
Phek	378
Tuensang	379
Wokha	380
Zunheboto	381

ORISSA

Angul	382
-------	-----

Balasore	383
Bargarh	384
Bhadrak	385
Bolangir	386
Boudh	387
Cuttack	388
Deogarh	389
Dhenkanal	390
Gajapati	391
Ganjam	392
Jagatsinghpur	393
Jajpur	394
Jharsuguda	395
Kalahandi	396
Kandhamal	397
Kendrapara	398
Keonjhar	399
Khordha	400
Koraput	401
Malkangiri	402
Mayurbhanj	403
Nawarangapur	404
Nayagarh	405
Nuapada	406
Puri	407
Rayagada	408
Sambalpur	409
Sonepur	410
Sundargarh	411

PUDUCHERRY

Karaikal	412
Mahe	413
Puducherry (District)	414
Yanam	415

PUNJAB

Amritsar	416
Bathinda	417
Faridkot	418
Fatehgarh Sahib	419
Ferozepur	420
Gurdaspur	421
Hoshiarpur	422
Jalandhar	423
Kapurthala	424
Ludhiana	425
Mansa	426
Moga	427
Muktsar	428

Nawanshahr	429
Patiala	430
Ropar	431
Sangrur	432

RAJASTHAN

Ajmer	433
Alwar	434
Banswara	435
Baran	436
Barmer	437
Bharatpur	438
Bhilwara	439
Bikaner	440
Bundi	441
Chittaurgarh	442
Churu	443
Dausa	444
Dhaulpur	445
Dungarpur	446
Ganganagar	447
Hanumangarh	448
Jaipur	449
Jaisalmer	450
Jalor	451
Jhalawar	452
Jhunjhunun	453
Jodhpur	454
Karauli	455
Kota	456
Nagaur	457
Pali	458
Rajsamand	459
Sawai Madhopur	460
Sikar	461
Sirohi	462
Tonk	463
Udaipur	464

SIKKIM

East Sikkim	465
North Sikkim	466
South Sikkim	467
West Sikkim	468

TAMIL NADU

Chennai	469
Coimbatore	470
Cuddalore	471

Dharmapuri	472
Dindigul	473
Erode	474
Kancheepuram	475
Kanniyakumari	476
Karur	477
Krishanagiri	478
Madurai	479
Nagapattinam	480
Namakkal	481
Perambalur	482
Pudukkottai	483
Ramanathapuram	484
Salem	485
Sivaganga	486
Thanjavur	487
The Nilgiris	488
Theni	489
Thiruvallur	490
Thiruvarur	491
Thoothukkudi	492
Tiruchirappalli	493
Tirunelveli	494
Tiruvannamalai	495
Vellore	496
Viluppuram	497
Virudhunagar	498

TRIPURA

Dhalai	499
North	500
South	501
West	502

UTTAR PRADESH

Agra	503
Aligarh	504
Allahabad	505
Ambedkar Nagar	506
Auraiya	507
Azamgarh	508
Baghpat	509
Bahraich	510
Ballia	511
Balrampur	512
Banda	513
Barabanki	514
Bareilly	515
Basti	516
Bhadohi	517

Bijnor	518	Shahjahanpur	565
Budaun	519	Shrawasti	566
Bulandshahr	520	Siddharthnagar	567
Chandauli	521	Sitapur	568
Chitrakoot	522	Sonbhadra	569
Deoria	523	Sultanpur	570
Etah	524	Unnao	571
Etawah	525	Varanasi	572
Faizabad	526		
Farrukhabad	527	UTTARAKHAND	
Fatehpur	528		
Firozabad	529	Almora	573
Gautam Buddha Nagar	530	Bageshwar	574
Ghaziabad	531	Chamoli	575
Ghazipur	532	Champawat	576
Gonda	533	Dehradun	577
Gorakhpur	534	Garhwal	578
Hamirpur	535	Hardwar	579
Hardoi	536	Nainital	580
Hathras	537	Pithoragarh	581
Jalaun	538	Rudraprayag	582
Jaunpur	539	Tehri Garhwal	583
Jhansi	540	Udham Singh Nagar	584
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	541	Uttarkashi	585
Kannauj	542		
Kanpur Dehat	543	WEST BENGAL	
Kanpur Nagar	544		
Kaushambi	545	Bankura	586
Kheri	546	Bardhaman	587
Kushinagar	547	Birbhum	588
Lalitpur	548	Dakshin Dinajpur	589
Lucknow	549	Darjiling	590
Maharajganj	550	Haora	591
Mahoba	551	Hugli	592
Mainpuri	552	Jalpaiguri	593
Mathura	553	Koch Bihar	594
Mau	554	Kolkata	595
Meerut	555	Maldah	596
Mirzapur	556	Murshidabad	597
Moradabad	557	North Twenty Four Pargana	598
Muzaffarnagar	558	Paschim Medinipur	599
Pilibhit	559	Purba Medinipur	600
Pratapgarh	560	Puruliya	601
Rae Bareli	561	Siliguri	602
Rampur	562	South Twenty Four Pargan	603
Saharanpur	563	Uttar Dinajpur	604
Sant Kabir Nagar	564		

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Introduction

Ever since its inception, the *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) programme has emphasised decentralised planning of education with a focus on district planning. It envisages achieving goal of universal primary education by 2007 and elementary education by 2010. All the States and Union Territories of the country are covered under SSA. In order to operationalise this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required for each district. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerised at the district level and disseminated up to the school level in various ways. The data capture formats; definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at <http://www.dpepmis.org> which is being followed uniformly across the states. The School Report Cards are available at <http://www.schoolreportcards.in>.

2. District Report Cards

Since 1999, efforts are being made to share the district level data with the educational planners, administrators and the data users in the form of District Report Cards. In addition to print material, a variety of dissemination strategies, including CDR and web publishing, were adopted to improve availability of district level data to the data users. From the year 2001-02, the scope of DISE has been extended to cover new data elements as well as to expand the scope to the whole of the elementary education sector. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II); and contain a comprehensive district-specific database on elementary education in India. The District Report Cards incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

- a) Basic data on population, literacy, sex ratio, number of blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported (presented for all districts except for those created after 2001 Census).
- b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment, and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government & Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.
- c) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment along with percentage of over-age and under-age children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each district.
- d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.
- e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.
- f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.
- g) Distribution of regular and *para*-teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.
- h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.
- i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and *para*-teachers and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.
- j) Enrolment by mediums of instruction and by school category.
- k) Number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.

- l) Grade-specific promotion, repetition and drop-out rates at primary and upper primary levels of education. This has been presented for the districts having at least 2 years' DISE data.
- m) Transition from primary to upper primary level and retention rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of districts having at least 2 years' data and completion in case of districts having 4/5 years DISE data.
- n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (OBC), percentage of girl's enrolment, Gender Parity Index, number of classrooms, single-teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.
- o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher-pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, school buildings, students-classroom ratio, common toilets, girl's toilet, schools without building and blackboard etc.
- p) Number of schools received school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of School Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the national level for analysis, dissemination and reporting to various project management agencies. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported to the concerned states.

In addition to the DISE, the District Report Cards also present selected data from the 2001 Census. The definitions and concepts followed in the preparation of District Report Cards are the same as used in the DISE data capture formats. The MIS Unit at TSG also undertakes processing of data and shares the major findings with the states in the form of tables derived from the state/district level DISE data.

Over a period of time, no-responses have considerably gone down. Despite the best efforts, some schools have not responded to all the variables, like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications of teachers, caste and sex code for teachers etc. Wherever possible, efforts have been made to analyse the data by excluding the no response values. In some tables, no-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, no-responses are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no- responses. In cross tabulation analysis, the no-responses are excluded.

3.1 Indicators and their formulation

The report cards contain absolute data on selected variables and also present trends and analysis of indicators derived from the school and the district level data. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

- a) *School management*: The District Report Cards present the data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal and Social Welfare Departments, Local Bodies, and *Kendriya Vidyalayas*, Army Schools, *Navodaya Vidyalayas*, *Sainik* Schools, Tibetan Schools, Navy Schools, Project Schools etc. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that DISE covers only the recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognized schools are not included in the DISE information collection system.
- b) *School building*: The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.

- c) *Teachers in position:* The analysis of teachers' data is in terms of the teachers shown as 'in position'. The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and *para*-teachers. Teachers include TGTs, Head Teachers, Center Head Teachers, regular and temporary primary/elementary teachers, subject teachers such as: Art & Craft Teachers, Oriental Teachers, Language Teachers, Drawing Teachers, Music Teachers, Computer Instructors, and Physical Education Teachers. Community teachers, voluntary teachers, *Guruji*, are included amongst *para*-teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for the regular teachers. *Para*-teachers have been excluded from this analysis in the Report Cards.
- d) *Mediums of instruction:* The District Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. The data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a district has more than four mediums of instruction, these have been presented under the category, 'Others'.
- e) *Schools, villages, blocks and clusters:* The number of blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually. The number of clusters refers to the mapped entities with the blocks. Some states have often reorganized clusters. Towns and municipalities have been classified as separate blocks.

The main indicators presented in the Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulae. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1.	% Single-classroom schools	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
2.	% Single-teacher schools	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
3.	% Schools with SCR \geq 60	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio } \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
4.	% Schools with pre-primary sections	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary sections}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
5.	% Schools with common toilet	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
6.	% Schools with girl's toilet	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
7.	% Enrolment in Government Schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department \& Others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100

8.	% Enrolment in Private Schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Private Aided and Private Unaided as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
9.	% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}} \times 100$
10.	% No female teacher schools (teacher ≥ 2)	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher } \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
11.	% Students in schools without building	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no building}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
12.	% Students in schools without blackboard	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no blackboard}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
13.	% Under-age & over-age children	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' \& above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}} \times 100$
14.	% SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
15.	% SC girls to SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary classes}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
16.	% ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
17.	% ST girls to ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary classes}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
18.	Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR)	=	$\frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools category}} \times 100$

(Para-teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

19.	Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR)	=	$\frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}}$	x 100
20.	% Schools with ≥ 50 students in Grades I – IV/V	=	$\frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment } \geq 50 \text{ in Grades I – IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
21.	% Schools with PTR ≥ 100	=	$\frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR } \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
22.	% Female Teachers	=	$\frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}}$	x 100

(Para-teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

23.	% of Primary schools established since 1994	=	$\frac{\text{Total primary schools established since 1994}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
-----	---	---	--	-------

(The denominator excludes the schools for which year of establishment is not given)

24. Flow Rates

(a) Promotion Rate

Promotion Rate (p_g^t)	=	$\frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t}$	x 100
----------------------------	---	-------------------------------	-------

where

P_{g+1}^{t+1} = Number of students promoted to grade 'g+1' in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Total number of students in grade 'g' in year 't'

(b) Repetition Rate

(r_g^t)	=	$\frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t}$	x 100
-------------	---	---------------------------	-------

where

R_g^{t+1} = Number of repeaters in grade 'g' in year 't+1'

(c) Drop-out Rate

(d_g^t)	=	$\frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t}$	x 100
-------------	---	-----------------------	-------

where

d_g^t = Number of student's dropping out from grade 'g' in year 't'

(d) *Transition Rate (TR)*

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

E_{g+1}^{t+1} = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) *Retention Rate (RR)*

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't' - Repeaters in Grade IV/V in year 't'}}$$

25. Average Promotion, Repetition and Drop-out rates present average of these rates in primary classes which is calculated by using the standard methods.

$$26. \text{ Gender Parity Index (GPI)} = \frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 't'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 't'}} \times 100$$

27. Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections

$$= \frac{\text{Total number of Primary Schools/Sections in year 't'}}{\text{Total number of Upper Primary Schools/Sections in year 't'}}$$

$$28. \text{ Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

$$29. \text{ Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)} = \frac{\text{Enrolment, I-V/6-11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

30. In-service Training, School & TLM Grants received, Incentives in terms of number of beneficiaries, Examination Results etc. are presented for the previous academic year.

4. Coverage: Some Facts

■	Record date	:	30th September 2005
■	Grades covered	:	1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
■	Total States & UTs	:	35
■	Total districts	:	604 (including bifurcated districts)
■	Total schools	:	11,24,033
■	Total students	:	168.29 million
■	Total teachers	:	4.69 million (including <i>para</i> -teachers)
■	Total <i>para</i> -teachers	:	4,98,944
■	Number of repeaters	:	9.99 million
■	Number of students with disabilities	:	1.62 million

5. Limitations of the Data

The data and indicators presented in the Report Cards are based on the information received from the State Project Offices and the District Project Offices. Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for many internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. They are also supposed to engage an independent agency for sample checking of data. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing. In view of these problems, data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases, the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level. For these reasons, data on such variables is not reported in case of a few districts.

Over a period of time, the total number of schools covered under DISE has increased many-fold. Despite all our efforts, it is possible that the field agencies might have not covered all *Navodaya Vidyalayas*, *Sainik* Schools, Military Schools, *Kendriya Vidyalayas*, Tibetan Schools etc. under DISE. All these schools are recognized schools and are supposed to be covered under DISE but their coverage varies from district to district. A few districts have collected data from these schools while others might not have covered all such schools. Despite significant increase in number of private schools covered under DISE, field level functionaries reported that data from a few private recognised schools couldn't be obtained for the one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the following year.

An attempt has also been made to present flow rates (promotion, repetition and drop-out rates) in case of districts having DISE data for more than two years. While analysing flow rates, it is noticed that in a few districts the same is found to be incorrect, largely because of the inconsistency in the enrolment data. Flow rates in case of such districts have not been reported. This is also true for retention and transition rates presented in the Report Cards. Districts are advised to run consistency module of the DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, the CRC Coordinators have been made accountable to ensure complete coverage as well as also to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values in the filled-in formats of the schools falling under his/her jurisdiction.

One of the other important limitations of the data is incomplete reporting of the school-age population, which is very crucial in assessing the progress towards universal elementary education. In the absence of school-age population in the current year, it is not possible to reliably construct crucial indicators such as GER and NER both at the primary and upper primary levels of education. The state-specific single-age population projected by the Office of the Registrar General of India is used to obtain 6-11 and 11-14 year child population at the district level. The GER and NER presented in the present volume should, therefore, be analysed in the light of these limitations. The districts should feel free to revise enrolment ratio in the light of more recent estimates of child population, if available through the household survey.

DISE 2005-06: Coverage

Sl. No.	State & UT	School Structure		Number of Districts			
		Primary	Upper Primary	2001 Census	Reported DISE Data		
					2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	I-V	VI-VIII	2	-	-	2
2	Andhra Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	23	23	23	23
3	Arunachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	13	-	15*	15*
4	Assam	I-IV	V-VII	23	23	23	23
5	Bihar	I-V	VI-VIII	37	37	37	37
6	Chandigarh	I-V	VI-VIII	1	1	1	1
7	Chhattisgarh	I-V	VI-VIII	16	16	16	16
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	-	1
9	Daman & Diu	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	-	2
10	Delhi	I-V	VI-VIII	9	-	9	9
11	Goa	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	-	2
12	Gujarat	I-IV	V-VII	25	25	25	25
13	Haryana	I-V	VI-VIII	19	17	19	19
14	Himachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	12	12	12	12
15	Jammu & Kashmir	I-V	VI-VIII	14	-	12+	14
16	Jharkhand	I-V	VI-VIII	18	22*	22*	22*
17	Karnataka	I-IV	V-VII	27	27	27	27
18	Kerala	I-IV	V-VII	14	14	14	14
19	Lakshadweep	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	-	1
20	Madhya Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	45	45	45	48*
21	Maharashtra	I-IV	V-VII	35	35	35	35
22	Manipur	I-V	VI-VIII	9	-	-	9
23	Meghalaya	I-IV	V-VII	7	7	7	7
24	Mizoram	I-IV	V-VII	8	8	8	8
25	Nagaland	I-V	VI-VIII	8	8	8	8
26	Orissa	I-V	VI-VII	30	30	30	30
27	Puducherry	I-V	VI-VIII	4	-	4	4
28	Punjab	I-V	VI-VIII	17	17	17	17
29	Rajasthan	I-V	VI-VIII	32	32	32	32
30	Sikkim	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4
31	Tamil Nadu	I-V	VI-VIII	30	29	29	30
32	Tripura	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4
33	Uttar Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	70	70	70	70
34	Uttarakhand	I-V	VI-VIII	13	13	13	13
35	West Bengal	I-IV	V-VIII	18	20*	20*	20*
Total Districts		-	-	593	539*	581*	604*

Note: * : Including bifurcated districts.

+ : Data for all districts not reported.

Indicators constructed and data presented in this volume are based on the data as has been received from the States & UTs as on September 30, 2005

Elementary Education: Report Card - ANDAMANS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																			
District	ANDAMANS					State	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		32		Number of villages		195		Number of schools		243					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		314		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		37.0		Sex ratio		844					
Sex ratio 0-6		960		Decadal growth rate		30.1		% SC population		na		% ST population		0.9					
Overall literacy		82.5		Female literacy		76.6													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		140		1		134		1		10,215		64		8,422					
Primary with upper primary		37		1		33		1		8,634		645		7,576					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		47		1		36		0		20,247		628		12,104					
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		218		0		218					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11		0		8		0		2,725		0		1,401					
No response in school category		4		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06							
% Single classroom schools		5.0						0.0						0.0					
% Single teacher schools		9.2						2.6						0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0						2.6						0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.7						42.1						37.5					
% Schools with common toilets		40.4						34.2						37.5					
% Schools with girls toilets		60.3						78.9						97.9					
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.1						92.1						100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		87.2						86.8						85.4					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.4						93.0						97.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.7						0.1						0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.4						5.3						0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.4						0.1						0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.6						18.1						16.1					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Enrolment of children									
						Primary		U. Primary		Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% SC enrolment		0.046		0.006		% OBC Enrolment				0.000				0.000					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		58.3		0.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment				0.0				0.0					
% ST enrolment		0.963		0.866		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment				0.0				0.0					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		53.6		47.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment				0.0				0.0					
Indicators		School category						Enrolment of children											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% Girls		49.2						48.2						49.5					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17						17						16					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19						25						22					
% Schools with <= 50 students		51.8						7.9						0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0						0.0						0.0					
% Female teachers		52.8						51.4						51.1					
% Schools established since 1995		24.1						2.6						2.1					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha					
Primary only		541		51.6		29.6		18.9		70		33		22					
Primary with upper primary		377		38.5		40.2		21.3		10		0		2					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		950		64.5		30.3		5.2		25		1		0					
Upper primary only		6		100.0		0.0		0.0		1		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		136		54.4		26.5		19.1		8		1		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		12	56	389	114	28	1	1	5	V grade	98.7	34.5							
Primary with upper primary		0	26	207	223	82	1	0	14	V boys	99.6	38.2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	71	351	564	199	7	20	95	V girls	92.4	14.7							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	8	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	93.6	17.9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	11	16	81	36	0	2	2	VIII girls									
Para-teachers		1	0	7	8	8	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		4.3		608	283	319	4	0	2	0	0	2	3	7	41.7				
Primary with upper prim.		14.8		562	258	285	10	5	4	0	0	2	3	2	24.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		27.6		1325	566	673	78	4	4	0	1	2	4	7	18.4				
Upper Primary only		13.0		13	5	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	28.6				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		13.8		152	69	79	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	18.8				
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category		Hindi	Bengali	English	Tamil	Telugu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only		3026	3490	2774	530	384	90.1	75.2	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP		3311	4044	1341	298	284	78.9	65.8	Uniform	8961	9936	4985	5521						
P+sec/hs		8123	3627	5944	2340	841	85.4	60.4	Attendance	928	847	457	419						
U.P. only		137	81	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	Stationery	18	16	6	8						
UP+sec		1115	276	740	165	429	72.7	45.5		278	292	165	165						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																																												
District	NICOBARS				State	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																															
Data reported from																																												
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		8		Number of villages		41		Number of schools		44																														
Basic Data, 2001																																												
Total population (in 000's)		42		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		857																														
Sex ratio 0-6		937		Decadal growth rate		7.2		% SC population		na		% ST population		63.1																														
Overall literacy		72.3		Female literacy		65.0																																						
Key data: Elementary Education																																												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																		
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																	
Primary only		20		0		20		0		1,511		0		69																														
Primary with upper primary		10		0		10		0		1,321		0		106																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		0		7		0		1,466		0		86																														
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		182		0		15																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		0		4		0		442		0		31																														
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																																
% Single classroom schools		5.0					10.0					0.0					0.0																											
% Single teacher schools		15.0					0.0					0.0					0.0																											
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					10.0					0.0					0.0																											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.0					10.0					42.9					100.0																											
% Schools with common toilets		20.0					10.0					57.1					0.0																											
% Schools with girls toilets		25.0					0.0					42.9					0.0																											
% Schools with drinking water facility		40.0					40.0					85.7					100.0																											
% Schools with blackboard		85.0					80.0					71.4					100.0																											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0																											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.6					0.0					0.0					0.0																											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.0					10.0					14.3					0.0																											
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.3					0.0					0.0					0.0																											
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		18.8					36.9					26.3					0.0																											
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary																																		
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		0.000		0.000																																		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment																																						
% ST enrolment		72.2		68.3		% OBC girls to																																						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.3		45.0		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0																																		
Indicators		School category					I				II		295		1																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		II		310		1																															
% Girls		46.8					48.1					42.8					49.5																											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22					12					17					12																											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22					30					27					26																											
% Schools with <= 50 students		65.0					10.0					0.0					0.0																											
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.0					0.0					0.0					0.0																											
% Female teachers		42.0					32.1					41.9					40.0																											
% Schools established since 1995		35.0					20.0					14.3					0.0																											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																				
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																
Primary only		70				5		1								7		6		3		0		2																				
Primary with upper primary		44				11		2								3		1		2		0		1																				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		54				5		1								4		0		1		0		1																				
Upper primary only		7				0		0								1		0		0		0		0																				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		34				6		1								0		1		0		0		2																				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																
Primary only		5		16		40		2		0		0		2		V boys																												
Primary with upper primary		22		10		19		22		3		0		26		V girls																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		7		30		28		6		0		13		VIII boys																												
Upper primary only		0		0		0		14		0		0		1		VIII girls																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		6		18		7		0		0		92.6																												
Para-teachers		0		0		5		2		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																														
Primary only	3.5	69	36	27	2	2	2	0	2	0	28	26	18.4	3.4																														
Primary with upper prim.	10.6	106	60	34	8	4	0	0	1	0	40	26	12.5	20.6																														
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.3	86	37	36	13	0	0	0	2	0	17	27	0.0	0.0																														
Upper Primary only	15.0	15	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0.0	0.0																														
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.8	31	19	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	0.0	8.3																														
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																			
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Tamil		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																																		
P. only	1070	362	79	0		0.0	0.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																
P + UP	1165	95	0	61		10.0	20.0	Text books	696	605	640	498																																
P+sec/hs	1369	97	0	0		14.3	14.3	Uniform	662	570	548	447																																
U.P. only	182	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	410	358	345	272																																
UP+sec	243	186	0	13		25.0	0.0	Stationery	758	662	634	488																																
# = not applicable															na = not available															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - ADILABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	ADILABAD				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		52		Number of Clusters		339		Number of villages		1559		Number of schools		4588		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2488		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		26.5		Sex ratio		989		
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		19.1		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		16.7		
Overall literacy		52.7		Female literacy		40.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		2,886		255		2,731		77		143,548		58,105		131,165		
Primary with upper primary		618		196		567		84		98,710		34,439		87,806		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		0		0		233		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		403		229		343		58		73,361		36,390		60,620		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		43.2		5.3		0.0		0.0		1.1		I		77,202		
% Single teacher schools		16.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		89,240		
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.5		17.3		0.0		0.0		4.0		III		66,539		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.9		19.4		0.0		0.0		5.7		IV		53,537		
% Schools with common toilets		41.2		68.7		100.0		0.0		58.7		V		47,296		
% Schools with girls toilets		21.3		54.8		100.0		0.0		65.2		VI		40,110		
% Schools with drinking water facility		56.3		88.3		100.0		0.0		91.1		VII		33,758		
% Schools with blackboard		84.5		94.8		100.0		0.0		91.0		VIII		24,465		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.2		74.1		100.0		0.0		66.8		Total Pr.		333,814		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		98,333		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.6		19.7		0.0		0.0		22.6		Transition rate		85.9		
% Enrolment in schools without building		8.2		0.7		0.0		0.0		1.0		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.1		5.1		0.0		0.0		8.4		Primary Level				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		74.0		
												GPI		0.96		
												Flow rates				
% SC enrolment		18.0		21.4		% OBC				44.3		48.2		Enrolment of children		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		48.3		Enrolment								All Girls		
% ST enrolment		24.9		16.7		% OBC girls to				49.1		48.0		Boys		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6		44.2		OBC Enrolment								Girls		
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">2.9<th colspan="2">7.1<th colspan="2">90.0<th colspan="2">I</th></th></th></th>		2.9 <th colspan="2">7.1<th colspan="2">90.0<th colspan="2">I</th></th></th>		7.1 <th colspan="2">90.0<th colspan="2">I</th></th>		90.0 <th colspan="2">I</th>		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.1	1.3	97.6	II	27,367	161	124		
% Girls		49.4		48.1		34.8		0.0		47.5		III		1.0		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23		23		10		0		18		IV		0.8		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32		33		17		0		25		V		1.2		
% Schools with <= 50 students		64.6		1.1		0.0		0.0		3.5		I - V		1.4		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		0.7		
% Female teachers		32.7		31.7		17.4		0.0		25.3		VII		0.6		
% Schools established since 1995		34.3		34.3		0.0		0.0		41.6		VIII		0.7		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		6,399		78.2		16.9		4.9		1,101						
Primary with upper primary		4,086		75.5		16.6		7.9		867						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		14		100.0		0.0		0.0		9		Data not reported				
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,469		76.8		16.3		6.9		1,981						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		79	962	2,154	2,828	552	7	14	96	grade	Passed with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		23	200	1,173	2,248	601	3	9	68	V boys	100.0	60.8				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	7	14	2	0	0	V girls	99.1	59.7				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	100.0	81.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18	116	549	2,888	1,248	6	18	84	VIII girls	99.5	83.5				
Para-teachers		129	1,437	1,454	1,132	147	7	13	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.7	8586	4474	2138	80	1223	669	2	825	376	1895	430	66.0	42.8		
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	5707	3059	1206	60	776	604	2	604	264	557	134	53.3	44.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	23.0	23	19	4	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.4	5971	3646	1170	111	700	340	4	472	150	434	68	9.6	9.6		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			Grossness	23.9	26.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi	Marathi											
P. only	166071	23527	9757	1020	592	73.7	75.5	Text books		106933	112194	60363	52113			
P + UP	114374	8574	7895	601	1478	65.2	69.5	Uniform		6731	6555	8167	8766			
P+sec/hs	155	78	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance		874	1084	1638	2809			
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery		5732	5044	5401	6757			
UP+sec	92452	11827	3477	1387	608	43.8	33.2									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	ANANTAPUR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluku		63		Number of Clusters		328		Number of villages		926		Number of schools		4661							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		3640		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		25.3		Sex ratio		958							
Decadal growth rate		14.3		% SC population		14.1		% ST population		3.5		Overall literacy		56.1							
												Female literacy		43.3							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,860		233		2,648		105		173,733		50,986		148,706							
Primary with upper primary		761		220		703		111		123,854		42,558		108,451							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		1		2		1		822		735		567							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		424		159		369		58		109,699		27,347		85,963							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		33.7					2.4					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		6.4					0.1					0.0					0.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.1					12.8					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.5					9.1					25.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		60.9					68.2					75.0					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		47.0					59.2					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.8					77.1					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with blackboard		92.4					95.3					75.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.3					74.4					52.8					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.4					0.2					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.1					16.2					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.2					0.1					0.0					0.0				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.0					4.8					20.5					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Retention rate					87.3						
		16.8		17.5		% OBC Enrolment				57.7					53.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6		47.4		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment				49.7					48.1						
% ST enrolment		4.5		4.5																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		46.0																	
Indicators		School category					I					II									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II					III									
% Girls		49.7					48.3					40.1					0.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25					25					29					0				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29					33					19					0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		56.6					3.1					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3					0.3					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		39.3					35.7					35.2					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		27.6					56.3					25.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent					
Primary only		7,713		70.1		22.9		7.0		1,812											
Primary with upper primary		5,082		73.5		20.1		6.5		1,134											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		80		100.0		0.0		0.0		24											
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,407		72.8		20.5		6.6		1,782											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)										Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response					
Primary only		54		263		1,063		3,660		1,778		37		13		150					
Primary with upper primary		23		116		476		2,692		1,303		34		12		138					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		1		15		36		2		0		0					
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14		145		288		2,270		1,601		53		40		98					
Para-teachers		26		195		1,595		3,028		288		5		13		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male					
Primary only		2.8		8814		4247		2693		78		1028		768		0					
Primary with upper prim.		6.8		6664		3061		1680		53		1171		699		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.5		54		35		19		0		0		0		0					
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.3		5999		2929		1551		29		964		526		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu		Kannada		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary					
P. only		182732		35414		5281		1292		87.5		85.8		Text books		Boys					
P + UP		137355		23757		4437		863		73.9		75.7		Uniform		Girls					
P+sec/hs		169		1388		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		Boys					
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		Girls					
UP+sec		118266		17340		970		470		40.3		9.1									
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHITTOOR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	CHITTOOR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		66		Number of Clusters		407		Number of villages		1405		Number of schools		6305		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3746		% 0 - 6 population		13.0		% Urban population		21.6		Sex ratio		982		
Decadal growth rate		14.5		% SC population		18.8		% ST population		3.4		Overall literacy		66.8		
Female literacy														55.8		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		4,221 278		4,049 115		180,637 53,771		162,817 18,765		8,239 1,783						
Primary with upper primary		662 352		605 176		85,960 55,441		69,590 27,682		2,881 3,040						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2 2		1 2		1,103 413		234 413		75 88						
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		548 240		493 82		104,787 38,489		87,335 11,552		4,208 2,507						
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		57.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	1.8	I	62,900	73,454	68,098	66,633	70,458				
% Single teacher schools		20.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	II	69,631	74,354	71,623	67,349	64,441				
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.7	7.1	0.0	0.0	4.2	III	73,187	78,147	70,732	68,792	64,521				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.5	28.7	0.0	0.0	7.0	IV	71,164	81,320	74,037	69,098	65,925				
% Schools with common toilets		38.9	67.9	75.0	0.0	52.7	V	66,690	79,112	77,879	73,385	67,183				
% Schools with girls toilets		19.8	64.4	100.0	0.0	69.9	VI	58,507	71,708	56,630	71,486	66,839				
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.1	87.7	100.0	0.0	87.7	VII	46,678	63,842	52,947	66,901	69,467				
% Schools with blackboard		96.7	97.4	100.0	0.0	93.0	VIII	35,234	49,046	40,399	57,465	51,767				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.1	60.8	72.8	0.0	73.1	Total Pr.	343,572	386,387	362,369	345,257	332,528				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.9	Total U.P.	140,419	184,596	149,976	195,852	188,073				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.1	17.0	0.0	0.0	12.7	Transition rate	90.1	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.2	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.6	2.2	0.0	0.0	5.5	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	78.9	74.1	88.6				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate	100.0	NER (Primary)	63.5	58.6	69.1				
% SC enrolment		20.5	20.9	% OBC		43.2	GPI	0.96	GER(U.Prim)	68.8	72.7	76.2				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	47.1	Enrolment		43.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment		5.3	3.9	% OBC girls to		49.1	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	44.5	OBC Enrolment		47.8	I	0.5	3.2	96.3	I	34,304	259	161		
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.4	4.4	95.2	II	31,746	289	195		
% Girls		49.6	47.4	42.7	0.0	47.8	III	0.6	3.9	95.5	III	31,435	319	210		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23	24	9	0	21	IV	0.3	2.8	96.9	IV	32,330	355	282		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	23	19	0	24	V	0.3	9.6	90.1	V	33,024	395	287		
% Schools with <= 50 students		71.9	5.1	0.0	0.0	3.7	I - V	0.4	4.8	94.7	VI	32,218	230	181		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	3.3	VI	1.0	6.2	92.8	VII	32,840	293	190		
% Female teachers		43.1	45.0	36.8	0.0	37.7	VII	4.7	18.6	76.6	VIII	24,516	148	91		
% Schools established since 1995		20.2	37.2	0.0	0.0	44.4	VIII	0.9	#	#	Total	252,413	2,288	1,597		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		9,122	70.6	22.0	7.4	1,478										
Primary with upper primary		6,157	79.5	15.9	4.6	1,101										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		80	93.8	6.3	0.0	30										
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,950	75.3	17.1	7.6	2,198										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		61	363	1,955	4,993	1,979	68	6	79	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary with upper primary		51	178	919	2,934	994	42	17	403	V boys	99.4	67.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	2	51	23	85	2	0	0	V girls	100.0	65.9				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	80.6	45.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22	224	422	3,162	2,152	90	31	318	VIII girls	88.5	42.8				
Para-teachers		10	44	355	653	112	1	4	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.2	10022	5445	3994	66	189	327	1	984	441	278	163	86.0	67.3		
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	5921	2731	2435	372	143	232	8	327	226	68	53	52.1	42.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	40.8	163	103	60	0	0	0	0	3	2	2	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	6715	3743	2368	310	129	165	0	329	188	55	35	25.9	21.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			Grossness	22.0	31.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Tamil							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	177361	44746	7280	5021			89.6	88.7								
P + UP	92451	44076	3310	1564			63.9	63.4	Text books		122657	128027	70731	75490		
P+sec/hs	158	1358	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform		626	738	1233	3216		
U.P. only	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		386	484	397	813		
UP+sec	107239	30459	2306	3272			53.9	57.7	Stationery		36154	36649	1964	3523		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	CUDDAPAH				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluku		51		Number of Clusters		316		Number of villages		862		Number of schools		4511					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2602		% 0 - 6 population		13.1		% Urban population		22.6		Sex ratio		974		Sex ratio 0-6		951	
Decadal growth rate		13.5		% SC population		15.7		% ST population		2.4		Overall literacy		62.8		Female literacy		49.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			2,864	339	2,710	189	132,599	69,566	116,830	36,343	6,302	1,885							
Primary with upper primary			401	261	373	156	47,468	55,680	40,883	31,467	2,141	1,703							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			1	1	1	1	222	572	222	572	25	43							
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			342	302	303	161	54,881	50,588	46,971	25,687	3,100	2,195							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06						
% Single classroom schools			44.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	I	60,141	58,802	54,833	53,691	58,902						
% Single teacher schools			13.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	II	65,686	62,005	63,180	57,599	53,332						
% Schools with SCR > 60			3.7	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	III	65,310	64,906	61,139	59,850	55,240						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			5.1	14.5	0.0	0.0	10.1	IV	62,867	62,996	60,816	58,980	55,259						
% Schools with common toilets			69.0	76.6	50.0	0.0	69.1	V	58,201	60,754	59,357	59,748	56,231						
% Schools with girls toilets			21.1	52.0	100.0	0.0	77.2	VI	40,045	47,185	36,467	47,873	48,491						
% Schools with drinking water facility			70.9	86.7	100.0	0.0	88.2	VII	34,037	38,882	33,140	45,780	45,556						
% Schools with blackboard			94.4	95.9	100.0	0.0	93.2	VIII	26,150	30,432	20,744	37,230	38,565						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			65.6	46.0	28.0	0.0	52.0	Total Pr.	312,205	309,463	299,325	289,868	278,964						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			6.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	Total U.P.	100,232	116,499	90,351	130,883	132,612						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			32.4	16.5	0.0	0.0	12.3	Transition rate		80.3				GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without building			1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	Prim. to U. Prim											
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard			4.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	5.8	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		94.1	89.8	107.1					
SC/ST Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		93.0	NER (Primary)		75.7	71.8	83.0			
									GPI		0.95	GER(U.Prim)		65.9	70.1	77.4			
% SC enrolment			17.8	17.5	% OBC		43.3		Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.7	44.4	Enrolment		40.5		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% ST enrolment			3.7	2.8	% OBC girls to		49.9		I		1.0	0.3	98.7	I	28,384	155	99		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.8	43.4	OBC Enrolment		47.9		II		0.6	4.2	95.2	II	26,062	164	122		
Indicators			School category					I		1.0	0.3	98.7	I	28,384	155	99			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		0.6	4.2	95.2	II	26,062	164	122			
% Girls			49.6	47.2	21.9	0.0	47.1	III		0.7	7.5	91.8	III	26,987	190	142			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			25	27	12	0	20	IV		0.5	4.7	94.8	IV	27,057	219	164			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			27	27	15	0	21	V		0.5	19.2	80.3	V	27,764	171	174			
% Schools with <= 50 students			67.1	5.3	0.0	0.0	4.5	I - V		0.6	7.4	92.0	VI	23,113	115	94			
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI		1.1	4.6	94.3	VII	21,434	130	109			
% Female teachers			40.7	35.4	30.9	0.0	30.8	VII		0.9	15.6	83.6	VIII	17,928	122	98			
% Schools established since 1995			26.0	42.4	0.0	0.0	38.5	VIII		0.8	#	#	Total	198,729	1,266	1,002			
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only			7,369	79.1	15.6	5.4	1,564		Data not reported										
Primary with upper primary			3,866	83.6	12.0	4.4	627												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			54	100.0	0.0	0.0	20												
Upper primary only			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			5,072	85.1	11.6	3.3	1,820												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade		% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only			71	194	1,616	4,353	1,314	13	14	90	V boys		98.8	82.4					
Primary with upper primary			23	107	500	2,103	603	16	17	54	V girls		99.3	75.4					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	0	7	31	28	2	0	0	V boys		99.4	81.1					
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls		99.6	82.2					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			36	252	440	2,785	1,285	44	55	61									
Para-teachers			20	124	382	652	85	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.s.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.6		8187	4495	3121	49	311	210	1	734	491	297	92	75.6	63.5			
Primary with upper prim.		5.8		3844	2202	1190	31	249	172	0	204	161	52	34	41.4	45.6			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		34.0		68	47	21	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.2		5295	3418	1513	37	210	116	1	224	166	45	29	5.3	5.1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu			School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	153579	38966	9620			86.0		83.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	78819	20522	3807			58.9		57.9	Text books	93644	100117	32939	39266						
P+sec/hs	222	572	0			0.0		0.0	Uniform	208	893	1885	1817						
U.P. only	0	0	0			0.0		0.0	Attendance	177	182	136	698						
UP+sec	80737	21966	2766			40.1		35.9	Stationery	28362	31275	2283	2833						

Elementary Education: Report Card - EAST GODAVARI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	EAST GODAVARI				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		60		Number of Clusters		360		Number of villages		1200		Number of schools		4883			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		4901		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		23.5		Sex ratio		993			
Decadal growth rate		7.3		% SC population		18.0		% ST population		3.9		Overall literacy		65.5			
												Female literacy		60.9			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,868		340		2,663		155		206,774		61,584		182,933			
Primary with upper primary		647		250		578		135		122,628		42,752		105,315			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		1		0		0		539		54		0			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		535		240		461		82		131,611		42,476		111,590			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		34.7	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	I		93,116	74,362	73,813	75,697					
% Single teacher schools		7.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		97,833	84,829	81,092	75,157					
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.1	20.1	0.0	0.0	4.8	III		102,556	85,064	85,430	76,581					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.8	17.1	33.3	0.0	6.6	IV		98,923	89,945	84,548	79,316					
% Schools with common toilets		28.2	53.8	66.7	0.0	52.9	V		97,162	84,745	90,042	81,839					
% Schools with girls toilets		16.4	42.0	100.0	0.0	70.3	VI		86,150	69,248	79,800	78,085					
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.6	92.6	100.0	0.0	91.9	VII		70,516	63,947	77,471	73,854					
% Schools with blackboard		94.7	96.3	100.0	0.0	91.2	VIII		57,349	43,832	69,425	67,889					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.1	74.1	90.9	0.0	75.6	Total Pr.		489,590	418,945	414,925	388,590					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		214,015	177,027	226,696	219,828					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.3	6.9	0.0	0.0	3.9	Transition rate		84.8								
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.9	Prim. to U. Prim										
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	8.6	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		57.3	56.4	63.3				
				Primary	U. Primary		GPI		NER(U.Prim)		59.6	65.7	68.1				
% SC enrolment		22.3	21.5	% OBC			Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.2	49.7	Enrolment		43.3			All Girls								
% ST enrolment		6.2	5.7	% OBC girls to		50.9			Boys								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4	49.1	OBC Enrolment		50.1			Girls								
Indicators		School category					I	3.5			I	37,783	224	194			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.3	5.2	92.4	II	37,649	299	203			
% Girls		50.6	50.0	39.5	0.0	50.6	III	1.9	6.8	91.3	III	38,678	290	245			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	25	10	0	19	IV	1.6	3.2	95.2	IV	40,032	358	237			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	32	15	0	28	V	1.5	13.7	84.8	V	41,723	370	279			
% Schools with <= 50 students		45.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	4.1	I - V	2.1	5.6	92.3	VI	39,450	249	170			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	2.2	7.8	90.0	VII	37,271	230	172			
% Female teachers		42.7	42.4	37.3	0.0	37.9	VII	2.6	11.6	85.8	VIII	34,220	172	130			
% Schools established since 1995		23.8	27.3	33.3	0.0	40.3	VIII	2.0	#	#	Total	306,806	2,192	1,630			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		8,233	72.8	19.9	7.3	1,797											
Primary with upper primary		5,116	76.3	16.6	7.1	1,097											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		40	72.5	20.0	7.5	40		Data not reported									
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6,281	75.7	16.6	7.8	2,296											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		100	474	1,244	4,861	1,663	19	33	56	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		44	220	570	3,019	1,015	12	14	79	V boys	100.0	77.2					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	22	32	3	2	0	V girls	100.0	76.6					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.3	53.5					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		47	331	441	4,120	2,393	48	48	96	VIII girls	96.4	52.6					
Para-teachers		63	427	1,091	2,732	322	0	11	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.1	9843	4903	3511	37	696	693	3	983	835	696	365	74.5	65.0			
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	6532	2893	2015	65	804	755	0	622	554	307	136	60.5	54.3			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.7	59	37	22	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.9	9228	4591	2846	87	1048	656	0	744	519	204	116	10.9	11.3			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
			Grossness	20.1	28.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu														
P. only	229770	38274	314														
P + UP	141022	24168	190														
P+sec/hs	74	519	0														
U.P. only	0	0	0														
UP+sec	146295	27792	0														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	GUNTUR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																												
Data reported from																																																									
Number of blocks/talukas		57		Number of Clusters		419		Number of villages		712		Number of schools		4018																																											
Basic Data, 2001																																																									
Total population (in 000's)		4465		% 0 - 6 population		12.1		% Urban population		28.8		Sex ratio		984		Sex ratio 0-6		959																																							
Decadal growth rate		7.3		% SC population		18.3		% ST population		4.7		Overall literacy		62.5		Female literacy		53.7																																							
Key data: Elementary Education																																																									
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																														
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																																													
Primary only			2,569		314		2,313		226		190,255		56,158		167,088		34,220		7,007		1,258																																				
Primary with upper primary			499		86		437		45		91,488		22,977		78,325		11,937		3,254		562																																				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			2		1		2		1		835		122		835		122		38		0																																				
Upper primary only			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			360		187		320		105		76,726		48,473		65,893		22,109		3,946		2,161																																				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																																	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																																												
% Single classroom schools			29.6					3.8					0.0					0.0					0.4					I					84,793					86,525					73,805					65,430					69,600				
% Single teacher schools			8.1					0.2					0.0					0.0					0.4					II					84,431					83,400					81,260					69,055					65,046				
% Schools with SCR > 60			12.2					24.6					0.0					0.0					3.3					III					76,166					80,586					77,471					71,908					65,750				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			3.8					7.9					0.0					0.0					4.8					IV					70,733					72,130					73,353					67,809					66,110				
% Schools with common toilets			66.6					77.3					66.7					0.0					62.0					V					65,460					70,912					69,869					68,141					65,921				
% Schools with girls toilets			32.8					52.8					100.0					0.0					80.1					VI					47,070					50,376					58,014					56,457					57,174				
% Schools with drinking water facility			68.3					83.8					100.0					0.0					93.2					VII					37,632					41,858					50,779					50,856					51,327				
% Schools with blackboard			95.5					97.6					66.7					0.0					93.6					VIII					29,380					33,684					43,528					45,241					46,106				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			77.2					79.9					87.3					0.0					61.3					Total Pr.					381,583					393,553					375,758					342,343					332,427				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.9					0.1					0.0					0.0					0.2					Total U.P.					114,082					125,918					152,321					152,554					154,607				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			22.8					5.8					0.0					0.0					4.2					Transition rate		80.6		GER / NER																									
% Enrolment in schools without building			1.6					0.5					0.0					0.0					0.4					Prim. to U. Prim						2003-04		2004-05		2005-06																			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard			3.3					2.3					63.2					0.0					5.4					Primary Level				GER (Primary)		69.6		62.9		74.3																			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		72.5		GER (Primary)		57.1		50.8		58.9																																							
								GPI		1.01		NER(U.Prim)		48.8		48.5		52.6																																							
								Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																													
								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																																											
								I	14.2			I	34,804	386		272																																									
								II	9.8	3.4	86.8	II	32,750	320		305																																									
								III	8.1	6.7	85.2	III	33,057	328		282																																									
								IV	7.1	2.2	90.7	IV	33,352	378		267																																									
								V	6.5	12.9	80.6	V	33,058	332		249																																									
								I - V	9.1	4.5	86.4	VI	27,479	185		132																																									
								VI	4.0	8.1	87.9	VII	24,509	218		109																																									
								VII	3.3	7.4	89.3	VIII	21,592	133		97																																									
								VIII	1.5	#	#	Total	240,601	2,280		1,713																																									
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca			Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																													
Primary only	6,863	72.0	20.4	7.6	1,093																																																				
Primary with upper primary	2,782	71.2	20.1	8.7	465																																																				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	61	100.0	0.0	0.0	61	Data not reported																																																			
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0																																																				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,794	74.9	19.6	5.5	2,209																																																				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)										Examination results (Previous academic year)																																															
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																																												
Primary only			84	352	927	4,593	1,676	14	14	21	V grade	96.3	77.5																																												
Primary with upper primary			24	141	255	1,830	742	11	5	15	V boys	96.3	75.1																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	V girls	96.3	75.1																																												
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	94.4	54.8																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			55	376	343	3,202	1,649	30	56	94	VIII girls	94.6	56.1																																												
Para-teachers			11	210	535	815	87	0	8	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																													
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																											
Primary only	2.9	8265	3815	3865	3	286	295	1	741	846	267	155	88.0	83.0																																											
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	3816	1583	1431	9	391	402	0	346	375	109	70	75.2	73.4																																											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.7	38	31	7	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	0.0	0.0																																											
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																																											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.2	6107	3289	2469	47	164	136	2	378	379	37	34	6.9	6.1																																											
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																	
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																														
P. only	219621	14980	11812			84.6	92.2	Text books	Boys		Girls																																														
P + UP	106318	6012	2135			80.9	89.9	Uniform	146696		152860																																														
P+sec/hs	153	804	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	923		2161																																														
U.P. only	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	172		694																																														
UP+sec	107770	17081	348			57.2	55.8		11475		12237																																														
# = not applicable																																																									
na = not available																																																									
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - HYDERABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	HYDERABAD				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		23		Number of villages		42		Number of schools		2916		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3830		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		933		
Decadal growth rate		17.2		% SC population		8.0		% ST population		0.9		Overall literacy		78.8		
Female literacy														73.5		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		572		833		0		0		75,854		241,772		0		
Primary with upper primary		92		378		0		0		20,879		78,108		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		8		0		0		9,063		10,565		0		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		179		846		0		0		30,192		176,887		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		7.5					0.4					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		3.1					0.2					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.7					3.8					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		35.7					48.5					37.5				
% Schools with common toilets		62.4					79.1					62.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		69.8					84.7					93.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.3					93.8					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		93.4					97.7					87.5				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		23.9					21.1					46.2				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.8					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.5					1.3					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.3					0.4					0.0				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.2					2.5					15.5				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment										
% SC enrolment		10.1		9.3		% OBC					Enrolment					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.3		51.7		Enrolment					23.5					
% ST enrolment		2.1		1.5		% OBC girls to					49.7					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.9		44.5		OBC Enrolment					49.7					
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		51.5					48.1					50.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36					26					21				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31					22					25				
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.8					5.1					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6					0.9					0.0				
% Female teachers		85.1					78.1					72.3				
% Schools established since 1995		37.4					41.7					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		10,304				92.6		6.0		1.4		2,661				
Primary with upper primary		4,423				93.9		5.0		1.1		1,179				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		770				98.7		0.0		1.3		214				
Upper primary only		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		12,201				94.2		4.8		1.0		4,412				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed													
Primary only		36		399		1,464		5,276		1,505		22		14		
Primary with upper primary		26		197		484		2,173		717		29		9		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		20		10		37		345		490		19		6		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		47		269		671		6,560		3,218		121		53		
Para-teachers		3		24		42		153		44		2		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	6.4	8925	1238	7506	72	16	93	0	73	384	39	101	34.4	25.3		
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	3783	770	2908	47	10	47	1	42	208	18	28	20.0	22.5		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	58.1	930	257	670	0	1	2	0	7	23	2	2	0.4	0.0		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.0	11316	2756	8166	294	32	66	2	135	246	27	46	2.2	1.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English	Telugu	Urdu	Hindi	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	211524	53674	45552	5486	428	26.5	39.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	68015	18588	11528	446	330	16.2	25.5	Uniform	59980	81639	23973	38575				
P+sec/hs	19628	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	1158	1013	748	481				
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	180	192	1084	1830				
UP+sec	160902	24750	17660	2579	301	11.1	10.2		1675	2411	1024	656				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	KARIMNAGAR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		57		Number of Clusters		367		Number of villages		1055		Number of schools		4656	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3492		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		19.4		Sex ratio		998	
Decadal growth rate		14.5		% SC population		18.6		% ST population		2.6		Overall literacy		54.9	
Female literacy															
42.8															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,127		483		2,004		264		145,595		99,785		134,986	
Primary with upper primary		505		456		472		319		78,314		81,593		71,662	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		0		1		0		675		0		237	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		615		468		564		238		102,081		64,157		93,433	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06		
% Single classroom schools		22.7		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.6		I		86,067	
% Single teacher schools		5.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.3		II		83,525	
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.1		4.0		0.0		0.0		1.8		III		68,584	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.3		23.1		0.0		0.0		7.4		IV		61,273	
% Schools with common toilets		52.6		80.4		50.0		0.0		72.9		V		61,979	
% Schools with girls toilets		34.9		65.3		100.0		0.0		74.5		VI		60,280	
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.7		95.2		100.0		0.0		92.6		VII		52,026	
% Schools with blackboard		91.2		95.7		100.0		0.0		94.5		VIII		40,431	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		59.3		49.0		100.0		0.0		61.4		Total Pr.		361,428	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		Total U.P.		152,737	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.8		15.4		0.0		0.0		17.3		Transition rate		93.8	
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.6		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.6		Prim. to U. Prim			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.6		4.6		0.0		0.0		4.9		Primary Level			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		86.4	
% SC enrolment		20.5		20.7		% OBC		Enrolment		62.6		63.3		GPI	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		48.7		Enrolment		62.6		63.3		Flow rates			
% ST enrolment		5.2		3.1		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.6		49.3		Enrolment of children	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		43.9		OBC Enrolment		49.6		49.3		Grade		R.R.	
Indicators		School category						I		2.1		14.1		83.8	
% Girls		49.5		49.2		45.5		0.0		48.9		II		0.6	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27		23		16		0		18		IV		0.3	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29		26		23		0		22		V		0.3	
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.8		2.3		0.0		0.0		5.4		I - V		0.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.2		VI		0.4	
% Female teachers		41.4		34.6		35.7		0.0		27.3		VII		0.5	
% Schools established since 1995		43.8		39.6		0.0		0.0		43.4		VIII		0.5	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca	
Primary only		8,587		83.1		11.4		5.5		1,996		Kuccha		Tent	
Primary with upper primary		6,255		82.1		13.4		4.5		1,367		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		30		76.7		23.3		0.0		27		Data not reported			
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		7,586		81.0		13.2		5.8		2,926					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
Primary only		41		219		1,685		4,673		1,222		15		4	
Primary with upper primary		23		191		1,120		3,626		1,016		10		21	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		2		1		15		23		1		0	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16		124		607		4,962		2,250		44		58	
Para-teachers		26		400		877		1,417		147		3		11	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		3.5		9177		4768		3199		77		528		604	
Primary with upper prim.		7.3		6989		4054		2022		130		388		394	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		21.0		42		27		15		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.5		9177		5904		2209		91		673		300	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)	
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu		Hindi		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		201064		39142		5150		24		66.0		74.5		Text books	
P + UP		136673		20276		2958		0		46.4		50.6		101384	
P+sec/hs		0		675		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform	
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance	
UP+sec		143866		20100		2140		132		42.4		45.3		Stationery	
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KHAMMAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																																												
District	KHAMMAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																															
Data reported from																																												
Number of blocks/taluks		46		Number of Clusters		559		Number of villages		1047		Number of schools		3707																														
Basic Data, 2001																																												
Total population (in 000's)		2579		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		19.8		Sex ratio		975																														
Decadal growth rate		15.8		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		26.5		Overall literacy		56.9																														
Female literacy														47.4																														
Key data: Elementary Education																																												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																		
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																	
Primary only		2,217		180		2,159		109		118,594		42,458		112,372																														
Primary with upper primary		656		114		617		76		91,237		24,963		83,154																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		2		1		1		213		1,446		213																														
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		394		143		363		78		77,008		29,482		68,646																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																																
% Single classroom schools		44.4		4.0		0.0		0.0		0.6		I		62,977																														
% Single teacher schools		6.6		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		56,900																														
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.8		13.4		0.0		0.0		5.0		III		58,829																														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.8		7.8		66.7		0.0		3.4		IV		52,199																														
% Schools with common toilets		31.2		60.3		33.3		0.0		54.7		V		42,958																														
% Schools with girls toilets		16.5		41.4		100.0		0.0		64.4		VI		36,148																														
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.0		92.7		100.0		0.0		94.2		VII		27,719																														
% Schools with blackboard		92.2		96.4		100.0		0.0		94.2		VIII		21,912																														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		73.6		78.5		12.8		0.0		72.3		Total Pr.		273,863																														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		85,779																														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.6		12.2		0.0		0.0		11.0		Transition rate		90.6																														
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.5		0.1		0.0		0.0		1.4		Prim. to U. Prim		90.6																														
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.0		3.1		0.0		0.0		5.3		Primary Level		90.6																														
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment																																								
					Primary	U. Primary																																						
% SC enrolment		18.6		19.4		% OBC		34.4		35.8		Retention rate		80.3																														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		46.9		Enrolment						GPI		0.97																														
% ST enrolment		35.9		31.9		% OBC girls to		49.7		48.1		Flow rates																																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		45.7		OBC Enrolment						Enrolment of children																																
Indicators		School category					I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.6	0.7	96.7	II	21,632	209	138																														
% Girls		49.3		48.9		45.8		0.0		46.7		III		1.9																														
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24		23		16		0		20		IV		1.4																														
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30		32		19		0		27		V		1.7																														
% Schools with <= 50 students		61.6		1.4		0.0		0.0		0.6		I - V		2.6																														
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		2.0																														
% Female teachers		40.7		38.1		56.3		0.0		38.0		VII		1.5																														
% Schools established since 1995		49.1		25.1		0.0		0.0		40.4		VIII		1.4																														
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																				
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																															
Primary only		5,380		75.7		17.4		6.9		979																																		
Primary with upper primary		3,661		73.1		18.5		8.4		893																																		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		88		90.9		9.1		0.0		45																																		
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,918		79.9		14.3		5.8		1,797																																		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																																
Primary only		58		406		1,465		2,717		927		3		8																														
Primary with upper primary		15		138		581		2,046		881		8		16																														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		1		5		33		63		1		0																														
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		31		136		323		2,407		1,498		24		40																														
Para-teachers		89		918		770		1,249		114		0		6																														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training																														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																														
Primary only	2.8		6626		3310		2279		33		587		417		0																													
Primary with upper prim.	6.6		5083		2371		1353		26		751		582		0																													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	34.3		103		45		58		0		0		0		0																													
Upper Primary only	0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0		5347		2754		1723		59		504		307		0																													
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																		
				Grossness		22.2	27.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																														
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu																																									
P. only	140205		20609		238				88.9		88.2		Boys		Girls																													
P + UP	108494		7556		150				83.9		83.2		Text books		101578																													
P+sec/hs	0		1659		0				0.0		0.0		Uniform		4289																													
U.P. only	0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		352																													
UP+sec	91804		14628		58				58.7		59.0		Stationery		3259																													
# = not applicable															na = not available															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

District	KRISHNA						State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		50		Number of Clusters		496		Number of villages				951		Number of schools		3901			
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		4188		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		32.1		Sex ratio		978		Sex ratio 0-6		963	
Decadal growth rate		14.1		% SC population		17.8		% ST population		2.6		Overall literacy		68.8		Female literacy		63.2	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category				Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
				Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only				1,825	682	1,682	536	117,943	94,230	97,212	50,755	5,159	2,316						
Primary with upper primary				619	217	580	109	87,018	53,800	76,608	26,012	4,338	1,801						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.				2	3	1	1	484	3,139	224	856	41	103						
Upper primary only				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				363	190	312	74	75,055	49,099	61,490	15,982	4,655	2,581						
No response in school category				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators				School category						Enrolment*									
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools				39.8	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	I		67,506	60,998	58,031	63,616					
% Single teacher schools				11.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		72,104	69,855	62,525	60,809					
% Schools with SCR > 60				10.7	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	III		67,509	70,203	66,583	63,053					
% Schools with pre-primary sections				3.1	6.7	20.0	0.0	3.8	IV		65,857	65,117	66,648	64,783					
% Schools with common toilets				48.6	69.4	40.0	0.0	63.8	V		72,043	65,525	65,459	67,531					
% Schools with girls toilets				28.3	57.4	100.0	0.0	82.3	VI		56,458	54,189	56,927	57,735					
% Schools with drinking water facility				74.4	88.2	100.0	0.0	93.3	VII		48,191	50,572	54,771	54,762					
% Schools with blackboard				94.6	96.5	100.0	0.0	92.8	VIII		8,097	38,509	49,060	48,479					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools				55.6	61.8	13.4	0.0	60.5	Total Pr.		345,019	331,698	319,246	319,792					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools				6.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		112,746	143,270	160,758	160,976					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)				18.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	1.6	Transition rate	86.6	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without building				4.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.6	Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard				4.9	4.1	0.0	0.0	9.6	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	64.6	61.3	76.2					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Retention rate		GPI	1.00	NER(U.Prime)							
												NER(U.Prime)							
% SC enrolment		27.2	24.8	% OBC		43.3		40.9		Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8	48.4	Enrolment						Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST enrolment		5.1	3.3	% OBC girls to		51.0		50.0								Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	44.5	OBC Enrolment															
Indicators				School category						I				II					
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.4			II	30,491	280	176			
% Girls				50.5	49.0	76.0	0.0	48.7	III	2.0	2.6	95.4	III	31,503	282	222			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)				28	23	25	0	17	IV	1.9			IV	32,556	287	248			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)				35	30	30	0	24	V	2.0	11.4	86.6	V	33,928	326	229			
% Schools with <= 50 students				51.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	1.6	I - V	2.5	1.2	96.3	VI	28,549	188	159			
% Schools with PTR > 100				0.															

Elementary Education: Report Card - KURNOOL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	KURNOOL				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		54		Number of Clusters		296		Number of villages		899		Number of schools		3503	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3529		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		23.2		Sex ratio		965	
Sex ratio 0-6		958		Decadal growth rate		18.1		% SC population		17.8		% ST population		2.0	
Overall literacy		53.2		Female literacy		40.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,691	302	1,515	152	166,452	72,419	142,390	33,103	4,469	1,958				
Primary with upper primary		694	269	653	156	144,214	59,041	132,582	33,058	3,892	2,468				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	0	1	0	696	0	227	0	25	0				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		322	223	281	101	72,308	40,205	59,458	15,925	2,844	2,232				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools	19.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	I	101,064	116,585	87,622	86,886	85,562				
% Single teacher schools	9.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.3	II	103,080	108,750	94,548	87,427	79,041				
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.2	27.3	0.0	0.0	5.0	III	91,606	96,747	86,537	88,239	78,294				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.7	19.1	50.0	0.0	10.6	IV	81,399	83,046	78,613	81,281	76,770				
% Schools with common toilets	46.4	62.8	50.0	0.0	55.2	V	73,608	78,796	71,797	77,088	74,848				
% Schools with girls toilets	37.5	59.2	100.0	0.0	68.6	VI	49,770	54,448	43,553	61,259	61,701				
% Schools with drinking water facility	65.4	77.3	100.0	0.0	87.7	VII	40,677	47,549	38,161	53,946	55,023				
% Schools with blackboard	91.3	96.4	100.0	0.0	90.1	VIII	29,877	37,691	26,130	44,367	44,096				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	69.7	71.0	100.0	0.0	64.3	Total Pr.	450,757	483,924	419,117	420,921	394,515				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	Total U.P.	120,324	139,688	107,844	159,572	160,820				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.7	18.7	0.0	0.0	12.7	Transition rate		77.7				GER / NER			
% Enrolment in schools without building	3.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.3	Prim. to U. Prim						2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.6	3.7	0.0	0.0	8.9	Primary Level		GER (Primary)				96.4	94.8	111.6	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Retention rate		69.5		NER (Primary)		78.5	74.7	87.1	
				Primary	U. Primary	GPI		0.95		NER(U.Prim)		41.4	42.5	46.5	
% SC enrolment	21.2	20.3	% OBC	60.0		55.4		Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	40.9	Enrolment					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment	2.9	3.0	% OBC girls to	49.3		43.0		I	12.5	5.5	82.0	I	41,966	235	208
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	49.5	OBC Enrolment					II	8.9	9.5	81.5	II	39,061	306	210
Indicators		School category					III	7.9	11.3	80.8	III	38,255	340	271	
% Girls	49.6	46.7	45.3	0.0	43.3	IV	6.8	6.8	86.5	IV	37,024	366	245		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	37	32	28	0	22	V	5.9	16.4	77.7	V	36,117	385	254		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	38	37	22	0	26	I - V	8.5	9.8	81.7	VI	27,496	355	236		
% Schools with <= 50 students	26.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	4.2	VI	3.0	9.4	87.6	VII	24,228	340	272		
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	VII	2.5	17.0	80.6	VIII	18,273	250	200		
% Female teachers	47.5	38.7	28.0	0.0	34.5	VIII	1.4	#	#	Total	262,420	2,577	1,896		
% Schools established since 1995	32.3	30.2	0.0	0.0	35.6										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	6,296	75.8	17.9	6.3	1,076										
Primary with upper primary	5,501	78.6	16.8	4.7	816										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	31	100.0	0.0	0.0	17										
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,406	78.5	16.5	5.0	1,816										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only	65	251	1,031	3,437	1,267	21	9	76	V boys	96.2	86.6				
Primary with upper primary	51	205	721	3,210	1,179	16	8	187	V girls	96.7	91.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	1	2	18	4	0	0	VIII boys	92.8	53.4				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	92.9	51.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	250	298	2,553	1,454	42	45	328							
Para-teachers		7	99	354	612	57	0	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.2	6427	3195	2934	29	146	122	1	564	432	189	128	74.8	64.0	
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	6360	3248	2210	121	527	253	1	577	453	112	72	51.3	52.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.5	25	18	7	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	5076	3055	1717	216	52	36	0	282	230	43	30	7.3	5.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				Grossness	22.0	32.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada											
P. only	184063	34709	16809	3290			74.8	80.6							
P + UP	170905	23191	5947	3212			64.4	70.3							
P+sec/hs	151	545	0	0			0.0	0.0							
U.P. only	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0							
UP+sec	85053	23288	3386	786			39.3	41.8							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	MAHBUBNAGAR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		64		Number of Clusters		666		Number of villages		1459		Number of schools		4577							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		3514		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		10.6		Sex ratio		972							
Sex ratio 0-6																					
Decadal growth rate		14.0		% SC population		17.1		% ST population		7.9		Overall literacy		44.4							
Female literacy																					
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,618		244		2,524		142		198,479		51,703		187,307							
Primary with upper primary		722		263		702		190		141,182		49,799		135,749							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		1		0		224		0		224							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		515		214		477		107		91,201		30,434		81,917							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		39.8					1.3					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		4.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.6					20.6					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.2					18.6					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		52.5					70.4					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		22.6					43.8					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		55.5					81.7					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with blackboard		89.6					95.7					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.3					73.9					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.1					10.3					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.3					0.3					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.2					4.2					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment																	
				Primary	U. Primary																
% SC enrolment		18.4	18.0	% OBC Enrolment			56.7	57.7													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	41.8																		
% ST enrolment		12.4	7.6	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment			48.2	43.5													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.3	30.7																		
Indicators		School category																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	16.0	13.3	70.7	I	47,238	435	338							
% Girls		48.8					45.6					36.6					0.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28					27					9					0				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35					34					19					0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		46.9					0.8					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		39.9					38.2					12.5					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		42.3					26.5					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		7,183	74.4	19.7	5.9	1,304															
Primary with upper primary		5,545	77.5	16.9	5.5	996															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		12	100.0	0.0	0.0	10															
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,818	75.5	17.7	6.7	1,992															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only		36	167	1,512	3,892	1,362	13	7	67	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary with upper primary		17	140	914	3,203	1,197	18	27	70	V boys	98.8	80.0									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	99.0	66.0									
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.1	71.2									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36	109	423	3,221	1,770	28	61	164	VIII girls	99.2	73.0									
Para-teachers		127	1,620	1,048	1,154	118	0	26	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	3.1	8927	4383	2630	43	937	933	1	856	388	517	186	67.6	52.3							
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	7027	3528	1999	59	756	685	0	596	293	202	89	52.0	48.1							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	24.0	24	21	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	0.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	6607	3969	1735	109	454	339	1	411	164	112	38	8.0	7.1							
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls							
P. only	220040	19929	9725	488	0	80.4	84.2	Text books	173623	169582	80565	60878									
P + UP	172203	13339	4507	568	364	65.5	70.8	Uniform	1275	1950	1626	2524									
P+sec/hs	0	224	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	159	337	434	420									
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	1305	2018	1701	2563									
UP+sec	107180	10558	3418	198	281	52.7	54.5														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - MEDAK

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	MEDAK				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		46		Number of Clusters		408		Number of villages		1214		Number of schools		3344			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2670		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		14.4		Sex ratio		974			
Decadal growth rate		17.3		% SC population		17.6		% ST population		5.0		Overall literacy		51.7			
Female literacy														38.7			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,908		127		1,833		61		157,730		34,982		148,615			
Primary with upper primary		567		138		545		92		102,598		29,725		95,322			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		1		1		1		1,051		220		229			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		474		127		446		68		80,580		24,700		72,245			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		27.3		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.5		I		91,543			
% Single teacher schools		8.5		0.1		0.0		0.0		1.2		II		65,288			
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.3		15.3		0.0		0.0		3.7		III		48,943			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.1		12.1		0.0		0.0		5.3		IV		41,814			
% Schools with common toilets		56.1		75.0		33.3		0.0		63.4		V		38,972			
% Schools with girls toilets		43.2		65.5		100.0		0.0		62.4		VI		33,527			
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.4		84.1		100.0		0.0		84.0		VII		26,513			
% Schools with blackboard		90.9		94.3		100.0		0.0		89.2		VIII		12,613			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.8		77.5		82.7		0.0		76.5		Total Pr.		286,560			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.3		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.6		Total U.P.		72,653			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.6		16.2		0.0		0.0		21.1		Transition rate		88.0			
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.8		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.9		Prim. to U. Prim					
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.4		6.4		0.0		0.0		10.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
												2003-04		2004-05			
												88.6		92.8			
												NER (Primary)		68.2			
												68.2		82.1			
												GER(U.Prim)		50.5			
												56.6		78.8			
												NER(U.Prim)		39.7			
												48.4		57.5			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment													
					Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		20.1		20.0		% OBC		59.6		61.3							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		47.6		Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		9.4		4.6		% OBC girls to		50.3		48.3							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3		33.3		OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	30.2	5.6	64.1	I	37,203	383	285			
							II	7.4	5.0	87.6	II	26,766	252	176			
% Girls		50.0		48.7		40.3		0.0		47.2		III		5.1			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32		29		42		0		23		IV		3.7			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34		34		18		0		26		V		3.5			
% Schools with <= 50 students		41.7		1.1		0.0		0.0		1.5		I - V		11.2			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.5		VI		3.5			
% Female teachers		40.6		35.2		36.7		0.0		31.6		VII		1.9			
% Schools established since 1995		50.0		36.6		33.3		0.0		43.1		VIII		1.5			
												#		#			
												Total		210,891			
												2,072		1,371			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		5,603		74.5		19.8		5.6		1,060							
Primary with upper primary		3,901		77.2		17.5		5.4		676							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		71		88.7		11.3		0.0		22		Data not reported					
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,081		72.6		18.4		9.1		1,620							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		28		107		1,079		2,222		746		5		7			
Primary with upper primary		13		102		624		2,018		762		2		30			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		1		29		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		24		93		302		2,413		1,419		20		41			
												177		VIII girls			
Para-teachers		55		779		1,176		731		118		1		8			
												0		%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.0		6033		2644		1566		124		814		885			
Primary with upper prim.		6.5		4587		2429		1130		30		512		485			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.0		30		19		11		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.8		4661		2949		1402		138		98		72			
												2		214			
												139		79			
												25		30.9			
												21.4					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				Grossness	25.0	27.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant									
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada	Hindi				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	160352	21914	10207	239	0	85.1	81.0	Text books	125667	129085	57388	52845					
P + UP	114446	10765	6890	197	25	76.9	78.0	Uniform	214	3551	907	5739					
P+sec/hs	160	1111	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	302	297	361	826					
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	2672	3060	1026	2640					
UP+sec	83700	17478	4048	54	0	57.1	53.4										
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	NALGONDA				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluku		59		Number of Clusters		362		Number of villages		1117		Number of schools		4306							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		3248		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		13.3		Sex ratio		966							
Decadal growth rate		13.6		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		10.6		Overall literacy		57.2							
Female literacy																					
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,495		321		2,413		178		183,483		70,370		176,043							
Primary with upper primary		381		219		352		134		71,047		46,403		64,543							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		1		0		227		0		227							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		572		317		530		176		106,688		47,055		96,767							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		25.1					0.0					0.0					1.3				
% Single teacher schools		2.1					0.0					0.0					0.2				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.5					8.8					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.7					18.8					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		58.6					75.3					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		29.6					56.7					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.8					88.8					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with blackboard		91.3					95.3					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.3					60.5					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.5					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.5					8.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.8					5.0					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary									
% SC enrolment		21.0		21.5		% OBC				52.4		55.9									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6		47.4		Enrolment															
% ST enrolment		15.3		9.7		% OBC girls to				49.6		47.7									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.6		38.4		OBC Enrolment															
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	16.7	12.4	70.8	I	40,206	458	340							
% Girls		49.4					47.1					33.9					0.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					24					10					0				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31					31					17					0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		45.2					1.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		39.6					38.3					30.4					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		36.0					25.3					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent					
Primary only		8,176		76.9		16.7		6.4		1,747											
Primary with upper primary		3,845		81.7		13.3		5.0		880											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		13		100.0		0.0		0.0		6											
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,887		79.9		13.0		7.1		2,162											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response					
Primary only		20		99		1,336		4,516		2,039		10		10		2					
Primary with upper primary		30		88		523		2,327		885		14		21		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		23		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		27		115		453		4,513		2,087		26		59		1					
Para-teachers		92		847		1,013		1,519		166		0		17		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male					
Primary only		3.3		9347		5012		3018		2		630		685		0					
Primary with upper prim.		8.1		4845		2522		1368		0		468		487		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		23.0		23		16		7		0		0		0		0					
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.7		8666		5315		1966		1		909		475		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary					
P. only		228687		24109		1057				82.9		85.3		Boys		Girls					
P + UP		101259		15593		598				60.0		56.8		Text books		137359					
P+sec/hs		0		227		0				0.0		0.0		Uniform		1560					
U.P. only		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		531					
UP+sec		140164		13288		291				43.0		4.5		Stationery		9582					
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

Elementary Education: Report Card - NELLORE

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																							
District	NELLORE				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		46		Number of Clusters		358		Number of villages		1069		Number of schools		4125									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		2669		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		22.5		Sex ratio		984									
Decadal growth rate		11.2		% SC population		22.0		% ST population		9.1		Overall literacy		65.1									
												Female literacy		56.4									
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		2,717		207		2,619		92		126,082		36,186		115,852									
Primary with upper primary		576		141		569		77		62,754		27,779		61,281									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		1		2		1		1,043		143		1,043									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		343		138		313		61		58,581		25,337		51,192									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06											
% Single classroom schools		45.8		8.5		0.0		0.0		0.4		I		47,926		54,239		46,800		44,229		50,379	
% Single teacher schools		5.8		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.4		II		49,480		51,744		50,912		46,869		42,977	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.8		10.0		0.0		0.0		0.8		III		48,735		48,680		47,573		49,138		44,772	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.8		9.2		0.0		0.0		7.3		IV		48,514		47,268		47,267		45,813		44,956	
% Schools with common toilets		76.7		79.9		100.0		0.0		56.8		V		48,973		49,559		47,033		46,943		43,917	
% Schools with girls toilets		26.0		45.5		100.0		0.0		68.2		VI		36,821		39,197		28,202		41,060		40,208	
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.7		89.3		100.0		0.0		90.4		VII		26,336		32,478		26,025		40,232		37,922	
% Schools with blackboard		94.6		96.8		100.0		0.0		91.7		VIII		18,624		21,894		15,711		35,135		32,774	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.7		69.3		87.9		0.0		69.8		Total Pr.		243,628		251,490		239,585		232,992		227,001	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.7		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.3		Total U.P.		81,781		93,569		69,938		116,427		110,904	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.5		14.4		0.0		0.0		7.5		Transition rate		82.9						2003-04		2004-05	
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.7		0.1		0.0		0.0		2.5		Prim. to U. Prim								2003-04		2004-05	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.4		4.2		0.0		0.0		7.9		Primary Level		88.3		GER (Primary)		73.8		70.8		84.9	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment						Retention rate		88.3		NER (Primary)		59.6		56.7		66.3	
						Primary		U. Primary		GPI		0.98		NER(U.Prim)		42.9		43.5		44.2			
% SC enrolment		25.9		27.8		% OBC				42.2				42.3									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4		46.8		Enrolment																	
% ST enrolment		13.8		6.2		% OBC girls to				49.9				48.4									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		45.7		OBC Enrolment																	
Indicators		School category																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	7.9	0.3	91.8	I	24,785	294	165									
% Girls		49.6		48.8		42.2		0.0		47.7		II		5.1		4.1		90.8		II		21,369	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22		20		30		0		17		III		4.5		7.2		88.3		III		22,075	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27		28		17		0		24		IV		3.4		4.2		92.4		IV		22,111	
% Schools with <= 50 students		68.8		8.5		0.0		0.0		4.2		V		3.4		13.7		82.9		V		21,777	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.2		I - V		4.8		6.0		89.2		VI		19,502	
% Female teachers		42.0		40.4		25.0		0.0		39.7		VI		3.1		7.9		89.0		VII		18,213	
% Schools established since 1995		20.7		57.3		0.0		0.0		29.7		VII		3.4		16.7		79.9		VIII		15,476	
												VIII		1.8		#		#		Total		165,308	
																				2,791		1,434	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		5,945		72.3		19.3		8.4		982													
Primary with upper primary		3,234		76.9		15.5		7.6		464													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		69		100.0		0.0		0.0		38		Data not reported											
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,493		75.2		19.0		5.8		1,561													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed												
Primary only		35	219	1,228	4,350	1,053	19	21	0	V boys	97.9	74.5											
Primary with upper primary		28	128	458	2,572	662	13	23	0	V girls	99.1	71.2											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	0	31	8	0	0	0	VIII boys	91.7	47.6											
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	92.7	51.4											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23	246	341	2,694	1,064	25	53	0														
Para-teachers		8	83	429	947	47	0	9	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	2.6	7488	4073	2852	0	273	290	0	726	657	272	171	86.4	75.6									
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	4436	2333	1551	4	305	243	0	404	336	74	60	65.4	59.5									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.3	40	30	10	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0									
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	4858	2681	1765	0	249	163	0	389	277	48	34	6.1	5.2									
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
				Grossness		21.9		30.0		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu																				
P. only	138305	21322	2641							86.9		85.3		Text books		97132		97882					
P + UP	74845	15483	205							75.7		77.7		Uniform		486		662					
P+sec/hs	157	1029	0							0.0		0.0		Attendance		180		346					
U.P. only	0	0	0							0.0		0.0		Stationery		4586		4658					
UP+sec	68993	14925	0							53.6		52.2				4586		4658					
# = not applicable																na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	NIZAMABAD				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		36		Number of Clusters		390		Number of villages		833		Number of schools		3019					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2346		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		18.1		Sex ratio		1017		Sex ratio 0-6		959	
Decadal growth rate		15.0		% SC population		14.8		% ST population		7.1		Overall literacy		52.0		Female literacy		39.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,548	221	1,468	113	113,423	55,652	104,298	25,229	4,317	1,891							
Primary with upper primary			395	242	372	173	63,398	45,243	58,163	32,733	2,856	1,906							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			1	0	1	0	231	0	231	0	22	0							
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			424	188	399	94	65,075	31,080	60,097	12,799	3,885	1,949							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06						
% Single classroom schools			23.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	I	83,809	80,631	56,289	53,180	51,505						
% Single teacher schools			5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	II	65,044	66,871	58,737	51,066	47,563						
% Schools with SCR > 60			7.4	6.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	III	47,141	60,141	55,279	54,155	48,725						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			9.5	24.5	0.0	0.0	9.0	IV	41,876	46,674	51,546	52,242	51,456						
% Schools with common toilets			62.6	88.4	100.0	0.0	69.1	V	39,812	45,172	43,048	51,193	51,343						
% Schools with girls toilets			31.4	55.6	100.0	0.0	67.8	VI	36,487	38,727	35,821	41,917	48,353						
% Schools with drinking water facility			75.4	94.3	100.0	0.0	94.1	VII	30,000	35,250	32,144	38,871	40,394						
% Schools with blackboard			92.5	97.3	100.0	0.0	96.6	VIII	24,287	26,854	25,289	32,774	34,763						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			67.1	58.4	100.0	0.0	67.7	Total Pr.	277,682	299,489	264,899	261,836	250,592						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total U.P	90,774	100,831	93,254	113,562	123,510						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			32.4	16.0	0.0	0.0	10.3	Transition rate	93.7	GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without building			6.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard			4.3	3.4	0.0	0.0	4.4	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	92.3	89.6	106.7						
SC/ST Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	60.7	NER (Primary)	73.3	68.8	82.7					
									GPI	0.98	NER(U.Prim)	61.3	67.2	79.9					
% SC enrolment			15.7	16.1	% OBC		60.4	61.0	Flow rates			Enrolment of children							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.9	47.0	Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls		
% ST enrolment			10.7	7.0	% OBC girls to		50.2	49.7	I	2.6	9.1	88.3	I	24,999	168	140			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.0	35.7	OBC Enrolment				II	1.2	4.3	94.6	II	23,369	189	124			
Indicators			School category						III	0.8	4.8	94.4	III	24,132	221	148			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		IV	0.6	2.1	97.3	IV	25,742	221	173			
% Girls			50.1	48.1	35.1	0.0	47.7	V	1.0	5.3	93.7	V	25,592	255	187				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			27	23	11	0	16	I - V	1.2	5.1	93.7	VI	23,429	194	123				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			32	26	17	0	23	VI	0.9	3.6	95.6	VII	19,273	144	134				
% Schools with <= 50 students			44.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	3.8	VII	0.9	10.5	88.7	VIII	16,387	134	102				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	VIII	0.9	#	#	Total	182,923	1,526	1,131				
% Female teachers			46.2	31.4	31.8	0.0	33.3	No. of schools by type of building*											
% Schools established since 1995			55.1	30.3	0.0	0.0	40.2	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms	Data not reported											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs															
Primary only	5,266	82.2	14.7	3.1	1,215														
Primary with upper primary	4,141	83.6	13.6	2.8	922														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	14	100.0	0.0	0.0	5														
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,265	79.7	15.0	5.3	1,869														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only			25	137	983	2,717	920	7	11	34	V boys	100.0	61.9						
Primary with upper primary			11	114	560	2,095	746	7	13	345	V girls	100.0	92.6						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.5	68.5						
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.5	73.9						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			21	85	296	2,672	1,418	16	21	136									
Para-teachers			60	792	1,071	1,334	125	6	21	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.5	6208	2661	2151	22	659	715	0	438	324	289	94	67.5	47.7					
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	4762	2487	1078	326	454	416	1	325	160	127	41	49.0	47.8					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	22.0	22	15	7	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.5	5834	3166	1437	62	665	504	0	301	122	81	23	22.1	15.5					
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
					22.4	25.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Marathi	Hindi							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	124993	28290	15218		193	381	69.6	80.0											
P + UP	87291	9840	10280		816	414	54.0	60.1	Text books		87861	94088	42989	44793					
P+sec/hs	231	0	0		0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform		1612	1543	1950	3814					
U.P. only	0	0	0		0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance		864	1081	11373	2698					
UP+sec	75616	14118	5995		230	196	46.9	55.4	Stationery		820	1456	2102	1941					
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

Elementary Education: Report Card - PRAKASAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	PRAKASAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		56		Number of Clusters		392		Number of villages		961		Number of schools		3998		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3059		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		15.3		Sex ratio		971		
Decadal growth rate		10.7		% SC population		21.3		% ST population		3.9		Overall literacy		57.4		
Female literacy												45.1				
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,715		224		2,616		172		178,057		40,962		170,905		
Primary with upper primary		460		111		444		92		67,751		31,750		64,600		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		0		0		236		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		324		163		312		118		58,537		28,936		54,485		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		40.0		6.1		0.0		0.0		0.4		I		72,045		
% Single teacher schools		7.3		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		83,050		
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.6		24.5		0.0		0.0		1.6		III		76,144		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.0		1.1		0.0		0.0		1.4		IV		68,949		
% Schools with common toilets		48.9		73.7		100.0		0.0		53.8		V		64,191		
% Schools with girls toilets		14.0		38.4		100.0		0.0		68.2		VI		41,514		
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.1		87.9		0.0		0.0		87.1		VII		32,375		
% Schools with blackboard		94.2		96.3		100.0		0.0		91.0		VIII		24,750		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.3		68.1		100.0		0.0		66.9		Total Pr.		364,379		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		98,639		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.9		15.4		0.0		0.0		14.4		Transition rate		69.3		
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.6		0.2		0.0		0.0		2.8		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.4		4.0		0.0		0.0		9.3		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
												NER (Primary)		71.4		
												GER(U.Prim)		49.9		
												NER(U.Prim)		36.1		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment												
					Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		28.6		24.3		% OBC Enrolment		39.5		36.2						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4		42.9												
% ST enrolment		6.7		3.3		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		49.8		44.9						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1		41.1												
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	12.9				I	30,395	185	159	
% Girls		49.9		48.0		36.9		0.0		45.5		II <td colspan="2">8.1</td>		8.1		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28		27		0		0		18		III <td colspan="2">6.9</td>		6.9		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37		39		15		0		26		IV <td colspan="2">5.9</td>		5.9		
% Schools with <= 50 students		46.6		1.4		0.0		0.0		3.5		V <td colspan="2">5.8</td>		5.8		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V <td colspan="2">7.8</td>		7.8		
% Female teachers		36.7		35.0		0.0		0.0		30.6		VI <td colspan="2">3.6</td>		3.6		
% Schools established since 1995		21.4		32.6		0.0		0.0		34.3		VII <td colspan="2">4.3</td>		4.3		
												VIII <td colspan="2">1.8</td>		1.8		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		5,852		73.1		19.3		7.6		776						
Primary with upper primary		2,569		77.5		16.4		6.1		398						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		16		100.0		0.0		0.0		6		Data not reported				
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,348		76.0		18.5		5.4		1,586						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		54		344		997		4,253		1,470		17		8		
Primary with upper primary		17		112		289		1,921		684		19		11		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19		267		254		2,407		1,182		13		41		
Para-teachers		16		220		542		1,103		101		0		9		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.7		7959		4571		2574		5		465		344		0	
Primary with upper prim.	6.6		3744		1997		1050		38		397		262		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only	0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.7		4734		2917		1281		11		358		167		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	211126		4782		3111				88.6		86.2		Text books		125888	
P + UP	91716		7415		370				79.3		78.1		Uniform		1032	
P+sec/hs	0		236		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		110	
U.P. only	0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		1838	
UP+sec	82575		4788		110				58.9		54.8				2333	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	RANGAREDDI				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		37		Number of Clusters		240		Number of villages		877		Number of schools		4381	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3575		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		54.2		Sex ratio		944	
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		37.4		% SC population		14.6		% ST population		4.1	
Overall literacy		66.2		Female literacy		56.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,757 681		1,352 128		169,219 174,431		113,239 30,272		5,188 5,912					
Primary with upper primary		360 459		302 127		69,468 84,314		51,913 25,069		2,376 3,856					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12 9		2 2		8,771 9,681		1,616 398		410 476					
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		420 683		343 122		89,276 115,944		65,369 18,058		3,787 7,771					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		18.7 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.3					I 116,798 119,907 101,255 111,713 114,526								
% Single teacher schools		4.4 0.1 4.8 0.0 0.0					II 98,642 100,182 92,826 93,009 93,770								
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.7 5.4 0.0 0.0 3.2					III 79,990 93,098 83,033 93,192 91,048								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.4 43.2 52.4 0.0 15.3					IV 74,363 76,032 82,055 90,965 90,604								
% Schools with common toilets		44.9 68.6 61.9 0.0 59.8					V 74,946 72,612 76,789 92,400 91,532								
% Schools with girls toilets		42.0 71.7 100.0 0.0 77.7					VI 67,361 69,887 65,446 80,669 89,886								
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.9 91.9 100.0 0.0 91.2					VII 60,371 67,717 59,264 76,632 80,469								
% Schools with blackboard		93.5 98.0 95.2 0.0 96.6					VIII 48,443 53,675 48,538 64,914 69,269								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		49.2 45.2 47.5 0.0 43.5					Total Pr. 444,739 461,831 435,958 481,279 481,480								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2 0.1 0.7 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 176,175 191,279 173,248 222,215 239,624								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.9 6.2 0.0 0.0 4.4					Transition rate		96.4						
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.6 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.4					Prim. to U. Prim								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.0 1.9 7.2 0.0 3.3					Primary Level		GER (Primary) 95.8 101.2 134.5						
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Retention rate		77.2							
				Primary	U. Primary	77.2		GER(U.Prim) 71.3 80.8 101.8							
% SC enrolment		18.0 17.8		% OBC		43.1		44.5		GPI 0.93					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7 48.1		Enrolment		43.1		44.5		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		7.4 5.1		% OBC girls to		48.9		48.4		All Girls With disability					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1 39.3		OBC Enrolment						Boys Girls					
Indicators		School category					I				II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	7.5	10.5	82.0	I	55,369	261	225	
% Girls		48.7 47.7 44.0 0.0 46.9					III 2.3 1.6 96.1				II 45,535 199 174				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31 25 21 0 18					IV 1.8 2.5 95.7				III 43,822 246 182				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28 23 22 0 18					V 1.5				IV 43,563 260 225				
% Schools with <= 50 students		28.9 2.7 0.0 0.0 6.4					I - V 3.1 3.5 93.4				V 43,575 245 166				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6 0.1 4.8 0.0 0.1					VI 1.1 0.2 98.8				VI 42,498 231 220				
% Female teachers		65.7 56.2 68.4 0.0 56.2					VII 1.0 9.2 89.8				VII 38,224 205 183				
% Schools established since 1995		50.0 47.4 14.3 0.0 47.1					VIII 0.7 # #				VIII 32,436 203 183				
											Total 345,022 1,850 1,558				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		12,074 87.4 9.8 2.8				2,737									
Primary with upper primary		6,792 87.4 10.4 2.2				1,539									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		839 100.0 0.0 0.0				315									
Upper primary only		0 0.0 0.0 0.0				0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		11,226 92.4 5.7 1.9				4,025									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		71 303		1,555 5,495		1,238		11 18		365		V boys 95.8 70.5			
Primary with upper primary		29 186		733 3,115		888		7 14		443		V girls 99.5 66.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		76 115		21 257		403		11 3		0		VIII boys 99.1 76.1			
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0		0 0		0		VIII girls 99.7 81.7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		83 227		637 5,871		2,780		63 44		779					
Para-teachers		112 1,150		1,035 1,435		185		3 6		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		4.6		11100	2848	5901	307	651	1393	0	534	771	270	145	
Primary with upper prim.		7.6		6232	2135	2987	294	299	517	0	270	396	114	53	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		42.2		886	280	606	0	0	0	0	12	21	4	2	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.5		11558	3973	5944	568	524	549	0	372	384	89	59	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	
P. only		179366		154170		10018		96		68.3		60.5		Text books	
P + UP		91608		60237		1937		0		41.1		40.8		Attendance	
P+sec/hs		229		18223		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery	
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0			
UP+sec		99590		103980		1553		97		30.7		31.6			
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SRIKAKULAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	SRIKAKULAM					State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		38		Number of Clusters		305		Number of villages		1620		Number of schools		3863		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2538		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		11.0		Sex ratio		1014		
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		8.9		% SC population		9.1		% ST population		6.0		
Overall literacy		55.3		Female literacy		43.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,518		69		2,445		56		121,399		11,562		114,859		
Primary with upper primary		709		136		682		104		101,637		24,948		94,734		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		0		2		0		607		0		607		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		384		45		358		32		72,456		9,625		65,450		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		53.3					3.4					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		25.9					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.9					16.4					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.0					7.6					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		75.3					81.1					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		24.7					51.2					50.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.3					83.6					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		92.3					94.6					50.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.3					80.3					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.4					21.1					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.8					0.1					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.3					5.8					39.2				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Enrolment*										
				Primary	U. Primary	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% SC enrolment		10.1		10.0		% OBC		70.7		70.1						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1		48.0		Enrolment		70.7		70.1						
% ST enrolment		7.8		7.4		% OBC girls to		50.0		48.4						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		43.7		OBC Enrolment		50.0		48.4						
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Girls		50.4					48.9					38.2				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24					23					14				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29					33					25				
% Schools with <= 50 students		70.1					3.3					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		30.0					29.1					25.6				
% Schools established since 1995		26.1					46.3					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,609		64.4		24.8		10.8		745						
Primary with upper primary		3,804		69.7		21.3		8.9		591						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		24		100.0		0.0		0.0		30						
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,572		63.9		23.6		12.4		957						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		26		228		982		2,302		1,241		16		7		
Primary with upper primary		23		153		590		2,433		1,358		21		22		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		1		15		26		1		0		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14		112		187		1,669		1,222		23		48		
Para-teachers		31		369		690		1,157		149		0		10		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.1		5527		3432		1373		0		435		287		
Primary with upper prim.		6.6		5560		3283		1317		0		659		301		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		21.5		43		32		11		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.3		3999		2456		819		0		567		157		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Telugu		English		Oriya				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		122615		5174		5172				88.5		89.4		Text books		
P + UP		113187		8732		4666				81.4		80.9		Uniform		
P+sec/hs		0		607		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		
U.P. only		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		
UP+sec		73124		6219		2738				66.0		61.3				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	VISAKHAPATNAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas		43		Number of Clusters		318		Number of villages		2028		Number of schools		4293	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3832		% 0 - 6 population		12.9		% Urban population		40.0		Sex ratio		985	
Sex ratio 0-6		976		Decadal growth rate		15.4		% SC population		7.6		% ST population		14.6	
Overall literacy		60.0		Female literacy		50.1									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,901		179		2,697		78		170,131		47,261		141,676	
Primary with upper primary		515		133		488		71		85,323		30,528		77,060	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		5		1		0		8,116		7,602		222	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		377		174		320		48		88,386		53,600		68,898	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		44.7		2.2		0.0		0.0		1.6		I		80,230	
% Single teacher schools		14.5		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		88,032	
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.6		8.3		0.0		0.0		6.4		III		74,696	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.7		14.7		21.4		0.0		11.3		IV		72,945	
% Schools with common toilets		40.6		67.9		50.0		0.0		57.9		V		65,968	
% Schools with girls toilets		23.5		52.6		100.0		0.0		64.8		VI		53,649	
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.8		98.1		100.0		0.0		98.0		VII		46,556	
% Schools with blackboard		89.5		94.4		64.3		0.0		92.9		VIII		36,767	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.3		73.6		51.6		0.0		62.2		Total Pr.		381,871	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.1		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		136,972	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.7		14.5		0.0		0.0		10.5		Transition rate		86.8	
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.4		Prim. to U. Prim			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.9		6.2		31.7		0.0		7.2		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		76.9	
% SC enrolment		8.8		9.5		% OBC Enrolment		40.9		43.0		GPI		1.00	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1		48.5		Enrolment		51.1		49.3		Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% ST enrolment		23.7		16.2		OBC girls to		51.1		49.3		Grade		R.R.	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		41.2		OBC Enrolment		51.1		49.3		D.O.R.		P.R.	
Indicators		School category					I		8.9		II		33,520		
% Girls		50.4		49.3		47.2		0.0		47.3		III		31,083	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26		25		22		0		21		IV		32,862	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31		32		29		0		27		V		31,459	
% Schools with <= 50 students		62.0		1.4		0.0		0.0		2.2		I - V		4.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.2		VI		2.9	
% Female teachers		43.5		43.4		67.4		0.0		45.4		VII		3.5	
% Schools established since 1995		33.0		31.6		0.0		0.0		41.0		VIII		2.2	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca	
Primary only		7,070		64.8		23.6		11.6		1,349		Kuccha		Tent	
Primary with upper primary		3,580		74.9		15.9		9.2		740		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		537		99.1		0.9		0.0		175		Data not reported			
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,232		79.1		15.2		5.7		1,980					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		51	476	1,011	3,174	1,422	14	3	24	V boys	98.8	75.1			
Primary with upper primary		21	115	389	1,806	874	13	6	60	V girls	97.2	75.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	1	12	323	372	21	1	0	VIII boys	95.7	62.8			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	92.9	83.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	199	310	2,769	1,795	43	41	103						
Para-teachers		24	1,004	1,229	2,087	318	3	8	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	8207	3358	2799	18	1265	767	0	335	474	1976	554	66.2	59.7	
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	4585	1771	1476	37	788	512	1	197	272	488	120	50.4	44.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	52.2	731	238	493	0	0	0	0	15	23	2	4	13.0	6.1	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.0	6611	2687	2545	37	885	457	0	208	261	355	98	9.5	7.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi	Oriya	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	
P. only	191394	25269	676	0	53	90.4	86.7	Text books	122520	128953	71814	65557			
P + UP	99740	15990	0	121	0	77.8	76.5	Uniform	4400	3409	13518	12071			
P+sec/hs	0	15718	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	286	242	547	363			
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	5155	5410	15030	8752			
UP+sec	100819	40739	131	265	32	63.0	58.1								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - VIZIANAGARAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	VIZIANAGARAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		34		Number of Clusters		266		Number of villages		1363		Number of schools		3237		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2249		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		18.3		Sex ratio		1009		
Decadal growth rate		6.4		% SC population		10.6		% ST population		9.6		Overall literacy		51.1		
Female literacy														39.9		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,220		159		2,097		112		132,995		28,537		120,957		
Primary with upper primary		323		174		287		101		56,364		27,852		48,371		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		0		2		0		433		0		433		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		276		83		243		38		56,973		17,038		48,736		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		44.1					2.4					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		17.5					0.2					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.1					15.9					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.2					19.3					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		52.7					72.6					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		19.8					60.0					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.6					93.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		92.1					95.4					50.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.3					66.9					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.6					0.3					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.9					19.7					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.9					0.4					0.0				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.6					4.6					47.1				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Transition rate								
						Primary	U. Primary									
% SC enrolment		11.4		11.2		% OBC		Prim. to U. Prim								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		46.9		Enrolment										75.8
% ST enrolment		14.1		10.2		% OBC girls to		GER / NER								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7		43.5		OBC Enrolment										80.5
								80.5								
																0.96
								NER (Primary)								
																69.1
								66.5								
																77.8
								58.1								
																61.3
								45.9								
																40.5
								43.7								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								
																45.9
								45.9								

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																													
District	WARANGAL					State	ANDHRA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		51		Number of Clusters		376		Number of villages		984		Number of schools		4638															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		3246		% 0 - 6 population		13.9		% Urban population		19.2		Sex ratio		973		Sex ratio 0-6		955											
Decadal growth rate		14.6		% SC population		17.0		% ST population		14.1		Overall literacy		57.1		Female literacy		45.1											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		2,368		478		2,283		255		153,828		98,113		143,710		50,852		6,319		3,277									
Primary with upper primary		521		296		495		200		85,103		53,318		79,721		37,858		3,453		2,371									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		1		0		233		0		233		0		0		0									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		522		452		478		238		89,598		60,832		82,124		30,993		4,669		3,995									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																	
% Single classroom schools		31.8		3.8		0.0		0.0		0.5		I		108,709		115,083		99,467		93,541		93,992							
% Single teacher schools		8.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.2		II		82,824		77,492		72,255		64,671		63,034							
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.4		11.5		0.0		0.0		1.8		III		63,226		76,651		73,407		68,941		62,775							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.5		18.1		0.0		0.0		13.7		IV		59,320		68,126		74,174		68,820		65,337							
% Schools with common toilets		24.7		72.0		100.0		0.0		68.1		V		58,604		64,569		66,729		74,529		68,235							
% Schools with girls toilets		21.4		63.2		100.0		0.0		73.3		VI		52,340		59,574		55,885		63,557		69,811							
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.4		83.8		100.0		0.0		88.9		VII		45,868		53,879		51,437		60,990		62,336							
% Schools with blackboard		88.3		95.3		100.0		0.0		91.1		VIII		39,661		43,514		41,952		52,963		55,505							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		61.1		61.5		100.0		0.0		59.6		Total Pr.		372,683		401,921		386,032		370,502		353,373							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		Total U.P		137,869		156,967		149,274		177,510		187,652							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.8		16.8		0.0		0.0		13.8		Transition rate		92.1		GER / NER													
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.9		1.2		0.0		0.0		1.2		Prim. to U. Prim						2003-04		2004-05		2005-06							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.7		3.9		0.0		0.0		9.3		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		97.2		91.7		108.7							
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment								Retention rate	62.2	NER (Primary)		71.2		67.8		81.1									
% SC enrolment		19.9		19.8		% OBC				49.2		55.2		GPI		0.98		NER(U.Prim)		49.0		56.3		64.7					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7		48.4		Enrolment				49.2		55.2		Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% ST enrolment		21.2		13.7		% OBC girls to				49.6		49.1		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		41.7		OBC Enrolment				49.6		49.1		I		17.1		16.9		66.0		I		46,341		446		308	
Indicators		School category											II <td colspan="2">2.0</td> <td colspan="2">2.1</td> <td colspan="2">95.9</td> <td colspan="2">II</td> <td colspan="2">31,030</td> <td colspan="2">243</td> <td colspan="2">211</td>		2.0		2.1		95.9		II		31,030		243		211		
% Girls		49.6		49.1		34.3		0.0		47.7				III		1.1		5.3		93.7		III		31,229		255		225	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26		24		0		0		17				IV		1.1		0.6		98.3		IV		32,307		265		191	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28		29		16		0		18				V		0.8		7.1		92.1		V		33,811		268		192	
% Schools with <= 50 students		51.6		2.8		0.0		0.0		6.5				I - V		5.2		7.1		87.6		VI		33,656		176		146	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.2				VI		1.8		1.3		96.9		VII		30,053		169		118	
% Female teachers		36.8		33.6		0.0		0.0		29.8				VII		1.2		8.2		90.6		VIII		26,345		145		86	
% Schools established since 1995		40.2		28.5		0.0		0.0		34.3				VIII		0.5		#		#		Total		264,772		1,967		1,477	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																
Primary only		9,082		82.9		12.8		4.3		2,131																			
Primary with upper primary		4,818		78.8		15.8		5.4		1,038																			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		15		100.0		0.0		0.0		4		Data not reported																	
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0																			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		8,158		83.7		11.1		5.2		2,802																			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																	
Primary only		74		496		1,730		4,230		1,726		32		4		221		V boys		100.0		75.3							
Primary with upper primary		21		165		891		2,697		1,231		15		8		45		V girls		99.0		75.5							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		98.8		81.2							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		100.0		80.6							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		40		216		708		4,308		2,594		62		47		165													
Para-teachers		77		800		639		685		128		1		5		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female													
Primary only		3.4		9596		5292		3051		171		603		478		1		659		465		1016		276		63.0		48.9	
Primary with upper prim.		7.1		5824		3494		1561		20		355		394		0		453		264		292		115		53.6		53.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.9		8664		5628		2427		96		360		152		1		516		227		362		95		13.4		11.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																				
Category		Telugu	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																	
P. only		204052		44597		3292		52.6		70.2		Text books		113935		124225		65666		67890									
P + UP		123218		14358		845		45.5		60.6		Uniform		1877		3002		2897		4716									
P+sec/hs		0		233		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		188		689		413		1181									
U.P. only		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		3818		4399		2555		3745									
UP+sec		123176		26161		1093		19.7		4.0																			
# = not applicable																na = not available													
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - WEST GODAVARI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	WEST GODAVARI				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		46		Number of Clusters		327		Number of villages		813		Number of schools		3554			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3804		% 0 - 6 population		12.1		% Urban population		19.7		Sex ratio		991			
Sex ratio 0-6		991		970		Decadal growth rate		7.9		% SC population		19.2		% ST population			
2.5		Overall literacy		73.5		Female literacy		69.0									
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		2,218		327		2,074		255		163,968		44,166		150,252			
Primary with upper primary		423		73		372		44		80,155		17,318		69,582			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		2		1		0		236		1,299		236			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		395		115		345		57		96,949		26,057		84,561			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		39.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	I		67,891	53,564	50,945	54,951					
% Single teacher schools		7.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		72,052	61,806	56,836	51,484					
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.4	17.7	0.0	0.0	3.5	III		70,005	62,687	60,275	53,519					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.4	11.5	66.7	0.0	2.9	IV		67,972	61,326	61,431	56,303					
% Schools with common toilets		71.3	82.7	66.7	0.0	65.7	V		74,849	62,104	62,791	60,010					
% Schools with girls toilets		39.1	74.2	100.0	0.0	81.8	VI		64,786	50,346	55,275	54,291					
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.8	93.5	100.0	0.0	93.9	VII		51,844	46,727	54,803	50,667					
% Schools with blackboard		97.4	97.2	100.0	0.0	93.5	VIII		42,388	36,155	49,696	48,923					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.8	82.2	15.4	0.0	78.8	Total Pr.		352,769	301,487	292,278	276,267					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		159,018	133,228	159,774	153,881					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.9	4.4	0.0	0.0	4.7	Transition rate	83.6	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.4	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.7	3.3	0.0	0.0	6.2	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	65.6	63.0	72.5					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	53.6	51.3	57.7					
% SC enrolment		28.1	24.0	% OBC			GPI	1.02	NER(U.Prim)	43.9	43.9	44.1					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1	49.2	Enrolment			Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% ST enrolment		4.8	3.4	% OBC girls to			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.6	48.7	OBC Enrolment			I	8.2			I	27,595	417	368			
Indicators		School category					II	5.5	5.4	89.0	II	26,112	384	268			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	4.8	5.8	89.4	III	26,973	382	316			
% Girls		50.8	50.6	38.8	0.0	49.8	IV	3.9	2.5	93.6	IV	28,473	469	325			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	26	12	0	20	V	4.0	12.4	83.6	V	30,485	457	332			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37	37	18	0	30	I - V	5.2	4.9	89.9	VI	27,188	286	203			
% Schools with <= 50 students		42.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.2	VI	3.3	7.2	89.5	VII	25,717	309	207			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	2.2	10.1	87.7	VIII	24,189	291	174			
% Female teachers		45.1	48.0	41.1	0.0	38.6	VIII	1.7	#	#	Total	216,732	2,995	2,193			
% Schools established since 1995		17.0	25.8	33.3	0.0	30.0	No. of schools by type of building*										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		5,644	65.1	24.1	10.8	964											
Primary with upper primary		2,638	70.0	20.8	9.2	468											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		87	88.5	11.5	0.0	76											
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,054	72.6	19.9	7.5	1,722											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		61	323	873	3,853	1,849	13	11	6	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		23	114	227	1,717	753	9	5	19	V boys	96.6	79.2					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	39	35	22	17	7	0	0	V girls	96.6	78.9					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.3	60.0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		44	378	317	2,546	1,620	26	30	46	VIII girls	98.1	64.3					
Para-teachers		19	181	412	1,602	290	0	6	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.0	7525	3907	3070	12	213	323	0	882	715	371	175	88.3	80.2			
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	3724	1507	1341	19	411	446	0	355	322	103	54	68.6	62.8			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	41.3	124	73	51	0	0	0	0	21	10	4	3	0.0	7.8			
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.0	6124	3043	1921	43	674	443	0	565	395	132	78	9.5	8.2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				20.5	28.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu														
P. only	189391	18143	600					86.7	93.2								
P + UP	86584	10829	60					84.9	87.3	Text books	130356	134072	68232	77491			
P+sec/hs	236	1299	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	2272	2210	2489	2287			
U.P. only	0	0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	175	175	704	447			
UP+sec	109208	13733	65					66.5	72.2	Stationery	1160	1342	2193	1442			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	CHANGLANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		13		Number of villages		255		Number of schools		272		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		125		% 0 - 6 population		20.3		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		906		
Sex ratio 0-6		954		Decadal growth rate		30.8		% SC population		0.3		% ST population		36.2		
Overall literacy		51.3		Female literacy		39.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		212		1		209		1		10,072		77		9,740		
Primary with upper primary		32		0		31		0		6,425		0		6,197		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		1		13		1		4,796		306		4,796		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		3		0		427		0		427		
No response in school category		10		0		2		0		46		0		46		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		32.4					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		58.7					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.8					3.1					7.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.0					15.6					21.4				
% Schools with common toilets		19.7					43.8					78.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		8.0					34.4					50.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.4					93.8					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		90.1					90.6					78.6				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.2					100.0					94.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		44.2					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.2					40.6					14.3				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.7					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		22.1					8.8					15.9				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Enrolment*										
				Primary	U. Primary	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% SC enrolment		1.8		0.000		% OBC		Enrolment		1.2		0.629				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6		0.0		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		34.4		38.2				
% ST enrolment		49.4		44.9		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		34.4		38.2				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.1		44.3		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		34.4		38.2				
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Girls		44.7					43.5					42.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28					25					31				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21					28					34				
% Schools with <= 50 students		69.5					9.4					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.8					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		30.9					33.3					18.8				
% Schools established since 1995		42.7					9.4					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		475				69.4				17.2						
Primary with upper primary		230				66.1				17.4						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		152				81.9				9.0						
Upper primary only		0				0.0				0.0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		24				90.0				0.0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%												
Primary only		6		20		84		145		8		1		0		
Primary with upper primary		2		12		56		136		40		0		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		5		13		92		46		0		3		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		13		9		0		10		
Para-teachers		33		28		14		14		2		1		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		1.7		359		192		76		5		49		35		
Primary with upper prim.		7.9		252		162		84		2		4		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.8		165		130		30		0		4		1		
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.7		32		15		7		10		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions																
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary										
P. only		10111		29		3.3		1.4		Type		Boys		Girls		
P + UP		6426		0		6.3		0.0		Text books		3754		3260		
P+sec/hs		5103		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		7		9		
U.P. only		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		21		30		
UP+sec		427		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		21		6		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - DIBANG VALLEY

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	DIBANG VALLEY					State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		8		Number of villages		46		Number of schools		49		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		58		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		17.5		Sex ratio		836		
Decadal growth rate		33.6		% SC population		0.9		% ST population		46.5		Overall literacy		58.9		
Female literacy												48.7				
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		41	0	41	0	280	0	280	0	36	0					
Primary with upper primary		6	0	6	0	430	0	430	0	40	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	0	1	0	487	0	487	0	12	0					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		26.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				371	268				
% Single teacher schools		46.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				197	185				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	III				180	155				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				145	152				
% Schools with common toilets		7.3	16.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	V				152	134				
% Schools with girls toilets		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI				116	120				
% Schools with drinking water facility		34.1	83.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	VII				105	95				
% Schools with blackboard		2.4	33.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	VIII				91	88				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.				1,045	894				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		38.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				312	303				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.2	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	71.7	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		84.3	77.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		11.2	13.7				
							Retention rate		NER (Primary)		8.3	13.5				
							GPI	0.94	GER(U.Prim)		6.3	6.6				
									NER(U.Prim)		5.3	4.8				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment												
					Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		0.112	0.000	% OBC		0.559	0.000									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		100.0	0.0	Enrolment												
% ST enrolment		75.6	75.2	% OBC girls to		60.0	0.0									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	47.8	OBC Enrolment												
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	12.7	44.2	43.1	I	147	1	0		
% Girls		49.3	45.8	49.7	0.0	0.0	II	12.7	24.4	62.9	II	87	1	2		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		8	11	41	0	0	III	17.2	5.6	77.2	III	70	0	1		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		6	11	61	0	0	IV	9.0	7.6	83.4	IV	63	3	0		
% Schools with <= 50 students		100.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	8.6	19.7	71.7	V	65	1	0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	12.3	25.2	62.5	VI	56	0	1		
% Female teachers		38.9	7.5	41.7	0.0	0.0	VI	9.5	12.1	78.4	VII	45	0	0		
% Schools established since 1995		80.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	3.8	12.4	83.8	VIII	44	1	0		
							VIII	#	#	Total	577	7	4			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		44	15.9	50.0	34.1	21		9	9	2	2	1	18			
Primary with upper primary		38	5.3	60.5	34.2	24		5	0	0	0	1	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		8	25.0	37.5	37.5	2		1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		11	3	7	7	0	0	0	3	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary with upper primary		1	0	7	14	3	0	0	15	V boys	88.4	23.8				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	V girls	94.4	20.6				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.4	4.9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	100.0	1.6				
Para-teachers		5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	0.9	36	15	13	3	4	1	0	0	0	18	14	0.0	0.0		
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	40	26	3	11	0	0	0	1	0	20	3	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.0	12	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	14.3	0.0		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	280					0.0	0.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	430					0.0	0.0		333	287	101	102				
P+sec/hs	487					0.0	0.0	Uniform	0	0	0	0				
U.P. only	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0				
UP+sec	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	1	0	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	EAST KAMENG					State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		17		Number of villages		150		Number of schools		158							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		57		% 0 - 6 population		21.1		% Urban population		26.2		Sex ratio		985							
Sex ratio 0-6		1035		Decadal growth rate		13.2		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		86.7							
Overall literacy		40.6		Female literacy		28.6															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		114		4		113		3		4,480		254		4,455							
Primary with upper primary		28		2		25		0		4,767		849		2,864							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		2		5		2		2,707		390		1,498							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		0		0		193		0		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		13.6					0.0					0.0					I				
% Single teacher schools		78.8					6.7					0.0					II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8					10.0					12.5					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.6					33.3					25.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		7.6					46.7					50.0					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.7					16.7					50.0					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.5					96.7					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with blackboard		96.6					100.0					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.6					84.9					87.4					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		72.5					2.1					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.4					66.7					12.5					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.9					0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate															
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	86.1														
% SC enrolment		0.093		2.8		% OBC Enrolment		0.213		0.140		Primary Level		GER / NER							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.0		43.2		Enrolment		0.213		0.140		Retention rate		NER (Primary)							
% ST enrolment		93.3		84.2		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		65.2		50.0		GPI		0.93							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		43.8		Enrolment		65.2		50.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
												Grade		All Girls		With disability					
												I		1,946		22					
												II		1,080		7					
												III		890		17					
												IV		682		10					
												V		600		9					
												I - V		508		8					
												VI		399		4					
												VII		369		2					
												VIII		Total		6,474					
														79		45					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		272	44.5	22.1	33.5	57		3	73	35	0	5	2								
Primary with upper primary		189	41.8	22.2	36.0	50		4	17	1	0	8	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		79	68.4	22.8	8.9	31		0	4	0	0	4	0								
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		20	80.0	20.0	0.0	12		2	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only		3	8	75	60	9	0	0	1	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary with upper primary		0	7	44	109	35	0	0	0	V boys	86.3	16.4									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	13	55	24	1	0	0	V girls	90.0	25.3									
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	81.5	9.7									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	5	10	0	0	0	VIII girls	79.4	9.1									
Para-teachers		3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		1.3	159	140	16	0	2	1	0	3	2	105	6	12.0	0.0						
Primary with upper prim.		6.5	195	146	49	0	0	0	0	2	0	53	22	5.5	0.0						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.0	96	62	32	0	0	2	0	1	0	22	9	1.6	0.0						
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.0	16	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
						20.8		35.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type							
Category		English																			
P. only		4734									0.0		5.9		Type						
P + UP		5616									0.0		6.7		Text books						
P+sec/hs		3097									0.0		12.5		Uniform						
U.P. only		0									0.0		0.0		Attendance						
UP+sec		193									0.0		0.0		Stationery						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - EAST SIANG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	EAST SIANG					State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		17		Number of villages		130		Number of schools		192	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		87		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		25.1		Sex ratio		931	
Decadal growth rate		21.7		% SC population		0.6		% ST population		69.1		Overall literacy		60.7	
Sex ratio 0-6				Female literacy		52.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		125	5	118	3	7,085	529	5,914	292	392	39				
Primary with upper primary		37	12	31	7	10,434	1,705	7,204	861	430	140				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	0	6	0	1,529	0	1,279	0	56	0				
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	91	0	91	0	4	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	0	5	0	576	0	576	0	15	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				3,530	4,475			
% Single teacher schools		40.8	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				2,884	3,196			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				2,755	3,169			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		79.2	73.5	14.3	0.0	0.0	IV				2,408	2,730			
% Schools with common toilets		13.8	55.1	71.4	0.0	40.0	V				2,202	2,357			
% Schools with girls toilets		7.7	42.9	42.9	0.0	20.0	VI				1,865	2,257			
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.5	93.9	100.0	100.0	80.0	VII				1,709	1,997			
% Schools with blackboard		63.1	71.4	71.4	100.0	20.0	VIII				1,449	1,768			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.1	86.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.				13,779	15,927			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		18.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				5,023	6,022			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.2	22.4	28.6	100.0	40.0	Transition rate	87.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		25.3	25.0	27.7	0.0	58.5	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		100.9	158.9			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		74.6	100.0		
% SC enrolment		0.571	0.581	% OBC		0.622	0.000	GPI	0.89	GER(U.Prim)		69.0	93.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.2	42.9	Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		69.5	74.6	% OBC girls to		34.3	0.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	50.2	OBC Enrolment				I	25.1	0.3	74.6	I	2,119	22	
Indicators		School category					II	19.5			II	1,513	9		
% Girls		47.8	47.1	46.0	51.6	51.2	III	24.2			III	1,483	17		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	21	27	23	38	IV	19.1			IV	1,293	16		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16	27	23	30	11	V	11.9	1.2	87.0	V	1,112	10		
% Schools with <= 50 students		58.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	I - V	20.6			VI	1,067	11		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	18.3			VII	964	6		
% Female teachers		36.9	37.5	28.6	0.0	20.0	VII	13.9			VIII	855	6		
% Schools established since 1995		40.8	26.5	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	12.0	#	#	Total	10,406	97		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		484	28.5	35.3	36.2	153		21	32	42	0	32	3		
Primary with upper primary		451	43.0	32.4	24.6	115		6	12	2	0	29	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		66	45.5	37.9	16.7	45		1	2	0	0	4	0		
Upper primary only		3	0.0	33.3	66.7	2		0	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		52	25.0	40.4	34.6	36		2	2	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		8	45	160	174	13	0	0	2	3 V boys	82.3	29.1			
Primary with upper primary		7	30	150	332	45	0	1	3	V girls	82.0	25.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	0	10	31	11	1	0	1	VIII boys	79.9	22.5			
Upper primary only		0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	VIII girls	23.4	19.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	12	2	1	0	0						
Para-teachers		0	4	21	6	1	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.3	431	258	143	1	13	16	0	0	1	234	133	17.0	8.8	
Primary with upper prim.	11.6	570	355	213	0	1	1	0	1	1	215	131	6.7	3.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	56	40	15	0	0	1	0	0	1	17	7	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	4.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	25.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	15	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	7614					62.3	59.2	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	12139					67.3	63.3	Uniform	5182	5190	2064	2092			
P+sec/hs	1529					0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	69	98			
U.P. only	91					100.0	100.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0			
UP+sec	576					20.0	20.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	KURUNG KUMEY				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		7		Number of villages		201		Number of schools		214																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Primary only		186		5		184		5		9,635		385		9,506		385		235		38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Primary with upper primary		18		0		18		0		2,671		0		2,671		0		76		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		0		4		0		1,734		0		1,734		0		30		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		152		0		152		0		8		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Single classroom schools		9.9						0.0						0.0						I						3,201						7,862																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Single teacher schools		82.2						5.6						0.0						0.0						II						2,017						2,329																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.7						5.6						50.0						0.0						0.0						III						1,495						1,531																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.8						11.1						25.0						0.0						0.0						IV						957						1,038																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with common toilets		15.2						27.8						50.0						0.0						100.0						V						618						757																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with girls toilets		11.0						16.7						25.0						0.0						0.0						VI						404						469																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with drinking water facility		45.0						61.1						75.0						0.0						0.0						VII						268						324																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with blackboard		36.1						61.1						50.0						0.0						100.0						VIII						130						267																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.2						100.0						100.0						0.0						100.0						Total Pr.						8,288						13,517																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		68.5						4.1						0.0						0.0						0.0						Total U.P.						802						1,060																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.6						66.7						25.0						0.0						0.0						Transition rate						71.8						GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Enrolment in schools without building		37.1						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						Prim. to U. Prim												2003-04						2004-05						2005-06																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		55.6						38.1						47.0						0.0						0.0						Primary Level						GER (Primary)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Retention rate		GPI		0.85		NER(U.Prim)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																													
District	LOHIT				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		15		Number of villages		264		Number of schools		342															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		144		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		856															
Sex ratio 0-6		933		Decadal growth rate		30.8		% SC population		1.3		% ST population		38.2															
Overall literacy		56.1		Female literacy		44.5																							
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		247		10		241		7		8,943		395		7,732															
Primary with upper primary		55		4		52		0		10,624		477		8,668															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17		4		16		3		6,042		828		5,797															
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		0		2		0		1,118		0		417															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																	
% Single classroom schools		41.2		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		4,818															
% Single teacher schools		66.5		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		3,863															
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.9		6.8		4.8		0.0		0.0		III		3,378															
% Schools with pre-primary sections		35.8		74.6		71.4		0.0		0.0		IV		3,059															
% Schools with common toilets		16.0		49.2		81.0		0.0		40.0		V		2,657															
% Schools with girls toilets		7.4		27.1		71.4		0.0		100.0		VI		2,482															
% Schools with drinking water facility		45.1		86.4		100.0		0.0		100.0		VII		1,972															
% Schools with blackboard		77.0		94.9		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		2,090															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.8		95.7		87.9		0.0		100.0		Total Pr.		17,775															
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		45.5		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		6,544															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.5		35.6		14.3		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		92.6															
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim																	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.7		7.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)															
												NER (Primary)		2003-04															
												GER(U.Prim)		2004-05															
												NER(U.Prim)		2005-06															
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates		Enrolment of children															
				Primary	U. Primary							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.														
% SC enrolment		1.7		1.4		% OBC		Enrolment		1.9		4.5																	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.3		45.5		% OBC girls to		39.8		36.9																			
% ST enrolment		37.2		42.2		% OBC girls to		39.8		36.9																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1		47.6		% OBC Enrolment																							
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">14.5<th colspan="2">3.9<th colspan="2">81.6<th colspan="2">I</th></th></th></th>		14.5 <th colspan="2">3.9<th colspan="2">81.6<th colspan="2">I</th></th></th>		3.9 <th colspan="2">81.6<th colspan="2">I</th></th>		81.6 <th colspan="2">I</th>		I														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th colspan="2">15.1<th colspan="2">4.4<th colspan="2">80.5<th colspan="2">II</th></th></th></th>		15.1 <th colspan="2">4.4<th colspan="2">80.5<th colspan="2">II</th></th></th>		4.4 <th colspan="2">80.5<th colspan="2">II</th></th>		80.5 <th colspan="2">II</th>		II														
% Girls		44.8		44.9		46.6		0.0		46.0		III		14.7		84.2													
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23		31		28		0		27		IV		8.8		5.5													
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19		29		29		0		16		V		7.8															
% Schools with <= 50 students		79.4		10.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		12.7		3.1													
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		11.9		2.9													
% Female teachers		36.3		36.9		40.2		0.0		35.7		VII		12.1															
% Schools established since 1995		51.0		10.2		4.8		0.0		0.0		VIII		31.4		#													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																
Primary only		486		40.9		33.7		25.4		137		80		35		105													
Primary with upper primary		384		39.6		42.4		18.0		115		22		10		1													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		238		70.0		22.3		7.7		126		13		1		0													
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		72		59.7		31.9		8.3		32		2		0		0													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																	
Primary only		10		23		96		123		23		0																	
Primary with upper primary		3		13		60		183		48		0																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		11		25		124		53		1																	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		1		23		15		1																	
Para-teachers		22		33		60		67		15		0																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female														
Primary only		1.6		408		174		102		9		77		46															
Primary with upper prim.		6.2		363		196		111		0		33		23															
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.9		249		117		91		25		7		9															
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.4		42		27		13		0		0		2															
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																					
				21.7	42.2			School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary													
Category		English												Boys		Girls													
P. only		9338												4937		4171													
P + UP		11101												2096		1732													
P+sec/hs		6870												70		44													
U.P. only		0												3		0													
UP+sec		1118												0		44													
# = not applicable															na = not available														
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																																									
District	LOWER DIBANG VALLEY				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																												
Data reported from																																									
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		11		Number of villages		65		Number of schools		85																											
Basic Data, 2001																																									
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na																											
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na																											
Key data: Elementary Education																																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																														
Primary only		33		4		33		3		2,918		321		2,918																											
Primary with upper primary		15		0		15		0		4,636		0		4,636																											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		1		7		1		2,421		266		2,421																											
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		3		0		609		0		609																											
No response in school category		22		0		20		0		719		0		690																											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																													
% Single classroom schools		16.2					0.0					0.0					I					2,220					2,770														
% Single teacher schools		29.7					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					1,545					1,935									
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.7					13.3					0.0					0.0					III					1,456					1,619									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.4					46.7					62.5					0.0					IV					1,334					1,254									
% Schools with common toilets		51.4					66.7					75.0					0.0					100.0					V					1,155					1,180				
% Schools with girls toilets		10.8					46.7					62.5					0.0					66.7					VI					1,073					1,107				
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.0					93.3					87.5					0.0					100.0					VII					1,024					985				
% Schools with blackboard		64.9					80.0					75.0					0.0					100.0					VIII					791					1,040				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.1					100.0					90.1					0.0					100.0					Total Pr.					7,710					8,758				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.2					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					2,888					3,132				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.5					13.3					12.5					0.0					0.0					Transition rate					86.1									
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Prim. to U. Prim														
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		21.0					18.0					24.3					0.0					0.0					Primary Level					GER (Primary)									
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		GPI		0.85		NER(U.Prim)		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06															
% SC enrolment		1.9		0.639		% OBC				1.4		4.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		With disability		Girls																	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.0		25.0		Enrolment																																			
% ST enrolment		51.2		55.7		% OBC girls to				38.9		44.2																													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6		47.4		OBC Enrolment																																			
Indicators		School category					I		21.4		3.3		75.2		II		936		2		2																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec																																			
% Girls		44.6					47.0					42.6					0.0					50.9																			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24					24					27					0					16																			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24					34					29					0					16																			
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0																			
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.7					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0																			
% Female teachers		32.1					38.7					16.8					0.0					18.4																			
% Schools established since 1995		45.9					6.7					25.0					0.0					0.0																			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																	
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																												
Primary only		133	45.9	24.1	30.1	40	21	2	5	1	8	0																													
Primary with upper primary		138	59.4	21.7	18.8	46	7	2	0	0	6	0																													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		94	71.3	9.6	19.1	32	6	0	0	0	2	0																													
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		39	38.5	20.5	41.0	19	3	0	0	0	0	0																													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																													
Primary only		3	9	29	67	15	0	0	2	V grade	80.4	17.1																													
Primary with upper primary		6	12	24	93	33	0	0	13	V boys	79.9	12.5																													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	3	8	57	29	0	0	1	V girls	87.7	14.0																													
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	89.1	15.0																													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	6	21	7	0	0	0	VIII girls																															
Para-teachers		5	3	3	17	1	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																												
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																											
Primary only	3.7	137	86	37	2	5	7	0	3	0	46	24	19.8	9.1																											
Primary with upper prim.	12.7	191	103	69	9	5	5	0	0	0	35	42	12.0	9.5																											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.6	101	82	16	0	2	1	0	1	0	32	9	19.0	0.0																											
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.7	38	29	6	0	2	1	0	1	2	6	1	0.0	0.0																											
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																	
Category	English					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																														
P. only	3043					0.0	0.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																													
P + UP	4427					0.0	0.0	Uniform	1805	1865	634	715																													
P+sec/hs	2687					0.0	0.0	Attendance	5	6	0	1																													
U.P. only	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0																													
UP+sec	609					0.0	0.0		10	10	2	3																													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																									

Elementary Education: Report Card - LOWER SUBANSIRI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	LOWER SUBANSIRI				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		18		Number of villages		133		Number of schools		187	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		98		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		12.6		Sex ratio		983	
Decadal growth rate		17.4		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		90.1		Overall literacy		44.8	
Female literacy														36.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		129	6	129	4	4,615	936	4,615	488	173	54				
Primary with upper primary		25	11	24	8	4,641	2,609	4,431	1,622	174	106				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	2	10	2	3,002	678	3,002	678	115	27				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	2	0	645	0	235	0	33	0				
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		59.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				4,252	4,860			
% Single teacher schools		72.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				1,564	2,455			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.2	2.8	8.3	0.0	0.0	III				1,380	2,053			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		64.4	27.8	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV				1,319	1,776			
% Schools with common toilets		5.2	44.4	50.0	0.0	100.0	V				1,121	1,642			
% Schools with girls toilets		4.4	30.6	25.0	0.0	66.7	VI				966	1,442			
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.0	86.1	83.3	0.0	100.0	VII				806	1,440			
% Schools with blackboard		93.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII				846	1,458			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.1	64.0	81.6	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.				9,636	12,786			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		52.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				2,618	4,340			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.1	58.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		63.6	103.4			
							Retention rate		NER (Primary)		41.9	62.8			
							GPI	0.97	GER(U.Prim)		32.4	58.1			
									NER(U.Prim)		25.1	40.4			
SC/ST Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment												
			Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment	0.289	5.9	% OBC		1.1										
% SC girls to SC enrolment	27.0	54.3	Enrolment	0.196											
% ST enrolment	92.8	83.5	% OBC girls to	52.0	43.5										
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	51.3	OBC Enrolment												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
							I	13.9	36.2	49.9	I	2,348	27	21	
% Girls		48.4	50.4	50.3	0.0	51.5	II	21.2			II	1,262	17	12	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24	26	26	0	20	III	15.6			III	1,004	11	5	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	25	30	0	16	IV	15.1			IV	864	8	3	
% Schools with <= 50 students		74.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	16.5			V	819	4	1	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	15.8			VI	765	3	2	
% Female teachers		39.6	22.5	24.6	0.0	18.2	VI	22.3			VII	723	1	1	
% Schools established since 1995		68.1	27.8	16.7	0.0	33.3	VII	22.0			VIII	739	1	2	
							VIII	50.1	#	#	Total	8,524	72	47	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		255	40.4	26.0	33.6	49	22	34	37	38	3	1			
Primary with upper primary		286	51.7	16.1	32.2	69	15	4	4	0	13	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		122	49.2	19.7	31.1	48	5	1	0	0	6	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		41	41.5	22.0	36.6	27	0	0	1	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		14	27	68	57	6	0	0	12	52	78.4	21.0			
Primary with upper primary		0	10	40	118	46	0	0	0	V boys	75.9	19.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	2	15	82	39	0	1	0	V girls	69.3	16.3			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	59.9	15.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	2	13	9	0	0	0	VIII girls					
Para-teachers		11	13	16	19	4	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1.7	227	113	65	6	18	25	0	5	3	98	63	26.0	14.4	
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	280	157	58	51	9	5	0	7	1	70	28	6.0	1.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	142	105	35	0	2	0	0	4	2	34	14	8.4	20.0	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.0	33	23	3	0	4	3	0	3	0	4	1	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Hindi				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	5484	67				20.0	74.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	7250	0				41.7	41.7	Text books	2828	2698	1087	1137			
P+sec/hs	3680	0				50.0	50.0	Uniform	66	69	68	43			
U.P. only	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	120	136			
UP+sec	645	0				66.7	66.7	Stationery	0	0	107	94			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	PAPUM PARE				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		25		Number of villages		233		Number of schools		283		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		122		% 0 - 6 population		17.3		% Urban population		50.8		Sex ratio		901		
Sex ratio 0-6		978		Decadal growth rate		67.2		% SC population		1.1		% ST population		56.6		
Overall literacy		69.3		Female literacy		60.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		155		6		151		4		8,953		240		8,684		
Primary with upper primary		64		7		59		3		14,734		828		13,329		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17		1		14		1		6,388		133		4,108		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		0		0		87		0		0		
No response in school category		32		0		27		0		919		0		783		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		6.2					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		39.8					2.8					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.1					9.9					11.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.0					38.0					44.4				
% Schools with common toilets		14.9					45.1					77.8				
% Schools with girls toilets		6.8					28.2					50.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		50.3					81.7					88.9				
% Schools with blackboard		78.9					87.3					77.8				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.4					94.7					98.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		26.9					1.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.5					23.9					11.1				
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.7					0.0					0.0				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.3					5.9					26.3				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate										
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	GER / NER									
% SC enrolment		1.3		1.1		% OBC		Enrolment		1.1		1.3				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6		46.7		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		42.6		58.8				
% ST enrolment		72.9		68.7		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		42.6		58.8				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1		49.8		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		42.6		58.8				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		49.2					49.0					50.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17					21					20				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20					30					33				
% Schools with <= 50 students		60.9					9.9					11.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6					1.4					0.0				
% Female teachers		40.0					43.6					45.9				
% Schools established since 1995		52.8					15.5					5.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		465	19.5	43.7	36.8	84		33	42	52	0	14	20			
Primary with upper primary		519	33.5	38.0	28.5	165		19	20	1	0	28	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		199	46.7	32.7	20.6	70		8	4	0	0	4	2			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		10	22	165	217	42	2	0	37	V grade	83.8	21.1				
Primary with upper primary		17	34	166	313	95	1	0	71	V boys	78.8	21.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	9	49	150	80	1	2	32	V girls	70.6	20.9				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	70.4	18.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	2	3	2	0	0	0	VIII girls						
Para-teachers		9	18	36	26	7	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.3	527	287	195	13	16	16	0	6	6	180	140	20.5	8.5	
Primary with upper prim.		10.2	724	375	307	15	18	9	0	7	9	209	219	12.7	2.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		18.5	333	157	147	20	3	6	0	2	0	46	75	2.5	0.0	
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.0	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		8976	32			54.0	18.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		15304	0			63.4	22.5	Uniform	6605	6405	2776	2695				
P+sec/hs		6521	0			38.9	0.0	Attendance	100	54	91	0				
U.P. only		0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	1	1	0	0				
UP+sec		87	0			0.0	0.0		428	356	121	18				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	TAWANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		8		Number of villages		123		Number of schools		132	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		39		% 0 - 6 population		16.7		% Urban population		21.5		Sex ratio		782	
Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		0.3		% ST population		75.0		Overall literacy		47.3	
Female literacy												30.0			
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only		100		3		98		2		2,773		62		2,669	
Primary with upper primary		21		1		19		1		2,112		106		1,763	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		1		5		1		1,216		103		1,216	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		89		0		89	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				1,386	1,912			
% Single teacher schools		62.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				1,095	1,085			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				1,034	858			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		45.6	90.9	83.3	0.0	0.0	IV				729	801			
% Schools with common toilets		18.4	63.6	66.7	0.0	100.0	V				495	594			
% Schools with girls toilets		1.9	9.1	50.0	0.0	100.0	VI				505	435			
% Schools with drinking water facility		58.3	90.9	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII				465	380			
% Schools with blackboard		78.6	90.9	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII				338	396			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.8	95.2	92.2	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.				4,739	5,250			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		51.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				1,308	1,211			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.5	27.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	77.2	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		77.7	138.5			
							Retention rate		NER (Primary)		61.0	100.0			
							GPI	1.11	GER(U.Prim)		40.2	47.7			
									NER(U.Prim)		27.7	28.2			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment											
				Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		0.114	0.330	% OBC Enrolment											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		33.3	50.0	Enrolment		1.4	3.5								
% ST enrolment		87.1	78.7	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		42.7	40.5								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		53.8	61.6												
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	24.5	10.0	65.5	I	999	5	1	
% Girls		51.9	55.3	53.8	0.0	62.9	II	16.2	17.4	66.4	II	551	7	6	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16	15	16	0	9	III	12.7	17.6	69.7	III	458	3	4	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12	16	20	0	8	IV	11.0	12.5	76.5	IV	435	4	0	
% Schools with <= 50 students		91.3	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	7.3	15.6	77.2	V	320	4	3	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	16.1	14.3	69.6	VI	253	2	2	
% Female teachers		44.3	31.7	18.3	0.0	20.0	VI	10.5	19.0	70.5	VII	215	2	2	
% Schools established since 1995		52.4	9.1	16.7	0.0	0.0	VII	5.2	16.8	78.1	VIII	234	1	2	
							VIII	9.8	#	#	Total	3,465	28	20	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		244	45.9	42.2	11.9	77		9	64	8	0	2	20		
Primary with upper primary		138	57.2	36.2	6.5	68		3	16	0	0	2	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		67	40.3	41.8	17.9	33		1	5	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		11	54.5	45.5	0.0	15		0	1	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		25	11	55	51	9	2	0	12	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		3	0	30	59	23	1	1	11	V boys	86.0	20.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	7	24	37	2	1	1	V girls	88.6	18.9			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	84.7	25.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	3	5	0	0	0	VIII girls	93.0	18.2			
Para-teachers		7	1	8	15	5	0	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1.7	176	89	75	1	8	3	0	3	9	63	56	10.3	3.8	
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	145	80	37	11	8	9	0	0	0	45	37	6.8	2.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.7	82	60	11	1	6	4	0	2	0	13	4	15.2	6.7	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	2835					13.6	12.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	2218					36.4	31.8	Text books	1900	2215	385	601			
P+sec/hs	1319					0.0	0.0	Uniform	2	1	2	1			
U.P. only	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	10	9	0	0			
UP+sec	89					0.0	0.0	Stationery	2	1	2	1			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	TIRAP				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		7		Number of villages		147		Number of schools		267									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		100		% 0 - 6 population		20.2		% Urban population		15.2		Sex ratio		910									
Decadal growth rate		17.2		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		83.7		Overall literacy		41.7									
Female literacy														28.8									
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		206		4		202		0		7,860		280		7,700									
Primary with upper primary		35		8		31		3		5,266		1,404		4,052									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		2		7		0		2,795		720		2,397									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		1		0		1		535		121		0									
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06											
% Single classroom schools		46.2					0.0					0.0					I						
% Single teacher schools		69.5					2.3					0.0					II						
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.4					9.3					10.0					III						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.6					72.1					90.0					IV						
% Schools with common toilets		7.1					30.2					40.0					V						
% Schools with girls toilets		3.8					18.6					30.0					VI						
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.8					79.1					100.0					VII						
% Schools with blackboard		86.2					90.7					90.0					VIII						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6					79.0					79.5					81.6						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		46.7					1.2					0.0					0.0						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.7					39.5					20.0					0.0						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.5					7.2					4.9					0.0						
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Enrolment					Enrolment								
		0.391		0.537		% OBC				0.279					0.691								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.8		57.1		Enrolment																	
% ST enrolment		90.8		85.6		% OBC girls to				40.5					44.4								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.8		37.1		OBC Enrolment																	
Indicators		School category					I					II											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	20.8	III														
% Girls		41.3					39.9					40.4					0.0						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25					24					24					0						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19					25					26					0						
% Schools with <= 50 students		76.2					11.6					0.0					0.0						
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0					0.0					0.0					0.0						
% Female teachers		28.7					42.9					36.1					0.0						
% Schools established since 1995		51.0					16.3					0.0					0.0						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
Primary only		427		53.9		36.3		9.8		27		57		113		0		13		0			
Primary with upper primary		267		65.9		24.7		9.4		13		11		3		0		15		1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		136		76.5		19.1		4.4		4		0		0		0		6		0			
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		22		72.7		27.3		0.0		2		1		0		0		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed			
Primary only		8		85		90		51		4		0		0		5		V grade		84.1			
Primary with upper primary		5		16		69		116		29		1		0		2		V boys		84.7			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		3		15		61		36		2		0		14		V girls		75.6			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		81.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		1		17		7		0		0		0		VIII girls		18.9			
Para-teachers		3		5		59		55		9		0		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male			
Primary only		1.5		324		178		65		0		51		28		2		68		22			
Primary with upper prim.		6.3		273		131		107		0		25		10		0		2		1			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.7		147		84		50		0		9		3		1		5		0			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.3		28		21		5		0		1		1		0		0		5			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		English				34.1		38.2		School dev. grant				T L M grant				Incentive Type					
P. only		8140								7.1				6.2				Text books					
P + UP		6670								14.0				7.0				Uniform					
P+sec/hs		3515								0.0				0.0				Attendance					
U.P. only		0								0.0				0.0				Stationery					
UP+sec		656								0.0				0.0									
# = not applicable														na = not available									
														* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Arunachal Pradesh

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	UPPER SUBANSIRI					State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/talukas		8		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		277		Number of schools		289							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		55		% 0 - 6 population		19.7		% Urban population		28.5		Sex ratio		960							
Sex ratio 0-6		985		Decadal growth rate		9.8		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		89.5							
Overall literacy		50.3		Female literacy		40.7															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		228		5		227		4		7,266		441		7,005							
Primary with upper primary		43		4		35		2		7,210		779		4,158							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		1		8		1		2,842		334		2,842							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		24.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				4,139		7,487			
% Single teacher schools		73.4		10.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				2,461		2,816			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9		8.5		11.1		0.0		0.0		III				2,044		2,194			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.7		38.3		22.2		0.0		0.0		IV				1,700		1,788			
% Schools with common toilets		9.0		48.9		55.6		0.0		0.0		V				1,419		1,507			
% Schools with girls toilets		1.3		25.5		22.2		0.0		0.0		VI				1,322		1,221			
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.2		87.2		88.9		0.0		0.0		VII				1,009		1,052			
% Schools with blackboard		51.9		80.9		77.8		0.0		0.0		VIII				933		807			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.3		90.2		89.5		0.0		0.0		Total Pr.				11,763		15,792			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		62.7		2.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.				3,264		3,080			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.3		46.8		33.3		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		65.3		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without building		19.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		34.3		10.4		17.3		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		140.9		225.0	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate				NER (Primary)				100.0	
		1.6		0.065		% OBC Enrolment		0.526		0.779		GPI		0.93		GER(U.Prim)		73.3		75.8	
% SC enrolment		48.2		0.0		Enrolment		42.2		37.5		Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		94.1		92.6		OBC girls to		42.2		37.5		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade	
% ST enrolment		48.3		46.6		OBC Enrolment						I		34.9		10.7		54.4		I	
% ST girls to ST enrolment												II		22.9		6.3		70.8		II	
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		III		22.1		5.2		72.7		III	
% Girls		27		28		28		0		0		IV		17.7		9.1		73.2		IV	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24		34		31		0		0		V		18.5		16.1		65.3		V	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		83.7		19.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		25.7		9.2		65.1		VI	
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.7		2.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		22.2		11.0		66.7		VII	
% Schools with PTR > 100		23.1		25.6		8.9		0.0		0.0		VII		16.8		21.0		62.1		VIII	
% Female teachers		54.1		17.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		19.3		#		#		Total	
% Schools established since 1995																				9,037	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		315		24.4		42.2		33.3		88		35		39		53		15		7	
Primary with upper primary		235		30.6		39.1		30.2		82		22		7		3		0		9	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		104		32.7		42.3		25.0		39		4		1		0		0		4	
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed	
Primary only		37		52		78		75		10		0		0		22		V grade		Passed with >60%	
Primary with upper primary		2		15		88		124		41		1		2		4		V boys		77.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		22		54		25		4		0		7		V girls		74.9	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		74.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		79.9	
Para-teachers		10		5		2		5		1		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*						Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male	
Primary only		1.2		290		208		59		7		8		8		0		73		26	
Primary with upper prim.		6.1		285		203		70		4		5		3		0		5		1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.4		112		97		10		5		0		0		1		0		42	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		English		Others						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary Boys		Primary Girls		Upper primary Boys	
P. only		7684		23						0.9		0.4		Text books		5478		5253		1472	
P + UP		7989		0						4.3		0.0		Uniform		2		5		45	
P+sec/hs		3176		0						0.0		11.1		Attendance		10		10		0	
U.P. only		0		0						0.0		0.0		Stationery		322		310		361	
UP+sec		0		0						0.0		0.0									
# = not applicable																na = not available					
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - WEST KAMENG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	WEST KAMENG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		123		Number of schools		149	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		75		% 0 - 6 population		16.8		% Urban population		9.0		Sex ratio		754	
Decadal growth rate		32.2		% SC population		0.5		% ST population		49.5		Overall literacy		60.8	
Female literacy														47.5	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		92	5	91	3	3,103	166	3,033	92	167	22				
Primary with upper primary		32	7	27	3	3,915	828	2,935	384	214	74				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	1	11	1	3,181	133	3,181	133	145	14				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	7	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				2,120	2,296			
% Single teacher schools		46.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				1,683	1,755			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0	2.6	8.3	0.0	0.0	III				1,446	1,718			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		63.9	71.8	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV				1,333	1,421			
% Schools with common toilets		19.6	51.3	66.7	0.0	100.0	V				1,170	1,290			
% Schools with girls toilets		8.2	28.2	33.3	0.0	0.0	VI				1,013	1,123			
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.0	92.3	91.7	0.0	100.0	VII				929	923			
% Schools with blackboard		83.5	94.9	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII				804	887			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.9	82.5	96.0	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.				7,752	8,480			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		36.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				2,746	2,933			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.4	23.1	41.7	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	88.1	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.4	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		127.1	110.6			
							Retention rate		NER (Primary)		95.3	79.6			
							GPI	1.02	GER(U.Prim)		84.4	54.6			
									NER(U.Prim)		58.0	35.1			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
					Primary	U. Primary				Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% SC enrolment		0.684	0.682	% OBC		0.354	0.546					Boys	Girls		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0	50.0	Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		55.4	55.7	% OBC girls to	70.0	100.0									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.4	49.2	OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	16.7	12.3	71.0	I	1,136	2	3	
% Girls		51.9	49.3	49.2	0.0	36.8	II	14.8			II	869	3	2	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17	16	21	0	12	III	12.4	0.7	86.9	III	872	7	0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14	18	21	0	29	IV	12.4			IV	715	5	6	
% Schools with <= 50 students		77.3	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	8.5	3.4	88.1	V	696	5	3	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	13.5	2.4	84.1	VI	545	1	2	
% Female teachers		32.8	33.0	28.3	0.0	42.9	VI	9.1	7.5	83.4	VII	437	1	3	
% Schools established since 1995		11.3	17.9	8.3	0.0	0.0	VII	8.4	1.7	89.9	VIII	429	0	1	
							VIII	6.5	#	#	Total	5,699	24	20	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		240	38.8	41.7	19.6	68		46	25	5	0	7	14		
Primary with upper primary		260	48.1	35.8	16.2	116		19	8	0	0	11	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		155	52.9	24.5	22.6	55		5	2	0	0	5	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		6	8	67	74	17	0	1	3	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		8	12	50	140	41	0	0	17	V boys	92.3	25.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	2	18	64	39	1	0	25	V girls	93.3	22.3			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	90.9	24.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	2	3	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.5	25.6			
Para-teachers		0	5	13	17	7	0	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1.9	189	116	56	4	7	6	0	1	5	60	31	14.6	4.8	
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	288	173	84	11	9	11	0	2	0	75	55	1.6	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.3	159	85	39	25	4	6	0	2	0	19	9	5.6	0.0	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			Grossness	28.0	35.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	English										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	3269					68.0	6.2								
P + UP	4743					59.0	2.6				1864	2053	765	741	
P+sec/hs	3314					50.0	8.3				100	54	91	0	
U.P. only	0					0.0	0.0				0	0	0	0	
UP+sec	87					0.0	0.0				116	66	91	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	WEST SIANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		20		Number of villages		292		Number of schools		357	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		104		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		20.3		Sex ratio		912	
Sex ratio 0-6		950		Decadal growth rate		15.2		% SC population		0.4		% ST population		81.7	
Overall literacy		59.5		Female literacy		51.6									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		257	11	249	7	7,621	654	6,877	420	424	61				
Primary with upper primary		58	4	54	3	9,285	754	7,469	543	411	35				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		24	2	20	1	6,198	168	4,629	168	267	11				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		32.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				5,454	5,361			
% Single teacher schools		57.1	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				3,877	3,732			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				3,425	3,375			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		34.3	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				2,904	2,861			
% Schools with common toilets		6.7	35.5	34.6	0.0	100.0	V				2,771	2,749			
% Schools with girls toilets		3.7	29.0	34.6	0.0	100.0	VI				2,322	2,271			
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.3	82.3	76.9	0.0	100.0	VII				1,905	2,035			
% Schools with blackboard		44.0	22.6	30.8	0.0	100.0	VIII				1,973	2,296			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.1	92.5	97.4	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.				18,431	18,078			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		29.8	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				6,200	6,602			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.5	40.3	23.1	0.0	100.0	Transition rate	71.3	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		73.3	73.0	63.1	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		115.8	140.0			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		83.2	100.0			
% SC enrolment		0.133	0.151	% OBC	Primary	U. Primary	GPI	1.03	GER(U.Prim)		73.0	80.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		33.3	60.0	Enrolment	0.299	0.000	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		88.0	86.6	% OBC girls to	50.0	0.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.9	50.7	OBC Enrolment			I	16.8	27.0	56.2	I	2,681	34	23	
Indicators		School category					II	17.3	8.5	74.3	II	1,872	22	16	
% Girls		49.3	50.2	52.4	0.0	0.0	III	14.5	13.9	71.6	III	1,681	9	9	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17	23	23	0	0	IV	14.1	4.5	81.4	IV	1,452	14	5	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		11	22	25	0	0	V	13.9	14.8	71.3	V	1,466	10	8	
% Schools with <= 50 students		76.9	12.9	19.2	0.0	100.0	I - V	15.6	15.3	69.1	VI	1,147	6	7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	12.7	9.0	78.3	VII	1,028	4	4	
% Female teachers		24.3	24.0	18.3	0.0	0.0	VII	11.4			VIII	1,135	6	1	
% Schools established since 1995		32.1	9.7	3.8	0.0	0.0	VIII	19.3	#	#	Total	12,462	105	73	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	781	15.2	38.8	46.0	179	50	41	127	1	23	26				
Primary with upper primary	458	15.7	46.7	37.6	119	19	9	5	0	26	3				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	250	21.6	44.0	34.4	94	15	2	0	0	5	4				
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	13	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only	1	27	152	101	7	0	1	20		V boys	75.4	12.9			
Primary with upper primary	3	17	144	205	42	0	0	5		V girls	79.3	10.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	7	31	95	47	1	0	62		VIII boys	72.9	16.7			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		VIII girls	71.7	13.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31							
Para-teachers	4	26	85	95	18	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1.8	485	241	57	11	108	61	7	7	3	293	86	9.2	0.8	
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	446	303	101	12	24	6	0	6	1	200	71	4.0	7.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	278	148	35	60	13	16	6	1	0	79	29	1.9	0.0	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	31.0	31	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	8275					19.4	1.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	10039					27.4	0.0	Uniform	8171	8665	2471	2501			
P+sec/hs	6366					7.7	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
U.P. only	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	1111	1067	0	0			
UP+sec	0					0.0	0.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

41

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	BONGAIGAON				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		91		Number of villages		691		Number of schools		1306			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		905		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		12.1		Sex ratio		945			
Sex ratio 0-6		972		Decadal growth rate		12.2		% SC population		10.3		% ST population		12.2			
Overall literacy		59.3		Female literacy		50.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		966		0		924		0		99,074		0		93,317			
Primary with upper primary		31		0		29		0		7,572		0		7,007			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		153		125		135		121		24,173		12,430		20,553			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		27		4		22		4		7,523		405		5,951			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		63.0					12.9					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		17.8					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		46.0					48.4					0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.0					12.9					0.0					
% Schools with common toilets		31.2					74.2					0.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		5.3					25.8					0.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.4					96.8					0.0					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					0.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.3					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.8					35.5					0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.1					2.4					0.0					
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate											
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	98.2										
% SC enrolment		16.2		8.6		% OBC		Enrolment		27.3		18.7		Primary Level			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		44.9		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.4		46.5		Retention rate			
% ST enrolment		13.3		9.7		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.4		46.5		72.8			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.0		47.8		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.4		46.5		1.00			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls		50.0					51.2					0.0					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38					31					0					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		66					57					0					
% Schools with <= 50 students		31.3					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.1					0.0					0.4					
% Female teachers		28.5					27.2					0.0					
% Schools established since 1995		0.1					0.0					0.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,494		40.8		26.6		32.6		433		467		309			
Primary with upper primary		132		34.8		33.3		31.8		37		13		4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		707		21.0		28.1		50.9		229		72		107			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		310		41.9		11.3		46.8		83		11		11			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)										Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		286		1,390		555		181		6		0					
Primary with upper primary		6		31		67		108		2		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		56		220		758		702		11		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		26		45		191		18		0					
Para-teachers		5		39		49		32		3		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.7		2586		1796		709		0		54		27			
Primary with upper prim.		7.8		243		171		63		0		6		3			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		6.7		1868		1540		284		0		38		6			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.3		318		237		78		0		1		2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls			
P. only	85314		8314		3754		1676		3		81.9		93.0				
P + UP	7389		183		0		0		0		87.1		100.0				
P+sec/hs	0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				
U.P. only	29026		4640		1852		999		6		72.3		84.5				
UP+sec	6134		1082		723		0		0		45.2		51.6				
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	CACHAR					State	ASSAM			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		117		Number of villages		996		Number of schools		2018	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1445		% 0 - 6 population		15.9		% Urban population		13.9		Sex ratio		945	
Sex ratio 0-6		961		Decadal growth rate		18.7		% SC population		14.4		% ST population		1.3	
Overall literacy		67.8		Female literacy		59.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only		1,596		14		1,532		12		160,604		1,562		149,780	
Primary with upper primary		36		4		36		3		9,219		567		9,219	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		1		6		1		554		388		554	
Upper primary only		263		35		247		35		41,184		3,397		37,903	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		50		0		40		0		15,424		0		11,642	
No response in school category		7		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		65.9		12.5		7.7		15.4		8.0		I		50,880	
% Single teacher schools		37.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		36,127	
% Schools with SCR > 60		47.1		37.5		7.7		33.2		18.0		III		31,030	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.2		7.5		0.0		2.3		2.0		IV		25,087	
% Schools with common toilets		15.2		57.5		23.1		36.9		52.0		V		21,857	
% Schools with girls toilets		2.2		10.0		15.4		10.1		56.0		VI		18,652	
% Schools with drinking water facility		43.4		57.5		38.5		38.3		76.0		VII		16,149	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.0		94.2		58.8		92.4		100.0		Total Pr.		143,124	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		31.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		56,658	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.2		12.5		23.1		30.5		28.0		Transition rate		89.5	
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.9		0.0		33.2		4.8		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
														2003-04	
														2004-05	
														2005-06	
														GER (U.Prim)	
														NER (U.Prim)	
														Flow rates	
														Enrolment of children	
														All Girls	
														With disability	
														Boys	
														Girls	
														Grade	
														R.R.	
														D.O.R.	
														P.R.	
														I	
														II	
														III	
														IV	
														V	
														I - V	
														VI	
														VII	
														VIII	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	
														#	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	DARRANG				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		123		Number of villages		1060		Number of schools		1973							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1504		% 0 - 6 population		17.9		% Urban population		5.0		Sex ratio		944							
Decadal growth rate		15.8		% SC population		4.6		% ST population		16.6		Overall literacy		55.4							
Female literacy														46.4							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,497		26		1,458		26		141,334		3,707		135,200							
Primary with upper primary		36		0		34		0		5,988		0		5,547							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		336		0		325		0		47,596		0		45,206							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		78		0		70		0		15,581		0		12,493							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		71.0					11.1					0.0					17.3				
% Single teacher schools		16.8					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		40.6					16.7					0.0					25.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.9					5.6					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		31.9					58.3					0.0					32.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		5.5					11.1					0.0					15.2				
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.2					86.1					0.0					66.4				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.4					100.0					0.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.8					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.0					13.9					0.0					42.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Transition rate					94.3						
										Prim. to U. Prim											
										Primary Level					GER (Primary)						
										Retention rate					72.7						
										GPI					0.99						
															GER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															GER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						
															NER(U.Prim)						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DHEMAJI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																		
District	DHEMAJI				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		67		Number of villages		820		Number of schools		1149				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		572		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		6.8		Sex ratio		941				
Sex ratio 0-6		941		% SC population		5.3		% ST population		47.3		Overall literacy		64.5				
Decadal growth rate		18.9		Female literacy		53.9												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		844	3	823	3	50,258	111	48,190	111	2,247	5							
Primary with upper primary		27	1	26	1	4,229	94	3,634	94	246	9							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	0	1	0	284	0	284	0	20	0							
Upper primary only		188	60	181	58	19,747	5,560	18,796	5,426	1,458	493							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20	5	20	5	2,463	308	2,463	308	256	50							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06						
% Single classroom schools		75.6	10.7	0.0	16.5	0.0	I		24,553	18,513	14,493	14,772						
% Single teacher schools		23.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	II		12,868	14,148	13,282	12,825						
% Schools with SCR > 60		27.2	10.7	0.0	16.9	4.0	III		11,318	11,924	12,569	12,688						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.9	28.6	0.0	1.2	0.0	IV		9,519	9,727	10,650	11,840						
% Schools with common toilets		4.7	32.1	100.0	25.0	48.0	V		5,796	10,944	10,598	11,503						
% Schools with girls toilets		0.4	7.1	100.0	8.9	36.0	VI		5,201	9,677	9,717	10,191						
% Schools with drinking water facility		53.0	85.7	100.0	54.4	84.0	VII		4,753	9,140	8,807	9,235						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8	97.8	100.0	78.0	88.9	Total Pr.		58,258	54,312	50,994	52,125						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	Total U.P.		15,750	29,761	29,122	30,929						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.9	17.9	0.0	23.4	16.0	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	81.3	75.3	73.6						
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	48.0	NER (Primary)	70.0	65.9	80.0					
								GPI	1.01	GER(U.Prim)	42.0	40.5	71.2					
% SC enrolment		10.0	5.3	% OBC Enrolment		41.5	25.5	Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	49.5					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% ST enrolment		65.4	29.2	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		49.7	47.8	I	2.1	10.3	87.6	I	7,514	92	48			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1	49.7					II	1.0	4.2	94.7	II	6,496	70	52			
Indicators		School category																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	0.8	5.4	93.7	III	6,368	93	71				
% Girls		50.4	46.2	45.8	49.5	46.1	IV	0.6			IV	5,859	63	46				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22	17	14	13	9	V	1.4	3.1	95.4	V	5,544	21	11				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41	28	47	33	13	I - V	1.2	3.8	95.0	VI	4,994	13	11				
% Schools with <= 50 students		51.1	14.3	0.0	19.4	20.0	VI	0.8	4.7	94.5	VII	4,536	13	12				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	0.6	#	#	VIII	0	0	0				
% Female teachers		37.2	30.2	55.0	20.9	24.8	VIII	#	#	#	Total	41,311	365	251				
% Schools established since 1995		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	1,240	8.1	39.1	52.8	307	245	489	66	0	25	22							
Primary with upper primary	157	7.0	52.3	40.6	44	5	16	1	0	6	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	6	50.0	50.0	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only	767	6.8	33.6	59.6	235	60	154	26	1	5	2							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	210	26.7	50.0	23.3	64	9	12	2	0	2	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		282	1,303	458	113	0	0	0	76	V grade	96.9	30.4						
Primary with upper primary		4	71	80	87	3	0	0	1	V boys	96.8	28.8						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	4	15	0	0	0	0	V girls	98.0	27.3						
Upper primary only		36	200	943	564	21	0	4	130	VII boys	98.2	22.6						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	12	43	199	9	0	0	39	VII girls								
Para-teachers		2	16	36	16	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.7	2252	1406	826	0	8	12	0	47	24	646	286	79.2	85.4				
Primary with upper prim.	9.1	255	176	77	0	2	0	0	10	2	20	11	76.4	68.8				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	20.0	20	9	11	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	11.1	9.1				
Upper Primary only	7.9	1951	1503	395	0	41	12	0	37	13	629	151	51.2	43.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.2	306	230	76	0	0	0	0	3	3	110	33	18.7	15.8				
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Hindi	Others	French	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	46066	3524	455	202	0	77.0	95.3	Text books	36083	37024	15493	14931						
P + UP	4315	0	0	0	0	75.0	85.7	Uniform	0	0	54	62						
P+sec/hs	284	0	0	0	0	0.0	100.0	Attendance	0	0	54	62						
U.P. only	23188	1448	254	123	36	81.9	88.3	Stationery	164	169	111	126						
UP+sec	2623	148	0	0	0	52.0	76.0											
# = not applicable															na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	DHUBRI				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		111		Number of villages		991		Number of schools		2056		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1637		% 0 - 6 population		20.8		% Urban population		11.8		Sex ratio		947		
Sex ratio 0-6		965		Decadal growth rate		23.4		% SC population		3.9		% ST population		2.0		
Overall literacy		48.2		Female literacy		40.0		Primary cycle		1 - 4		U. primary cycle		5 - 7		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,449		0		1,348		0		247,902		0		233,932		
Primary with upper primary		53		0		52		0		15,871		0		15,613		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		304		188		276		183		40,585		17,390		36,414		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		47		15		34		15		8,180		1,378		4,745		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		63.6					17.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		31.5					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		76.7					54.7					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.3					7.5					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		27.6					62.3					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.7					11.3					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.9					75.5					0.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		28.9					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.3					71.7					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Enrolment*										
				Primary	U. Primary	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% SC enrolment		3.9		3.3		% OBC		Enrolment								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		46.1		Enrolment		9.5								
% ST enrolment		2.5		2.9		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		51.1		Enrolment		49.8								
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Girls		50.0					49.6					0.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		83					54					0				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		108					67					0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.8					3.8					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		38.1					13.2					0.0				
% Female teachers		23.0					10.2					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		0.6					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,303		27.3		32.0		40.7		474		473		404		
Primary with upper primary		238		22.7		34.5		42.9		40		4		17		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		1,417		16.0		32.0		51.9		466		93		142		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		408		27.0		32.8		40.2		131		17		24		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		344		1,601		643		255		6		0		0		
Primary with upper primary		10		81		73		107		6		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		104		489		1,100		974		34		0		34		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16		50		53		244		24		0		6		
Para-teachers		11		55		87		104		6		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.1		2998		2189		658		2		118		31		
Primary with upper prim.		5.5		294		247		30		0		17		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		5.8		2829		2415		320		0		82		12		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.4		396		314		79		0		3		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Assamese	Bengali	Bodo	Hindi	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	
P. only		241416		2710		2419		1286		71		100.0		100.0		
P + UP		15822		0		49		0		0		100.0		100.0		
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		
U.P. only		55306		814		1594		259		0		94.7		94.5		
UP+sec		8346		903		0		309		0		96.8		96.8		
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DIBRUGARH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	DIBRUGARH				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		88		Number of villages		1027		Number of schools		1657		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1185		% 0 - 6 population		14.6		% Urban population		19.3		Sex ratio		931		
Decadal growth rate		12.4		% SC population		4.1		% ST population		7.5		Overall literacy		69.0		
Female literacy		60.0														
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		1,187	148	1,137	144	83,415	18,855	75,854	18,469	3,210	366					
Primary with upper primary		47	0	46	0	8,631	0	8,523	0	381	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		191	35	173	35	28,085	3,323	25,267	3,323	1,230	189					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		43	6	32	5	10,013	1,268	7,041	1,015	420	46					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		59.4	0.0	0.0	12.8	0.0	I		23,799	22,590	29,027	28,027				
% Single teacher schools		15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		21,478	23,018	26,434	26,041				
% Schools with SCR > 60		30.3	21.3	0.0	27.4	4.1	III		20,202	20,206	27,434	25,038				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.7	8.5	0.0	1.3	2.0	IV		17,033	15,868	23,330	25,394				
% Schools with common toilets		30.4	59.6	0.0	43.4	65.3	V		10,296	14,122	17,440	18,285				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.4	17.0	0.0	21.7	57.1	VI		8,970	12,663	14,367	16,854				
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.0	89.4	0.0	86.7	98.0	VII		7,811	11,218	13,162	13,951				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.6	100.0	0.0	89.4	88.8	Total Pr.		82,512	81,682	106,225	104,500				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		27,077	38,003	44,969	49,090				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.8	21.3	0.0	29.2	4.1	Transition rate	77.5	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	58.3	74.4	71.2				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate	100.0	NER (Primary)	46.4	67.6	72.6				
% SC enrolment		7.1	3.9	% OBC	Primary	U. Primary	GPI	0.93	GER(U.Prim)	26.0	29.6	54.6				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	44.7	Enrolment	46.5	31.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment		9.3	7.4	% OBC girls to	49.0	48.1	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6	51.5	OBC Enrolment			I	1.3	9.6	89.1	I	13,823	118	85		
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.7	5.1	94.2	II	12,755	125	77		
% Girls		48.2	46.7	0.0	46.6	49.4	III	0.5	7.3	92.2	III	11,985	114	75		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29	23	0	22	24	IV	0.5	22.1	77.5	IV	11,823	145	70		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		42	35	0	45	24	V	1.2	3.2	95.6	V	8,577	31	13		
% Schools with <= 50 students		38.1	4.3	0.0	8.0	6.1	I - V	0.8	9.6	89.6	VI	7,890	24	19		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	1.3	2.7	96.0	VII	6,706	21	6		
% Female teachers		42.7	29.7	0.0	31.6	51.5	VII	1.2	#	#	VIII	0	0	0		
% Schools established since 1995		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	73,559	578	345		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,409	35.5	42.1	22.5	653		964	298	34	0	39	0			
Primary with upper primary		246	25.7	46.5	27.8	54		28	12	0	0	7	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		703	28.2	41.5	30.3	248		146	55	13	0	12	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		476	54.4	30.7	14.9	167		44	3	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		457	2,073	720	259	9	1	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		15	88	138	131	3	0	0	0	V boys	98.2	25.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	98.6	25.6				
Upper primary only		25	207	475	671	26	0	1	0	VII boys	98.1	14.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	21	79	318	44	0	1	0	VII girls	97.6	12.1				
Para-teachers		6	26	26	20	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.7	3576	2020	1499	0	28	29	0	70	53	298	237	81.7	83.6		
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	381	265	110	0	3	3	0	9	4	40	17	60.8	55.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	6.3	1419	962	443	0	9	5	0	28	17	150	64	46.9	42.9		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.5	466	226	239	0	0	1	0	11	11	13	17	30.5	20.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	95191	5074	2005	0			82.3	89.5	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	8631	0	0	0			85.1	83.0	Uniform		60366	56540	21867	19058		
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		0	0	0	0		
U.P. only	29362	1484	562	0			84.5	88.5	Stationery		34	59	21	34		
UP+sec	10026	395	786	74			55.1	44.9			11	8	203	167		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	GOALPARA				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																
Data reported from																																													
Number of blocks/talukas		4		Number of Clusters		79		Number of villages		602		Number of schools		1244																															
Basic Data, 2001																																													
Total population (in 000's)		822		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		8.1		Sex ratio		956																															
Sex ratio 0-6		974		% SC population		4.8		% ST population		16.0		Overall literacy		58.0																															
Female literacy		50.8		Male literacy		50.8		Overall literacy		58.0		Female literacy		50.8																															
Key data: Elementary Education																																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																														
Primary only		942		0		910		0		107,013		0		100,086																															
Primary with upper primary		42		0		42		0		9,225		0		9,225																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																															
Upper primary only		176		57		164		54		24,399		6,736		22,206																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25		2		20		2		6,932		283		5,209																															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																																	
% Single classroom schools		48.9					21.4					0.0					18.5					7.4																							
% Single teacher schools		25.8					0.0					0.0					0.9					0.0																							
% Schools with SCR > 60		42.4					52.4					0.0					33.9					18.5																							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.5					14.3					0.0					1.3					0.0																							
% Schools with common toilets		19.6					100.0					0.0					27.5					100.0																							
% Schools with girls toilets		9.3					21.4					0.0					19.3					63.0																							
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.3					88.1					0.0					73.8					96.3																							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0					100.0					100.0																							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					0.0					78.4					96.1																							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.3					0.0					0.0					0.6					0.0																							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.6					40.5					0.0					54.5					22.2																							
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0																							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0																							
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Transition rate				86.8				GER / NER																											
						Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		GER (Primary)		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06																											
% SC enrolment		6.6		5.3		% OBC				Enrolment				7.5				5.7																											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4		50.7		% OBC girls to				Enrolment				49.7				50.2																											
% ST enrolment		24.2		15.3		% OBC girls to				Enrolment				49.7				50.2																											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2		49.5		% OBC girls to				Enrolment				49.7				50.2																											
Indicators		School category					I				4.6				18.3				77.1																										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.2	10.0	87.8	II	13,870	187	119	III	1,4	10.4	88.1	III	13,737	156	112																							
% Girls		49.9					51.1					0.0					52.6					45.8																							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48					31					0					20					37																							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		63					57					0					46					34																							
% Schools with <= 50 students		29.9					0.0					0.0					6.4					0.0																							
% Schools with PTR > 100		14.6					0.0					0.0					0.4					7.4																							
% Female teachers		26.9					16.8					0.0					13.3					34.9																							
% Schools established since 1995		0.1					0.0					0.0					0.4					7.4																							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*																																			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																		
Primary only		1,708				48.7				28.3				23.1				326				562				177				54				0				140				9			
Primary with upper primary		163				46.0				25.2				28.8				41				13				12				3				0				14				0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0				0.0				0.0				0.0				0				0				0				0				0				0				0			
Upper primary only		674				35.0				30.1				34.9				238				90				52				43				0				48				0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		210				54.8				20.5				24.8				55				19				4				2				0				2				0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																							
Primary only		263		1,302		453		144		9		0		0		0		V grade		98.4		25.5																							
Primary with upper primary		17		67		75		108		9		0		0		0		V boys		98.4		24.8																							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		V girls		97.9		20.1																							
Upper primary only		52		306		539		515		16		0		25		0		VII boys		97.8		20.4																							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		16		36		128		9		0		0		0		VII girls		97.8		20.4																							
Para-teachers		6		48		50		57		4		0		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training																											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																																													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																					
Primary only		2.4		2241		1592		579		0		46		24		0		99		32		503		220																					
Primary with upper prim.		7.1		298		229		47		0		19		3		0		9		2		41		17																					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																					
Upper Primary only		6.5		1522		1263		190		0		57		12		0		55		15		202		50																					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.2		195		126		65		0		1		3		0		9		5		28		17																					
Enrolment by medium of instructions														Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																															
		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																			
P. only		97155		7093		1663		245		208		100.0		97.9		Text books		69177		68501		20582		20975																					
P + UP		9060		0		165		0		0		100.0		100.0		Uniform		0		0		0		17																					
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		123		117		39		63																					
U.P. only		27982		2412		643		98		0		100.0		97.0		Stationery		64		78		295		342																					
UP+sec		6311		310		152		0		0		100.0		92.6																															
# = not applicable														na = not available																															
														* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - GOLAGHAT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	GOLAGHAT				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		76		Number of villages		695		Number of schools		1347							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		946		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		8.6		Sex ratio		930							
Decadal growth rate		14.2		% SC population		5.4		% ST population		9.9		Overall literacy		69.4							
Female literacy												61.0									
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,000		4		959		4		81,140		403		75,181							
Primary with upper primary		38		0		36		0		5,794		0		5,203							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		203		52		185		48		26,052		5,114		23,151							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		48		2		36		2		8,613		103		5,734							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		65.3					13.2					0.0					26.3				
% Single teacher schools		22.2					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		37.4					21.1					0.0					31.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.5					21.1					0.0					0.8				
% Schools with common toilets		31.7					42.1					0.0					34.9				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.1					7.9					0.0					15.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.7					73.7					0.0					66.3				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5					100.0					0.0					83.6				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.6					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.9					13.2					0.0					32.5				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Transition rate													
				Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		88.4											
% SC enrolment		9.7		5.6		% OBC Enrolment		30.4		20.6		Primary Level		GER (Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		48.4								Retention rate		100.0							
% ST enrolment		15.3		8.1		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		48.8		47.4		GPI		0.94							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		46.2								Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
												Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.					
												P.R.				Grade					
												I		1.5		6.0					
												II		1.2		3.6					
												III		1.1		6.3					
												IV		0.9		10.7					
												V		1.1		5.9					
												I - V		1.2		6.4					
												VI		1.1		7.8					
												VII		1.5		#					
												VIII		#		#					
												Total		60,978		501					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		1,574		37.1		36.2		26.6		531		671		219		18					
Primary with upper primary		172		28.2		32.1		39.7		46		15		13		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		719		22.8		38.7		38.5		254		135		62		22					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		447		36.1		29.9		34.0		145		18		13		1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary only		193		1,348		547		118		3		0		0		46					
Primary with upper primary		2		65		106		115		4		0		0		12					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		21		174		570		566		13		0		2		34					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		28		46		344		29		0		2		24					
Para-teachers		9		81		119		68		2		0		0		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.4	2442	1374	881	0	117	70	0	83	48	210	69	71.2	65.2							
Primary with upper prim.	8.7	329	200	104	0	13	12	0	8	0	8	1	70.9	54.3							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only	5.7	1455	1045	335	0	50	25	0	43	17	108	15	45.0	44.7							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.5	477	264	211	0	1	1	0	8	4	9	3	34.0	20.8							
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	English	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary											
P. only	79673	909	626	0	335	87.9	91.2	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	5794	0	0	0	0	71.1	76.3	Uniform	51551	48833	22134	19270	0	0							
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0	0	0							
U.P. only	30468	459	239	0	0	82.0	78.4	Stationery	0	0	0	0	0	0							
UP+sec	8058	170	102	386	0	52.0	56.0		0	0	61	98									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	HAILAKANDI				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																											
Data reported from																																																								
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		70		Number of villages		355		Number of schools		1326																																										
Basic Data, 2001																																																								
Total population (in 000's)		543		% 0 - 6 population		18.6		% Urban population		8.1		Sex ratio		935																																										
Sex ratio 0-6																																																								
Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		10.9		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		59.6																																										
Female literacy																																																								
Key data: Elementary Education																																																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																													
Primary only		1,003		0		982		0		77,569		0		75,382																																										
Primary with upper primary		30		0		29		0		5,993		0		5,814																																										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		1		0		0		0		0																																										
Upper primary only		217		46		207		46		18,841		3,031		17,912																																										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23		6		17		6		3,841		780		2,472																																										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																										
Performance indicators																																																								
		School category					Enrolment*																																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																																												
% Single classroom schools		77.2					23.3					0.0					43.0					10.3					I					28,761					24,392					21,190					20,190									
% Single teacher schools		36.7					0.0					0.0					1.1					0.0					II					16,233					24,367					22,019					19,298									
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.9					53.3					0.0					28.9					27.6					III					13,122					14,737					22,598					20,545									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.6					3.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					IV					10,289					9,836					13,788					20,269									
% Schools with common toilets		17.8					33.3					0.0					28.1					55.2					V					9,979					9,729					10,421					12,069									
% Schools with girls toilets		5.7					13.3					0.0					6.8					34.5					VI					8,946					8,702					8,635					9,737									
% Schools with drinking water facility		52.8					63.3					0.0					20.9					69.0					VII					8,008					7,562					7,520					7,947									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII																				0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					0.0					86.1					83.1					Total Pr.					68,405					73,332					79,595					80,302									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		34.4					0.0					0.0					0.6					0.0					Total U.P.					26,933					25,993					26,576					29,753									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.9					23.3					0.0					47.1					37.9					Transition rate					83.6					GER / NER																			
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Prim. to U. Prim										2003-04					2004-05					2005-06									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Primary Level					GER (Primary)					108.6					115.3					119.5									
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		69.2		NER (Primary)		91.2		95.6		100.0																																						
								GPI		0.97		NER(U.Prim)		38.1		37.0		72.2																																						
% SC enrolment		14.9		9.1		% OBC Enrolment		15.1		7.6		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0		46.7								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability		Boys		Girls																												
% ST enrolment		2.7		0.723		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		48.5		46.8		I		3.8		7.0		89.1		I		9,847		145		106																														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.8		36.7								II		1.9		6.8		91.3		II		9,525		152		109																														
Indicators														P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		III		2.0		9.9		88.1		III		10,226		166		113																		
% Girls		49.1		50.8		0.0		47.4		43.8		IV		2.6		13.8		83.6		IV		9,842		142		84																														
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30		17		0		12		20		V		5.2		4.9		89.9		V		5,569		31		21																														
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		61		45		0		39		24		I - V		2.8		8.5		88.7		VI		4,656		18		22																														
% Schools with <= 50 students		35.7		0.0		100.0		30.8		17.2		VI		4.2		6.8		89.0		VII		3,839		18		25																														
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII		3.5		#		#		VIII		0		0		0																														
% Female teachers		29.7		25.1		0.0		14.3		25.2		VIII		#		#		#		Total		53,504		672		480																														
% Schools established since 1995		0.7		0.0		0.0		5.3		0.0																																														
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																				
Primary only		1,263		26.8		27.3		46.0		159		198		609		139		16		31																																				
Primary with upper primary		132		13.5		37.8		48.6		29		4		16		0		0		10																																				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2		0.0		100.0		0.0		0		0		1		0		0		0																																				
Upper primary only		567		12.0		34.6		53.3		163		27		140		71		2		17																																				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		192		30.2		47.3		22.5		59		2		15		1		0		9																																				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																										
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% >60%																																		
Primary only		71		1,864		453		112		3		0		0		37		V grade		99.3		26.8																																		
Primary with upper primary		12		95		148		82		2		0		0		20		V boys		99.1		27.2																																		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		V girls		97.7		23.8																																		
Upper primary only		33		550		707		492		16		5		12		25		VII boys		97.6		24.8																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		22		34		149		9		0		1		13		VII girls																																						
Para-teachers		0		31		11		11		0		1		1		0				% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																																
Primary only		2.6		2582		1787		753		0		28		14		0		188		103		11		3																																
Primary with upper prim.		12.0		359		269		90		0		0		0		0		31		12		0		0																																
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																
Upper Primary only		7.0		1852		1576		263		1		11		1		0		84		16		4		1																																
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.9		230		170		58		1		1		0		0		8		3		0		1																																
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																										
Category		Bengali		Manipuri		English		Others		School dev. grant				T L M grant				Incentive Type				Primary				Upper primary																														
P. only		77273		188		0		2		98.3				98.5				Text books				49554				47096																														
P + UP		5989		0		0		0		93.3				90.0				Uniform				0				0																														
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0.0				0.0				Attendance				0				0																														
U.P. only		21588		26		81		6		92.0				87.1				Stationery				0				0																														
UP+sec		4431		72		0		0		58.6				55.2								0				0																														
# = not applicable														na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	JORHAT				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		113		Number of villages		772		Number of schools		2019		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		999		% 0 - 6 population		13.4		% Urban population		17.1		Sex ratio		933		
Decadal growth rate		15.8		% SC population		7.9		% ST population		12.3		Overall literacy		76.3		
Female literacy														68.5		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		1,567	3	1,516	3	83,852	291	77,753	291	3,370	3					
Primary with upper primary		47	0	45	0	4,876	0	4,660	0	390	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	0	2	0	1,213	0	1,213	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		275	36	265	36	25,774	2,185	24,580	2,185	1,543	219					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		81	8	64	8	15,143	510	10,860	510	909	80					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		78.9	12.8	0.0	25.7	1.1	I		24,798	22,791	22,639	22,600				
% Single teacher schools		28.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	II		19,103	23,587	21,414	21,177				
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.2	12.8	0.0	18.0	5.6	III		17,533	18,654	23,766	20,601				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.1	4.3	0.0	0.3	4.5	IV		15,294	15,325	18,588	22,438				
% Schools with common toilets		24.6	46.8	0.0	36.0	42.7	V		14,040	15,623	16,349	16,367				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.4	12.8	100.0	10.6	48.3	VI		12,832	13,991	14,965	16,028				
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.8	78.7	100.0	64.6	86.5	VII		11,704	12,889	13,757	14,633				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7	100.0	100.0	92.2	96.7	Total Pr.		76,728	80,357	86,407	86,816				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	Total U.P.		38,576	42,503	45,071	47,028				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.3	10.6	0.0	28.0	5.6	Transition rate	87.5	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	68.8	72.6	70.2				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	89.4	NER (Primary)	63.3	65.8	74.8			
								GPI	0.98	NER(U.Prim)	33.0	33.8	38.6			
									Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
									Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
									I	1.8	5.8	92.4	I	11,164	96	
									II	1.2	3.5	95.3	II	10,575	85	
									III	0.8	5.9	93.3	III	10,265	88	
									IV	1.5	11.0	87.5	IV	10,919	82	
									V	0.6	2.3	97.1	V	7,785	29	
									I - V	1.2	5.7	93.1	VI	7,624	35	
									VI	1.1	2.1	96.9	VII	7,079	21	
									VII	1.0	#	#	VIII	0	0	
									VIII	#	#	#	Total	65,411	436	
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,225	40.6	34.0	25.4	704	1,068	384	67	5	44	1				
Primary with upper primary		233	32.4	24.4	43.1	61	20	14	2	0	11	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		64	100.0	0.0	0.0	19	2	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		871	22.4	39.7	37.9	329	161	100	29	1	20	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		786	27.7	39.5	32.8	313	49	24	4	0	12	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary only		251	2,024	797	265	8	0	0	24	V boys	99.5	28.9				
Primary with upper primary		4	87	132	158	4	0	0	0	V girls	99.7	29.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	98.9	17.8				
Upper primary only		33	226	732	673	24	0	4	18	VII girls	98.6	16.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	32	106	754	70	3	2	15	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers		0	4	29	27	1	0	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.1	3373	1978	1391	0	0	4	0	155	67	341	142	81.4	78.0	
Primary with upper prim.		8.3	390	241	144	0	2	3	0	10	2	13	4	70.0	68.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		5.7	1762	1265	445	0	40	12	0	84	10	219	40	64.7	59.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.1	989	526	462	0	1	0	0	19	16	72	22	21.1	20.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions																
Category		Assamese	Bengali	English	Hindi	Others	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		82396	960	0	646	95	79.7	98.6	Text books	55802	54108	22454	20799			
P + UP		4876	0	0	0	0	91.5	95.7	Uniform	6	5	0	0			
P+sec/hs		0	0	1213	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	67	85	131	161			
U.P. only		27135	371	0	453	0	84.6	93.6	Stationery	56	66	7	7			
UP+sec		14795	778	80	0	0	61.8	76.4								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	KAMRUP				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		161		Number of villages		1127		Number of schools		2944									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		2522		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		36.0		Sex ratio		901									
Sex ratio 0-6		957		% SC population		6.8		% ST population		9.9		Overall literacy		74.2									
Female literacy		66.3		Male literacy		66.3		Overall literacy		74.2		Female literacy		66.3									
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		2,182		0		1,884		0		183,871		0		141,077									
Primary with upper primary		69		0		62		0		13,631		0		12,660									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		18		2		8		2		3,822		346		1,673									
Upper primary only		408		108		324		104		56,924		9,985		42,821									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		142		15		100		12		32,205		2,263		21,390									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06											
% Single classroom schools		64.8					11.6					0.0					12.6						
% Single teacher schools		13.3					0.0					0.0					0.2						
% Schools with SCR > 60		34.7					21.7					10.0					24.0						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.7					2.9					10.0					0.2						
% Schools with common toilets		83.6					82.6					50.0					38.0						
% Schools with girls toilets		16.9					24.6					65.0					18.8						
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.6					88.4					85.0					71.9						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					91.7					85.1						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.4					0.0					0.0					0.0						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.9					17.4					15.0					38.2						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.4					0.0					0.0					0.3						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0						
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		15.7		7.8		% OBC				17.2		11.4											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3		48.9		Enrolment				49.7		50.2											
% ST enrolment		20.4		9.9		% OBC girls to				49.7		50.2											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6		48.2		OBC Enrolment				49.7		50.2											
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06											
% Girls		49.4					46.9					49.1					50.3						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					19					19					17						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		46					37					21					41						
% Schools with <= 50 students		34.1					1.4					15.0					15.9						
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.8					0.0					0.0					0.0						
% Female teachers		38.1					25.2					48.2					23.0						
% Schools established since 1995		0.0					0.0					5.0					2.5						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
Primary only		3,990		31.3		41.0		27.7		1,023		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary with upper primary		371		16.7		39.6		43.7		90		12		35		3		0		19		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		201		51.3		22.8		25.9		65		12		5		0		0		3		0	
Upper primary only		1,626		15.9		35.7		48.3		522		119		252		94		6		45		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,396		30.4		35.1		34.5		409		51		66		13		0		27		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% >60%	
Primary only		361		3,610		1,681		713		21		0		0		0		V grade		99.7		39.4	
Primary with upper primary		9		91		207		318		19		1		3		0		V boys		99.4		37.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		9		33		149		27		1		2		0		V girls		99.2		29.0	
Upper primary only		48		333		1,447		1,795		67		2		16		0		VII boys		98.9		27.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13		85		195		963		131		3		4		0		VII girls					
Para-teachers		18		229		306		212		7		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*						Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male	
Primary only		3.1		6847		3928		2458		0		311		150		0		290		173		675	
Primary with upper prim.		10.3		711		484		164		0		48		15		0		25		6		38	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.1		222		115		107		0		0		0		0		2		4		3	
Upper Primary only		7.7		3954		2870		838		0		173		73		0		163		36		308	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.9		1396		901		493		0		1		1		0		39		27		62	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Assamese		Bengali		Hindi		Bodo		Garos		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		166249		4626		6455		3000		2968		67.2		64.1		Text books		122842		128394		57364	
P + UP		13409		0		0		219		0		65.2		66.7		Uniform		1443		1237		0	
P+sec/hs		3383		179		93		0		0		55.0		55.0		Attendance		124		106		6	
U.P. only		59154		2869		2442		1204		376		71.3		69.8		Stationery		1112		1118		43	
UP+sec		30983		2167		360		892		66		52.9		49.0									
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KARBI ANGLONG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	KARBI ANGLONG				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		144		Number of villages		658		Number of schools		1788			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		813		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		11.3		Sex ratio		926			
Sex ratio 0-6		974		Decadal growth rate		22.6		% SC population		3.6		% ST population		55.7			
Overall literacy		57.7		Female literacy		47.3											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,413		3		1,352		3		91,386		286		83,026			
Primary with upper primary		1		0		1		0		306		0		306			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		0		0		242		0		0			
Upper primary only		296		10		272		10		30,877		886		26,961			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		64		0		50		0		11,301		0		8,387			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		82.0		0.0		0.0		35.3		7.8		I		42,148			
% Single teacher schools		39.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		21,595			
% Schools with SCR > 60		31.5		0.0		0.0		32.4		23.4		III		17,202			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.2		0.0		0.0		1.3		0.0		IV		14,459			
% Schools with common toilets		11.2		100.0		0.0		15.4		48.4		V		11,086			
% Schools with girls toilets		1.6		100.0		100.0		7.5		42.2		VI		9,648			
% Schools with drinking water facility		41.9		100.0		100.0		43.8		84.4		VII		7,776			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7		100.0		100.0		97.2		100.0		Total Pr.		95,404			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		24.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		28,510			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.6		100.0		100.0		48.0		25.0		Transition rate		94.6			
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.4		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		45.2			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Retention rate		45.2		GPI		0.96			
% SC enrolment		12.6		8.7		% OBC		Enrolment		17.9		11.4					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		48.2		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.0		47.2					
% ST enrolment		75.0		34.4		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.0		47.2					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		48.0		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.0		47.2					
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls		49.0		53.3		45.9		47.9		47.3		I		6.6			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32		28		61		20		24		II		4.1			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		51		44		24		44		36		III		3.8			
% Schools with <= 50 students		51.9		0.0		0.0		22.5		4.7		IV		3.7			
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		3.5			
% Female teachers		36.0		0.0		0.0		15.5		26.7		I - V		4.6			
% Schools established since 1995		3.5		0.0		0.0		7.5		1.6		VI		3.1			
												VII		3.4			
												VIII		#			
												Total		65,763			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,814		19.0		42.4		38.5		485		540					
Primary with upper primary		7		42.9		57.1		0.0		2		1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		10		100.0		0.0		0.0		2		1					
Upper primary only		725		23.2		32.7		44.1		276		128					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		316		39.2		38.6		22.2		120		39					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		1,278		1,136		378		77		3		0		1			
Primary with upper primary		0		0		4		6		1		0		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		4		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		34		181		774		567		17		1		4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		52		176		219		12		0		2			
Para-teachers		2		7		9		5		0		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.0		2890		1839		1034		0		11		6			
Primary with upper prim.		11.0		11		11		0		0		0		0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.0		4		4		0		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		5.2		1584		1333		245		0		5		1			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.3		468		343		125		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness		4.1		45.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary			
Category		Assamese	English	Hindi	Bengali	Bodo											
P. only		54228		24008		5979		5229		2024		68.9		77.4		Type	
P + UP		306		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Text books	
P+sec/hs		0		0		242		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform	
U.P. only		18499		7786		2509		2463		506		22.9		76.5		Attendance	
UP+sec		8189		1680		595		670		167		25.0		78.1		Stationery	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	KARIMGANJ				State	ASSAM		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		84		Number of villages		844		Number of schools		1572													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		1008		% 0 - 6 population		17.6		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		947		Sex ratio 0-6		965									
Decadal growth rate		21.4		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		66.2		Female literacy		57.3									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only			1,245		0		1,216		0		80,430		0		76,994		0		2,791		0						
Primary with upper primary			53		0		50		0		9,311		0		8,846		0		428		0						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			1		1		0		1		667		95		0		95		10		22						
Upper primary only			195		42		188		42		26,706		4,294		25,807		4,294		1,332		356						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			28		7		19		7		6,102		1,230		3,556		1,230		252		48						
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06														
% Single classroom schools			45.5					18.9					0.0					12.7					5.7				
% Single teacher schools			39.8					0.0					0.0					0.4					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60			16.8					20.8					0.0					20.3					8.6				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			9.2					7.5					0.0					0.4					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets			29.8					56.6					0.0					48.9					42.9				
% Schools with girls toilets			10.1					11.3					50.0					6.8					34.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility			52.5					58.5					100.0					37.1					88.6				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			100.0					100.0					87.5					86.1					83.2				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			38.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			30.8					37.7					0.0					41.8					22.9				
% Enrolment in schools without building			0.6					0.0					0.0					1.6					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard			0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim		69.3	GER / NER																
					Primary	U. Primary					2003-04	2004-05	2005-06														
											GER (Primary)		106.7		104.8		67.4										
											NER (Primary)		76.1		85.5		100.0										
											GER(U.Prim)		35.5		36.6		58.5										
											NER(U.Prim)		24.4		29.7		34.4										
Flow rates		Enrolment of children																									
		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KOKRAJHAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	KOKRAJHAR				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		85		Number of villages		838		Number of schools		1399			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		906		% 0 - 6 population		18.0		% Urban population		7.1		Sex ratio		943			
Decadal growth rate		15.1		% SC population		3.4		% ST population		33.7		Overall literacy		51.6			
Female literacy														42.4			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,076	0	1,027	0	78,345	0	73,750	0	2,481	0						
Primary with upper primary		15	0	14	0	3,511	0	3,254	0	144	0						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	0	2	0	512	0	256	0	17	0						
Upper primary only		152	138	138	128	24,214	13,999	22,696	13,033	1,198	957						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	1	7	1	4,516	205	2,041	205	166	7						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		61.8	13.3	0.0	25.9	13.3	I	37,971	31,135	26,236	23,338	21,825					
% Single teacher schools		20.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	II	18,465	18,412	22,467	21,200	19,364					
% Schools with SCR > 60		27.0	46.7	66.7	32.8	26.7	III	15,779	14,762	16,782	21,241	19,521					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.8	20.0	33.3	2.1	0.0	IV	12,490	12,553	12,887	15,945	19,215					
% Schools with common toilets		14.4	73.3	0.0	30.3	46.7	V	15,957	16,150	16,941	17,311	17,544					
% Schools with girls toilets		3.6	20.0	0.0	14.1	60.0	VI	13,049	13,310	14,233	14,404	15,323					
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.4	80.0	66.7	62.1	93.3	VII	10,822	11,278	12,172	12,577	12,510					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	63.4	95.7	Total Pr.	84,705	76,862	78,372	81,724	79,925					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	39,828	40,738	43,346	44,292	45,377					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.1	40.0	33.3	37.6	13.3	Transition rate		100.0		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.8	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level				GER (Primary)	75.5	77.3	71.3			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		60.6		NER (Primary)	65.3	66.1	76.1			
% SC enrolment		6.7	4.5	% OBC			GPI		0.97		GER(U.Prim)	37.5	37.7	66.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	46.9	Enrolment		33.9					NER(U.Prim)	33.2	33.3	36.3			
% ST enrolment		37.2	23.7	% OBC girls to		48.1											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1	48.2	OBC Enrolment													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls		49.3	49.6	50.2	46.9	49.7	II	3.2	6.8	90.0	II	9,727	132	143			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32	24	30	18	27	III	2.1	9.0	88.8	III	9,668	146	105			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		48	52	73	44	38	IV	2.2			IV	9,325	134	82			
% Schools with <= 50 students		47.0	6.7	0.0	12.8	0.0	V	2.6	11.3	86.0	V	8,382	51	29			
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.4	7.1	89.5	VI	7,255	61	38			
% Female teachers		24.1	9.7	17.6	15.4	33.5	VI	3.0	12.9	84.1	VII	5,834	29	38			
% Schools established since 1995		0.3	0.0	0.0	10.7	0.0	VII	3.1	#	#	VIII	0	0	0			
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	60,905	719	567			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	1,621	51.7	28.5	19.8	397	661	205	37	9	132	31						
Primary with upper primary	67	35.5	41.9	22.6	20	7	1	1	0	6	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	7	28.6	71.4	0.0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only	859	27.2	29.3	43.5	237	104	73	55	4	44	8						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	124	26.3	40.4	33.3	27	7	5	1	0	2	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
Primary only	338	1,242	594	214	3	0	2	61	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary with upper primary	12	28	39	51	1	0	0	1	V boys	96.7	22.5						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	5	5	7	0	0	0	0	V girls	98.5	19.5						
Upper primary only	54	261	911	757	15	0	14	65	VII boys	96.8	12.4						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	4	48	113	3	1	2	0	VII girls	97.8	13.4						
Para-teachers		3	24	43	42	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.3	2481	1864	588	2	18	9	0	80	23	897	354	84.6	80.4			
Primary with upper prim.	9.6	144	120	12	0	10	2	0	2	1	85	6	76.2	64.3			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	17	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	50.0	100.0			
Upper Primary only	7.4	2155	1762	312	3	59	19	0	72	8	930	202	46.7	37.5			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.5	173	114	58	0	1	0	0	4	5	65	30	13.0	6.9			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	52921	20532	2611	943	616	76.5	91.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	2081	1437	0	0	0	66.7	93.3		54023	53171	25366	24928					
P+sec/hs	138	0	262	0	118	33.3	100.0	Uniform	26	33	0	0					
U.P. only	23219	13185	1361	662	36	73.1	83.1	Attendance	265	248	92	44					
UP+sec	2238	1764	712	0	0	53.3	53.3	Stationery	6	0	422	348					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	LAKHIMPUR				State	ASSAM		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																		
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		131		Number of villages		932		Number of schools		2026															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		889		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		951		Sex ratio 0-6		967											
Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC population		7.9		% ST population		23.5		Overall literacy		68.6		Female literacy		59.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		1,369		9		1,333		9		90,206		1,113		85,035		1,113		5,001		21									
Primary with upper primary		50		0		47		0		7,636		0		6,792		0		557		0									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary only		291		179		281		179		22,752		9,906		21,058		9,906		2,144		1,380									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		90		38		80		37		10,318		2,229		8,253		2,143		964		355									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																	
% Single classroom schools		19.8		2.0		0.0		10.2		14.8		I		36,352		26,966		26,135		25,235									
% Single teacher schools		11.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		21,269		25,600		24,236		23,455									
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.5		8.0		0.0		6.8		10.2		III		18,824		19,190		24,894		22,962									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.3		24.0		0.0		0.9		1.6		IV		15,721		15,603		18,803		22,990									
% Schools with common toilets		10.4		44.0		0.0		23.4		37.5		V		8,911		17,222		17,693		18,610									
% Schools with girls toilets		1.6		14.0		0.0		7.2		23.4		VI		7,921		15,350		15,066		16,431									
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.2		88.0		0.0		58.5		84.4		VII		7,121		13,616		13,850		14,477									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		100.0		VIII								0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.8		100.0		0.0		69.7		82.2		Total Pr.		92,166		87,359		94,068		94,642									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		23,953		46,188		46,609		49,518									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.0		14.0		0.0		22.1		12.5		Transition rate		96.8		GER / NER													
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.6		0.0		0.0		1.4		0.4		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04		2004-05		2005-06									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		83.9		88.1		86.0							
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		62.7		NER (Primary)		76.4		79.9		91.9									
										GPI		0.97		NER(U.Prim)		41.6		40.8		73.4									
% SC enrolment		12.0		6.6		% OBC		30.8		18.7		Flow rates				Enrolment of children													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		45.3		Enrolment		30.8		18.7		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability		Boys		Girls	
% ST enrolment		32.4		17.3		% OBC girls to		48.7		48.7		I		1.4		9.6		89.0		I		12,586		176		111			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2		48.3		OBC Enrolment		48.7		48.7		II		0.8		5.1		94.1		II		11,573		144		96			
Indicators		School category						I		1.4		9.6		89.0		I		12,586		176		111							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.8		5.1		94.1		II		11,573		144		96									
% Girls		49.3		48.2		0.0		48.8		47.6		III		0.6		7.8		91.5		III		11,289		138		91			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18		14		0		9		10		IV		1.1		2.1		96.8		IV		11,164		128		83			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39		26		0		26		18		V		2.3		6.7		91.1		V		8,921		54		29			
% Schools with <= 50 students		53.8		2.0		0.0		45.3		37.5		I - V		1.2		6.5		92.3		VI		7,901		40		24			
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		2.1		3.9		94.0		VII		7,174		30		23			
% Female teachers		40.1		32.7		0.0		21.6		28.9		VII		2.2		#		#		VIII		0		0		0			
% Schools established since 1995		0.4		0.0		0.0		1.3		3.9		VIII		#		#		#		Total		70,608		710		457			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																
Primary only		2,359	48.2	26.3	25.5	850		550	652	86	2	32	56																
Primary with upper primary		299	38.3	34.6	27.2	65		21	21	0	0	8	0																
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0																
Upper primary only		1,239	40.5	25.2	34.4	484		129	252	50	0	10	29																
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		690	39.1	28.1	32.8	263		46	40	17	1	6	18																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																	
Primary only		570	2,597	1,228	313	11	0	1	185	3	98.9	28.8																	
Primary with upper primary		26	116	185	206	7	0	1	3	V boys	98.9	28.8																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	98.8	29.0																	
Upper primary only		73	348	1,720	1,108	34	1	18	92	VII boys	98.2	23.1																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	76	187	952	41	0	10	43	VII girls	97.1	21.9																	
Para-teachers		7	59	111	73	6	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female														
Primary only		3.6	5022	2945	1960	0	63	54	0	210	129	633	315	84.0	81.4														
Primary with upper prim.		11.1	557	368	176	0	7	6	0	19	5	43	16	66.7	76.9														
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0														
Upper Primary only		7.5	3524	2665	729	0	97	33	0	153	30	654	137	58.2	54.9														
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.3	1319	936	380	0	2	1	0	51	19	235	60	30.7	27.3														
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																					
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls															
P. only	90300	418	227	250	35	74.2	92.6	Text books	66255	64640	24762	22020																	
P + UP	7636	0	0	0	0	90.0	98.0	Uniform	0	0	4	0																	
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	68	76	45	31																	
U.P. only	32563	45	0	0	50	82.6	89.1	Stationery	98	122	134	123																	
UP+sec	12303	115	129	0	0	62.5	71.1																						
# = not applicable																													
na = not available																													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - MARIGAON

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																							
District	MARIGAON				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		63		Number of villages		477		Number of schools		1099									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		776		% 0 - 6 population		19.2		% Urban population		4.9		Sex ratio		946									
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		21.3		% SC population		12.9		% ST population		15.6									
Overall literacy		58.5		Female literacy		51.5																	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		816		0		813		0		93,870		0		93,383									
Primary with upper primary		34		0		34		0		8,199		0		8,199									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary only		210		8		210		8		28,122		688		28,122									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		30		1		30		1		5,794		142		5,794									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06											
% Single classroom schools		62.7		8.8		0.0		26.1		9.7		I		27,503		30,530		30,183		27,975		27,535	
% Single teacher schools		21.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		18,771		18,553		29,344		26,321		24,009	
% Schools with SCR > 60		54.3		50.0		0.0		33.9		22.6		III		15,654		14,942		19,400		26,593		23,453	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.9		20.6		0.0		2.8		0.0		IV		13,305		12,692		14,168		16,686		22,774	
% Schools with common toilets		76.1		79.4		0.0		33.5		48.4		V		12,774		11,264		13,427		14,495		15,039	
% Schools with girls toilets		27.7		23.5		0.0		17.9		45.2		VI		11,118		9,895		11,611		12,225		13,034	
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.2		94.1		0.0		81.2		100.0		VII		9,049		8,650		10,070		10,313		10,971	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		100.0		VIII										0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		0.0		97.6		97.6		Total Pr.		75,233		76,717		93,095		97,575		97,771	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		32,941		29,809		35,108		37,033		39,044	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.6		20.6		0.0		28.9		25.8		Transition rate		87.4		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim						2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		97.3		100.2		101.8	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		73.5		NER (Primary)		89.2		90.5		100.0	
% SC enrolment		15.3		11.1		% OBC		Enrolment		10.8		GPI		1.01		GER(U.Prim)		35.5		36.1		66.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6		50.6		Enrolment		10.8		9.6		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		With disability	
% ST enrolment		18.8		12.0		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.7		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9		47.4		OBC Enrolment		49.7		49.2		I		4.9		12.0		83.1		I		13,427	
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		2.9		9.8		87.3		II		12,018	
% Girls		50.3		49.7		0.0		53.2		47.8		III		1.8		13.8		84.3		III		11,914	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		49		29		0		18		22		IV		2.1		10.5		87.4		IV		11,732	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		72		44		0		45		22		V		3.1		9.5		87.4		V		7,939	
% Schools with <= 50 students		20.7		0.0		0.0		5.5		0.0		I - V		3.0		11.4		85.6		VI		6,661	
% Schools with PTR > 100		14.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		2.9		9.3		87.8		VII		5,719	
% Female teachers		29.2		26.6		0.0		21.6		29.2		VII		2.4		#		#		VIII		0	
% Schools established since 1995		0.4		0.0		0.0		3.2		3.2		VIII		#		#		#		Total		69,410	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		1,312		46.9		31.9		21.2		506		431		234		43		4		102		0	
Primary with upper primary		185		56.2		18.4		25.4		69		13		7		5		0		9		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		647		45.3		24.0		30.8		225		81		76		40		1		19		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		272		58.8		25.4		15.8		78		16		8		2		0		5		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%											
Primary only		261		1,090		401		96		5		0		2		0		V grade		98.5		33.1	
Primary with upper primary		14		59		80		107		11		0		1		0		V boys		98.1		31.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		V girls		99.0		23.2	
Upper primary only		43		172		594		640		17		1		20		0		VII boys		98.8		21.2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		22		27		190		10		1		14		0		VII girls					
Para-teachers		3		29		57		50		4		0		1		0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.3	1899	1318	537	0	26	18	0	156	43	188	82	75.0	73.2									
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	286	206	66	0	4	10	0	12	8	15	7	49.5	44.7									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
Upper Primary only	7.2	1573	1169	318	0	64	22	0	119	15	166	39	55.0	47.4									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	264	187	77	0	0	0	0	18	6	25	6	27.8	24.7									
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Bodo	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary													
P. only	90410	282	389	278	105	86.9	98.2	Text books	64887	65457	20938	23317											
P + UP	7638	561	0	0	0	73.5	82.4	Uniform	83	53	0	0											
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	23	24	131	30											
U.P. only	27380	156	0	47	0	77.5	89.0	Stationery	2	4	173	219											
UP+sec	5468	0	0	0	0	41.9	54.8																
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	NAGAON				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		166		Number of villages		1183		Number of schools		2689			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2315		% 0 - 6 population		18.4		% Urban population		12.0		Sex ratio		944			
Sex ratio 0-6		975		% SC population		9.3		% ST population		3.9		Overall literacy		61.7			
Female literacy		54.7		Decadal growth rate		22.3		Overall literacy		61.7		Female literacy		54.7			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,008		30		1,899		28		289,273		4,250		271,842			
Primary with upper primary		92		2		84		2		17,227		271		14,698			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15		1		13		1		2,866		487		2,090			
Upper primary only		364		91		329		87		57,522		10,540		51,391			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		81		5		62		4		15,613		696		10,150			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		57.9					21.3					12.5					
% Single teacher schools		21.5					0.0					6.3					
% Schools with SCR > 60		57.4					28.7					18.8					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.4					4.3					6.3					
% Schools with common toilets		15.7					61.7					18.8					
% Schools with girls toilets		1.6					19.1					37.5					
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.1					90.4					93.8					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.6					98.5					85.5					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.8					0.0					5.9					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.1					17.0					31.3					
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.8					0.4					0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Enrolment*									
				% OBC Enrolment	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment			Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% SC enrolment		13.0		10.0		10.2		9.8		Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1		51.0		49.2		49.6		78.5							
% ST enrolment		5.6		4.0		49.2		49.6		GER / NER							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7		47.3		49.2		49.6		2003-04							
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		NER (Primary)		GER(U.Prim)				
							Flow rates	Enrolment of children	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% Girls		50.1		48.9		55.0		53.6		45.2		45.2		45.2			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50		19		30		20		24		24		24			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		79		41		27		50		22		22		22			
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.6		2.1		6.3		7.0		11.6		11.6		11.6			
% Schools with PTR > 100		22.6		0.0		12.5		0.2		1.2		1.2		1.2			
% Female teachers		36.3		36.3		29.1		22.6		38.4		38.4		38.4			
% Schools established since 1995		0.3		0.0		0.0		1.8		0.0		0.0		0.0			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		3,710		26.3		40.7		33.0		866		881		814			
Primary with upper primary		423		23.7		42.9		33.4		98		35		40			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		125		68.5		24.7		6.7		28		11		3			
Upper primary only		1,369		15.2		39.7		45.0		438		151		215			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		741		39.4		39.9		20.7		224		47		29			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)										Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		398		3,190		1,240		515		10		1					
Primary with upper primary		23		165		276		354		15		1					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7		14		9		53		7		0					
Upper primary only		64		383		1,275		1,210		27		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		25		73		489		53		0					
Para-teachers		13		154		239		226		13		2					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.9		5894		3566		2021		0		189		118		0	
Primary with upper prim.		9.9		931		547		308		0		46		30		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.9		110		75		32		0		3		0		0	
Upper Primary only		7.5		3406		2448		676		0		189		93		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.9		682		416		262		0		4		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Marathi	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	270106	17276	3608	444	182	65.6	77.6	Text books	188334	177219	42193	47863	42193	47863			
P + UP	16989	234	0	0	0	71.3	80.9	Uniform	0	0	0	0	0	0			
P+sec/hs	3148	190	0	0	0	81.3	50.0	Attendance	0	4	4	4	4	4			
U.P. only	60614	5756	1621	0	92	69.0	80.7	Stationery	306	308	52	36	52	36			
UP+sec	14064	2515	403	0	0	53.5	52.3										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - NALBARI

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	NALBARI				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		113		Number of villages		760		Number of schools		2082		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1149		% 0 - 6 population		14.8		% Urban population		2.4		Sex ratio		939		
Decadal growth rate		12.0		% SC population		7.5		% ST population		17.6		Overall literacy		67.2		
Female literacy														57.3		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,484		0		1,470		0		108,621		0		106,505		
Primary with upper primary		51		0		49		0		8,407		0		7,853		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		471		0		470		0		48,415		0		48,354		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		76		0		71		0		16,938		0		15,109		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		64.1	7.8	0.0	17.2	5.3	I		51,224	36,761	29,382	31,150				
% Single teacher schools		11.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	II		24,997	27,995	27,988	27,250				
% Schools with SCR > 60		31.3	11.8	0.0	17.4	10.5	III		22,198	22,588	26,726	27,960				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.1	17.6	0.0	1.5	1.3	IV		18,977	19,356	22,412	26,362				
% Schools with common toilets		60.8	74.5	0.0	25.9	52.6	V		10,110	23,715	26,154	25,333				
% Schools with girls toilets		32.7	39.2	0.0	18.0	60.5	VI		8,876	20,706	22,678	23,599				
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.6	94.1	0.0	77.5	97.4	VII		7,474	18,437	20,759	20,716				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					11				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		117,396	106,700	106,508	112,722				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	Total U.P.		26,460	62,858	69,591	69,648				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.4	13.7	0.0	38.2	30.3	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	82.0	82.4	79.3				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	51.1	NER (Primary)	67.9	73.0	82.6			
% SC enrolment		13.5	7.9	% OBC		22.1	11.8	GPI	0.97	GER(U.Prim)	44.1	48.3	79.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.4	49.1	Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		21.7	11.5	% OBC girls to		49.3	48.8	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	49.1	OBC Enrolment				I	1.9	6.6	91.6	I	15,209	128	91	
Indicators		School category					II	1.2				II	13,527	124	85	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	0.8	1.2	98.0		III	13,780	94	89	
% Girls		49.3	47.4	0.0	51.0	43.8	IV	0.8				IV	12,966	101	58	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23	15	0	14	26	V	1.6	9.6	88.9		V	12,386	44	30	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41	27	0	31	24	I - V	1.3	1.5	97.3		VI	11,476	42	25	
% Schools with <= 50 students		42.3	7.8	0.0	15.5	0.0	VI	1.6	8.3	90.2		VII	10,251	36	25	
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.6	VII	1.3	#	#		VIII	5	0	0	
% Female teachers		22.7	21.0	0.0	14.1	18.1	VIII	#	#	#		Total	89,595	569	403	
% Schools established since 1995		0.4	0.0	0.0	9.3	1.3										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,654	16.3	54.4	29.4	657		433	846	131	7	63	2			
Primary with upper primary		311	13.2	49.8	36.9	61		11	30	1	0	9	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		1,576	10.4	43.3	46.3	485		100	252	93	3	21	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		714	26.9	44.6	28.4	175		20	35	4	0	17	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary only		404	2,867	1,132	374	15	0	1	0	0	99.4	34.7				
Primary with upper primary		6	72	225	249	10	0	0	0	0	99.2	33.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96.3	22.0				
Upper primary only		39	399	1,693	1,378	44	0	15	0	0	96.0	22.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	40	96	485	32	1	1	0	0						
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.2	4793	3703	1090	0	0	0	0	246	57	924	248	90.9	86.6		
Primary with upper prim.	11.0	562	444	118	0	0	0	0	19	6	59	15	57.9	57.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	7.6	3568	3064	504	0	0	0	0	206	32	800	138	55.8	45.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.7	658	539	119	0	0	0	0	21	7	31	6	33.8	39.5		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			Grossness		41.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Hindi						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	95574	12827	255			77.1	97.0	Text books	87303	81055	41794	39401				
P + UP	7822	619	0			70.6	98.0	Uniform	309	302	0	56				
P+sec/hs	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	53	37	31	46				
U.P. only	40860	7545	0			84.9	92.8	Stationery	274	279	29	28				
UP+sec	16303	621	0			59.2	76.3									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	NORTH CACHAR HILLS				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		74		Number of villages		697		Number of schools		926		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		188		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		31.6		Sex ratio		884		
Decadal growth rate		23.5		% SC population		1.8		% ST population		68.3		Overall literacy		67.6		
Female literacy														58.4		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		710	2	667	2	18,390	94	16,362	94	2,847	11					
Primary with upper primary		13	2	12	2	565	192	557	192	61	27					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8	4	4	0	1,477	2,610	788	0	102	78					
Upper primary only		144	23	133	21	5,875	891	5,140	806	856	140					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17	3	12	2	2,420	365	1,263	189	124	13					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		53.8	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	I		10,355	9,885	7,148	6,823				
% Single teacher schools		27.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	II		5,024	5,668	5,194	5,446				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8	0.0	16.7	1.2	15.0	III		4,194	4,232	4,594	4,729				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.1	66.7	50.0	3.6	5.0	IV		3,403	3,314	3,527	4,245				
% Schools with common toilets		6.5	13.3	50.0	17.4	35.0	V		3,933	3,618	3,805	4,383				
% Schools with girls toilets		0.1	13.3	66.7	8.4	15.0	VI		3,521	3,696	3,521	3,784				
% Schools with drinking water facility		19.4	33.3	75.0	18.0	50.0	VII		2,936	3,146	3,430	3,469				
% Schools with blackboard		84.0	80.0	75.0	85.6	80.0	VIII					0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5	74.6	36.1	86.8	86.9	Total Pr.		22,976	23,099	20,463	21,243				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.8	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	Total U.P.		10,390	10,460	10,756	11,636				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.3	40.0	8.3	49.1	15.0	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.1	8.7	0.0	4.3	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		13.5	30.1	58.9	10.0	22.4	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	100.3	89.0	91.3				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	37.4	NER (Primary)	69.8	58.9	81.4			
								GPI	0.93	GER(U.Prim)	46.0	45.7	81.5			
% SC enrolment		7.3	4.3	% OBC Enrolment		10.5	4.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1	45.0	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		48.0	45.6	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST enrolment		92.1	45.4					I	7.8	22.2	70.1	I	3,269	24	19	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	50.0					II	8.4	9.5	82.1	II	2,629	20	11	
% Girls		48.7	50.1	46.6	47.2	52.1	III	10.1	5.7	84.2	III	2,293	24	11		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		6	9	23	7	20	IV	10.7			IV	2,067	19	16		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19	17	32	17	26	V	10.9	0.2	88.9	V	2,115	8	2		
% Schools with <= 50 students		89.5	80.0	8.3	77.8	15.0	I - V	9.3	6.3	84.4	VI	1,801	7	5		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	11.4	1.8	86.8	VII	1,753	6	1		
% Female teachers		55.2	31.8	68.3	17.8	35.8	VII	12.0	#	#	VIII	0	0	0		
% Schools established since 1995		11.9	20.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	15,927	108	65		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		975	24.2	31.1	44.6	317		165	201	220	12	15	98			
Primary with upper primary		45	25.0	38.6	36.4	14		3	1	3	0	1	7			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		127	22.8	44.1	33.1	53		6	4	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only		396	22.5	26.2	51.3	148		57	41	43	0	5	21			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		107	25.2	36.9	37.9	41		7	6	3	0	4	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		1,086	1,188	151	64	5	0	3	352	V grade	95.3					
Primary with upper primary		2	24	24	30	0	0	0	8	V boys	95.7					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	32	69	43	2	0	1	29	V girls	95.7					
Upper primary only		14	56	529	337	21	1	2	33	VII boys	88.6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	7	46	80	3	0	1	0	VII girls	88.4					
Para-teachers		1	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		4.0	2858	1275	1573	1	3	6	0	22	29	1143	1365	40.4	43.4	
Primary with upper prim.		5.9	88	60	28	0	0	0	0	7	1	26	19	20.0	25.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		15.0	180	57	123	0	0	0	0	1	1	25	73	12.3	0.8	
Upper Primary only		6.0	996	817	176	0	2	1	0	78	12	146	30	29.2	28.8	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.9	137	88	49	0	0	0	0	8	1	14	20	10.2	12.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		English	Bengali	Assamese	Hindi	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		9691	7675	681	0	281	51.5	74.6	Text books	12386	12445	4537	4380			
P + UP		552	111	25	69	0	46.7	53.3	Uniform	116	87	0	0			
P+sec/hs		3889	38	0	160	0	41.7	41.7	Attendance	26	24	2	1			
U.P. only		3894	2704	136	0	91	44.9	64.1	Stationery	32	32	0	0			
UP+sec		973	1372	262	178	0	25.0	65.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	SIBSAGAR				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		142		Number of villages		1141		Number of schools		2185	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1052		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		9.2		Sex ratio		928	
Sex ratio 0-6		968		Decadal growth rate		15.9		% SC population		3.4		% ST population		3.9	
Overall literacy		74.5		Female literacy		66.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,707		6		1,658		6		51,325		142		47,407	
Primary with upper primary		74		0		74		0		7,073		0		7,073	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		1		0		29		0		29	
Upper primary only		261		36		252		33		18,071		1,614		17,072	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		89		11		75		10		13,885		770		9,938	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		34.7		23.0		100.0		26.3		22.0		I		25,463	
% Single teacher schools		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		21,869	
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.9		18.9		0.0		18.2		24.0		III		20,852	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.9		10.8		100.0		0.7		0.0		IV		17,835	
% Schools with common toilets		19.8		68.9		0.0		46.1		46.0		V		14,469	
% Schools with girls toilets		1.8		14.9		0.0		15.8		55.0		VI		13,717	
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.2		81.1		0.0		63.3		96.0		VII		12,341	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7		100.0		100.0		91.8		94.7		Total Pr.		86,019	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		40,527	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.9		1.4		0.0		11.1		1.0		Transition rate		64.3	
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.3		0.3		Prim. to U. Prim			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
												GER (U.Prim)		62.8	
												Retention rate		51.7	
												GPI		0.99	
												Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
												Grade		R.R.	
												D.O.R.		P.R.	
												Grade		All Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												I		3.1	
												II		2.1	
												III		1.7	
												IV		2.0	
												V		2.6	
												I - V		2.3	
												VI		1.8	
												VII		2.0	
												VIII		#	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total		45,589	
												No Building		40	
												Multiple Type		114	
												Tent		1	
												Pucca		1,213	
												Partially Pucca		310	
												Kuccha		35	
												Total			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	SONITPUR				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																																																																	
Data reported from																																																																																																																														
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		128		Number of villages		1193		Number of schools		1700																																																																																																																
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																														
Total population (in 000's)		1682		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		10.4		Sex ratio		929		Sex ratio 0-6		973																																																																																																												
Decadal growth rate		17.8		% SC population		5.2		% ST population		11.6		Overall literacy		59.0		Female literacy		49.7																																																																																																												
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																			
Primary only		1,300		86		1,242		84		74,880		2,436		68,534		1,920		3,555		189																																																																																																										
Primary with upper primary		54		1		52		1		9,274		100		8,847		100		546		6																																																																																																										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		1		11		1		2,226		10		2,200		10		104		5																																																																																																										
Upper primary only		141		40		129		38		22,141		3,336		20,614		3,194		1,143		230																																																																																																										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		59		6		46		4		12,544		1,343		9,018		719		566		40																																																																																																										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																																																																																																																		
% Single classroom schools		40.2					9.1					30.8					13.8					6.2					I					45,631					37,578					40,410					41,040					19,304																																																																										
% Single teacher schools		15.7					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					28,345					28,067					38,118					41,170					19,372																																																																										
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.5					21.8					23.1					31.5					27.7					III					28,081					26,354					31,698					41,194					21,222																																																																										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.2					16.4					7.7					1.1					0.0					IV					22,284					21,519					23,573					33,270					20,731																																																																										
% Schools with common toilets		34.8					67.3					46.2					49.7					56.9					V					14,672					14,752					16,359					25,062					17,776																																																																										
% Schools with girls toilets		3.5					29.1					53.8					27.1					58.5					VI					12,383					12,842					13,453					19,019					16,634																																																																										
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.0					96.4					92.3					76.2					84.6					VII					9,926					10,454					10,938					15,757					13,251																																																																										
% Schools with blackboard		96.4					96.4					92.3					93.4					92.3					VIII																									0																																																																										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.8					98.9					99.6					86.9					90.3					Total Pr.					124,341					113,518					133,799					156,674					80,629																																																																										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					36,981					38,048					40,750					59,838					47,661																																																																										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.6					20.0					23.1					35.4					12.3					Transition rate					51.0					GER / NER																																																																																									
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Prim. to U. Prim																																																																																																			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.7					2.6					3.0					5.4					5.1					Primary Level										GER (Primary)					63.8					75.8					38.7																																																																										
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		53.0		GER (U.Prim)		18.5		26.0		37.3		GPI		0.96		NER(U.Prim)		14.6		21.6		28.4																																																																																										
% SC enrolment		18.8		9.0		% OBC				42.9		25.1		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																																																																																												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5		46.4		Enrolment																																																																																																																								
% ST enrolment		28.0		10.6		% OBC girls to				48.3		47.3		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability		Boys		Girls																																																																																																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0		44.9		OBC Enrolment								I		2.9		51.9		45.2		I		9,608		160		118																																																																																																		
Indicators		School category					I					II					III					IV					V					VI					VII					VIII					#					#					#					Total					61,731					1,558					1,240																																																	
% Girls		48.9					47.5					40.7					49.2					43.6					II					2.0					48.3					49.7					III					1.8					49.8					48.4					IV					2.4					46.6					51.0					V					3.2					32.5					64.2					VI					7.745					54					54				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21					17					21					19					23					IV					2.4					46.6					51.0					V					3.2					32.5					64.2					VI					7,745					54					54																																												
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25					30					22					41					27					V					3.2					32.5					64.2					VI					8,402					91					42																																																																
% Schools with <= 50 students		55.6					7.3					23.1					18.8					9.2					I - V					2.4					47.0					50.6					VI					6,191					94					118																																																																
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2					0.0					0.0					0.0					1.5					VI					2.8					29.9					67.2					VII					6,191					94					118																																																																
% Female teachers		32.5					34.1					28.4					18.0					35.8					VII					2.9					#					#					VIII					0					0					0																																																																
% Schools established since 1995		0.6					0.0					0.0					1.1					1.5					VIII					#					#					#					Total					61,731					1,558					1,240																																																																
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																																																																																						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																																																																																		
Primary only	3,127	51.7	31.8	16.6	986	1,005	157	11	0	196	11																																																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary	315	47.9	29.2	22.8	93	33	7	0	0	15	0																																																																																																																			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	104	46.7	24.4	28.9	48	6	3	0	0	3	0																																																																																																																			
Upper primary only	622	40.9	29.1	30.0	219	102	24	3	0	50	2																																																																																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	520	49.1	28.8	22.1	234	46	3	1	0	15	0																																																																																																																			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																																																																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed																																																																																																																		
Primary only		454	1,767	912	303	4	0	0	86	V grade	99.0	22.2																																																																																																																		
Primary with upper primary		24	63	158	235	10	0	0	8	V boys	98.8	22.0																																																																																																																		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	2	19	74	9	0	0	0	V girls	98.2	12.8																																																																																																																		
Upper primary only		23	95	428	561	13	1	1	29	VII boys	98.2	14.6																																																																																																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	13	50	435	46	0	3	36	VII girls	98.2	14.6																																																																																																																		
Para-teachers		9	100	196	174	12	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																																																																																				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																																																																																																		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																																																																																
Primary only	2.7	3744	2358	1168	0	170	48	0	183	55	394	102	75.2	76.5																																																																																																																
Primary with upper prim.	10.0	552	325	173	0	39	15	0	25	6	45	10	55.8	69.1																																																																																																																
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	109	73	31	0	5	0	0	1	1	4	1	39.7	58.1																																																																																																																
Upper Primary only	7.6	1373	947	204	0	179	43	0	55	11	116	13	59.1	53.8																																																																																																																
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	606	381	212	0	8	5	0	28	9	16	2	27.8	14.7																																																																																																																
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																																																																					
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls																																																																																																																
P. only	131315	5016	2447	1157	191	77.1	70.5	Text books	88453	84887	29953	25852																																																																																																																		
P + UP	10344	425	281	0	50	78.2	76.4	Uniform	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																		
P+sec/hs	2571	46	0	0	0	61.5	69.2	Attendance	37	60	0	0																																																																																																																		
U.P. only	34806	1159	337	728	0	71.8	65.2	Stationery	63	62	0	0																																																																																																																		
UP+sec	16105	101	1471	208	0	64.6	50.8																																																																																																																							
# = not applicable																																																																																																																														
na = not available																																																																																																																														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																																																																														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	TINSUKIA				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		73		Number of villages		739		Number of schools		1177							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1150		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		19.5		Sex ratio		913							
Sex ratio 0-6		958		Decadal growth rate		19.5		% SC population		2.7		% ST population		5.8							
Overall literacy		61.0		Female literacy		50.8															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		842		122		779		122		84,325		20,304		73,298							
Primary with upper primary		8		0		8		0		2,150		0		2,150							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		147		25		128		25		34,293		3,037		30,910							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		31		2		12		0		9,243		186		3,146							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		47.7					0.0					9.3					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		15.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		39.8					25.0					0.0					49.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.8					0.0					0.0					1.2				
% Schools with common toilets		40.6					12.5					0.0					35.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		7.5					25.0					0.0					19.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.8					100.0					0.0					90.1				
% Schools with blackboard		99.9					100.0					0.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.6					100.0					0.0					91.9				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.7					12.5					0.0					23.8				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.2					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary													
% SC enrolment		5.6	3.7	% OBC Enrolment		42.2		29.0													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	44.5																		
% ST enrolment		8.9	6.3	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		49.4		46.9													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.4	46.9																		
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Girls		47.9					47.3					0.0					46.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38					28					0					29				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		50					47					0					63				
% Schools with <= 50 students		21.0					0.0					0.0					5.2				
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		37.3					28.2					0.0					28.5				
% Schools established since 1995		0.5					0.0					0.0					0.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		2,076	52.7	31.3	16.0	541		688	176	22	2	75	0								
Primary with upper primary		46	19.6	37.0	43.5	13		4	1	0	0	3	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only		596	31.4	37.6	31.0	203		100	33	1	0	38	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		341	52.2	25.8	22.0	141		30	1	0	0	2	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only		122	1,843	528	160	2	0	0	5	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%										
Primary with upper primary		5	11	28	21	1	0	0	0	V boys	99.5	28.0									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	99.6	27.7									
Upper primary only		11	145	504	470	13	0	0	1	VII boys	98.7	12.2									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	10	44	266	57	0	1	3	VII girls	99.3	12.0									
Para-teachers		2	63	103	63	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.8	2742	1682	978	0	38	44	0	54	36	284	150	66.6	75.7							
Primary with upper prim.	9.8	78	47	19	0	9	3	0	0	0	6	4	44.6	45.5							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only	7.5	1284	820	324	0	98	42	0	26	12	147	59	40.1	34.2							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.6	384	162	221	0	1	0	0	5	3	11	11	6.7	12.2							
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Nepali	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary										
P. only	89401	11402	3780	46	0	87.1	86.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P + UP	2150	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	Uniform	66132	61007	25120	21828									
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	78	79	44	59									
U.P. only	30947	5065	1241	55	0	99.4	98.8	Stationery	80	90	668	453									
UP+sec	6133	956	2258	0	82	93.9	81.8														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	ARARIA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		93		Number of villages		766		Number of schools		1164		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2159		% 0 - 6 population		22.0		% Urban population		6.1		Sex ratio		913		
Sex ratio 0-6		963		Decadal growth rate		31.8		% SC population		13.6		% ST population		1.4		
Overall literacy		35.0		Female literacy		22.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		767		3		744		3		152,519		623		148,267		
Primary with upper primary		321		21		309		21		140,442		5,572		133,272		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		6		13		5		4,345		1,921		4,345		
Upper primary only		11		0		6		0		1,473		0		585		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		0		20		0		2,816		0		2,482		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		9.2		2.9		5.3		0.0		0.0		I		52,264		
% Single teacher schools		5.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		4.5		II		39,635		
% Schools with SCR > 60		81.0		83.3		36.8		9.1		13.6		III		32,234		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.4		1.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		26,954		
% Schools with common toilets		13.6		48.2		21.1		54.5		54.5		V		22,592		
% Schools with girls toilets		2.7		12.6		0.0		9.1		9.1		VI		8,484		
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.2		90.4		89.5		100.0		100.0		VII		6,525		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		1,823		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.6		96.2		69.3		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		173,679		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		3.1		Total U.P.		16,832		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		61.4		53.8		94.7		63.6		90.9		Transition rate		59.1		
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		48.7		
				Enrolment		68.6		64.6		GPI		0.66		NER(U.Prim)		
% SC enrolment		11.8		8.1		% OBC		Enrolment		68.6		64.6		25.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		33.8		29.8		Enrolment		68.6		64.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% ST enrolment		1.6		3.0		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		41.0		34.1		All Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		34.0		42.3		OBC Enrolment		41.0		34.1		Grade		R.R.		
Indicators		School category					I		26.5		10.6		62.9		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	20.0	9.1	70.9	II	23,846	314	192		
% Girls		40.6		37.7		40.1		29.4		25.1		III		17.2		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		67		73		48		18		24		IV		13.2		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		92		97		50		35		28		V		9.9		
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		9.1		I - V		19.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		17.5		24.0		5.3		0.0		0.0		VI		11.3		
% Female teachers		16.2		18.3		0.8		16.7		2.5		VII		8.3		
% Schools established since 1995		5.5		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		4.9		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,662		39.9		44.9		15.2		257		590		75		
Primary with upper primary		1,511		40.8		36.8		22.4		384		157		32		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		125		45.6		27.2		27.2		36		8		1		
Upper primary only		42		33.3		38.1		28.6		34		6		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		100		47.0		35.0		18.0		52		13		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed			
Primary only		34	257	1,109	337	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with upper primary		24	167	1,108	355	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	3	117	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		0	0	68	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	95	18	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Para-teachers		13	71	630	56	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.0	2284	1519	290	0	394	81	0	166	8	31	5	2.0	2.4	
Primary with upper prim.		5.9	2003	1412	298	0	224	69	0	129	18	21	7	0.4	1.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.9	131	126	1	0	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		7.6	84	66	14	0	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.4	118	113	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions																
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness	7.6	14.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only		114610	36794	60	319	0	61.3	55.7	Text books	20786	53927	3793	12110	29	264	
P + UP		110124	33808	615	219	35	66.7	59.4	Uniform	277	203	76	29	264	264	
P+sec/hs		2273	3993	0	0	0	52.6	68.4	Attendance	4659	2754	496	264	264	264	
U.P. only		1393	80	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	16	222	27	0	0	0	
UP+sec		2257	484	75	0	0	18.2	18.2								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - AURANGABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	AURANGABAD (BIHAR)				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		122		Number of villages		1300		Number of schools		1616	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2013		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		8.4		Sex ratio		934	
Sex ratio 0-6		934		Sex ratio 0-6		934		Sex ratio 0-6		934		Sex ratio 0-6		934	
Decadal growth rate		30.2		% SC population		23.5		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		57.0	
Female literacy		57.0		Female literacy		57.0		Female literacy		57.0		Female literacy		57.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,212	0	1,172	0	200,557	0	194,065	0	3,871	0				
Primary with upper primary		303	5	287	5	133,120	484	124,753	484	2,118	14				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8	3	7	2	3,131	691	2,839	427	40	17				
Upper primary only		16	1	13	1	3,359	0	2,424	0	93	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		65	3	55	3	10,373	770	8,457	770	383	25				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		24.6	7.8	0.0	0.0	7.4	I		90,107	102,980	95,835	93,881			
% Single teacher schools		4.9	1.6	9.1	17.6	22.1	II		38,566	57,618	54,851	50,820			
% Schools with SCR > 60		70.5	88.0	63.6	35.3	17.6	III		27,758	46,446	52,644	48,693			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.8	2.6	9.1	0.0	0.0	IV		22,394	36,442	44,568	46,916			
% Schools with common toilets		23.3	52.9	54.5	58.8	41.2	V		18,568	31,174	42,897	45,539			
% Schools with girls toilets		4.1	15.6	18.2	23.5	27.9	VI		8,425	18,367	22,883	28,017			
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.2	97.4	100.0	94.1	94.1	VII		6,259	18,203	20,585	21,141			
% Schools with blackboard		79.5	80.2	81.8	52.9	61.8	VIII		6,381	9,468	19,504	17,478			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.6	81.9	100.0	93.1	Total Pr.		197,393	274,660	290,795	285,849			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	Total U.P.		21,065	46,038	62,972	66,636			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.4	21.8	63.6	41.2	61.8	Transition rate	64.4	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.0	15.5	9.5	0.0	11.4	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	84.0	86.4	97.0			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	81.3	85.4	88.0			
% SC enrolment		25.6	17.8	% OBC enrolment		57.6	GPI	0.90	GER(U.Prim)	26.6	35.4	38.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.7	36.0	Enrolment		59.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		0.372	0.218	% OBC girls to		48.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.8	49.7	OBC Enrolment		39.8						Boys	Girls		
Indicators		School category					I	34.4	15.8	49.8	I	45,588	437	281	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.7	8.8	85.5	II	24,199	290	189	
% Girls		47.6	45.0	51.0	27.7	37.1	III	3.4	10.0	86.6	III	22,929	328	219	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52	63	67	36	27	IV	2.9			IV	22,208	320	213	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		100	132	89	80	44	V	3.1	32.5	64.4	V	20,686	304	171	
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.3	5.5	9.1	47.1	33.8	I - V	13.9	13.1	72.9	VI	11,647	167	104	
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.6	12.7	18.2	5.9	1.5	VI	1.7	7.4	90.9	VII	8,412	139	75	
% Female teachers		24.3	29.2	10.5	12.8	3.7	VII	1.7	15.0	83.3	VIII	6,885	78	33	
% Schools established since 1995		5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	1.7	#	#	Total	162,554	2,063	1,285	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,999	57.5	28.3	14.2	364	986	27	10	2	52	135				
Primary with upper primary	1,016	50.0	28.7	21.3	255	165	21	3	0	101	18				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	43	74.4	18.6	7.0	22	7	0	0	0	3	1				
Upper primary only	42	61.9	14.3	23.8	23	5	0	0	0	4	8				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	256	50.8	20.3	28.9	151	25	7	1	0	15	20				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		14	564	376	666	378	1	1	175	V grade	98.2	41.3			
Primary with upper primary		4	224	216	412	314	5	1	98	V boys	98.0	39.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	2	7	14	17	0	1	0	V girls	98.6	18.8			
Upper primary only		0	8	7	36	18	0	0	8	VIII boys	99.1	21.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	11	11	181	127	11	2	41	VIII girls					
Para-teachers		12	128	1,335	850	178	13	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.2	3871	1699	316	160	1048	625	23	685	163	20	13	24.6	23.4	
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	2132	923	258	93	487	365	6	274	92	17	8	23.0	20.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.2	57	37	4	0	9	2	5	6	0	1	0	10.9	50.0	
Upper Primary only	5.5	94	63	6	8	11	6	0	11	2	0	0	27.0	41.7	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	408	341	12	34	7	3	11	25	1	2	0	5.7	20.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Malayalam	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	186647	10426	1333	266	318	89.9	85.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	125982	3100	1024	288	257	88.6	84.7	Text books	50920	96800	16514	30161			
P+sec/hs	2666	1078	0	78	0	54.5	54.5	Uniform	0	0	0	0			
U.P. only	2640	0	0	0	0	41.2	35.3	Attendance	1590	1405	247	272			
UP+sec	8609	389	1057	686	0	7.4	1.5	Stationery	171	142	21	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
District	BANKA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		122		Number of villages		1130		Number of schools		1447																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		1609		% 0 - 6 population		20.4		% Urban population		3.5		Sex ratio		908		Sex ratio 0-6		965																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC population		12.4		% ST population		4.7		Overall literacy		42.7		Female literacy		28.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Primary only		1,110		12		1,082		11		132,575		1,561		128,714		1,561		2,227		21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary		267		3		261		3		74,263		1,560		71,430		1,560		1,038		18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		38		1		38		1		9,157		229		9,157		229		126		5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Upper primary only		5		0		5		0		1,933		0		1,933		0		23		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		1		10		1		1,227		96		1,227		96		29		2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Single classroom schools		14.8					7.0					12.8					0.0					0.0					I					60,974					46,415					56,623					51,163																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Single teacher schools		16.7					1.5					2.6					0.0					27.3					II					40,343					41,931					45,080					43,315																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with SCR > 60		43.9					69.6					69.2					80.0					18.2					III					32,439					34,896					43,576					37,815																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.8					24.4					43.6					40.0					36.4					IV					27,578					28,218					36,690					34,842																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with common toilets		20.8					47.4					35.9					100.0					9.1					V					23,721					24,464					31,566					29,397																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with girls toilets		15.9					28.1					23.1					40.0					36.4					VI					8,706					9,859					11,735					14,744																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.4					75.9					82.1					80.0					90.9					VII					4,119					5,387					5,798					8,748																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with blackboard		53.9					65.6					76.9					100.0					36.4					VIII					1,308					1,384					1,752					2,577																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.8					97.9					97.6					100.0					92.7					Total Pr.					185,055					175,924					213,535					196,532																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.4					0.6					0.5					0.0					15.3					Total U.P.					14,133					16,630					19,285					26,069																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		56.5					63.3					59.0					60.0					36.4					Transition rate					44.0					GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.9					0.8					0.0					0.0					0.0					Prim. to U. Prim										2003-04					2004-05					2005-06																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		36.8					27.0					20.9					0.0					56.2					Primary Level										GER (Primary)					68.1					80.7					83.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Retention rate										GPI					Flow rates					Enrolment of children																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
							Primary	U. Primary																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BEGUSARAI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	BEGUSARAI				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		138		Number of villages		861		Number of schools		1168		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2349		% 0 - 6 population		20.5		% Urban population		4.6		Sex ratio		912		
Sex ratio 0-6		946		Decadal growth rate		29.1		% SC population		14.5		% ST population		0.1		
Overall literacy		48.0		Female literacy		35.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		807		0		768		0		205,539		0		197,391		
Primary with upper primary		345		0		320		0		223,667		0		210,920		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14		0		13		0		562		0		562		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		1		0		615		0		221		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		4.6		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		110,895		
% Single teacher schools		13.1		1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		41,699		
% Schools with SCR > 60		73.6		86.7		0.0		0.0		100.0		III		30,683		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		24,820		
% Schools with common toilets		45.4		73.6		92.9		0.0		0.0		V		21,364		
% Schools with girls toilets		15.2		29.9		85.7		0.0		50.0		VI		13,160		
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.5		95.4		100.0		0.0		100.0		VII		7,505		
% Schools with blackboard		91.8		96.8		50.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		1,811		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		Total Pr.		229,461		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.9		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		22,476		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.7		20.0		14.3		0.0		50.0		Transition rate		80.4		
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
												NER (Primary)		58.9		
												GER(U.Prim)		15.9		
												GPI		0.83		
												NER(U.Prim)		12.9		
														13.9		
														24.7		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment												
				Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		1.1	0.088	% OBC Enrolment		93.8	97.0									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.5	56.8													
% ST enrolment		0.027	0.000	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		45.1	41.5									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.6	0.0													
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	10.9	36.7	52.4	I	70,894	321	249		
% Girls		46.0	43.8	38.4	0.0	36.3	II	4.8	0.4	94.8	II	33,956	255	187		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		88	91	21	0	88	III	3.0			III	27,190	253	175		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		91	105	19	0	68	IV	3.2			IV	22,393	210	138		
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.1	3.5	78.6	0.0	0.0	V	2.0	17.7	80.4	V	17,746	182	116		
% Schools with PTR > 100		38.5	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	6.6	16.2	77.2	VI	11,671	101	71		
% Female teachers		37.4	33.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	VI	1.4	20.3	78.2	VII	6,700	58	38		
% Schools established since 1995		8.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	1.3	56.5	42.2	VIII	2,323	14	12		
							VIII	1.9	#	#	Total	192,873	1,394	986		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,251	66.9	25.3	7.8	343		503	47	13	0	171	73			
Primary with upper primary		2,126	64.3	20.2	15.5	519		149	16	2	0	167	11			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		30	53.3	20.0	26.7	14		3	0	1	0	1	9			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		9	44.4	0.0	55.6	13		0	0	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		21	535	318	460	144	5	1	24	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary with upper primary		4	418	367	691	360	3	0	41	V boys	96.9	33.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	11	16	0	0	0	V girls	96.7	31.4				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.7	18.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.7	17.6				
Para-teachers		3	59	774	405	109	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.9	2333	1025	479	4	432	393	0	239	110	18	4	11.6	8.6	
Primary with upper prim.		7.1	2453	1327	548	9	308	261	0	197	51	29	5	1.2	0.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		1.9	27	24	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.5	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
						0.0	0.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit												
P. only		186282	18940	317												
P + UP		220324	3343	0												
P+sec/hs		562	0	0												
U.P. only		0	0	0												
UP+sec		615	0	0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	BHAGALPUR				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8													
Data reported from																										
Number of blocks/talukas		17		Number of Clusters		146		Number of villages		1067		Number of schools		1417												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		2423		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		18.7		Sex ratio		876		Sex ratio 0-6		966								
Decadal growth rate		27.2		% SC population		10.5		% ST population		2.3		Overall literacy		49.5		Female literacy		38.1								
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only			998	1	845	0	182,409	84	158,640	0	2,705	2														
Primary with upper primary			362	1	299	1	161,486	1,101	133,090	1,101	2,066	8														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			34	0	21	0	13,358	0	9,199	0	163	0														
Upper primary only			6	0	6	0	2,263	0	2,263	0	34	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			15	0	12	0	4,547	0	3,053	0	55	0														
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																		
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06													
% Single classroom schools			11.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	121,635	146,441	74,407	87,107	78,333													
% Single teacher schools			15.8	3.6	8.8	0.0	13.3	II	80,431	96,404	63,702	68,316	71,822													
% Schools with SCR > 60			60.4	76.3	67.6	83.3	13.3	III	70,751	78,011	49,947	62,724	63,281													
% Schools with pre-primary sections			29.9	35.0	41.2	50.0	20.0	IV	62,951	65,877	40,761	49,001	56,623													
% Schools with common toilets			26.1	56.2	55.9	66.7	66.7	V	54,336	56,666	33,981	40,501	45,638													
% Schools with girls toilets			9.5	22.6	5.9	33.3	33.3	VI	16,810	21,913	17,299	20,689	25,233													
% Schools with drinking water facility			79.0	90.4	79.4	100.0	86.7	VII	9,132	12,330	10,759	12,303	16,708													
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	2,611	4,161	3,676	5,530	7,610													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			100.0	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	390,104	443,399	262,798	307,649	315,697													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			16.3	2.9	5.0	0.0	9.5	Total U.P.	28,553	38,404	31,734	38,522	49,551													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			36.2	28.1	20.6	16.7	26.7	Transition rate	60.4	GER / NER																
% Enrolment in schools without building			4.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.3	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06													
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	67.2	76.6	89.0													
SC/ST Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	36.0	NER (Primary)	58.1	66.5	78.5												
									GPI	0.81	GER(U.Prim)	15.3	18.1	23.9												
% SC enrolment			11.9	9.9	% OBC	Enrolment		61.9	58.9	Flow rates				Enrolment of children												
% SC girls to SC enrolment			41.8	37.9	Enrolment		61.9	58.9	Grade				R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls							
% ST enrolment			3.3	3.1	% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		44.8	39.2	I	13.1	10.7	76.2	I	36,252	353	205								
% ST girls to ST enrolment			39.5	35.2	OBC Enrolment		44.8	39.2	II	7.9	5.5	86.5	II	32,891	388	270										
Indicators			School category																							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	6.7	7.0	86.3	III	28,528	401	268											
% Girls			45.7	42.8	42.6	40.8	52.6	IV	5.1	5.6	89.3	IV	24,747	418	207											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			67	78	82	67	83	V	4.7	34.9	60.4	V	19,237	303	174											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			85	92	98	126	53	I - V	8.3	11.2	80.6	VI	10,105	158	99											
% Schools with <= 50 students			5.8	4.4	14.7	0.0	13.3	VI	3.6	17.0	79.3	VII	6,973	103	76											
% Schools with PTR > 100			22.6	28.9	23.5	16.7	13.3	VII	2.4	37.5	60.1	VIII	3,356	43	23											
% Female teachers			29.0	32.9	33.7	26.5	30.9	VIII	3.9	#	#	Total	162,089	2,167	1,322											
% Schools established since 1995			9.6	1.9	5.9	0.0	6.7	No. of schools by type of building*																		
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca								Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only			2,142	57.4	26.7	15.9	857	781	26	6	0	54	131													
Primary with upper primary			1,768	60.2	21.5	18.3	864	262	5	2	0	76	18													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			136	49.3	27.9	22.8	70	21	0	0	0	6	7													
Upper primary only			18	61.1	27.8	11.1	14	5	0	0	0	1	0													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			86	61.6	24.4	14.0	51	10	0	1	0	3	1													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%													
Primary only			20	580	330	492	197	1	2	264	V boys	91.8	27.2													
Primary with upper primary			9	378	289	584	248	7	0	77	V girls	90.8	27.7													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	41	18	44	23	0	1	9	VIII boys	83.3	14.5													
Upper primary only			0	8	5	8	1	0	0	0	VIII girls	80.0	15.8													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	1	0	19	29	4	0	2																
Para-teachers			5	144	523	353	144	0	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers														
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only		2.7	2707	1167	507	212	456	279	86	239	65	68	19	42.5	40.1											
Primary with upper prim.		5.7	2074	1028	503	61	258	179	45	124	38	60	23	36.9	37.7											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.8	163	83	43	10	11	12	4	7	3	4	2	31.9	40.0											
Upper Primary only		5.7	34	18	4	0	7	5	0	2	0	0	0	68.0	33.3											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.7	55	36	17	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0											
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																		
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary														
P. only		163943	15950	1157	338		79.8	38.6	Text books	33903	84175	6228	16683													
P + UP		154596	7296	76	154		83.7	45.7	Uniform	32	24	0	48													
P+sec/hs		11261	2097	0	0		79.4	47.1	Attendance	6244	4580	1338	1076													
U.P. only		1500	763	0	0		100.0	66.7	Stationery	365	572	173	492													
UP+sec		4547	0	0	0		0.0	0.0																		
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items								

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	BHOJPUR				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		140		Number of villages		1146		Number of schools		1677		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2243		% 0 - 6 population		18.9		% Urban population		13.9		Sex ratio		902		
Sex ratio 0-6		940		Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC population		15.3		% ST population		0.4		
Overall literacy		59.0		Female literacy		41.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		1,180	0	1,100	0	207,372	0	192,744	0	1,796	0					
Primary with upper primary		409	4	374	1	167,648	1,460	152,782	196	1,523	28					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	0	3	0	1,597	0	1,597	0	13	0					
Upper primary only		41	0	40	0	7,744	0	7,675	0	282	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		39	1	34	0	11,987	693	10,399	0	195	13					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		12.5	1.0	0.0	2.4	2.5	I	90,819	167,247	106,359	107,473	98,337				
% Single teacher schools		56.9	10.9	0.0	9.8	10.0	II	44,368	96,484	62,548	65,827	69,763				
% Schools with SCR > 60		63.6	79.7	66.7	36.6	42.5	III	36,821	79,589	50,157	56,236	60,859				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	32,749	67,882	41,471	46,258	53,030				
% Schools with common toilets		13.0	36.8	33.3	63.4	35.0	V	25,250	59,220	35,333	38,470	43,950				
% Schools with girls toilets		5.2	18.2	66.7	68.3	47.5	VI	13,842	30,679	20,291	25,079	30,667				
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.7	97.1	100.0	90.2	100.0	VII	8,996	23,253	15,768	19,781	24,929				
% Schools with blackboard		99.6	100.0	100.0	97.6	100.0	VIII	5,406	11,204	7,228	11,466	16,966				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.1	100.0	100.0	94.5	Total Pr.	230,007	470,422	295,868	314,264	325,939				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		52.3	7.4	0.0	7.9	6.3	Total U.P.	28,244	65,136	43,287	56,326	72,562				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.1	60.8	33.3	87.8	85.0	Transition rate	78.4	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	82.1	85.1	99.2			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		47.9		NER (Primary)		67.1	75.5	97.4
								GPI		0.85		NER(U.Prim)		22.7	28.9	37.8
% SC enrolment		14.5	11.8	% OBC		64.6		Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.7	34.7	Enrolment		52.3		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	With disability
% ST enrolment		0.133	0.110	% OBC girls to		45.9		I	10.5	30.5	59.0	I	46,106	315	196	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.7	46.3	OBC Enrolment		40.2		II	9.7	2.4	87.9	II	32,696	226	171	
Indicators		School category					III	5.3	2.0	92.6	III	28,140	261	147		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	2.0	3.8	94.1	IV	23,523	224	140		
% Girls		46.4	43.7	43.9	36.0	38.2	V	1.1	20.5	78.4	V	19,107	199	116		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		115	109	123	27	61	I - V	7.0	14.4	78.6	VI	12,678	102	68		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		76	91	89	42	50	VI	2.0	0.2	97.8	VII	9,714	69	42		
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.2	0.7	0.0	7.3	2.5	VII	2.0	13.0	85.0	VIII	6,577	46	17		
% Schools with PTR > 100		59.1	60.3	66.7	19.5	30.0	VIII	1.3	#	#	Total	178,541	1,442	897		
% Female teachers		12.9	17.2	15.4	0.4	1.4										
% Schools established since 1995		8.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,733	33.7	58.6	7.6	733		1,112	23	2	0	42	1			
Primary with upper primary		1,857	43.3	42.0	14.7	510		341	10	0	0	62	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		18	11.1	77.8	11.1	3		1	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only		186	38.7	57.1	4.3	23		39	1	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		255	43.9	48.2	7.8	118		38	2	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary only		4	735	279	545	229	1	0	2	3	98.5	30.2				
Primary with upper primary		0	263	157	722	397	9	0	3	98.5	30.2					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	6	2	2	3	0	0	0	98.5	32.0					
Upper primary only		0	8	6	20	22	0	0	226	98.5	18.1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	2	142	45	0	0	16	99.1	17.6					
Para-teachers		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.5	1796	1564	231	0	1	0	0	179	23	1	0	16.3	16.5		
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	1551	1284	267	0	0	0	0	111	25	1	2	21.1	18.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.3	13	11	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	36.4	0.0		
Upper Primary only	6.9	282	55	1	226	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	21.8	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	208	189	3	16	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	3.2	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	194910	11866	0				76.4	68.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	166258	2208	0				79.4	75.1	Text books	18919	75920	4710	15406			
P+sec/hs	1597	0	0				100.0	66.7	Uniform	0	4	0	0			
U.P. only	7702	0	30				34.1	34.1	Attendance	2335	1878	323	275			
UP+sec	12457	0	0				12.5	10.0	Stationery	26	55	84	141			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																											
District	BUXAR				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8													
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		682		Number of schools		941													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		1402		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		9.2		Sex ratio		899													
Sex ratio 0-6		925		Decadal growth rate		29.0		% SC population		14.1		% ST population		0.6													
Overall literacy		56.8		Female literacy		39.9																					
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		585		10		565		10		107,094		0		103,872													
Primary with upper primary		271		15		245		15		128,858		0		116,003													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		0		3		0		733		0		540													
Upper primary only		6		0		6		0		1,493		0		1,493													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		50		0		45		0		7,888		0		7,032													
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06															
% Single classroom schools		14.3					2.4					25.0					0.0					4.0					
% Single teacher schools		30.1					9.8					25.0					16.7					42.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		62.4					72.4					25.0					50.0					18.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.7					6.6					0.0					0.0					2.0					
% Schools with common toilets		14.3					50.3					25.0					66.7					34.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		6.1					24.1					0.0					50.0					18.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.1					94.8					100.0					100.0					94.0					
% Schools with blackboard		95.0					87.4					100.0					100.0					98.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		26.5					4.4					30.2					25.1					47.7					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		54.8					57.7					50.0					83.3					52.0					
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.8					0.6					0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1					1.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Transition rate																			
					Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	81.4																			
% SC enrolment		15.2		11.4		% OBC		Enrolment		64.6		57.4		GER / NER													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.5		31.5		Enrolment		64.6		57.4		GER (Primary)				79.2		82.3		92.5							
% ST enrolment		0.319		0.466		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		45.5		39.0		NER (Primary)				69.6		80.8		88.0					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.3		58.4		OBC Enrolment		45.5		39.0		GPI				0.84		NER(U.Prim)				27.6		30.4		43.7	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls													
% Girls		47.0					42.3					33.7					28.2					32.0					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		98					106					43					93					38					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		87					108					33					71					32					
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.9					11.9					0.0					0.0					8.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		46.1					54.2					25.0					33.3					30.0					
% Female teachers		13.4					20.3					5.9					0.0					2.9					
% Schools established since 1995		8.1					3.8					25.0					0.0					0.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*																				
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building															
Primary only		1,234		45.6		46.0		8.3		245		490		18		1		0		16		70					
Primary with upper primary		1,195		47.9		40.9		11.2		304		207		14		0		0		28		37					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		22		36.4		45.5		18.2		5		3		0		0		0		1		0					
Upper primary only		21		38.1		61.9		0.0		7		6		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		245		35.9		35.9		28.2		145		36		4		1		0		7		2					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%															
Primary only		2	396	206	331	154	0	0	1	V grade	99.6	31.9															
Primary with upper primary		7	321	171	448	267	3	0	2	V boys	99.7	30.6															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	2	1	10	4	0	0	0	V girls	97.4	15.2															
Upper primary only		0	2	1	10	3	0	0	0	VIII boys	90.1	19.2															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	3	105	95	0	0	1	VIII girls																	
Para-teachers												%Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female													
Primary only	1.8	1090	944	146	0	0	0	0	146	29	2	0	49.6	54.8													
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	1219	972	247	0	0	0	0	107	29	0	0	46.6	40.1													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.3	17	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37.5	0.0													
Upper Primary only	2.7	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37.5														
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	208	202	6	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	4.5	0.0													
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																		
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit		4.8	6.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls												
P. only	103701	3073	0				91.8	89.6	Text books	26027	59312	8469	15458														
P + UP	127483	979	94				79.4	78.7	Uniform	148	0	81	0														
P+sec/hs	733	0	0				25.0	0.0	Attendance	663	639	189	96														
U.P. only	1493	0	0				83.3	83.3	Stationery	175	34	75	0														
UP+sec	7888	0	0				2.0	2.0																			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DARBHANGA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	DARBHANGA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		149		Number of villages		966		Number of schools		1857	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3296		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		8.1		Sex ratio		914	
Sex ratio 0-6		915		Decadal growth rate		30.9		% SC population		15.5		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		44.3		Female literacy		30.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,174	3	1,141	3	226,693	479	221,821	479	3,054	7				
Primary with upper primary		478	15	435	15	202,398	4,010	187,626	4,010	2,672	35				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21	64	18	62	6,758	17,399	5,824	16,893	91	47				
Upper primary only		8	0	8	0	1,755	0	1,755	0	33	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		91	3	80	2	17,650	268	15,231	244	24	7				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		15.0	4.3	0.0	12.5	1.1	I	87,413	94,942	124,219	115,237	110,803			
% Single teacher schools		11.1	4.1	1.2	12.5	1.1	II	55,805	72,416	80,518	93,413	91,479			
% Schools with SCR > 60		64.1	78.9	56.5	50.0	18.1	III	47,029	54,480	64,431	71,034	81,502			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.8	5.1	4.7	0.0	0.0	IV	40,934	44,085	48,624	57,796	63,810			
% Schools with common toilets		18.2	50.5	36.5	37.5	42.6	V	35,536	37,937	40,271	44,561	52,370			
% Schools with girls toilets		5.6	18.3	3.5	25.0	43.6	VI	16,494	20,140	22,824	29,510	28,832			
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.0	92.5	96.5	100.0	100.0	VII	10,724	15,067	18,742	23,297	22,652			
% Schools with blackboard		76.0	80.9	83.5	87.5	78.7	VIII	3,180	4,429	9,903	14,381	25,962			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8	98.1	28.0	100.0	98.5	Total Pr.	266,717	303,860	358,063	382,041	399,964			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.0	2.9	1.6	6.6	0.2	Total U.P.	30,398	39,636	51,469	67,188	77,446			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.5	31.4	15.3	37.5	4.3	Transition rate	62.6	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		11.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		22.3	17.7	16.7	3.2	18.9	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	66.8	69.2	82.9			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate	57.5	NER (Primary)	60.7	64.3	76.8			
% SC enrolment		15.0	8.1	% OBC	49.8	36.2	GPI	0.71	GER(U.Prim)	18.2	23.0	27.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		38.0	27.1	Enrolment			Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		0.790	0.519	% OBC girls to	40.5	30.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		36.0	27.1	OBC Enrolment			I	14.8	12.8	72.5	I	47,730	433	233	
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	8.5	9.7	81.8	II	39,364	426	229	
% Girls		42.2	39.2	38.6	31.7	48.9	III	7.2	7.6	85.2	III	33,571	430	196	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		74	76	175	53	578	IV	5.7	7.3	87.0	IV	25,228	372	163	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		100	101	63	59	35	V	4.7	32.7	62.6	V	19,747	373	146	
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.1	1.8	1.2	0.0	4.3	I - V	9.3	12.6	78.2	VI	10,253	172	57	
% Schools with PTR > 100		18.6	20.5	5.9	37.5	1.1	VI	3.1	22.5	74.4	VII	7,709	86	42	
% Female teachers		19.9	24.8	20.3	9.1	32.3	VII	3.0			VIII	11,803	41	4	
% Schools established since 1995		12.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	1.3	#	#	Total	195,405	2,333	1,070	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,278	53.6	35.0	11.4	523	853	58	1	2	74	188				
Primary with upper primary	2,052	53.4	32.9	13.7	528	308	49	0	1	117	17				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	382	49.5	33.2	17.3	59	71	4	0	0	8	2				
Upper primary only	30	60.0	26.7	13.3	10	5	1	0	0	2	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	517	46.2	33.8	19.9	163	90	1	0	0	3	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only	31	424	301	623	330	5	2	190	V boys	97.0	28.4				
Primary with upper primary	11	364	287	698	543	8	1	101	V girls	97.2	29.1				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	10	12	37	42	0	1	11	VIII boys	98.6	16.5				
Upper primary only	0	4	7	12	5	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.7	16.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	10	20	0	0	0							
Para-teachers		25	185	963	472	96	1	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.6	3061	1520	241	145	724	368	63	374	47	44	6	71.8	72.4	
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	2707	1533	395	85	385	276	33	199	66	19	6	71.1	74.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	1.6	138	89	21	5	15	7	1	6	0	1	0	34.6	71.4	
Upper Primary only	4.1	33	26	2	0	4	1	0	3	0	0	0	80.0	66.7	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.3	31	21	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33.3	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Malayalam	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	195446	25167	4107	698	304	74.3	48.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	191575	12562	1584	113	0	76.7	54.4	Uniform	36983	65353	8490	14057			
P+sec/hs	8900	12736	750	1423	0	20.0	11.8	Attendance	0	30	0	2			
U.P. only	1610	27	118	0	0	75.0	0.0	Stationery	10822	10327	61	22			
UP+sec	17527	234	0	157	0	4.3	1.1								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																											
District	GAYA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		24		Number of Clusters		152		Number of villages		1823		Number of schools		2642													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		3473		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		13.7		Sex ratio		938													
Sex ratio 0-6		968		Decadal growth rate		30.0		% SC population		29.6		% ST population		0.1													
Overall literacy		50.4		Female literacy		36.7																					
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		1,921		0		1,822		0		337,862		0		323,071													
Primary with upper primary		612		6		550		1		268,735		2,649		236,576													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Upper primary only		5		0		5		0		3,186		0		3,186													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		98		0		77		0		12,250		0		9,571													
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06															
% Single classroom schools		5.6		2.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		144,252		179,385		160,768		164,353		163,243					
% Single teacher schools		18.1		2.6		0.0		0.0		4.1		II		71,384		88,957		100,802		100,624		102,478					
% Schools with SCR > 60		73.7		89.2		0.0		80.0		9.2		III		57,461		72,899		80,548		92,251		92,383					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.6		2.6		0.0		20.0		0.0		IV		45,243		58,983		67,258		77,245		85,309					
% Schools with common toilets		26.0		52.4		0.0		80.0		56.1		V		35,551		47,728		57,684		69,018		75,279					
% Schools with girls toilets		12.0		30.4		0.0		60.0		46.9		VI		15,493		20,873		23,778		32,648		40,329					
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.5		90.6		0.0		100.0		90.8		VII		13,041		19,132		22,262		29,928		34,335					
% Schools with blackboard		99.8		100.0		0.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		14,665		19,645		21,112		28,026		31,326					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		99.0		0.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		353,891		447,952		467,060		503,491		518,692					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.1		1.9		0.0		0.0		1.4		Total U.P		43,199		59,650		67,152		90,602		105,990					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.4		38.2		0.0		80.0		67.3		Transition rate		56.9		GER / NER											
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.8		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim						2003-04		2004-05		2005-06					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		82.8		86.7		102.0					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Retention rate		50.3		NER (Primary)		76.3		84.8		100.0									
% SC enrolment		31.7		19.5		% OBC		Enrolment		52.8		52.9		GPI		0.85		NER(U.Prim)		19.7		28.3		35.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.2		36.4																							
% ST enrolment		0.050		0.036		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		46.9		39.4															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.2		15.8																							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability													
% Girls		46.3		43.8		0.0		33.4		37.3		II		10.7		3.4		85.9		II		47,981		668		417	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		64		69		0		55		28		IV		4.8		1.2		93.9		IV		38,140		624		373	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		86		111		0		114		19		V		4.0		39.1		56.9		V		32,919		560		341	
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.8		1.1		0.0		0.0		41.8		I - V		14.7		11.5		73.8		VI		16,372		208		145	
% Schools with PTR > 100		20.4		17.8		0.0		20.0		3.1		VI		3.2						VII		13,765		161		89	
% Female teachers		24.6		20.2		0.0		1.7		1.1		VII		1.9						VIII		12,309		120		78	
% Schools established since 1995		15.9		1.6		0.0		0.0		1.0		VIII		1.0		#		#		Total		281,052		4,054		2,585	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only		3,924		49.1		37.5		13.5		1,137		1,559		78		5		0		178		101					
Primary with upper primary		2,434		53.4		29.0		17.7		936		386		44		5		0		179		4					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		28		71.4		14.3		14.3		8		3		0		0		0		2		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		635		51.7		38.1		10.2		374		66		5		0		0		27		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%															
Primary only		15	512	340	694	382	7	1	698	V boys	96.5	33.7															
Primary with upper primary		4	279	243	640	331	9	2	1,250	V girls	96.0	33.4															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.1	24.7															
Upper primary only		0	4	3	9	1	0	0	39	VIII girls	93.8	22.7															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	5	57	34	2	0	334																		
Para-teachers		4	209	2,042	1,136	248	4	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female													
Primary only	2.8	5304	1639	364	646	1713	939	3	796	172	15	4	71.2	59.8													
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	3936	1240	335	1183	716	462	0	390	103	8	4	59.6	53.7													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
Upper Primary only	11.6	58	16	1	39	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	94.4	100.0													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	435	101	5	329	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	9.9	0.0													
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																	
P. only	326153	11198	511			87.8	67.2	Text books	90081	127922	19213	27500															
P + UP	265355	5880	149			90.0	71.2	Uniform	163	693	0	0															
P+sec/hs	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	10965	7889	448	343															
U.P. only	3186	0	0			80.0	80.0	Stationery	618	1078	77	428															
UP+sec	12228	22	0			24.5	21.4																				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	GOPALGANJ				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		118		Number of villages		950		Number of schools		1242	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2153		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		6.1		Sex ratio		1001	
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC population		12.4		% ST population		0.3	
Overall literacy		47.5		Female literacy		32.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		849		0		810		0		193,926		0		185,301	
Primary with upper primary		299		1		286		1		154,251		412		148,193	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		25		1		24		0		10,785		359		10,343	
Upper primary only		7		1		7		0		3,134		758		3,134	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		59		0		50		0		15,629		0		12,660	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		11.3		2.3		7.7		0.0		0.0		I		118,273	
% Single teacher schools		4.6		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		49,081	
% Schools with SCR > 60		79.9		89.0		73.1		75.0		18.6		III		38,181	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.1		11.0		19.2		25.0		3.4		IV		29,802	
% Schools with common toilets		33.3		69.7		61.5		75.0		62.7		V		23,351	
% Schools with girls toilets		6.7		33.0		30.8		50.0		49.2		VI		11,550	
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.0		97.0		96.2		100.0		93.2		VII		8,688	
% Schools with blackboard		85.3		90.3		84.6		100.0		83.1		VIII		5,249	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		99.7		96.8		80.5		100.0		Total Pr.		258,688	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.6		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		25,487	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.3		19.7		30.8		37.5		74.6		Transition rate		63.9	
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.9		0.1		7.4		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		12.8		8.9		16.8		0.0		10.6		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
												NER (Primary)		70.5	
												GER(U.Prim)		19.0	
												GPI		0.94	
												NER(U.Prim)		16.8	
														25.4	
														30.6	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment											
					Primary	U. Primary									
% SC enrolment		14.2	9.8	% OBC Enrolment		67.9	57.1								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.3	37.2												
% ST enrolment		0.831	0.451	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		48.8	42.2								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	35.5												
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	30.7	21.2	48.0	I	55,629	647	390	
% Girls		49.3		45.9		45.5		35.5		42.3		II <td colspan="2">5.3</td>		5.3	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		56		64		67		66		89		III <td colspan="2">3.2</td>		3.2	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		101		116		101		105		33		IV <td colspan="2">2.5</td>		2.5	
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.6		0.3		0.0		0.0		8.5		V <td colspan="2">1.9</td>		1.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.3		10.3		26.9		12.5		32.2		I - V <td colspan="2">14.0</td>		14.0	
% Female teachers		31.2		25.1		27.5		28.8		8.0		VI <td colspan="2">1.5</td>		1.5	
% Schools established since 1995		2.7		0.7		3.8		0.0		1.7		VII <td colspan="2">1.3</td>		1.3	
												VIII <td colspan="2">1.8</td>		1.8	
												#		#	
												Total		179,680	
														2,126	
														1,443	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,917	67.0	24.5	8.5	488		703	34	2	1	66	43		
Primary with upper primary		1,330	70.1	19.2	10.8	373		217	10	2	0	70	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		110	58.2	28.2	13.6	50		19	1	0	0	4	2		
Upper primary only		37	45.9	32.4	21.6	16		6	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		468	48.5	28.0	23.5	162		31	5	3	0	17	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		15	280	214	830	166	2	0	31	V boys	98.3	44.0			
Primary with upper primary		7	145	127	727	327	6	0	13	V girls	98.6	42.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	6	15	49	24	1	0	0	VIII boys	98.9	31.6			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	25	7	0	0	5	VIII girls	98.2	34.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	5	74	58	0	0	33						
Para-teachers		18	114	1,476	911	217	4	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4.1	3443	1196	341	1	1139	732	34	420	129	44	18	75.8	71.7
Primary with upper prim.		8.1	2424	1144	200	8	641	408	23	240	55	30	4	77.9	68.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.4	167	80	20	0	41	26	0	13	5	10	1	69.4	65.2
Upper Primary only		7.4	59	30	7	0	12	10	0	4	2	0	0	85.7	76.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.0	175	153	13	5	3	1	0	17	1	2	0	7.1	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				15.5		16.3									
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		181676	9551	1538	242	464	96.5	94.1	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		146174	4323	3242	479	0	94.3	91.0	Uniform	38260	95143	10708	26397		
P+sec/hs		9556	1588	0	0	0	76.9	69.2	Attendance	0	36	0	15		
U.P. only		3765	48	79	0	0	87.5	87.5	Stationery	2502	2225	91	44		
UP+sec		14715	603	30	0	0	3.4	0.0		1394	1959	148	438		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	JAMUI				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		72		Number of villages		714		Number of schools		961	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1399		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		7.4		Sex ratio		918	
Sex ratio 0-6		963		Decadal growth rate		32.9		% SC population		17.4		% ST population		4.8	
Overall literacy		42.4		Female literacy		26.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		610	2	582	2	89,692	406	84,764	406	1,417	7				
Primary with upper primary		349	0	332	0	117,453	0	109,252	0	1,682	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		16.0	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		60,328	49,747	48,452	54,457			
% Single teacher schools		17.6	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		35,218	36,332	34,119	36,816			
% Schools with SCR > 60		55.9	79.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		28,747	29,202	30,705	32,896			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.8	19.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		23,827	23,873	25,668	29,923			
% Schools with common toilets		22.4	43.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V		19,596	20,713	21,683	24,655			
% Schools with girls toilets		3.1	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI		8,698	9,138	11,788	14,236			
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.5	84.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		6,998	7,311	7,845	10,621			
% Schools with blackboard		76.0	81.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII		2,520	2,758	3,742	3,947			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.		167,716	159,867	160,627	178,747			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		18,216	19,207	23,375	28,804			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.8	42.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	62.1	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		18.3	13.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	70.0	68.1	87.3			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	63.5	57.6	78.9		
								GER(U.Prim)	15.9	18.7	24.0				
% SC enrolment		16.5	11.8	% OBC		60.3	62.0	GPI	0.73	NER(U.Prim)	12.9	14.6	21.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.8	32.2	Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		6.8	4.1	% OBC girls to		41.8	33.5	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.0	32.9	OBC Enrolment				I	31.2	3.5	65.3	I	23,817	205	114
Indicators		School category					II	15.2				II	15,580	152	138
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	12.1				III	13,582	170	92
% Girls		42.5	39.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	10.2	0.8	89.0	IV	12,636	132	80	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		63	70	0	0	0	V	8.4	29.6	62.1	V	9,544	115	65	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		81	99	0	0	0	I - V	17.7	4.8	77.4	VI	4,923	91	31	
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.8	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	6.6	7.2	86.2	VII	3,698	64	19	
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.5	16.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	5.8	46.7	47.5	VIII	1,314	18	7	
% Female teachers		15.4	17.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	5.8	#	#	Total	85,094	947	546	
% Schools established since 1995		7.5	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,111	52.4	36.0	11.6	439	502	10	0	0	24	76			
Primary with upper primary		1,191	62.9	24.7	12.4	569	305	2	0	0	28	14			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		18	279	138	216	77	1	0	36	V grade	98.6	25.1			
Primary with upper primary		9	255	149	441	209	1	0	34	V boys	97.6	23.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	97.5	15.5			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.1	19.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls					
Para-teachers		11	119	744	262	39	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	1424	702	63	0	503	156	0	242	21	50	12	78.4	66.7	
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	1682	1004	93	1	384	200	0	209	33	57	15	76.7	59.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
					9.6	9.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Konkani	English						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	80765	4555	2936	0	0	72.2	68.8								
P + UP	112541	1727	1751	796	638	79.7	81.7			Text books	12354	26987	2495	6032	
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			Uniform	183	127	0	0	
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			Attendance	705	376	209	101	
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			Stationery	86	134	0	1	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JEHANABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	JEHANABAD					State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		94		Number of villages		696		Number of schools		1120		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1514		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		7.4		Sex ratio		929		
Sex ratio 0-6		917		Decadal growth rate		28.6		% SC population		18.9		% ST population		0.1		
Overall literacy		55.3		Female literacy		39.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		782		0		735		0		137,057		0		130,062		
Primary with upper primary		265		1		254		0		117,801		240		111,159		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		1		6		0		3,503		136		2,179		
Upper primary only		7		0		7		0		2,374		0		2,374		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		56		0		51		0		9,810		0		8,678		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		13.2		3.8		0.0		14.3		0.0		I		82,220		
% Single teacher schools		9.2		1.9		0.0		0.0		1.8		II		34,935		
% Schools with SCR > 60		67.8		88.3		66.7		71.4		10.7		III		24,992		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.7		3.8		11.1		0.0		0.0		IV		20,028		
% Schools with common toilets		19.6		51.9		44.4		71.4		48.2		V		16,739		
% Schools with girls toilets		6.4		18.4		33.3		42.9		39.3		VI		9,894		
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.5		94.4		88.9		100.0		94.6		VII		8,197		
% Schools with blackboard		96.7		97.7		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		3,872		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		99.8		96.3		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		178,914		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.1		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.7		Total U.P.		21,963		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.5		21.8		55.6		14.3		75.0		Transition rate		75.8		
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.3		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.6		2.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
												NER (Primary)		59.8		
												Retention rate		GER(U.Prim)		
												GPI		0.85		
														NER(U.Prim)		
														21.0		
														28.5		
														33.3		
SC/ST Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment													
				Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment	20.6	13.9	% OBC			63.7			60.9							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.5	33.5	Enrolment													
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000	% OBC girls to			46.4			38.8							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0	OBC Enrolment													
Indicators		School category					I		41.7		0.3		58.0		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.1				II	19,252	294	136	
% Girls		46.5	43.7	41.9	24.4	37.9	III	1.6				III	17,525	284	168	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		60	68	67	49	27	IV	1.1				IV	15,793	296	193	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		84	102	70	74	30	V	1.2	23.0	75.8	V	14,237	316	168		
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	I - V	15.5	2.0	82.4	VI	8,707	168	84		
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.7	16.5	22.2	0.0	1.8	VI	0.8	3.3	95.9	VII	6,167	124	62		
% Female teachers		26.9	29.6	22.2	31.3	4.2	VII	0.5	6.6	92.9	VIII	5,777	120	63		
% Schools established since 1995		6.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.4	#	#	Total	121,215	2,035	1,092		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,634	49.4	35.1	15.5	575		593	66	5	0	91	27				
Primary with upper primary	1,153	51.0	28.0	21.1	489		130	22	3	0	110	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	52	59.6	15.4	25.0	20		6	0	0	0	3	0				
Upper primary only	32	37.5	62.5	0.0	11		2	1	0	0	4	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	322	36.0	32.6	31.4	349		21	12	1	0	22	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only	6	319	232	440	184	2	1	34	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary with upper primary	1	209	174	464	224	7	4	29	V boys	99.2	46.5					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	12	11	19	6	1	0	0	V girls	99.2	47.0					
Upper primary only	0	3	6	19	9	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.3	24.0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	1	201	129	9	1	16	VIII girls	99.1	22.2					
Para-teachers		2	102	902	531	124	1	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.9	2277	936	252	30	698	361	0	360	73	16	9	43.0	41.1		
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	1732	852	236	24	344	276	0	226	50	3	2	46.3	39.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	54	38	11	0	4	1	0	7	4	0	2	33.3	16.7		
Upper Primary only	6.9	48	27	10	0	6	5	0	5	1	0	0	18.2	33.3		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	359	329	15	15	0	0	0	19	1	0	1	5.8	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
		Grossness		15.7	17.4											
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Assamese	English											
P. only	129240	7322	143	121	0	86.3	84.5									
P + UP	115168	2396	449	0	26	89.8	87.6									
P+sec/hs	3639	0	0	0	0	66.7	66.7									
U.P. only	2374	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0									
UP+sec	9594	124	79	0	3	5.4	5.4									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																			
District	KAIMUR (BHABUA)					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		72		Number of villages		845		Number of schools		955					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1289		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		3.2		Sex ratio		902					
Sex ratio 0-6		940																	
Decadal growth rate		30.6		% SC population		22.2		% ST population		2.8		Overall literacy		55.1					
Female literacy		38.8																	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		621		0		611		0		123,374		0		121,643					
Primary with upper primary		287		0		281		0		153,722		0		149,007					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		255		0		255					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		45		0		41		0		8,177		0		7,421					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06							
% Single classroom schools		6.3					2.1		0.0		0.0		2.2		I				
% Single teacher schools		2.3					1.0		0.0		0.0		4.4		II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		67.3					87.5		0.0		50.0		17.8		III				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.1					15.3		0.0		0.0		6.7		IV				
% Schools with common toilets		23.0					61.7		0.0		50.0		37.8		V				
% Schools with girls toilets		6.3					47.0		0.0		50.0		31.1		VI				
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.8					94.8		0.0		100.0		95.6		VII				
% Schools with blackboard		92.3					93.7		0.0		100.0		80.0		VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0		0.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3					0.8		0.0		0.0		0.3		Total U.P.				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.5					16.7		0.0		100.0		71.1		Transition rate				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.8					0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.2					4.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		78.8				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		GER / NER											
						Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06			
% SC enrolment		24.2		21.1		% OBC		Enrolment		56.7		51.7		Retention rate		NER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.2		34.8		Enrolment		56.7		51.7		51.7		55.6		GER(U.Prim)			
% ST enrolment		3.3		1.7		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		47.1		39.8		GPI		NER(U.Prim)			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.3		38.0		OBC Enrolment		47.1		39.8		39.8		0.87		28.6			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% Girls		47.4					43.7		0.0		41.2		29.3		II		34.1		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		53					74		0		28		30		III		16.8		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		79					109		0		64		29		IV		13.1		
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.6					0.0		0.0		0.0		24.4		V		10.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.0					15.0		0.0		0.0		4.4		I - V		21.7		
% Female teachers		31.3					29.5		0.0		0.0		4.4		VI		7.9		
% Schools established since 1995		7.6					0.0		0.0		0.0		2.2		VII		5.6		
															VIII		4.6		
															#		#		
															Total		128,110		
																	1,957		
																	1,250		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,561		67.4		24.6		7.9		408		593		6		0		0	
Primary with upper primary		1,416		75.4		17.1		7.5		387		262		2		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		4		75.0		25.0		0.0		1		2		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		282		74.8		17.4		7.8		218		40		0		0		5	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed							
Primary only		13	274	186	215	94	3	0	5	V grade	99.1	35.2							
Primary with upper primary		4	167	151	297	272	6	1	0	V boys	98.9	35.5							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	97.5	11.6							
Upper primary only		0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.7	11.6							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	6	104	133	23	0	1	VIII girls									
Para-teachers															% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
18															134				
1,011															1,189				
338															6				
3															0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.7	2320	661	129	0	932	598	0	385	126	43	11	68.0	55.0					
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	2090	776	122	0	698	494	0	297	92	30	10	61.7	45.6					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	4.5	9	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	33.3						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	272	257	12	0	3	0	0	24	0	1	0	8.5	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls					
P. only	116918	5183	1270	0		88.6	78.7	Text books	36504	48545	12558	16007							
P + UP	149145	2044	2140	0		93.0	87.8	Uniform	361	117	569	51							
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	5717	4667	291	219							
U.P. only	164	91	0	0		100.0	100.0	Stationery	306	0	614	30							
UP+sec	7861	0	284	32		48.9	31.1												
# = not applicable																			
na = not available																			
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KATIHAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	KATIHAR					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		136		Number of villages		796		Number of schools		1281		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2393		% 0 - 6 population		22.0		% Urban population		9.1		Sex ratio		919		
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		30.9		% SC population		8.7		% ST population		5.9		
Overall literacy		35.1		Female literacy		23.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		911	0	905	0	186,997	0	186,060	0	2,769	0					
Primary with upper primary		313	1	306	1	149,439	177	143,699	177	2,120	6					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	0	3	0	1,245	0	1,245	0	17	0					
Upper primary only		39	0	38	0	6,909	0	6,796	0	201	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	0	13	0	1,236	0	901	0	73	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		17.6	2.9	0.0	10.3	0.0	I		77,004	63,214	68,019	84,449				
% Single teacher schools		4.3	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	II		52,302	60,806	56,143	62,063				
% Schools with SCR > 60		75.9	80.6	33.3	46.2	7.1	III		38,585	50,073	55,611	55,839				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		31,148	37,642	43,958	50,175				
% Schools with common toilets		40.4	66.2	33.3	82.1	71.4	V		25,468	30,739	34,701	41,581				
% Schools with girls toilets		7.7	23.6	0.0	25.6	28.6	VI		13,511	16,652	19,359	21,675				
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.0	96.8	100.0	100.0	92.9	VII		10,585	12,868	14,971	17,345				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		6,429	8,974	10,361	12,876				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		224,507	242,474	258,432	294,107				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	Total U.P.		30,525	38,494	44,691	51,896				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		66.0	51.9	100.0	79.5	85.7	Transition rate	59.5	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	62.3	64.4	84.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		54.9	57.0	71.6		
										GER(U.Prim)		18.7	21.1	25.3		
								GPI	0.70	NER(U.Prim)		14.9	17.8	19.9		
								Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
								I	12.2	3.8	84.0	I	36,485	254	143	
								II	8.8	0.4	90.8	II	26,093	243	161	
								III	8.7	7.7	83.6	III	22,666	266	150	
								IV	8.4	3.8	87.8	IV	20,195	266	148	
								V	8.6	31.9	59.5	V	15,906	200	101	
								I - V	9.6	7.7	82.8	VI	8,053	88	68	
								VI	5.3	10.4	84.3	VII	6,091	101	46	
								VII	6.9	12.3	80.8	VIII	4,709	64	29	
								VIII	7.5	#	#	Total	140,198	1,482	846	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,081	56.7	32.1	11.2	419		703	41	7	1	131	26			
Primary with upper primary		1,528	53.6	29.4	17.0	392		140	15	3	0	155	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		17	41.2	58.8	0.0	1		2	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only		123	21.1	52.8	26.0	46		15	1	0	0	23	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		59	32.2	33.9	33.9	58		9	2	0	0	3	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		12	188	1,830	316	26	0	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		12	114	1,410	307	63	3	0	0	V boys	98.0	31.7				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	14	3	0	0	0	0	V girls	97.3	32.1				
Upper primary only		0	3	151	29	5	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.1	21.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	45	12	8	2	0	0	VIII girls	98.0	25.2				
Para-teachers		6	169	406	48	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.0	2769	2045	327	0	327	69	1	147	21	21	5	2.5	3.8		
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	2126	1488	421	0	179	38	0	136	35	13	4	3.7	1.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	5.2	201	172	16	0	12	1	0	5	1	1	2	1.6	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	73	66	2	0	5	0	0	3	0	2	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			Grossness		14.7	21.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Bengali							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	152378	32511	1650	99	0	78.9	77.2					23204	74841	6774	19126	
P + UP	124161	24430	726	86	39	71.7	80.9									
P+sec/hs	414	831	0	0	0	0.0	100.0					62	138	0	15	
U.P. only	6067	730	67	45	0	30.8	38.5					8562	6841	1435	853	
UP+sec	893	328	0	15	0	28.6	0.0					Stationery	163	230	0	0
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																							
District	KHAGARIA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8								
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		97		Number of villages		236		Number of schools		706									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1280		% 0 - 6 population		21.8		% Urban population		6.0		Sex ratio		885									
Sex ratio 0-6		932																					
Decadal growth rate		29.3		% SC population		14.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		41.3									
Female literacy		29.4																					
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		496		1		459		0		91,727		285		85,180									
Primary with upper primary		200		0		192		0		80,750		0		78,690									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		1		0		468		0		468									
Upper primary only		8		0		7		0		2,009		0		2,009									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06											
% Single classroom schools		8.9					2.5					0.0					0.0						
% Single teacher schools		2.8					0.5					0.0					0.0						
% Schools with SCR > 60		67.2					77.5					100.0					62.5						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.4					0.0					0.0					0.0						
% Schools with common toilets		16.9					46.0					0.0					37.5						
% Schools with girls toilets		6.6					9.5					0.0					12.5						
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.7					93.0					100.0					87.5						
% Schools with blackboard		10.9					28.0					100.0					0.0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7					100.0					100.0					0.0						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6					0.3					0.0					0.0						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.2					23.0					0.0					0.0						
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.4					0.1					0.0					0.0						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		88.8					74.5					0.0					100.0						
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Primary Level		GER / NER											
% SC enrolment		14.2		10.3		% OBC Enrolment				73.9		74.9											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		38.8		30.6																			
% ST enrolment		0.053		0.096		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment				43.3		36.5											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		32.9		29.2																			
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	23.1	25.6	51.3	I	19,805	195	104	All Girls	Boys							
% Girls		43.6					40.8					38.7					30.6						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48					58					78					38						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		90					99					117					106						
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.7					10.0					0.0					37.5						
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.8					11.5					0.0					0.0						
% Female teachers		29.1					28.0					33.3					37.7						
% Schools established since 1995		5.2					0.5					0.0					0.0						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		1,022				11.2		81.8		7.0		288		12		2		0		412		71	
Primary with upper primary		812				12.1		77.2		10.7		231		5		0		0		178		17	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		4				0.0		100.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		1		0	
Upper primary only		19				0.0		100.0		0.0		9		0		0		0		6		2	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)													
Primary only		9	322	201	397	125	1	0	2	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary with upper primary		8	188	155	354	182	0	0	10	V boys	99.0	45.1											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	V girls	98.9	45.9											
Upper primary only		0	8	0	13	14	0	0	2	VIII boys	98.1	22.8											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.5	22.2											
Para-teachers		13	246	684	354	82	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only		3.9	1927	804	253	0	562	308	0	273	68	13	6	0.2	0.0								
Primary with upper prim.		7.0	1390	688	209	0	313	180	0	129	24	13	6	0.5	1.3								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.0	6	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
Upper Primary only		6.6	53	25	12	0	8	8	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
						1.8	10.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary										
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P. only		88329	3331	352				79.5	61.0														
P + UP		79073	860	0				85.5	66.5	Text books	11396	41287	1284	5738									
P+sec/hs		468	0	0				100.0	100.0	Uniform	0	0	0	0									
U.P. only		2009	0	0				50.0	37.5	Attendance	235	186	0	0									
UP+sec		0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																									
District	KISHANGANJ				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		49		Number of villages		533		Number of schools		649											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		1296		% 0 - 6 population		22.2		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		936											
Sex ratio 0-6		947		Decadal growth rate		31.5		% SC population		6.6		% ST population		3.6											
Overall literacy		31.1		Female literacy		18.6																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		505		0		481		0		102,033		0		96,863											
Primary with upper primary		140		0		125		0		66,539		0		55,985											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		0		3		0		1,693		0		1,693											
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		129		0		129											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06													
% Single classroom schools		5.5					0.7					0.0					0.0								
% Single teacher schools		3.2					0.7					0.0					0.0								
% Schools with SCR > 60		86.3					93.6					66.7					100.0								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0								
% Schools with common toilets		19.0					67.1					33.3					0.0								
% Schools with girls toilets		1.8					27.1					0.0					0.0								
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.6					97.9					100.0					0.0								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					0.0								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					100.0					0.0								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6					0.4					0.0					0.0								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		62.8					50.0					100.0					100.0								
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0								
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary													
% SC enrolment		8.5		8.5		% OBC Enrolment				32.8		50.6													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.6		32.2																					
% ST enrolment		4.3		3.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment				44.3		37.8													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.3		27.3																					
Indicators		School category																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	23.3	2.6	74.1	I	16,724	152	117											
% Girls		44.5					40.6					41.3					8.5								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		61					71					89					26								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		93					110					130					65								
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.4					0.0					0.0					0.0								
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.5					20.7					33.3					0.0								
% Female teachers		12.7					20.0					0.0					0.0								
% Schools established since 1995		7.3					0.0					0.0					0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building												
Primary only		1,092				185		428								35		1		0		41		0	
Primary with upper primary		607				162		79								2		0		0		59		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		13				9		1								0		0		0		2		0	
Upper primary only		2				0		0								1		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0				0		0								0		0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%													
Primary only		22	88	980	224	44	1	0	0	0	97.2	44.0													
Primary with upper primary		10	95	417	147	41	0	0	0	0	96.7	40.5													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	6	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	98.7	24.6													
Upper primary only		0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	98.1	21.9													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0															
Para-teachers		32	105	360	24	3	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers													
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only	3.3	1660	1217	142	0	232	69	0	67	7	27	3	0.1	0.5											
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	932	590	120	0	156	66	0	62	19	9	5	0.3	0.5											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	19	17	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0												
Upper Primary only	5.0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0											
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary														
P. only	60359	41116	48	0			79.4	83.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls												
P + UP	43387	22292	274	262			82.1	84.3		17846	43324	3811	12163												
P+sec/hs	1177	516	0	0			33.3	33.3	Uniform	64	49	1	0												
U.P. only	129	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	4875	3967	193	155												
UP+sec	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	3207	4433	1900	696												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	LAKHISARAI				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		351		Number of schools		540			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		802		% 0 - 6 population		21.1		% Urban population		14.7		Sex ratio		921			
Sex ratio 0-6		951		Decadal growth rate		23.9		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		0.7			
Overall literacy		48.0		Female literacy		34.0											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		359		0		331		0		66,093		0		61,220			
Primary with upper primary		135		0		120		0		64,127		0		54,750			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		46		0		38		0		9,375		0		7,384			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		20.3					3.0					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		15.9					1.5					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		70.5					92.6					0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with common toilets		10.3					56.3					0.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		5.0					22.2					0.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.6					92.6					0.0					
% Schools with blackboard		94.2					97.0					0.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					0.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.9					1.2					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.3					20.0					0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.9					0.4					0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.1					2.5					0.0					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim											
				Primary	U. Primary												
% SC enrolment		14.6		8.9		67.1											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.6		32.3		GER / NER											
% ST enrolment		0.672		0.118		GER (Primary)											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		35.3		26.5		NER (Primary)											
						GER(U.Prim)											
						NER(U.Prim)											
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		42.6					42.0					0.0					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		68					84					0					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		91					104					0					
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.6					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		22.3					27.4					0.0					
% Female teachers		29.3					41.0					0.0					
% Schools established since 1995		8.4					0.0					0.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		726				51.7				35.4				12.8			
Primary with upper primary		614				53.3				24.3				22.5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0				0.0				0.0				0.0			
Upper primary only		0				0.0				0.0				0.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		194				29.9				37.6				32.5			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed				
Primary only		20		215		103		174		69		0		1			
Primary with upper primary		7		144		91		192		111		3		1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		10		4		110		93		4		0			
Para-teachers																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.7		965		432		161		0		250		122			
Primary with upper prim.		5.6		759		343		209		0		105		102			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.0		229		211		18		0		0		6			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	64546		1547		0		78.8		8.4		Text books		2649		11138		
P + UP	63894		233		0		94.1		17.8		Uniform		0		0		
P+sec/hs	0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		2602		1759		
U.P. only	0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		0		0		
UP+sec	9066		0		309		54.3		50.0				0		6		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	MADHEPURA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		95		Number of villages		317		Number of schools		1040			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1527		% 0 - 6 population		21.6		% Urban population		4.4		Sex ratio		915			
Sex ratio 0-6		927		Decadal growth rate		29.5		% SC population		17.1		% ST population		0.6			
Overall literacy		36.1		Female literacy		22.1											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		711		1		684		1		135,020		214		130,810			
Primary with upper primary		298		3		284		2		115,766		670		109,089			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		0		12		0		3,974		0		3,974			
Upper primary only		12		0		12		0		1,600		0		1,600			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		3		0		520		0		520			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		9.6		4.7		0.0		8.3		0.0		I		84,971		66,360	
% Single teacher schools		1.0		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		53,356		62,256	
% Schools with SCR > 60		74.4		79.4		66.7		25.0		33.3		III		31,554		48,822	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.8		13.3		41.7		8.3		0.0		IV		23,339		27,990	
% Schools with common toilets		22.9		55.8		50.0		41.7		100.0		V		19,608		22,975	
% Schools with girls toilets		5.3		16.6		8.3		16.7		33.3		VI		9,266		10,568	
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.8		91.0		83.3		100.0		100.0		VII		7,228		8,659	
% Schools with blackboard		90.9		93.4		100.0		83.3		100.0		VIII		2,505		3,601	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8		99.4		100.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		212,828		228,403	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		18,999		22,828	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.8		27.9		8.3		66.7		0.0		Transition rate		53.3		GER / NER	
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		92.3	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		90.9	
% SC enrolment		15.9		11.1		% OBC		Enrolment		68.5		GPI		0.70		NER(U.Prim)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		38.6		31.0		Enrolment		68.5		71.3		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls	
% ST enrolment		1.1		1.6		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		41.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.6		40.4		OBC Enrolment		31.2		31.2		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.	
Indicators		School category						I		30.4		3.4		66.2		I	
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		11.2		3.6	
% Girls		41.8		38.2		33.4		38.3		45.4		III		6.1		6.6	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48		57		47		28		26		IV		5.1		2.0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		101		106		81		46		40		V		10.2		36.6	
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.1		8.0		16.7		25.0		0.0		I - V		13.5		7.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.2		10.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		5.5			
% Female teachers		23.7		23.3		21.4		8.6		20.0		VII		5.6		43.2	
% Schools established since 1995		8.6		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		9.9		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent	
Primary only		1,339		57.2		30.5		12.2		254		540		28		5	
Primary with upper primary		1,097		57.0		29.7		13.3		318		163		6		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		49		55.1		18.4		26.5		7		8		0		0	
Upper primary only		35		42.9		42.9		14.3		14		7		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		13		30.8		53.8		15.4		2		2		1		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		23	494	274	452	198	5	2	779	V boys	97.9	31.5					
Primary with upper primary		9	272	184	490	370	1	0	385	V girls	97.6	37.5					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	10	8	24	18	0	0	10	VIII boys	97.4	20.6					
Upper primary only		0	3	3	13	17	0	0	15	VIII girls	97.6	24.7					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	5	10	0	0	3	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Para-teachers		2	73	59	63	20	1	0	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4.0	2822	1706	495	26	422	173	0	198	34	34	4	0.0	0.0			
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	2053	1333	335	43	197	144	1	123	28	15	12	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	84	55	14	1	10	4	0	3	3	1	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	4.8	58	47	4	0	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	20	15	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only	123846	9724	190	1		58.4	55.1	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	112036	2783	68	0		57.1	51.8	Uniform	22280	63932	4656	13222					
P+sec/hs	3974	0	0	0		41.7	50.0	Attendance	568	301	116	75					
U.P. only	1437	0	0	0		25.0	25.0	Stationery	35	91	0	0					
UP+sec	520	0	0	0		33.3	33.3										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	MADHUBANI				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/talukas		21		Number of Clusters		182		Number of villages		956		Number of schools		2593			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3575		% 0 - 6 population		20.3		% Urban population		3.5		Sex ratio		942			
Sex ratio 0-6		939		Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC population		13.5		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		42.0		Female literacy		26.3											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,742		3		1,691		3		342,384		426		333,135			
Primary with upper primary		583		56		563		56		276,229		13,428		264,184			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		19		39		18		36		5,128		13,175		4,919			
Upper primary only		13		1		13		1		4,671		366		4,671			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		130		7		118		7		15,035		379		13,889			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		12.0					2.0		3.4		7.1		1.5		I		
% Single teacher schools		6.4					0.5		1.7		0.0		2.9		II		
% Schools with SCR > 60		76.0					82.0		34.5		85.7		6.6		III		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.3					1.3		13.8		0.0		0.0		IV		
% Schools with common toilets		12.9					58.1		34.5		64.3		45.3		V		
% Schools with girls toilets		2.5					17.7		12.1		28.6		19.0		VI		
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.9					89.5		82.8		100.0		79.6		VII		
% Schools with blackboard		76.1					75.9		39.7		64.3		49.6		VIII		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9					95.4		28.0		92.7		97.5		Total Pr.		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.1					0.4		1.2		0.0		0.8		Total U.P.		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.7					28.0		81.0		42.9		59.9		Transition rate		
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.2					0.7		0.0		0.0		0.5		Prim. to U. Prim		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		22.4					20.5		55.1		23.7		41.5		Primary Level		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates			
		14.5		8.2		% OBC Enrolment		61.6		53.5		GER (Primary)		82.8			
% SC enrolment		40.3		26.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		43.2		32.1		NER (Primary)		72.4			
% ST enrolment		0.145		0.118								GER(U.Prim)		24.4			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		33.3		30.3								NER(U.Prim)		20.4			
Indicators		School category					I		26.6		II		74,681		640		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	8.9	1.6	89.5	III	53,255	515	334			
% Girls		44.9					40.5		40.3		32.1		31.7		IV		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		57					63		46		54		24		V		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		94					96		46		88		26		VI		
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.1					0.3		5.2		0.0		25.5		I - V		
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.7					11.6		3.4		7.1		0.0		VI		
% Female teachers		27.6					23.6		8.0		21.3		4.9		VII		
% Schools established since 1995		13.6					0.5		1.7		0.0		0.0		VIII		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		3,658				745		1,598		27		8		1			
Primary with upper primary		3,003				846		441		29		13		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		398				156		32		1		4		0			
Upper primary only		57				40		9		0		0		5			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		588				525		92		5		0		24			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%					
Primary only		13	826	464	1,017	349	3	5	20	V grade	99.4	40.0					
Primary with upper primary		16	552	495	1,203	737	9	5	13	V boys	99.1	39.6					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	45	71	97	167	0	8	2	V girls	99.4	19.7					
Upper primary only		1	7	10	33	18	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.3	21.6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	2	258	372	9	1	2	VIII girls							
Para-teachers		7	618	2,437	1,469	326	6	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.5	6030	2260	426	11	2086	1241	6	798	161	92	24	42.8	36.8		
Primary with upper prim.		7.2	4589	2594	433	3	911	648	0	417	73	38	3	41.9	41.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.9	401	367	31	0	2	1	0	5	0	1	0	3.5	0.0		
Upper Primary only		6.7	94	60	9	0	14	11	0	11	2	0	0	41.9	60.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.7	647	614	32	1	0	0	0	21	0	7	0	0.7	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only		301739	40789	0	0			84.8	75.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		265312	21337	1786	0			75.4	75.0	Uniform	40120	159275	8359	31212			
P+sec/hs		4001	13804	0	0			25.9	32.8	Attendance	336	99	91	6			
U.P. only		5037	0	0	0			92.9	85.7	Stationery	4357	2759	504	257			
UP+sec		14772	17	526	99			3.6	0.0		377	99	79	23			
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - MUNGER

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	MUNGER				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		73		Number of villages		465		Number of schools		977			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1138		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		27.9		Sex ratio		872			
Sex ratio 0-6		914		Decadal growth rate		20.3		% SC population		13.3		% ST population		1.6			
Overall literacy		59.5		Female literacy		47.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		650		2		515		0		80,439		245		65,383			
Primary with upper primary		231		1		175		0		78,268		294		60,779			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		0		5		0		4,156		0		1,974			
Upper primary only		5		2		3		0		1,680		209		1,521			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		72		2		52		0		13,616		50		9,627			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		16.6		5.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		117,640			
% Single teacher schools		19.2		4.7		0.0		0.0		1.4		II		80,353			
% Schools with SCR > 60		42.5		71.1		66.7		28.6		24.3		III		71,770			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.2		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		60,376			
% Schools with common toilets		15.0		44.8		75.0		42.9		33.8		V		52,217			
% Schools with girls toilets		6.3		19.0		33.3		0.0		23.0		VI		27,163			
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.6		88.8		100.0		57.1		64.9		VII		18,714			
% Schools with blackboard		76.4		88.4		83.3		57.1		67.6		VIII		5,750			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7		99.6		100.0		88.9		99.6		Total Pr.		382,356			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.5		3.3		0.0		0.0		1.0		Total U.P.		51,627			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.6		25.4		8.3		57.1		51.4		Transition rate		63.1			
% Enrolment in schools without building		9.2		4.2		3.7		11.1		8.0		Prim. to U. Prim					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		13.0		10.4		8.1		21.1		17.4		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
														2003-04			
														2004-05			
														2005-06			
														74.3			
														73.1			
														82.4			
														68.1			
														62.6			
														75.7			
														31.5			
														41.0			
														42.8			
														26.5			
														32.8			
														37.0			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment													
					Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		12.4		9.4		% OBC		Enrolment		68.3		58.4					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.4		41.7													
% ST enrolment		2.3		2.5		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		45.8		41.4					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5		67.1													
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	14.6	3.8	81.7	I	13,871	162	108			
% Girls		45.8		44.6		49.9		31.8		36.2		II		7.6			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54		64		42		41		27		III		5.1		2.9	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		74		87		85		90		49		IV		3.8			
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.6		3.0		8.3		14.3		23.0		V		2.8		34.1	
% Schools with PTR > 100		14.0		20.3		8.3		0.0		2.7		I - V		7.2		6.7	
% Female teachers		36.6		40.0		44.4		19.6		17.1		VI		1.7		3.7	
% Schools established since 1995		6.0		0.9		16.7		0.0		0.0		VII		1.0			
												VIII		1.6		#	
														#		#	
												Total		79,600		1,076	
														758			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,085		53.1		34.6		12.4		314		476		12		0	
Primary with upper primary		902		54.0		27.5		18.5		329		188		3		3	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		49		55.1		12.2		32.7		22		7		0		0	
Upper primary only		21		57.1		38.1		4.8		6		5		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		278		50.0		37.8		12.2		235		44		3		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Boys	% Girls				
Primary only		63		426		208		317		101		0		47			
Primary with upper primary		19		273		208		377		150		1		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		12		13		24		17		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		3		4		20		14		3		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		14		25		204		210		4		7			
		4		67		235		111		42		0		1			
														0			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																																																																							
District	MUZAFFARPUR					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																								
Data reported from																																																																							
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		192		Number of villages		1470		Number of schools		2692																																																									
Basic Data, 2001																																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		3747		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		9.3		Sex ratio		920		Sex ratio 0-6		928																																																					
Decadal growth rate		26.7		% SC population		15.9		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		48.0		Female literacy		35.8																																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																												
Primary only		2,003		0		1,958		0		377,320		0		369,840		0		6,942		0																																																			
Primary with upper primary		629		0		581		0		309,284		0		292,438		0		4,915		0																																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		0		9		0		5,048		0		3,883		0		85		0																																																			
Upper primary only		5		0		5		0		2,121		0		2,121		0		29		0																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		45		0		39		0		9,854		0		7,679		0		342		0																																																			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																																																											
% Single classroom schools		7.4					1.6					0.0					0.0					I					150,858					181,149					200,239					192,836					177,037																								
% Single teacher schools		3.9					0.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					80,796					91,227					117,824					133,150					133,746																			
% Schools with SCR > 60		71.1					86.3					50.0					80.0					8.9					III					67,299					69,518					82,980					109,450					117,100																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.1					0.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					IV					55,572					54,197					63,544					80,202					96,453																			
% Schools with common toilets		41.5					69.0					60.0					80.0					73.3					V					47,687					43,535					51,723					64,773					74,191																			
% Schools with girls toilets		15.6					25.0					30.0					20.0					35.6					VI					19,023					25,529					30,437					40,259					46,907																			
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.7					92.4					90.0					100.0					95.6					VII					12,895					18,289					23,035					32,065					35,784																			
% Schools with blackboard		99.8					99.8					100.0					100.0					97.8					VIII					4,188					6,367					10,223					20,141					22,409																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					Total Pr.					402,212					439,626					516,310					580,411					598,527																			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.7					0.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					36,106					50,185					63,695					92,465					105,100																			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.4					14.8					50.0					40.0					64.4					Transition rate					68.4					GER / NER					2003-04					2004-05					2005-06																			
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.9					0.2					0.0					0.0					0.0					Prim. to U. Prim					5					GER (Primary)					85.4					93.5					109.1																			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					1.5					Retention rate					45.3					NER (Primary)					79.2					91.7					100.0																			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment					Primary		U. Primary		GPI					0.89					NER(U.Prim)					17.9					26.5					29.5																															
% SC enrolment		18.0		12.3		% OBC					Enrolment		58.4		53.4		Flow rates					Enrolment of children					Grade					All Girls					With disability																																		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.7		38.1		Enrolment					58.4		53.4		Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					Boys					Girls																										
% ST enrolment		0.125		0.144		% OBC girls to					OBC Enrolment		46.8		39.6		I					29.8					12.4					57.9					I					84,567					685					368																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.9		40.4		OBC Enrolment					46.8		39.6		II					16.7					6.3					77.1					II					64,483					502					339																					
Indicators		School category					P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec					III					13.2					7.0					79.7					III					55,490					512					302				
% Girls		47.7					44.5					45.2					41.5					33.7					IV					11.5					3.4					85.1					IV					44,347					440					271									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54					63					59					73					29					V					9.1					22.5					68.4					V					32,936					367					205									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		87					102					72					118					30					I - V					18.8					9.9					71.3					VI					19,316					231					112									
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.8					0.3					0.0					0.0					4.4					VI					6.5					8.5					85.0					VII					14,408					148					85									
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.2					12.6					10.0					0.0					2.2					VII					4.9					26.5					68.7					VIII					8,491					69					35									
% Female teachers		36.3					41.0					22.4					17.2					13.5					VIII					1.9					#					#					Total					324,038					2,954					1,717									
% Schools established since 1995		25.5					1.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					No. of schools by type of building*					Pucca					Partially Pucca					Kuccha					Tent					Multiple Type					No Building														
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms					% good condition					% minor repairs					% major repairs					Other rooms					Pucca					Partially Pucca					Kuccha					Tent					Multiple Type					No Building																			
Primary only		4,326					17.0					72.2					10.8					1,280					1,509					136					13					0					234					111																			
Primary with upper primary		3,025					30.8					56.1					13.1					828					263					53					5					0					303					4																			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		70					27.1					47.1					25.7					39					3					0					0					0					7					0																			
Upper primary only		18					5.6					88.9					5.6					8					2					1					0					0					2					0																			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		326					36.8					51.2					12.0					186					20					6					0					0					18					1																			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																																																							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																													
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%																																																											
Primary only		26	746	474	1,234	335	8	4	33	V boys	98.6	27.3																																																											
Primary with upper primary		5	449	336	1,290	493	14	1	34	V girls	98.7	27.4																																																											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11	9	7	14	17	1	0	1	VIII boys	99.2	22.3																																																											
Upper primary only		0	2	0	8	8	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.1	23.6																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	2	102	153	7	1	75																																																														
Para-teachers		16	353	3,505	1,991	438	6	13	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																																										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																							
Primary only	3.5	6942	2183	668	9	2227	1853	2	833	250	30	15	63.5	52.6																																																									
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	4915	1753	845	24	1124	1168	1	344	134	8	4	59.1	44.7																																																									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	85	51	9	0	15	10	0	6	1	0	0	24.2	21.1																																																									
Upper Primary only	5.8	29	16	2	0	8	3	0	2	0	0	0	87.5	60.0																																																									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	342	230	46	64	2	0	0	7	0	7	0	0.4	0.0																																																									
Enrolment by medium of instructions					% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																												
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Assamese				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																																										
P. only	340013	35701	261	253			92.2	83.9			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																																									
P + UP	295964	13123	0	0			92.2	79.3		Text books	33696	72817	8276	20308																																																									
P+sec/hs	3388	1171	0	0			60.0	60.0		Uniform	110	86	0	16																																																									
U.P. only	2121	0	0	0			100.0	80.0		Attendance	4939	4091	16	14																																																									
UP+sec	9854	0	0	0			20.0	20.0		Stationery	121	94	35	102																																																									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - NALANDA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	NALANDA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		212		Number of villages		898		Number of schools		1930			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2371		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		14.9		Sex ratio		914			
Sex ratio 0-6		942		Decadal growth rate		18.6		% SC population		20.0		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		53.2		Female literacy		38.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,274		1		1,177		1		177,665		101		164,196			
Primary with upper primary		525		5		474		4		192,679		1,226		169,347			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16		1		15		0		4,174		86		3,934			
Upper primary only		8		0		7		0		2,337		0		2,323			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		100		0		79		0		8,929		0		7,977			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		23.1		2.1		11.8		0.0		3.0		I		103,038			
% Single teacher schools		10.0		1.5		0.0		0.0		5.0		II		64,021			
% Schools with SCR > 60		54.8		67.4		70.6		50.0		8.0		III		42,407			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.8		9.6		29.4		25.0		5.0		IV		35,157			
% Schools with common toilets		45.1		70.6		52.9		75.0		55.0		V		30,607			
% Schools with girls toilets		8.2		26.8		5.9		12.5		36.0		VI		18,546			
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.0		93.8		88.2		100.0		87.0		VII		14,729			
% Schools with blackboard		86.5		88.5		94.1		87.5		41.0		VIII		7,411			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9		99.4		98.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		275,230			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.3		0.9		0.0		0.0		6.0		Total U.P.		40,686			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.2		35.7		52.9		37.5		65.0		Transition rate		65.7			
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.7		0.6		2.0		0.0		1.9		Prim. to U. Prim					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		8.9		6.1		5.6		13.9		8.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
												NER (Primary)		66.3			
												GER(U.Prim)		26.0			
												GPI		0.82			
												NER(U.Prim)		22.1			
														30.2			
														29.5			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment													
% SC enrolment		21.2		13.2		% OBC		64.9		67.2							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.2		31.6		Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		0.322		0.256		% OBC girls to		46.1		40.9							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.5		47.6		OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	26.2	16.2	57.6	I	43,243	839	517			
% Girls		45.3		43.4		41.5		37.9		37.1		II		27,647			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54		70		68		43		22		III		24,801			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		73		85		69		62		31		IV		23,881			
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.4		8.9		0.0		12.5		56.0		V		22,199			
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.5		23.0		23.5		12.5		5.0		I - V		12,807			
% Female teachers		25.2		25.7		20.6		14.8		11.9		VI		9,451			
% Schools established since 1995		0.8		0.4		0.0		12.5		0.0		VII		252			
												VIII		155			
														135			
														2,494			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,443		62.2		26.2		11.7		922		900		75			
Primary with upper primary		2,272		58.7		25.4		15.9		962		203		46			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		62		59.7		29.0		11.3		51		7		1			
Upper primary only		38		36.8		42.1		21.1		25		2		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		287		44.9		27.5		27.5		285		17		5			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		35		746		400		915		301		12		3			
Primary with upper primary		9		523		331		1,101		393		9		14			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		24		4		22		6		0		0			
Upper primary only		1		11		5		15		17		1		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		8		13		202		125		10		3			
Para-teachers		18		249		480		247		43		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.6		3270		1952		542		2		478		281			
Primary with upper prim.		5.2		2766		1833		586		0		216		125			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.7		63		48		9		0		2		4			
Upper Primary only		6.8		54		43		8		0		3		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.1		412		354		48		5		4		1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bodo	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only		165620		6389		3036		0		154		91.2		89.4			
P + UP		180201		4008		3928		251		75		90.4		89.2			
P+sec/hs		4055		205		0		0		0		94.1		88.2			
U.P. only		2123		0		0		0		0		62.5		62.5			
UP+sec		8810		107		12		0		0		29.0		20.0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	NAWADA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		770		Number of schools		1245							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1810		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		7.7		Sex ratio		946							
Sex ratio 0-6		978		Decadal growth rate		33.1		% SC population		24.1		% ST population		0.1							
Overall literacy		46.8		Female literacy		32.2															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		925		1		904		1		125,844		175		123,175							
Primary with upper primary		271		2		269		2		94,812		0		93,856							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		18		0		18		0		3,773		0		3,773							
Upper primary only		6		0		6		0		1,083		0		1,083							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		0		22		0		3,760		0		3,760							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		19.7					4.0					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		9.4					5.9					11.1					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		53.0					69.6					44.4					33.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.3					10.3					38.9					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		9.5					29.7					38.9					66.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.6					7.3					16.7					16.7				
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.4					78.0					88.9					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		39.8					47.6					44.4					50.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.7					2.1					7.4					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.5					44.0					44.4					50.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.3					1.8					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		52.7					45.6					47.3					77.5				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Transition rate											
				Prim. to U. Prim																	
% SC enrolment		24.5		15.0		% OBC		52.6		56.0		Enrolment									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.0		32.5		Enrolment		52.6		56.0		Enrolment									
% ST enrolment		1.2		1.7		% OBC girls to		45.4		37.9		Enrolment									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.4		42.6		OBC Enrolment		45.4		37.9		Enrolment									
Indicators		School category					Flow rates														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls							
% Girls		44.7					42.4					42.9					37.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		66					88					55					42				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		76					101					64					57				
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.6					10.6					33.3					16.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.2					33.7					27.8					0.0				
% Female teachers		18.8					19.7					13.0					7.7				
% Schools established since 1995		0.0					0.4					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		1,652		55.5		29.5		15.0		796		634		25		3					
Primary with upper primary		936		59.3		25.3		15.4		511		157		8		2					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		59		79.7		18.6		1.7		24		10		0		0					
Upper primary only		19		68.4		10.5		21.1		16		5		0		1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		98		45.9		32.7		21.4		69		12		3		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		34	282	258	482	129	0	1	120	V boys	95.3	41.0									
Primary with upper primary		4	107	118	354	149	2	2	20	V girls	95.2	40.7									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	13	4	27	8	0	0	4	VIII boys	93.2	27.2									
Upper primary only		0	0	1	11	6	0	0	2	VIII girls	96.8	30.7									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	1	5	50	18	7	3	17												
Para-teachers		10	132	284	303	111	1	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.1	1912	1019	215	72	409	144	53	341	35	14	4	55.5	48.7							
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	1079	608	133	15	215	80	28	156	21	4	2	58.6	55.9							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.8	69	50	7	0	6	2	4	10	1	0	0	55.4	55.6							
Upper Primary only	4.3	26	18	1	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	21.7	50.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	120	80	13	12	7	2	6	6	1	2	0	14.9	20.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P. only	116396	5096	3020	96	0	74.3	55.1	Text books	25599	62693	4520	13626									
P + UP	89937	1212	2297	363	284	84.2	76.6	Uniform	32	181	0	10									
P+sec/hs	3296	245	232	0	0	72.2	55.6	Attendance	2472	1992	136	67									
U.P. only	536	368	179	0	0	50.0	50.0	Stationery	326	323	0	24									
UP+sec	3687	4	69	0	0	22.7	18.2														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		118		Number of villages		1087		Number of schools		1900		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3043		% 0 - 6 population		21.3		% Urban population		10.2		Sex ratio		901		
Sex ratio 0-6		953		Decadal growth rate		30.4		% SC population		14.3		% ST population		1.5		
Overall literacy		38.9		Female literacy		25.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,335	0	1,258	0	266,189	0	252,498	0	3,911	0					
Primary with upper primary		410	15	371	12	164,777	4,210	144,575	3,368	2,107	91					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		25	31	20	27	9,028	8,232	7,445	6,945	119	200					
Upper primary only		13	1	13	1	2,964	189	2,964	189	57	3					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		57	13	46	8	8,623	2,474	5,437	1,282	201	65					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		5.8	2.4	0.0	0.0	1.4	I	120,548	308,332	144,614	147,939	145,843				
% Single teacher schools		7.9	1.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	II	69,716	127,450	77,368	83,472	88,675				
% Schools with SCR > 60		72.8	77.6	30.4	57.1	5.7	III	42,169	96,174	54,519	65,883	72,471				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	28,445	69,703	40,507	48,426	57,177				
% Schools with common toilets		26.6	64.2	64.3	78.6	61.4	V	21,347	56,502	32,132	39,498	44,781				
% Schools with girls toilets		13.9	28.7	28.6	42.9	40.0	VI	7,815	24,219	13,746	18,440	23,378				
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.9	95.8	98.2	92.9	97.1	VII	5,247	18,323	12,819	14,934	17,958				
% Schools with blackboard		99.0	97.9	94.6	100.0	95.7	VIII	2,923	15,991	13,057	15,299	16,403				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	97.5	52.3	94.0	77.7	Total Pr.	282,225	658,161	349,140	385,218	408,947				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.3	0.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	15,985	58,533	39,622	48,673	57,739				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		54.8	51.3	67.9	64.3	50.0	Transition rate		59.1		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without building		5.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.2	2.6	3.9	0.0	6.4	Primary Level				GER (Primary)	70.8	75.9	91.8		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		37.0		NER (Primary)	60.7	63.4	75.3		
% SC enrolment		15.1	11.9	% OBC		58.5	GPI		0.72		GER(U.Prim)	15.2	18.1	22.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		38.4	31.4	Enrolment		51.2	Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		5.4	4.3	% OBC girls to		41.6	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.7	34.3	OBC Enrolment		33.7	I	2.9	37.9	59.1	I	63,734	611	323		
Indicators		School category					II	1.4	12.3	86.3	II	38,162	350	195		
% Girls		42.6	39.0	39.6	28.1	45.3	III	0.7	12.9	86.5	III	30,411	292	168		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		68	77	54	53	42	IV	0.4	7.3	92.2	IV	22,319	240	85		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		89	87	46	73	25	V	0.3	40.6	59.1	V	16,746	155	59		
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	I - V	1.6	24.5	73.8	VI	8,373	58	24		
% Schools with PTR > 100		19.3	24.9	12.5	14.3	2.9	VI	0.2	2.4	97.4	VII	6,436	47	12		
% Female teachers		20.7	21.8	8.5	15.0	13.9	VII	0.0			VIII	6,021	33	8		
% Schools established since 1995		11.3	1.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.1	#	#	Total	192,202	1,786	874		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	2,998	56.1	30.2	13.7	617	1,069	41	12	0	114	99					
Primary with upper primary	1,935	52.8	28.8	18.4	498	272	19	2	0	128	4					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	374	53.5	32.6	13.9	143	36	4	0	0	16	0					
Upper primary only	43	51.2	16.3	32.6	23	9	3	0	0	2	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	440	55.9	29.5	14.5	246	50	2	0	0	18	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only	9	761	507	782	222	1	0	0	0	48.6	52.2					
Primary with upper primary	7	327	271	728	279	5	0	4	V boys	98.6	41.6					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	47	63	136	50	1	0	2	V girls	98.1	38.9					
Upper primary only	0	14	14	14	4	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.9	26.3					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	7	170	86	2	0	0	VIII girls	98.5	27.5					
Para-teachers		11	607	968	519	113	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.9	3911	1869	413	0	1233	396	0	637	81	115	30	48.6	52.2		
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	2198	1322	299	0	397	180	0	237	32	54	17	64.0	61.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	319	281	21	0	11	6	0	17	2	2	1	28.4	74.1		
Upper Primary only	4.3	60	43	3	0	8	6	0	3	1	1	0	52.9	77.8		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.8	266	229	37	0	0	0	0	26	1	2	2	9.2	24.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			Grossness	18.0	26.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others	Sanskrit					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	241877	24173	0	138	0	93.5	60.2									
P + UP	159123	9507	0	0	0	91.3	53.9	Text books		25550	53893	2764	6902			
P+sec/hs	9257	7299	704	0	0	58.9	35.7	Uniform		0	0	0	0			
U.P. only	3153	0	0	0	0	92.9	64.3	Attendance		5567	3812	71	29			
UP+sec	10726	223	0	0	116	20.0	11.4	Stationery		130	205	15	6			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	PATNA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		23		Number of Clusters		260		Number of villages		1481		Number of schools		3420		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		4719		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		41.6		Sex ratio		873		
Sex ratio 0-6		923		Decadal growth rate		30.2		% SC population		15.5		% ST population		0.2		
Overall literacy		62.9		Female literacy		50.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,445		1		2,061		0		309,972		0		267,108		
Primary with upper primary		787		0		575		0		280,236		0		205,241		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		0		5		0		856		0		676		
Upper primary only		10		1		10		0		2,017		297		2,017		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		169		0		102		0		32,921		0		16,213		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		17.7		4.7		0.0		9.1		0.6		I		164,380		
% Single teacher schools		15.5		2.5		0.0		0.0		1.2		II		75,245		
% Schools with SCR > 60		39.6		65.9		0.0		36.4		11.8		III		57,658		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.9		11.2		14.3		27.3		1.2		IV		47,369		
% Schools with common toilets		19.0		64.2		28.6		63.6		59.2		V		43,696		
% Schools with girls toilets		4.0		29.1		14.3		45.5		40.2		VI		20,294		
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.4		89.2		100.0		100.0		93.5		VII		15,997		
% Schools with blackboard		89.0		91.4		85.7		100.0		65.7		VIII		9,039		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		100.0		87.2		100.0		Total Pr.		388,348		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.3		1.2		0.0		0.0		1.2		Total U.P.		45,330		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.6		30.0		28.6		54.5		31.4		Transition rate		69.5		
% Enrolment in schools without building		15.4		3.3		0.0		0.0		0.4		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.9		3.7		0.0		0.0		3.1		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
												NER (Primary)		52.0		
												GER(U.Prim)		18.3		
												GPI		0.89		
												NER(U.Prim)		16.6		
														18.5		
														23.0		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% SC enrolment		21.2	12.5	% OBC		61.6		57.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.3	38.3	Enrolment						Grade		All Girls		Boys		
% ST enrolment		0.732	0.612	% OBC girls to		47.2		41.9		I		29.0		15.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.2	31.6	OBC Enrolment						II		11.9		7.2		
										III		8.3		5.4		
										IV		6.5				
										V		5.9		24.6		
										I - V		15.1		9.8		
										VI		4.0				
										VII		3.4		7.7		
										VIII		5.7		#		
												#		#		
														Total		
														287,284		
														3,761		
														2,304		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,339	61.5	27.6	10.8	2,836		1,394	128	5	1	215	702			
Primary with upper primary		2,860	51.7	30.9	17.4	2,203		392	66	2	1	232	94			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		27	55.6	40.7	3.7	55		3	0	0	0	3	1			
Upper primary only		46	56.5	13.0	30.4	27		4	3	0	0	4	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,024	70.1	22.3	7.6	950		69	21	0	0	42	37			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		63	799	623	1,700	446	15	5	23	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		15	564	402	1,634	495	11	11	21	V boys	97.0	53.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	2	6	20	5	0	0	0	V girls	96.9	53.8				
Upper primary only		0	3	9	22	7	0	0	0	VIII boys	92.9	19.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	21	58	458	340	23	0	124	VIII girls	93.6	21.6				
Para-teachers		15	369	1,795	538	87	1	3	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.4	5822	2715	959	0	1484	664	0	698	129	58	30	57.6	45.3	
Primary with upper prim.		4.9	3878	2033	1120	0	433	292	0	392	89	28	19	55.6	34.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.9	34	25	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	4.0	22.2	
Upper Primary only		4.7	52	29	12	0	7	4	0	5	0	0	0	80.6	50.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.1	1032	729	299	0	4	0	0	35	15	7	8	1.0	1.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
						14.8	19.7									
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali	Malayalam	School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	292904	10558	2596	102	310	86.4		79.6		Text books		Boys		Girls		
P + UP	266052	6785	2081	0	207	86.9		80.1		Uniform		90580		179891		
P+sec/hs	856	0	0	0	0	28.6		28.6		Attendance		94		149		
U.P. only	2265	49	0	0	0	90.9		90.9		Stationery		3976		3596		
UP+sec	26577	400	5346	587	0	14.2		3.6				6515		6301		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - PURBA CHAMPARAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	PURBA CHAMPARAN				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		27		Number of Clusters		208		Number of villages		1119		Number of schools		2299	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3940		% 0 - 6 population		21.3		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		897	
Sex ratio 0-6		937		Decadal growth rate		29.3		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		0.1	
Overall literacy		37.5		Female literacy		24.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,510	1	1,426	1	301,479	0	289,564	0	5,485	7				
Primary with upper primary		630	0	593	0	249,876	0	234,549	0	4,061	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		50	1	45	1	15,713	832	14,384	832	298	13				
Upper primary only		13	0	10	0	3,870	0	2,785	0	69	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		93	1	77	1	7,551	42	6,359	42	229	12				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		10.9	4.0	3.9	0.0	2.1	I		222,107	210,577	216,237	181,674			
% Single teacher schools		4.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	II		85,290	97,936	112,784	107,812			
% Schools with SCR > 60		68.3	81.1	60.8	46.2	8.5	III		66,134	68,179	88,302	86,785			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.2	14.0	21.6	15.4	5.3	IV		46,624	53,838	65,366	69,162			
% Schools with common toilets		48.5	67.0	58.8	61.5	37.2	V		37,759	42,676	59,368	56,440			
% Schools with girls toilets		6.2	14.1	13.7	30.8	19.1	VI		18,967	20,847	29,058	33,067			
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.6	88.1	82.4	100.0	54.3	VII		15,295	16,873	24,905	22,582			
% Schools with blackboard		72.1	80.5	68.6	69.2	40.4	VIII		13,459	14,429	20,981	21,841			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	95.0	100.0	99.4	Total Pr.		457,914	473,206	542,057	501,873			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	Total U.P.		47,721	52,149	74,944	77,490			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.7	34.4	45.1	53.8	24.5	Transition rate	53.8	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		22.0	12.9	23.3	16.7	15.4	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	74.1	82.5	87.0			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	60.8	71.6	76.5			
% SC enrolment		13.4	9.4	% OBC	59.9	53.5	GPI	0.74	GER(U.Prim)	15.4	21.6	23.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		38.5	29.1	Enrolment			Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		0.673	0.605	% OBC girls to	41.9	32.5	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.1	52.0	OBC Enrolment			I	24.3	30.5	45.3	I	80,262	781	369	
Indicators		School category					II	8.8	20.2	71.1	II	46,974	565	318	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	7.5	18.9	73.6	III	36,571	502	305	
% Girls		43.3	39.5	40.6	33.2	35.7	IV	6.4	11.5	82.1	IV	27,955	407	218	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		55	62	53	56	32	V	4.7	41.6	53.8	V	21,043	300	138	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		96	118	88	57	27	I - V	14.0	25.4	60.6	VI	11,511	160	74	
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.5	8.9	17.6	7.7	70.2	VI	4.0	20.0	76.1	VII	7,618	120	44	
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.3	15.2	9.8	0.0	1.1	VII	1.9	11.7	86.4	VIII	7,817	90	36	
% Female teachers		24.9	22.9	14.5	15.9	10.4	VIII	1.5	#	#	Total	239,751	2,925	1,502	
% Schools established since 1995		1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,131	61.1	25.2	13.8	570	1,123	53	3	3	152	176			
Primary with upper primary		2,119	52.3	27.1	20.6	492	343	38	6	1	189	53			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		189	55.0	22.2	22.8	71	23	6	0	0	16	6			
Upper primary only		68	35.3	13.2	51.5	18	5	1	0	0	7	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		284	49.3	24.6	26.1	184	22	2	0	0	28	42			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		31	535	453	844	176	4	16	860	V boys	95.0	54.5			
Primary with upper primary		23	285	264	855	311	11	11	785	V girls	94.8	55.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	16	17	69	40	0	2	107	VIII boys	95.1	24.3			
Upper primary only		1	0	7	14	10	0	1	18	VIII girls	95.8	39.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	6	7	61	41	0	0	97	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		18	346	1,900	1,122	168	6	9	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.6	5492	1872	470	577	1641	899	33	675	128	83	17	49.5	40.1	
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	4061	1576	380	589	951	549	16	363	81	22	7	48.4	37.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.1	311	144	20	88	34	25	0	24	3	4	1	59.0	60.0	
Upper Primary only	5.3	69	36	5	10	12	6	0	4	0	4	0	45.8	45.5	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.6	241	156	17	42	18	8	0	7	2	0	0	21.8	40.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	261923	29769	5343	205	880	90.8	77.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	231733	14291	2070	509	0	91.1	81.0	Uniform	48307	147974	10790	34364			
P+sec/hs	13631	2410	8	368	0	86.3	70.6	Attendance	328	138	216	0			
U.P. only	3033	625	161	0	0	92.3	69.2	Stationery	19194	10543	1715	1254			
UP+sec	7281	47	127	109	0	29.8	12.8		492	579	398	44			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	PURNIA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		126		Number of villages		881		Number of schools		1251							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2544		% 0 - 6 population		21.6		% Urban population		8.7		Sex ratio		915							
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		35.2		% SC population		12.3		% ST population		4.4							
Overall literacy		35.1		Female literacy		23.4															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		964		0		928		0		235,427		0		225,510							
Primary with upper primary		278		0		254		0		160,390		0		144,188							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		0		9		0		4,772		0		4,772							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		10.2					1.8					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		1.6					0.4					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		86.4					94.2					66.7					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		13.3					61.5					44.4					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.5					12.6					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.0					95.3					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3					0.4					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		66.4					45.7					44.4					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.2					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate															
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	49.1	GER / NER													
% SC enrolment		10.6		9.0		% OBC		52.7		58.3		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		38.6		30.7		Enrolment						Retention rate		35.3		NER (Primary)		59.4		74.3	
% ST enrolment		3.6		4.6		% OBC girls to		41.1		35.1		GPI		0.68		GER(U.Prim)		13.5		15.5	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.1		28.7		OBC Enrolment						Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys	
												Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade	
												I		20.6		20.6		58.8		I	
												II		20.2						II	
												III		17.9						III	
												IV		14.7						IV	
												V		9.4		41.5		49.1		V	
												I - V		18.1		9.5		72.4		VI	
												VI		9.5		11.4		79.1		VII	
												VII		6.1		47.8		46.1		VIII	
												VIII		4.8		#		#		Total	
																				160,612	
																				1,677	
																				1,011	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		2,077		34.7		43.2		22.1		297		638		93		2		0		187	
Primary with upper primary		1,291		40.4		36.9		22.8		361		101		18		0		0		159	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		40		27.5		57.5		15.0		5		2		1		0		0		6	
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed								
										V grade	% Passed	% >60%	V boys	% Passed	% >60%	V girls	% Passed	% >60%			
Primary only		7		184		1,837		418		49		3		0		0		V grade		97.1	
Primary with upper primary		1		76		1,255		280		86		1		1		0		V boys		98.8	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		5		35		10		2		0		0		0		V girls		99.2	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		99.4	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		26.6	
Para-teachers		4		65		659		49		5		0		0		0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.1	3008	2131	367	0	403	107	0	156	31	22	3	1.2	1.1							
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	1963	1296	404	0	199	64	0	100	29	21	5	1.5	0.6							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	61	43	9	0	6	3	0	1	2	2	0	2.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls							
P. only	195852	37763	1085	278	104	48.8	54.5	Text books	26812	54761	4163	8221									
P + UP	140921	17591	398	964		66.5	63.7	Uniform	11	71	0	0									
P+sec/hs	4675	97	0	0	0	66.7	77.8	Attendance	5048	2944	1223	581									
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	195	93	9	0									
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0														
# = not applicable																na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																							
District	ROHTAS				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		124		Number of villages		1436		Number of schools		1770									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		2451		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		13.3		Sex ratio		909									
Sex ratio 0-6		951		Decadal growth rate		27.7		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		1.0									
Overall literacy		61.3		Female literacy		45.7																	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,175		2		1,121		2		195,474		123		187,357									
Primary with upper primary		423		15		380		13		198,831		4,113		176,079									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23		6		17		4		7,313		5,764		5,801									
Upper primary only		10		0		9		0		5,000		0		4,548									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		111		5		99		5		18,149		481		16,341									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06											
% Single classroom schools		20.8		3.2		0.0		0.0		0.9		I		116,266		163,227							
% Single teacher schools		5.5		0.9		3.4		0.0		2.6		II		77,393		93,652							
% Schools with SCR > 60		60.9		76.7		44.8		70.0		10.3		III		65,505		79,496							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.2		3.9		13.8		10.0		0.9		IV		56,471		65,534							
% Schools with common toilets		16.1		38.8		41.4		40.0		43.1		V		49,183		55,916							
% Schools with girls toilets		4.9		21.2		44.8		30.0		25.0		VI		29,622		36,604							
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.1		98.6		100.0		90.0		98.3		VII		22,824		30,730							
% Schools with blackboard		94.8		96.6		96.6		100.0		96.6		VIII		18,025		25,508							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9		98.0		55.9		100.0		97.4		Total Pr.		364,818		457,825							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.5		0.7		1.1		0.0		2.6		Total U.P.		70,471		92,842							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.8		19.4		13.8		20.0		40.5		Transition rate		82.1		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.3		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.8		3.1		3.5		0.0		3.2		Primary Level				2004-05							
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		40.6		NER (Primary)							
% SC enrolment		20.3		14.8		% OBC		63.6		63.3		GPI		0.87		NER(U.Prim)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.5		36.6		Enrolment						Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment		1.5		0.694		% OBC girls to		47.0		42.6		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.7		29.9		OBC Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.							
Indicators		School category					I		29.1		7.4		63.4		I		43,200						
		P. only					P + UP		44.9		40.6		39.8		36.7		II						
% Girls		47.2		44.9		40.6		39.8		36.7		III		11.3		0.6		88.1					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47		64		91		61		44		IV		9.1				IV					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		73		87		53		91		26		V		6.9		11.0		82.1					
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.4		0.0		20.7		0.0		12.9		I - V		16.2		4.0		79.8					
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.1		11.6		3.4		0.0		4.3		VI		5.3		2.1		92.6					
% Female teachers		33.5		32.0		32.6		20.7		8.1		VII		4.0		4.3		91.7					
% Schools established since 1995		9.5		2.3		10.3		0.0		0.0		VIII		2.5		#		#					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha							
Primary only		2,694		55.6		33.3		11.1		579		803		45		2							
Primary with upper primary		2,320		48.6		29.8		21.6		547		211		22		0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		245		71.8		20.8		7.3		87		18		2		0							
Upper primary only		55		49.1		45.5		5.5		31		6		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		728		60.1		25.0		14.9		448		74		2		1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade					
Primary only		17		600		451		506		261		6		0		12		V grade					
Primary with upper primary		6		415		367		602		464		6		3		31		V boys					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		13		13		38		27		2		0		11		V girls					
Upper primary only		0		3		15		18		13		1		0		0		VIII boys					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		9		33		175		157		4		1		14		VIII girls					
Para-teachers		23		217		1,455		1,528		411		6		2		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male					
Primary only		3.5		4157		1416		437		0		1349		955		0		519					
Primary with upper prim.		7.3		3184		1394		500		0		770		520		0		293					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.0		144		68		36		0		29		11		0		11					
Upper Primary only		8.2		82		43		7		0		22		10		0		13					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.6		422		362		32		0		26		2		0		37					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi		Urdu		English		Sanskrit		Malayalam		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only		183888		10960		0		0		101		88.7		66.7		Boys		Girls					
P + UP		193909		7747		0		180		0		85.2		63.0		Text books		71032					
P+sec/hs		8167		0		4122		0		0		41.4		34.5		Uniform		75					
U.P. only		5000		0		0		0		0		70.0		40.0		Attendance		591					
UP+sec		17684		51		0		404		0		13.8		1.7		Stationery		323					
# = not applicable																na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	SAHARSA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas		10		Number of Clusters		111		Number of villages		433		Number of schools		808	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1508		% 0 - 6 population		21.0		% Urban population		8.3		Sex ratio		910	
Sex ratio 0-6		912		Decadal growth rate		33.0		% SC population		16.1		% ST population		0.3	
Overall literacy		39.1		Female literacy		25.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			532	0	515	0	112,531	0	109,573	0	2,037	0			
Primary with upper primary			217	2	198	2	93,223	0	83,449	0	1,537	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			25	4	22	4	6,278	810	5,192	810	103	29			
Upper primary only			8	1	8	1	1,526	30	1,526	30	41	9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			18	1	17	1	1,417	0	1,070	0	64	0			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06		
% Single classroom schools			5.5	2.3	3.4	11.1	5.3	I		65,594	60,185	58,067	59,913		
% Single teacher schools			4.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	15.8	II		40,401	42,544	39,805	38,431		
% Schools with SCR > 60			73.7	80.8	44.8	44.4	0.0	III		26,807	34,062	34,602	34,146		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			12.4	11.0	6.9	11.1	5.3	IV		19,866	24,026	28,465	29,202		
% Schools with common toilets			22.2	56.6	37.9	22.2	47.4	V		16,107	19,549	21,425	25,237		
% Schools with girls toilets			3.6	17.8	10.3	0.0	36.8	VI		9,181	10,304	11,639	12,865		
% Schools with drinking water facility			87.8	88.1	55.2	66.7	63.2	VII		6,822	8,162	9,052	10,087		
% Schools with blackboard			85.2	88.6	48.3	66.7	42.1	VIII		3,237	4,429	4,876	5,934		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			100.0	100.0	88.6	98.1	100.0	Total Pr.		168,775	180,366	182,364	186,929		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	17.7	Total U.P.		19,240	22,895	25,567	28,886		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			35.2	25.1	27.6	55.6	36.8	Transition rate	57.2	GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without building			6.8	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard			14.4	9.1	20.4	16.8	51.5	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	73.3	71.7	84.7		
SC/ST Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	71.7	62.6	73.3		
% SC enrolment			14.1	7.6	% OBC	Primary	U. Primary	GPI	0.60	GER(U.Prim)	17.6	19.0	22.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			33.1	22.6	Enrolment	66.0	62.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment			0.718	0.765	% OBC girls to	36.4	26.2	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			36.9	20.8	OBC Enrolment			I	31.1	11.7	57.2	I	24,133	241	
Indicators			School category					II	13.2	9.4	77.4	II	14,907	171	
% Girls			38.3	34.3	39.6	28.6	29.9	III	9.6	12.3	78.1	III	12,460	184	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			55	61	54	31	22	IV	7.7	9.4	82.9	IV	10,398	155	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			99	103	68	62	24	V	7.7	35.2	57.2	V	8,384	164	
% Schools with <= 50 students			0.6	2.3	34.5	22.2	42.1	I - V	16.7	13.7	69.6	VI	3,771	65	
% Schools with PTR > 100			11.5	11.9	0.0	0.0	5.3	VI	5.3	11.7	83.0	VII	2,862	58	
% Female teachers			27.0	28.9	25.8	12.0	4.7	VII	4.7	32.7	62.6	VIII	1,913	22	
% Schools established since 1995			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	5.4	#	#	Total	78,828	1,060	
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only			1,135	44.1	35.4	20.5	261	408	33	7	0	40	43		
Primary with upper primary			902	43.8	30.2	26.1	229	130	10	0	0	67	12		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			104	38.5	27.9	33.7	29	8	1	0	0	10	10		
Upper primary only			25	40.0	16.0	44.0	10	4	2	1	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			60	28.3	26.7	45.0	66	12	0	0	0	3	4		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%		
Primary only			9	350	202	329	157	3	3	33	V boys	97.3	30.6		
Primary with upper primary			6	191	147	359	313	3	1	13	V girls	97.4	34.2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			2	10	23	24	43	0	1	2	VIII boys	98.4	18.3		
Upper primary only			0	11	4	12	13	0	0	1	VIII girls	98.6	20.4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	0	0	27	35	0	0	2					
Para-teachers			3	139	812	313	66	2	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.8	2037	893	193	0	593	358	0	218	54	21	3		
Primary with upper prim.		7.0	1537	804	229	0	289	215	0	96	46	2	3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.6	132	86	19	0	12	15	0	5	2	0	1		
Upper Primary only		5.6	50	36	5	0	8	1	0	1	0	1	0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.4	64	61	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali	Konkani	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		100562	10159	1133	0	129	92.1	89.3	Text books	21265	50142	2082	6845		
P + UP		86625	5398	750	214	0	86.8	86.3	Uniform	60	204	0	0		
P+sec/hs		5183	1905	0	0	0	41.4	41.4	Attendance	7648	5584	0	0		
U.P. only		1353	0	146	0	0	55.6	55.6	Stationery	133	117	25	6		
UP+sec		1281	29	97	0	0	0.0	0.0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SAMASTIPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	SAMASTIPUR				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		177		Number of villages		875		Number of schools		1891	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3395		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		3.6		Sex ratio		928	
Sex ratio 0-6		938		Decadal growth rate		25.6		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		0.1	
Overall literacy		45.1		Female literacy		31.7									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,313	0	1,266	0	282,869	0	274,583	0	4,468	0				
Primary with upper primary		454	1	441	1	238,475	343	231,577	343	3,293	10				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		44	0	35	0	14,733	0	11,547	0	245	0				
Upper primary only		4	0	4	0	1,022	0	1,022	0	27	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		75	0	67	0	8,804	0	6,940	0	329	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools	19.4	1.1	9.1	0.0	1.3	I		121,641	136,175	161,125	164,590				
% Single teacher schools	3.8	0.4	2.3	0.0	2.7	II		64,105	72,091	87,551	93,229				
% Schools with SCR > 60	75.0	80.9	54.5	50.0	12.0	III		48,372	60,138	74,556	79,825				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.0	11.2	15.9	0.0	2.7	IV		39,464	45,890	61,020	67,312				
% Schools with common toilets	37.4	66.6	56.8	25.0	46.7	V		33,774	38,304	50,256	58,519				
% Schools with girls toilets	5.7	14.1	20.5	0.0	21.3	VI		21,149	24,231	30,394	37,889				
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.2	93.6	88.6	75.0	80.0	VII		18,088	20,364	25,634	27,435				
% Schools with blackboard	68.2	71.2	47.7	50.0	44.0	VIII		8,627	13,378	16,528	17,447				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		307,356	352,598	434,508	463,475				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.1	0.3	1.3	0.0	0.3	Total U.P.		47,864	57,973	72,556	82,771				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.7	18.7	36.4	50.0	40.0	Transition rate		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building	2.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	Prim. to U. Prim		73.0							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	24.7	21.2	19.3	7.8	28.6	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		53.9	69.9	86.0			
				Primary	U. Primary	GPI		GER(U.Prim)		20.1	24.5	28.5			
% SC enrolment		17.5	11.5	% OBC Enrolment		Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.4	34.4	Enrolment		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% ST enrolment		1.0	0.673	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		I	31.8	17.9	50.3	I	74,961	839	488		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9	44.2	44.6		II	13.8	3.3	82.9	II	42,078	559	364		
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	9.7	6.7	83.6	III	35,194	471	299	
% Girls		44.8	42.4	42.0	37.4	38.5	IV	8.2	0.9	90.9	IV	28,820	450	276	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		63	72	60	38	27	V	6.1	21.0	73.0	V	24,141	390	227	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		104	112	95	79	33	I - V	18.1	11.0	70.9	VI	15,101	230	108	
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.3	8.1	29.5	25.0	45.3	VI	4.0	8.3	87.7	VII	11,031	188	90	
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.3	21.8	22.7	0.0	2.7	VII	3.1	31.0	65.9	VIII	6,840	84	41	
% Female teachers		31.4	28.4	24.9	3.7	11.6	VIII	3.4	#	#	Total	238,166	3,211	1,893	
% Schools established since 1995		2.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.3	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,720	49.3	36.6	14.1	709		627	207	22	0	329	126		
Primary with upper primary		2,135	47.1	33.3	19.7	560		117	76	6	0	216	39		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		155	49.7	36.8	13.5	75		13	5	2	0	13	11		
Upper primary only		13	23.1	38.5	38.5	2		1	1	0	0	1	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		263	30.8	28.1	41.1	152		13	5	4	0	28	25		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		26	533	451	1,167	355	6	4	102	V grade	94.7	43.9			
Primary with upper primary		3	236	304	1,163	572	7	8	28	V boys	91.7	44.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	17	17	87	76	0	0	1	V girls	95.6	21.6			
Upper primary only		0	0	1	9	15	0	1	1	VIII boys	96.2	23.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	16	18	90	148	1	3	34	VIII girls					
Para-teachers		12	164	1,512	768	136	2	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.4	4468	1977	667	0	1089	735	0	517	134	45	21	60.8	56.2	
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	3303	1809	512	0	557	425	0	363	78	23	15	60.9	57.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.6	245	155	43	0	29	18	0	16	9	0	0	32.1	52.5	
Upper Primary only	6.8	27	26	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	26.9	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	329	279	32	0	12	6	0	23	3	0	0	18.9	23.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				Grossness	7.8	14.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Sanskrit					Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	259665	15708	1565	354	2	86.9		86.1			48765	141358	10332	38429	
P + UP	226619	4750	1978	0	266	83.1		81.1		Uniform	331	324	7	12	
P+sec/hs	12944	1582	0	0	0	63.6		52.3		Attendance	4245	3100	373	276	
U.P. only	894	0	128	0	0	50.0		50.0		Stationery	68	106	120	529	
UP+sec	7779	91	236	0	23	36.0		29.3							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																			
District	SARAN				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		175		Number of villages		1404		Number of schools		2023					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		3249		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		9.2		Sex ratio		966		Sex ratio 0-6		949	
Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC population		12.0		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		51.8		Female literacy		35.8	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,434	0	1,339	0	319,417	0	302,507	0	3,364	0								
Primary with upper primary		446	1	405	0	205,400	309	189,344	0	1,956	6								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		39	0	25	0	13,541	0	8,440	0	203	0								
Upper primary only		9	0	6	0	2,903	0	1,634	0	32	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		94	0	82	0	25,362	0	22,890	0	270	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06							
% Single classroom schools		6.9	2.0	5.1	0.0	3.2	I		182,916	155,273	170,717	148,723							
% Single teacher schools		16.9	6.7	5.1	0.0	5.3	II		71,679	79,945	91,598	89,684							
% Schools with SCR > 60		57.5	62.0	64.1	55.6	40.4	III		52,797	63,920	79,599	80,072							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.1	3.8	2.6	0.0	1.1	IV		43,170	50,752	67,801	73,079							
% Schools with common toilets		16.9	42.7	38.5	66.7	55.3	V		35,462	46,191	62,666	67,641							
% Schools with girls toilets		7.7	17.9	20.5	44.4	44.7	VI		22,055	29,966	36,829	44,531							
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.9	95.5	97.4	77.8	72.3	VII		14,694	28,316	33,736	34,370							
% Schools with blackboard		70.4	64.0	76.9	55.6	51.1	VIII		8,825	20,147	26,500	28,832							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		386,024	396,081	472,381	459,199							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.8	5.4	3.0	0.0	3.3	Total U.P.		45,574	78,429	97,065	107,733							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.2	48.3	46.2	44.4	46.8	Transition rate	68.8	GER / NER										
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	3.4	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		28.7	32.3	19.1	24.3	39.1	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	75.6	87.9	96.5							
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	72.4	84.2	89.9						
								GPI	0.92	GER(U.Prim)	28.3	34.2	38.7						
% SC enrolment		12.6	8.9	% OBC		Enrolment		Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.9	39.9	Enrolment		61.5		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability				
% ST enrolment		0.674	0.846	% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		I	24.8	29.0	46.2	I	72,064	418	285				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5	37.3	OBC Enrolment		48.1		II	11.7	8.0	80.3	II	43,352	297	219				
Indicators		School category																	
		P. only	P + UP			P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec											
% Girls		48.3	45.3			43.3	38.7	44.5	III	8.2	5.9	85.9	III	38,822	288	194			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		95	105			67	91	94	IV	6.9			IV	34,775	223	182			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		109	146			87	121	120	V	4.9	26.4	68.8	V	30,481	189	113			
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.7	0.4			0.0	0.0	5.3	I - V	14.2	16.2	69.6	VI	19,069	94	63			
% Schools with PTR > 100		43.4	50.8			25.6	44.4	17.0	VI	3.9	7.3	88.8	VII	14,873	78	44			
% Female teachers		20.0	20.9			19.2	25.0	4.8	VII	5.0	13.3	81.7	VIII	12,166	68	25			
% Schools established since 1995		0.6	0.9			0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	4.8	#	#	Total	265,602	1,655	1,125			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition				% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		2,934	40.2			51.5	8.4	829	565	86	7	0	468	308					
Primary with upper primary		1,411	42.5			46.8	10.6	430	134	25	4	0	173	111					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		156	62.2			28.8	9.0	72	19	0	1	0	18	1					
Upper primary only		24	25.0			58.3	16.7	9	1	0	0	0	5	3					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		211	34.6			50.2	15.2	121	18	3	4	0	35	34					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary			Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		80	642			542	1,186	342	2	1	182	V boys	45.8	22.3					
Primary with upper primary		22	242			247	869	322	0	4	87	V girls	47.0	22.2					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	18			35	79	42	0	1	0	VIII boys	46.6	16.9					
Upper primary only		0	4			3	18	6	0	0	0	VIII girls	43.1	16.1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	10			13	108	63	1	1	62								
Para-teachers		7	91			289	151	25	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*						Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.3	3364			2274	532	171	244	141	2	428	76	65	8	20.6	24.1		
Primary with upper prim.		4.4	1962			1378	359	56	115	52	2	206	32	39	7	19.4	16.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.2	203			144	32	1	18	7	1	27	3	1	1	29.0	48.7		
Upper Primary only		3.6	32			23	8	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	20.8	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		2.9	270			234	13	17	5	0	1	22	0	8	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total			Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
			Grossness			6.8	12.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others			Sanskrit	English												
P. only	285731	19378	7026			46	0	80.4	72.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	198545	2331	3445			270	114	76.1	68.2	Attendance	32531	119699	6327	21071					
P+sec/hs	12058	198	1285			0	0	74.4	61.5	Stationary	551	742	7	87					
U.P. only	2713	190	0			0	0	66.7	55.6		24487	20033	6268	4059					
UP+sec	24802	0	560			0	0	54.3	54.3		1052	2476	437	599					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																						
District	SHEIKHPURA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		46		Number of villages		313		Number of schools		466								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		526		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		15.5		Sex ratio		918								
Decadal growth rate		25.0		% SC population		19.7		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		48.6								
												Female literacy		33.9								
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only		338	0	309	0	36,331	0	32,427	0	531	0											
Primary with upper primary		121	0	110	0	41,914	0	37,811	0	461	0											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	0	6	0	1,593	0	1,593	0	25	0											
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	395	0	395	0	7	0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06										
% Single classroom schools		15.4	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		22,695	16,507	19,816	18,759										
% Single teacher schools		18.6	3.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	II		15,846	13,811	13,696	15,563										
% Schools with SCR > 60		38.8	69.4	66.7	100.0	0.0	III		14,225	11,111	12,417	13,284										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.8	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		12,515	9,749	10,226	11,320										
% Schools with common toilets		15.4	52.1	33.3	0.0	0.0	V		10,654	8,713	9,040	9,347										
% Schools with girls toilets		6.2	13.2	16.7	0.0	0.0	VI		4,872	5,092	5,203	6,136										
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.8	99.2	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII		3,459	3,723	3,611	4,847										
% Schools with blackboard		68.9	92.6	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII		1,020	811	697	977										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.		75,935	59,891	65,195	68,273										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.3	1.8	10.5	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		9,351	9,626	9,511	11,960										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.1	38.8	50.0	100.0	0.0	Transition rate	62.3	GER / NER													
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06										
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	70.9	75.3	88.7										
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	NER (Primary)	61.7	64.8	86.7										
										21.5	20.8	26.6										
% SC enrolment		17.9	12.2	% OBC			58.8	56.0	GPI	0.75	NER(U.Prim)	19.0	17.4	24.1								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.8	33.2	Enrolment					Flow rates							Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		1.7	2.4	% OBC girls to			42.9	39.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.8	39.7	OBC Enrolment					I	25.1	6.1	68.8	I	8,521	102	49						
Indicators		School category					II	14.2		II	6,846	88	42									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	11.5	5.7	III	5,607	86	61									
% Girls		43.2	41.8	43.7	37.7	0.0	IV	10.1	5.7	IV	4,669	63	42									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		68	91	64	56	0	V	8.2	29.5	V	3,696	75	24									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		73	89	80	66	0	I - V	15.5	7.8	VI	2,378	37	19									
% Schools with <= 50 students		31.4	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	9.7	2.8	VII	1,948	35	14									
% Schools with PTR > 100		14.5	35.5	33.3	0.0	0.0	VII	8.2	69.7	VIII	404	2	5									
% Female teachers		15.3	21.5	8.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	25.7	#	#	Total	34,069	488	256								
% Schools established since 1995		20.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*															
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca						Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																	
Primary only		500	4.6	91.2	4.2	205	3	0	0	0	226	109										
Primary with upper primary		471	4.0	91.5	4.5	179	1	0	0	0	112	8										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		20	15.0	80.0	5.0	7	0	0	0	0	6	0										
Upper primary only		6	0.0	100.0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)												
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%										
Primary only		2	152	81	88	44	0	0	0	0	99.9	48.6										
Primary with upper primary		2	110	58	141	67	0	0	0	0	100.0	44.4										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	6	4	7	4	0	0	0	0	99.6	33.4										
Upper primary only		0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	99.8	29.9										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Para-teachers		2	53	146	48	3	0	0	0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only		1.6	531	317	50	0	133	31	0	78	14	8	1	1.3	4.9							
Primary with upper prim.		3.8	461	303	75	0	59	24	0	43	7	4	0	0.0	0.0							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.2	25	20	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only		7.0	7	6	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category		Hindi	Others	Urdu	Bengali		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary										
P. only		32517	1953	1457	0		66.0	65.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P + UP		39805	1632	0	162		88.4	90.9	Uniform	5710	15594	1266	3365									
P+sec/hs		1593	0	0	0		100.0	100.0	Attendance	966	639	18	7									
U.P. only		395	0	0	0		100.0	100.0	Stationery	0	37	0	0									
UP+sec		0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																						

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	SHEOHAR				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		24		Number of villages		178		Number of schools		297							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		516		% 0 - 6 population		20.6		% Urban population		4.1		Sex ratio		885							
Sex ratio 0-6		916																			
Decadal growth rate		36.2		% SC population		14.4		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		35.3							
Female literacy		23.9																			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		200		0		200		0		38,646		0		603							
Primary with upper primary		83		1		83		1		37,210		236		583							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		8		3		8		1,141		420		21							
Upper primary only		1		1		1		1		214		0		5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		1.0					1.2					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		1.5					0.0					18.2					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		56.0					73.8					27.3					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.0					15.5					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		46.5					73.8					36.4					50.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		10.0					20.2					18.2					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.0					95.2					81.8					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		65.0					85.7					36.4					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					99.4					73.1					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.0					16.7					27.3					50.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.9					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		29.3					11.3					13.8					100.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate															
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	61.2		GER / NER												
						Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06							
						Retention rate		NER (Primary)		66.9		70.2		81.9							
						GPI		0.67		NER(U.Prim)		14.1		16.7							
										12.9		14.8		18.8							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls							
% Girls		40.9					38.6					36.6					38.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		64					64					31					15				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		92					87					71					0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.0					2.4					54.5					50.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.5					10.7					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		20.1					25.8					14.0					7.1				
% Schools established since 1995		15.0					1.2					9.1					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		421				54.6				32.8				12.6							
Primary with upper primary		429				55.9				23.5				20.5							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		22				22.7				18.2				59.1							
Upper primary only		0				0.0				0.0				0.0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0				0.0				0.0				0.0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%	% >70%	% >80%							
Primary only		2		104		60		136		29		1		1							
Primary with upper primary		4		57		42		158		45		2		3							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		11		5		15		11		0		0							
Upper primary only		0		1		1		10		1		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Para-teachers		3		90		243		166		32		2		0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female							
Primary only		3.0		603		299		34		0		183		87							
Primary with upper prim.		7.0		589		275		36		0		162		116							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.5		50		38		5		0		5		2							
Upper Primary only		7.0		14		12		1		0		1		0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
						9.8		10.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type							
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		Sanskrit		Malayalam											
P. only		35014		2902		671		59		0		77.0		55.0							
P + UP		34324		2269		650		62		141		79.8		64.3							
P+sec/hs		1021		0		0		540		0		27.3		9.1							
U.P. only		214		0		0		0		0		50.0		0.0							
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0							
# = not applicable																					
na = not available																					
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - SITAMARHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																										
District	SITAMARHI					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																										
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		113		Number of villages		813		Number of schools		1476												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		2683		% 0 - 6 population		20.7		% Urban population		5.7		Sex ratio		892		Sex ratio 0-6		924								
Decadal growth rate		32.6		% SC population		11.8		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		38.5		Female literacy		26.1								
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		916		0		875		0		169,190		0		162,765		0		1,489		0						
Primary with upper primary		467		2		450		2		192,819		329		183,687		329		1,465		14						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		27		0		26		0		2,483		0		2,483		0		123						
Upper primary only		6		0		4		0		2,154		0		981		0		26		0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		54		4		54		4		4,306		490		4,306		490		167		34						
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06														
% Single classroom schools		5.6					2.6					3.7					0.0					1.7				
% Single teacher schools		25.0					14.3					3.7					0.0					12.1				
% Schools with SCR > 60		66.8					80.8					14.8					66.7					1.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.1					3.0					14.8					0.0					3.4				
% Schools with common toilets		50.5					68.9					51.9					50.0					63.8				
% Schools with girls toilets		7.4					21.5					18.5					33.3					32.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.3					95.7					92.6					83.3					89.7				
% Schools with blackboard		98.9					98.7					74.1					100.0					69.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					99.8					0.0					100.0					89.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.2					12.3					6.4					0.0					3.2				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.5					33.7					81.5					50.0					51.7				
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.3					0.1					0.0					0.0					0.0				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.2					0.9					0.0					0.0					2.5				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment																						
					Primary	U. Primary																				
% SC enrolment		13.3		8.1		% OBC				Enrolment				63.2				59.0								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.8		29.1																						
% ST enrolment		0.279		0.266		% OBC girls to				OBC Enrolment				41.0				34.1								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.9		23.1																						
Indicators		School category																								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	27.4	3.1	69.5	I	39,874	402	214												
% Girls		43.3					39.3					41.5					33.7					33.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		114					131					20					83					24				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		84					92					39					67					20				
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.1					2.8					59.3					0.0					51.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100		29.4					41.8					7.4					50.0					3.4				
% Female teachers		21.2					18.3					0.8					11.5					5.0				
% Schools established since 1995		10.0					1.5					3.7					0.0					1.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only		2,016				64.2		31.4		4.4		509		641		38		1		1		140		95		
Primary with upper primary		2,090				62.2		32.4		5.4		712		215		15		1		0		224		14		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		64				71.0		29.0		0.0		26		6		1		1		0		4		15		
Upper primary only		32				59.4		28.1		12.5		35		2		2		0		0		2		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		234				55.2		37.6		7.2		146		14		8		0		0		13		23		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%														
Primary only		27	192	128	315	91	0	1	3	V grade	95.3	37.1														
Primary with upper primary		31	168	115	467	148	3	0	16	V boys	96.9	36.9														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	2	6	10	13	1	1	0	V girls	97.3	22.2														
Upper primary only		0	3	1	12	5	0	1	0	VIII boys	96.6	25.5														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		26	8	3	20	20	1	0	29	VIII girls																
Para-teachers		55	166	397	375	110	0	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only	1.6	1489	637	120	0	537	195	0	170	26	12	5	36.5	43.2												
Primary with upper prim.	3.2	1479	791	157	0	418	113	0	146	9	8	2	16.9	19.6												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	123	40	1	0	82	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0												
Upper Primary only	4.3	26	20	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	8.7	33.3												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.5	201	98	9	0	93	1	0	3	1	4	2	1.6	0.0												
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																
P. only	159374	7942	1908	1	0	74.5	66.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls														
P + UP	183074	6648	1553	123	0	81.0	67.0	Uniform	12050	52233	1755	3373														
P+sec/hs	1221	1199	0	0	84	25.9	0.0	Attendance	10	19	0	0														
U.P. only	2155	0	0	0	0	50.0	66.7	Stationery	3712	2612	8	5														
UP+sec	3448	46	185	647	0	3.4	0.0		53	45	197	75														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																										

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																							
District	SIWAN				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8									
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		128		Number of villages		1105		Number of schools		1597									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		2714		% 0 - 6 population		20.2		% Urban population		5.5		Sex ratio		1031									
Sex ratio 0-6		934		Decadal growth rate		24.8		% SC population		11.4		% ST population		0.5									
Overall literacy		51.6		Female literacy		36.9																	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		1,139		10		1,102		10		250,343		290		245,268									
Primary with upper primary		353		4		329		4		176,966		283		167,592									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		1		5		1		2,584		0		2,340									
Upper primary only		24		1		20		1		6,378		0		5,041									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		58		1		53		1		1,446		0		1,446									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06											
% Single classroom schools		11.7					1.7					0.0					0.0						
% Single teacher schools		4.3					0.3					0.0					8.0						
% Schools with SCR > 60		76.9					80.4					57.1					40.0						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.2					8.7					14.3					0.0						
% Schools with common toilets		22.7					57.1					71.4					60.0						
% Schools with girls toilets		3.8					16.5					0.0					48.0						
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.0					95.5					85.7					96.0						
% Schools with blackboard		87.2					82.4					57.1					44.0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9					99.8					100.0					100.0						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.4					0.3					0.0					1.7						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.2					21.6					42.9					52.0						
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.4					0.0					9.4					3.4						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		8.4					6.5					9.4					5.1						
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment																			
						Primary	U. Primary																
% SC enrolment		13.3		10.7		% OBC				68.1				65.3									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.9		38.1		Enrolment																	
% ST enrolment		0.518		0.815		% OBC girls to				49.4				43.5									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		37.7		OBC Enrolment																	
Indicators		School category																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	48.3	9.6	42.1	I	62,545	484	288									
% Girls		49.7					46.3					44.8					40.2						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		53					64					51					45						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		97					123					162					128						
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.9					11.2					28.6					48.0						
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.1					12.9					0.0					16.0						
% Female teachers		32.1					27.8					23.5					14.2						
% Schools established since 1995		0.9					0.0					0.0					0.0						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*																
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only		2,571		55.4		36.2		8.4		636		703		22		3		0		333		87	
Primary with upper primary		1,439		57.7		32.8		9.5		328		191		5		0		0		120		41	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		16		68.8		25.0		6.3		6		2		0		0		0		2		3	
Upper primary only		50		32.0		50.0		18.0		13		9		2		0		0		1		13	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		25		48.0		52.0		0.0		5		1		1		0		0		2		55	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%											
Primary only		7	364	338	1,162	272	4	1	71	V boys	98.1	44.9											
Primary with upper primary		5	187	222	930	336	3	3	27	V girls	97.9	44.2											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	4	2	12	7	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.5	24.6											
Upper primary only		0	5	11	65	37	0	0	2	VIII girls	99.4	25.3											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	10	75	51	0	0	1	% Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Para-teachers			8	352	1,786	1,196	235	1	1	0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	4.1	4727	1683	476	60	1458	1042	8	564	192	45	16	33.4	31.3									
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	2781	1347	343	23	632	429	7	253	62	24	8	31.8	31.1									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	51	20	5	0	19	7	0	7	2	0	0	61.5	66.7									
Upper Primary only	5.6	141	101	17	2	18	3	0	9	0	2	0	33.6	20.0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.3	137	127	10	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	0	0.0	0.0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali	Manipuri	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls									
P. only	235172	12120	1599	0	204	90.9	89.7	Text books	33437	125279	4544	17844											
P + UP	168532	5401	710	1239	0	85.4	83.5	Uniform	1	25	0	4											
P+sec/hs	2584	0	0	0	0	57.1	57.1	Attendance	2620	1994	46	21											
U.P. only	6126	252	0	0	0	32.0	36.0	Stationery	53	95	0	0											
UP+sec	1281	165	0	0	0	1.7	1.7																
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	SUPAUL				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		94		Number of villages		500		Number of schools		1089			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1733		% 0 - 6 population		21.2		% Urban population		5.1		Sex ratio		920			
Sex ratio 0-6		920		Sex ratio 0-6		925		Decadal growth rate		30.0		% SC population		14.8			
% ST population		14.8		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		37.3		Female literacy		20.8			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		745	1	703	1	155,084	245	146,916	245	2,449		2					
Primary with upper primary		265	20	249	20	101,658	2,163	93,579	2,163	1,717		66					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9	3	9	2	2,870	305	2,870	0	55		5					
Upper primary only		14	1	12	1	3,672	57	2,821	57	71		6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		30	1	28	1	2,308	0	2,033	0	186		0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		4.8	0.4	8.3	6.7	9.7	I		61,810	53,833	74,887	59,230					
% Single teacher schools		3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		43,519	48,029	50,701	54,314					
% Schools with SCR > 60		76.8	69.1	66.7	46.7	6.5	III		30,483	39,530	49,489	45,549					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.7	15.1	16.7	0.0	3.2	IV		24,977	28,967	38,606	41,302					
% Schools with common toilets		35.0	48.8	50.0	46.7	51.6	V		21,613	24,134	29,815	33,071					
% Schools with girls toilets		5.0	10.5	8.3	0.0	19.4	VI		10,783	13,001	14,681	14,900					
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.7	87.4	91.7	73.3	90.3	VII		9,250	10,875	13,496	11,966					
% Schools with blackboard		75.2	70.9	83.3	80.0	58.1	VIII		3,191	5,617	8,755	8,030					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8	97.9	90.4	98.5	100.0	Total Pr.		182,402	194,493	243,498	233,466					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		23,224	29,493	36,932	34,896					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.9	38.6	50.0	13.3	58.1	Transition rate	48.3	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.6	13.5	0.0	4.5	19.8	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	69.2	84.1	92.0					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	58.8	72.9	81.4				
								GPI	0.59	NER(U.Prim)	19.8	24.1	23.5				
% SC enrolment		15.2	8.8	% OBC Enrolment		72.6	75.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		31.7	22.6					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% ST enrolment		0.742	0.765	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		36.8	24.9						Boys	Girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		34.6	16.5					I	15.8	15.8	68.5	I	24,129	235	130		
Indicators		P. only	P + UP			P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.0	8.6	85.4	II	21,095	224	127	
% Girls		38.1	32.0			33.4	34.9	31.2	III	4.6	15.0	80.4	III	16,482	195	93	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		63	58			53	48	12	IV	3.9	14.6	81.6	IV	14,273	178	71	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		113	117			93	79	26	V	5.3	46.4	48.3	V	10,290	120	49	
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.3	16.8			16.7	20.0	45.2	I - V	8.3	17.7	74.0	VI	4,098	59	18	
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.2	12.6			0.0	6.7	0.0	VI	3.4	18.2	78.4	VII	3,023	55	20	
% Female teachers		20.2	19.1			11.7	26.0	9.7	VII	3.3	39.1	57.5	VIII	2,043	33	2	
% Schools established since 1995		0.1	0.4			0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	3.0	#	#	Total	95,433	1,099	510	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs					% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,378	23.9	58.2			17.9	238	445	118	22	3	49	109				
Primary with upper primary	888	35.8	42.9			21.3	181	121	24	16	1	68	54				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	34	17.6	55.9			26.5	8	7	0	0	0	3	2				
Upper primary only	47	19.1	51.1			29.8	12	5	3	0	0	5	2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	89	22.5	38.2			39.3	56	12	1	1	0	7	10				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary			Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		24	503			341	420	220	3	1	11	V boys	86.7	30.4			
Primary with upper primary		5	313			225	420	331	1	2	13	V girls	86.3	32.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	7			7	11	11	0	1	0	VIII boys	85.5	13.8			
Upper primary only		0	9			8	18	14	0	0	1	VIII girls	85.5	18.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	9			2	68	82	6	1	13						
Para-teachers		28	300			666	337	77	0	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*						Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male			Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.3	2451	1364			159	0	592	335	1	324	52	23	7	31.3	23.3	
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	1783	1154			155	1	288	185	0	155	23	33	4	38.7	23.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	60	38			0	0	15	7	0	6	0	0	0	15.1	28.6	
Upper Primary only	5.1	77	39			11	0	18	9	0	5	0	0	0	38.6	30.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	186	167			15	0	1	3	0	2	0	2	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness			Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others			Sanskrit	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	137110	14355	724			0	247	85.3	78.6	Text books	23280	49018	2939	5024			
P + UP	97389	2952	2207			795	0	73.0	69.8	Uniform	56	24	0	0			
P+sec/hs	2611	557	7			0	0	58.3	50.0	Attendance	3263	533	28	2			
U.P. only	3677	52	0			0	0	86.7	73.3	Stationery	5360	4038	0	0			
UP+sec	2298	3	1			6	0	29.0	35.5								
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	VAISHALI				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		197		Number of villages		1035		Number of schools		1631							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2718		% 0 - 6 population		20.0		% Urban population		6.9		Sex ratio		920							
Sex ratio 0-6		937		Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC population		20.7		% ST population		0.1							
Overall literacy		50.5		Female literacy		36.6															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,217		0		1,172		0		248,225		0		240,410							
Primary with upper primary		398		0		362		0		234,826		0		216,453							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15		0		12		0		10,104		0		9,274							
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		400		0		400							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		17.4					1.3					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		8.0					1.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		65.5					87.9					86.7					100.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.7					11.1					6.7					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		29.3					59.5					46.7					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		4.7					19.6					33.3					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.7					87.9					80.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.2					0.6					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.7					13.1					6.7					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		9.6					0.6					5.3					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate		GER / NER													
				Primary	U. Primary			Prim. to U. Prim	75.3	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06							
% SC enrolment		20.6		15.2		% OBC		Enrolment		63.6		60.1									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.2		36.8		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		46.1		41.9									
% ST enrolment		0.176		0.080		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		46.1		41.9									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.6		22.5		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		46.1		41.9									
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls						
% Girls		46.3					43.4					39.0					37.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		62					69					77					100				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		94					106					131					67				
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.7					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.2					19.1					20.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		34.8					35.3					50.0					25.0				
% Schools established since 1995		20.5					1.3					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		2,651		59.1		28.8		12.1		374		436		179		34					
Primary with upper primary		2,223		51.1		27.9		21.0		471		82		38		11					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		77		59.7		16.9		23.4		18		4		3		1					
Upper primary only		6		83.3		16.7		0.0		2		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary	Higher secondary		Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
		Terminal grade	% Passed		% >60%	% >70%															
Primary only		20		261		339		1,135		339		6		3		22					
Primary with upper primary		9		125		250		1,193		418		9		10		5					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7		7		14		44		15		2		0		0					
Upper primary only		0		0		0		2		1		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Para-teachers		24		177		1,320		1,077		111		3		2		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		3.3		3996		1737		388		0		870		1001		0					
Primary with upper prim.		8.6		3415		1577		442		0		633		763		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.8		132		51		38		0		15		28		0					
Upper Primary only		4.0		4		2		1		0		1		0		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary					
P. only		232523		15685		17				55.9		17.1		Text books		Boys					
P + UP		230409		3943		0				59.8		25.1		Type books		Girls					
P+sec/hs		10104		0		0				33.3		46.7		Uniform		Boys					
U.P. only		400		0		0				100.0		0.0		Attendance		Girls					
UP+sec		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		Boys					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHANDIGARH (U.T.)

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	CHANDIGARH (U.T.)				State	CHANDIGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		20		Number of villages		20		Number of schools		185	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		901		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		89.8		Sex ratio		777	
Sex ratio 0-6														845	
Decadal growth rate		86.1		% SC population		17.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		81.9	
Female literacy														76.5	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		24	5	10	0	9,563	803	4,839	0	267	48				
Primary with upper primary		4	18	2	2	2,474	6,209	810	582	69	305				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		85	44	15	2	69,146	30,120	11,056	1,291	2,731	1,340				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	3	0	0	249	492	0	0	41	61				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			12,993	12,666	15,467			
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			13,585	13,107	15,524			
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.2	9.1	6.2	0.0	0.0	III			12,991	13,340	15,173			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		86.2	100.0	88.4	0.0	20.0	IV			12,978	13,151	15,220			
% Schools with common toilets		55.2	50.0	28.7	0.0	60.0	V			13,802	13,012	14,895			
% Schools with girls toilets		51.7	86.4	98.4	0.0	80.0	VI			13,369	13,191	14,938			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	99.2	0.0	100.0	VII			12,831	12,923	14,117			
% Schools with blackboard		79.3	86.4	93.0	0.0	80.0	VIII			12,502	12,477	13,722			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.3	28.5	69.7	0.0	33.6	Total Pr.			66,349	65,276	76,279			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			38,702	38,591	42,777			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	29.7	6.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	67.4	63.9	72.5		
							Retention rate			NER (Primary)	53.6	51.6	59.3		
							GPI	0.83		GER(U.Prim)	64.9	62.4	66.2		
										NER(U.Prim)	47.8	45.5	48.5		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment											
					Primary	U. Primary									
% SC enrolment		13.4	12.1	% OBC											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.7	48.0	Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		0.075	0.124	% OBC girls to											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.9	52.8	OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	3.0			I	7,024	20	13	
% Girls		46.7	41.0	46.1	0.0	53.4	II	2.9			II	7,090	27	14	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33	23	24	0	7	III	2.9			III	6,858	29	31	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		52	23	27	0	7	IV	2.8			IV	6,939	34	23	
% Schools with <= 50 students		20.7	4.5	0.8	0.0	20.0	V	5.7			V	6,781	28	21	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.4			VI	6,859	34	39	
% Female teachers		79.7	88.5	80.0	0.0	75.5	VI	7.1			VII	6,448	47	42	
% Schools established since 1995		10.3	18.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	VII	7.5			VIII	6,533	25	37	
							VIII	11.1	#	#	Total	54,532	244	220	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		198	80.8	14.6	4.5	73	22	0	0	0	0	7			
Primary with upper primary		383	99.7	0.3	0.0	134	20	0	0	0	1	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		3,725	88.2	10.9	0.9	1,122	121	1	0	0	5	2			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		99	93.9	4.0	2.0	48	4	0	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		15	57	33	121	83	1	0	4	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed			
Primary with upper primary		13	22	22	151	136	12	0	10	V boys	92.4	48.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		47	252	146	1,520	1,815	92	15	131	V girls	95.4	53.7			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	83.4	45.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	9	6	36	48	3	0	0	VIII girls	84.3	54.7			
Para-teachers		4	3	6	25	21	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	10.9	315	61	250	3	0	1	0	13	24	0	0	18.0	19.1	
Primary with upper prim.	17.0	374	30	326	10	3	5	0	3	12	0	0	9.1	1.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	31.6	4071	657	3226	135	22	31	0	102	223	2	1	17.1	14.9	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	20.4	102	25	77	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0.0	19.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness		18.3	26.8	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category	English	Hindi	Punjabi	Others	Tamil						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	1726	8430	89	0	121	55.2		65.5							
P + UP	5963	2717	3	0	0	4.5		13.6		Text books	3910	6768	2337	3507	
P+sec/hs	57516	40290	1337	123	0	41.9		54.3		Uniform	4117	3815	2222	1993	
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Attendance	1527	5423	686	706	
UP+sec	254	487	0	0	0	40.0		20.0		Stationery	3468	3234	2052	1911	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	BASTER				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		373		Number of villages		2598		Number of schools		6018		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1307		% 0 - 6 population		17.8		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		1011		
Sex ratio 0-6		1009		Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC population		3.0		% ST population		66.3		
Overall literacy		43.9		Female literacy		31.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		4,061		134		3,889		97		262,714		11,230		242,392		
Primary with upper primary		446		116		419		71		38,849		16,704		35,519		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		24		68		16		36		3,503		18,774		1,463		
Upper primary only		860		33		814		23		80,620		3,180		75,665		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		164		33		143		22		17,655		3,360		13,605		
No response in school category		78		1		15		1		0		14		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		7.3					2.8					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		15.8					7.5					2.2				
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.7					5.0					2.2				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.5					36.1					64.1				
% Schools with common toilets		7.2					19.0					56.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.3					14.4					73.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.2					85.9					95.7				
% Schools with blackboard		84.1					83.3					78.3				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.9					69.9					15.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.3					4.6					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.9					29.7					12.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		10.7					6.4					0.4				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.1					7.6					12.7				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment												
				Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		8.7		9.6		% OBC		Enrolment		31.1		38.8				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		44.4		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.3		44.5				
% ST enrolment		54.5		42.8		% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		44.4						
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	28.0			I	49,642	330	248		
% Girls		49.1					45.7					44.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					25					24				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33					30					22				
% Schools with <= 50 students		48.7					22.2					20.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8					1.2					1.1				
% Female teachers		28.8					35.7					44.0				
% Schools established since 1995		46.5					43.4					28.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		8,374		68.8		20.3		10.9		2,782		2,191		512		
Primary with upper primary		1,831		76.6		15.3		8.2		475		285		67		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,017		87.7		11.5		0.8		312		60		12		
Upper primary only		2,093		71.1		19.4		9.5		881		448		88		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,187		75.9		14.7		9.4		523		111		22		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary only		192		403		2,856		1,443		1,451		11		5		
Primary with upper primary		43		77		518		383		427		1		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		16		40		141		295		329		3		0		
Upper primary only		20		66		347		764		1,027		3		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		24		104		257		519		6		0		
Para-teachers		66		144		2,347		1,423		1,268		14		2		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.4		10189		4625		1768		238		2386		1170		
Primary with upper prim.		3.9		2216		891		569		129		405		222		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.2		938		457		385		38		30		28		
Upper Primary only		3.5		3159		1744		489		50		578		298		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.8		1138		664		255		79		106		34		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				19.1		37.8		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Assamese						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only		266505		746		3150		357		324		67.5		69.4		
P + UP		52991		1269		859		0		0		58.7		56.2		
P+sec/hs		17239		4492		546		0		0		3.3		3.3		
U.P. only		82455		0		774		0		0		59.7		63.5		
UP+sec		19233		1065		528		0		0		35.5		35.0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BILASPUR (CHHATTISGARH)

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																													
District	BILASPUR (CHHATTISGARH)					State	CHHATTISGARH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8													
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks			10		Number of Clusters			152		Number of villages			1620		Number of schools		3449												
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)			1998		% 0 - 6 population			17.4		% Urban population			24.4		Sex ratio		971		Sex ratio 0-6		965								
Decadal growth rate			17.6		% SC population			18.5		% ST population			19.9		Overall literacy		63.5		Female literacy		48.2								
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																		
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only			2,348		134		2,198		105		270,539		13,646		245,090		9,170		6,267		637								
Primary with upper primary			129		99		116		54		17,667		16,361		16,107		8,588		473		853								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			19		67		11		35		3,351		14,378		1,263		7,032		117		881								
Upper primary only			529		22		492		17		60,583		2,310		55,643		1,794		1,831		104								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			77		25		61		14		13,477		3,105		10,832		1,079		445		170								
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0								
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																
% Single classroom schools			7.7		0.9		3.5		2.0		0.0		I		76,107		84,900		84,900		87,267								
% Single teacher schools			8.3		2.6		0.0		2.5		0.0		II		59,045		66,487		66,487		65,051								
% Schools with SCR > 60			19.3		16.2		8.1		12.0		13.7		III		51,679		64,060		64,060		59,783								
% Schools with pre-primary sections			31.2		43.0		68.6		17.6		21.6		IV		44,852		54,854		54,854		55,332								
% Schools with common toilets			14.1		40.4		67.4		28.9		37.3		V		43,358		50,615		50,615		49,084								
% Schools with girls toilets			4.6		33.3		77.9		12.5		35.3		VI		34,615		41,842		41,842		35,288								
% Schools with drinking water facility			87.4		93.0		98.8		88.4		94.1		VII		26,801		35,055		35,055		30,574								
% Schools with blackboard			91.1		83.3		86.0		83.1		76.5		VIII		23,791		32,913		32,913		33,038								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			95.2		51.9		18.9		96.3		81.3		Total Pr.		275,041		320,916		320,916		316,517								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			5.0		2.0		0.0		1.5		0.0		Total U.P.		85,207		109,810		109,810		98,900								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			43.8		22.8		7.0		51.0		29.4		Transition rate		61.5		GER / NER												
% Enrolment in schools without building			4.7		6.8		0.6		14.2		5.8		Prim. to U. Prim						2003-04		2004-05		2005-06						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard			8.3		14.9		13.1		11.9		22.5		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		121.4		119.3		127.2						
SC/ST Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment					Retention rate				NER (Primary)						99.5							
							Primary		U. Primary		GPI		0.93		NER(U.Prim)		69.6		68.3		67.0								
% SC enrolment			24.8		23.1		% OBC Enrolment					Flow rates				Enrolment of children													
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.0		42.4		Enrolment					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability					
% ST enrolment			22.1		19.9		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment															Boys		Girls					
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.3		42.8		Enrolment					I		25.3		10.2		64.4		I		42,754		304		245			
Indicators			P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		15.6		9.6		74.9		II		32,297		234		159		
% Girls			48.5		44.6		42.1		43.3		39.5		III		15.6		10.3		74.1		III		28,247		243		170		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			41		26		18		33		27		IV		14.4		6.4		79.2		IV		26,078		258		178		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			44		38		25		46		33		V		11.1		27.4		61.5		V		22,762		245		155		
% Schools with <= 50 students			19.9		5.7		7.0		12.3		10.8		I - V		17.3		12.2		70.6		VI		15,210		159		90		
% Schools with PTR > 100			3.5		3.1		0.0		1.6		2.0		VI		10.0		23.8		66.2		VII		13,198		113		83		
% Female teachers			31.5		50.7		47.6		25.4		36.1		VII		8.2		12.0		79.9		VIII		13,796		157		121		
% Schools established since 1995			28.5		43.9		37.2		45.0		15.7		VIII		15.3		#		#		Total		194,342		1,713		1,201		
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category			Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building								
Primary only			6,458		57.8		27.2		15.0		2,350		1,277		707		61		0		257		180						
Primary with upper primary			906		73.8		21.1		5.1		260		117		43		10		0		26		32						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			698		86.3		12.5		1.2		211		58		14		1		0		8		5						
Upper primary only			1,371		66.2		23.0		10.8		550		291		85		8		0		40		127						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			496		71.2		18.8		10.1		206		52		23		3		0		12		12						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results												
School category			Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)										
																			Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%						
Primary only			169		256		2,032		1,312		1,600		18		1		15		V grade		85.5		42.2						
Primary with upper primary			38		34		322		331		397		6		0		11		V boys		86.5		40.4						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			14		26		102		291		352		4		5		132		V girls		58.9		15.4						
Upper primary only			24		23		218		468		811		9		0		3		VIII boys		57.9		15.0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			17		7		68		151		317		4		1		1		VIII girls										
Para-teachers			42		55		682		693		704		11		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female							
Primary only		2.8		6904		3798		1591		14		918		582		1		926		312		1103		335		30.0		18.6	
Primary with upper prim.		5.8		1326		549		588		2		103		84		0		119		57		70		57		8.1		0.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.6		998		379		435		112		32		40		0		38		39		20		14		0.5		0.0	
Upper Primary only		3.5		1935		1194		361		1		248		131		0		276		72		270		79		19.7		13.6	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.0		615		367		198		1		25		24		0		67		21		45		37		7.7		3.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Gujarati		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls					
P. only		274434		1470		1868		780		126		82.4		82.3				123816		115777		42515		29532					
P + UP		32427		187		919		0		0		39.0		38.6				Text books		2089		14061		671		952			
P+sec/hs		15044		2187		358		0		0		14.0		11.6				Attendance		4074		28355		30587		23073			
U.P. only		61941		0		590		149		0		70.1		71.3				Stationery		4518		4039		497		626			
UP+sec		15608		502		283		0		189		52.9		52.0															
# = not applicable																	na = not available												
																	* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	DANTEWADA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		161		Number of villages		1340		Number of schools		2016							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		719		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		7.2		Sex ratio		1016							
Sex ratio 0-6		1014		Decadal growth rate		15.6		% SC population		3.4		% ST population		78.5							
Overall literacy		30.2		Female literacy		20.8															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,601		24		1,566		24		78,473		1,302		75,851							
Primary with upper primary		143		15		142		10		9,807		1,460		9,793							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		3		4		1		463		633		150							
Upper primary only		179		1		168		1		9,328		12		8,148							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21		5		21		5		1,190		121		1,190							
No response in school category		18		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		10.5					15.8					22.2					2.8				
% Single teacher schools		33.0					10.8					11.1					3.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.5					12.7					22.2					2.2				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		33.9					38.0					66.7					34.4				
% Schools with common toilets		5.8					13.9					44.4					12.2				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.0					10.8					44.4					4.4				
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.6					86.1					100.0					79.4				
% Schools with blackboard		79.8					81.0					88.9					76.1				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.4					87.0					42.2					99.9				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		27.7					7.1					2.6					1.8				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.9					38.6					0.0					41.7				
% Enrolment in schools without building		30.7					19.6					4.2					18.1				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.8					18.7					30.7					20.8				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment																	
					Primary	U. Primary															
% SC enrolment		4.1		10.0		% OBC		Enrolment													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		41.7		Enrolment		10.8													
% ST enrolment		82.4		65.9		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.8		37.0		OBC Enrolment		46.2													
Indicators		School category																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Girls		44.7					49.2					47.7					39.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23					15					13					12				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34					35					44					25				
% Schools with <= 50 students		65.0					46.8					44.4					63.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0					1.9					0.0					0.6				
% Female teachers		25.0					27.4					42.7					25.5				
% Schools established since 1995		43.8					34.8					22.2					36.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		2,358		79.4		15.2		5.4		798		737		125		32					
Primary with upper primary		321		69.5		16.2		14.3		102		76		15		3					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		25		100.0		0.0		0.0		13		6		0		0					
Upper primary only		381		79.8		11.0		9.2		157		102		20		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		54		94.4		3.7		1.9		18		8		3		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%									
Primary only		179		153		828		278		210		2		1		149					
Primary with upper primary		58		25		129		96		89		2		0		32					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		19		5		18		14		13		2		1		4					
Upper primary only		11		14		98		126		162		0		0		16					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16		3		13		11		44		0		0		0					
Para-teachers		63		85		1,142		626		456		12		2		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.1		3438		1301		351		148		1130		508		0					
Primary with upper prim.		4.7		745		284		115		32		225		89		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.1		82		40		32		4		3		3		0					
Upper Primary only		4.5		808		333		78		16		253		128		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.3		138		64		23		0		27		24		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions																					
Category		Hindi	Others	English	Bengali	Kannada	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls						
P. only		78087		825		86		72		61		61.9		68.6		Text books					
P + UP		9471		1687		21		0		0		57.6		56.3		Uniform					
P+sec/hs		1096		0		0		0		0		33.3		33.3		Attendance					
U.P. only		9196		96		0		0		0		65.6		71.1		Stationery					
UP+sec		1064		247		0		0		0		46.2		34.6							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - DHAMTARI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	DHAMTARI				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		83		Number of villages		696		Number of schools		1454	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		707		% 0 - 6 population		16.5		% Urban population		13.2		Sex ratio		1004	
Decadal growth rate		19.7		% SC population		7.0		% ST population		26.3		Overall literacy		74.9	
Female literacy														63.4	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		847	42	811	32	85,354	2,865	81,278	1,464	2,322	200				
Primary with upper primary		47	32	39	17	2,622	3,963	2,356	1,987	84	252				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	17	4	13	183	1,491	183	1,112	9	159				
Upper primary only		333	9	311	4	30,943	534	28,975	70	886	37				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		54	7	43	4	7,652	622	6,184	240	305	71				
No response in school category		60	2	27	2	0	14	0	14	110	7				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		12.4	0.0	4.8	1.2	3.3	I		19,950	20,163	22,366	22,579			
% Single teacher schools		6.7	6.3	0.0	8.2	0.0	II		15,841	18,808	18,926	18,808			
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.6	5.1	4.8	7.9	11.5	III		16,522	18,830	20,133	18,675			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.1	54.4	85.7	16.1	18.0	IV		15,739	17,687	18,528	17,685			
% Schools with common toilets		6.0	27.8	38.1	33.6	49.2	V		15,050	15,560	16,310	15,561			
% Schools with girls toilets		5.1	20.3	57.1	17.3	27.9	VI		13,087	16,147	16,559	16,307			
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.4	67.1	90.5	67.3	83.6	VII		11,452	12,842	13,946	13,952			
% Schools with blackboard		90.0	58.2	66.7	71.6	77.0	VIII		9,869	11,814	12,534	12,681			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.8	39.8	10.9	98.3	92.5	Total Pr.		83,102	91,048	96,263	93,303			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.8	1.3	0.0	5.0	0.0	Total U.P.		34,408	40,803	43,039	42,940			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.7	13.9	14.3	31.3	47.5	Transition rate	89.3	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.4	9.2	1.0	15.7	7.7	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.8	10.6	7.7	10.5	13.1	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	97.0	100.6	106.1			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	78.8	82.2	83.0			
				Primary	U. Primary		GPI	0.98	GER(U.Prim)	72.8	75.3	82.3			
% SC enrolment		7.9	7.4	% OBC			Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6	47.7	Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST enrolment		27.4	25.2	% OBC girls to								Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2	48.0	OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category					I	14.7	10.3	75.0	I	11,127	100	88	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	10.7	3.6	85.7	II	9,309	65	48	
% Girls		49.8	44.8	45.5	49.4	47.6	III	12.2	9.8	78.0	III	9,220	76	37	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35	20	10	34	22	IV	10.7	9.8	79.5	IV	8,859	52	40	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37	27	10	42	30	V	5.1	5.6	89.3	V	7,759	60	49	
% Schools with <= 50 students		36.7	46.8	57.1	30.7	29.5	I - V	11.0	8.0	81.0	VI	7,913	75	49	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	VI	10.5	12.8	76.7	VII	6,785	37	30	
% Female teachers		29.3	42.3	48.8	25.5	17.3	VII	9.0	11.1	79.9	VIII	6,193	62	39	
% Schools established since 1995		30.7	74.7	42.9	71.1	31.1	VIII	12.3	#	#	Total	67,165	527	380	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,358	52.7	29.9	17.4	746		378	234	14	0	143	120		
Primary with upper primary		240	78.8	10.6	10.6	44		21	6	0	2	7	43		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		160	73.8	15.5	10.7	20		10	2	0	0	1	8		
Upper primary only		748	73.2	18.4	8.4	259		167	25	1	0	21	128		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		278	74.3	15.1	10.6	87		31	5	1	0	7	17		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		36	86	830	416	399	1	1	31	4	90.3	55.8			
Primary with upper primary		0	9	112	90	83	0	0	4	V boys	90.6	53.7			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	10	20	47	76	0	0	4	V girls	72.5	21.8			
Upper primary only		2	15	104	222	301	3	0	16	VIII boys	67.1	20.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	32	83	164	5	0	16	VIII girls					
Para-teachers		11	23	373	360	364	3	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.8	2522	1336	452	12	436	286	0	217	90	496	126	25.6	22.1	
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	336	162	131	5	27	11	0	11	20	31	6	5.8	2.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	168	80	79	0	6	3	0	10	7	8	3	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	2.7	923	510	138	15	163	97	0	62	35	167	51	16.5	11.9	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	376	238	53	12	61	12	0	25	4	41	10	5.0	1.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness		21.8	39.6	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Marathi							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	87468	26	128	0			74.6	81.9							
P + UP	6432	170	0	0			13.9	15.2	Text books		36772	40636	14029	15027	
P+sec/hs	1674	0	0	0			4.8	9.5	Uniform		898	5675	200	210	
U.P. only	30911	406	0	100			56.7	68.1	Attendance		672	6558	11287	10264	
UP+sec	8200	113	0	0			52.5	57.4	Stationery		566	551	144	96	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	DURG				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		393		Number of villages		2446		Number of schools		5532		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2810		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		38.2		Sex ratio		982		
Sex ratio 0-6																
Decadal growth rate		16.9		% SC population		12.8		% ST population		12.4		Overall literacy		75.6		
Female literacy																
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		3,025		180		2,722		130		342,125		14,824		288,022		
Primary with upper primary		191		147		159		62		32,302		21,715		25,130		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		37		127		21		32		7,026		31,012		2,313		
Upper primary only		1,311		39		1,200		33		157,184		3,411		135,099		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		375		43		303		26		37,687		2,353		24,663		
No response in school category		57		0		6		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		9.1	0.6	0.0	2.4	0.5	I		77,136	76,598	68,215	96,965				
% Single teacher schools		5.8	1.2	0.0	4.1	0.7	II		66,834	68,394	63,403	80,653				
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.1	11.8	6.1	10.5	8.6	III		72,571	73,278	66,662	84,532				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.2	43.5	59.8	5.6	6.0	IV		72,529	69,377	61,797	78,487				
% Schools with common toilets		25.9	44.4	53.7	30.4	40.7	V		66,947	68,496	60,586	73,798				
% Schools with girls toilets		6.3	30.2	62.8	13.6	27.5	VI		60,488	58,072	54,005	86,553				
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.2	87.6	93.9	82.7	87.6	VII		51,573	50,272	46,677	75,231				
% Schools with blackboard		95.1	84.3	78.7	86.5	86.8	VIII		45,019	47,779	44,741	73,420				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.8	59.8	18.5	97.9	94.1	Total Pr.		356,017	356,143	320,663	414,435				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6	0.1	0.0	1.8	0.0	Total U.P.		157,080	156,123	145,423	235,204				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.8	14.8	8.5	46.3	36.6	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.2	7.5	0.4	18.2	10.0	Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.3	7.3	5.4	8.9	3.5	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		95.9	84.9	118.4			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		75.9	67.3	93.9			
				Primary	U. Primary		GPI	0.98	GER(U.Prim)		70.4	64.5	113.3			
% SC enrolment		14.1	12.3	% OBC			Flow rates			Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	46.9	Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% ST enrolment		17.0	19.2	% OBC girls to			I	20.6			I	48,022	367	300		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7	48.8	OBC Enrolment			II	13.3			II	39,942	238	215		
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	17.2			III	41,609	269	202		
% Girls		49.9	47.7	45.4	48.7	46.5	IV	14.7			IV	38,995	335	216		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35	24	23	33	16	V	12.8			V	36,475	231	192		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40	36	27	48	22	I - V	15.9			VI	41,881	288	171		
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.3	14.8	23.2	15.6	53.1	VI	17.0			VII	36,114	264	170		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.2	VII	12.4			VIII	34,958	260	191		
% Female teachers		31.4	49.8	54.9	21.7	29.1	VIII	21.8	#	#	Total	317,996	2,252	1,657		
% Schools established since 1995		26.7	46.4	28.0	52.1	35.9	No. of schools by type of building*									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		8,965	63.6	23.4	13.1	2,771		2,020	388	24	0	469	303			
Primary with upper primary		1,516	82.5	12.9	4.6	438		199	21	2	0	39	76			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,385	92.3	6.0	1.7	476		95	18	2	0	9	39			
Upper primary only		3,336	74.2	18.0	7.9	1,286		792	77	6	0	99	376			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,809	69.6	20.9	9.5	806		233	39	2	1	41	102			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		173	347	3,780	1,982	2,217	9	6	18	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		20	65	568	567	581	8	3	10	V boys	86.0	45.7				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	42	246	502	661	6	2	41	V girls	86.4	44.8				
Upper primary only		15	63	682	1,382	1,925	15	2	21	VIII boys	67.5	19.6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	35	183	628	1,169	20	5	9	VIII girls	66.6	18.0				
Para-teachers		28	73	1,133	1,117	1,113	9	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.2	10241	5943	2572	17	1064	645	0	1045	511	1569	599	38.5	26.2	
Primary with upper prim.		6.6	2241	914	898	10	201	218	0	132	115	184	114	17.3	7.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.1	1653	656	823	31	58	85	0	72	57	74	48	3.1	0.8	
Upper Primary only		3.6	4891	3264	824	17	548	236	2	566	172	791	230	40.2	27.5	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.9	2446	1434	612	6	295	99	0	215	92	279	67	13.0	8.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				20.7	36.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Telugu	Gujarati											
P. only	350792	931	4309	0	93	84.3	83.1									
P + UP	51066	1905	621	244	0	42.0	40.5									
P+sec/hs	28331	8053	1124	290	0	12.2	10.4									
U.P. only	158592	25	1453	0	0	72.2	69.1									
UP+sec	39729	0	113	0	0	36.4	35.2									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JANJGIR - CHAMPA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District JANJGIR - CHAMPA				State CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle 1 - 5		U. primary cycle 6 - 8					
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		101		Number of villages		964		Number of schools		2529	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1317		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		11.0		Sex ratio		998	
Decadal growth rate		18.5		% SC population		22.5		% ST population		11.6		Overall literacy		65.9	
Female literacy														50.1	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,594		94		1,513		80		170,216		6,323		160,438	
Primary with upper primary		56		88		51		71		7,961		11,245		6,820	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		18		74		15		50		2,160		15,077		1,597	
Upper primary only		414		22		400		19		47,891		1,568		45,697	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		89		20		80		18		14,912		1,520		12,847	
No response in school category		59		1		1		1		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		5.6		0.7		1.1		0.2		0.0		I		43,761	
% Single teacher schools		6.5		0.7		0.0		5.5		1.8		II		35,529	
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.9		11.1		5.4		14.7		17.4		III		34,402	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.5		37.5		57.6		4.6		5.5		IV		31,243	
% Schools with common toilets		7.1		36.8		69.6		24.5		46.8		V		32,161	
% Schools with girls toilets		2.8		29.2		70.7		13.8		31.2		VI		30,823	
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.8		79.9		92.4		79.4		91.7		VII		25,413	
% Schools with blackboard		81.5		75.7		84.8		73.9		84.4		VIII		25,592	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.4		41.5		12.5		96.8		90.7		Total Pr.		177,096	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5		0.0		0.0		0.6		0.0		Total U.P.		81,828	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.2		32.6		31.5		39.2		46.8		Transition rate		GER / NER	
% Enrolment in schools without building		5.2		4.6		1.7		5.3		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		2003-04	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.4		5.8		5.8		6.0		3.4		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
												Retention rate		NER (Primary)	
												GPI		0.95	
														NER(U.Prim)	
														61.8	
														56.3	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment									
						Primary		U. Primary							
% SC enrolment		27.6		25.5		% OBC		56.2		58.7					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4		46.2		Enrolment									
% ST enrolment		12.8		11.6		% OBC girls to		48.8		45.3					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3		46.5		OBC Enrolment									
Indicators		School category													
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		I		II	
% Girls		49.2		45.8		42.3		48.3		39.7		III		IV	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32		23		25		31		24		V		VI	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		43		36		23		44		28		I - V		VII	
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.2		23.6		19.6		25.5		22.0		VI		VII	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7		1.4		10.9		0.7		0.9		VIII		Total	
% Female teachers		25.2		26.9		29.4		23.1		15.6				133,273	
% Schools established since 1995		29.6		54.2		53.3		58.3		15.6				1,081	
														810	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
Primary only		4,150		61.2		23.2		15.7		889		185		27	
Primary with upper primary		538		86.7		10.4		2.9		78		8		2	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		742		91.4		5.9		2.7		55		8		0	
Upper primary only		1,118		74.9		15.8		9.3		264		17		3	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		589		64.6		20.7		14.7		60		14		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
Primary only		72		194		1,190		557		656		6		1	
Primary with upper primary		8		24		229		185		168		6		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6		17		104		187		202		4		1	
Upper primary only		10		20		145		270		357		4		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		25		77		140		213		2		0	
Para-teachers		59		100		1,709		1,008		883		12		1	
Examination results (Previous academic year)															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	JASHPUR					State	CHHATTISGARH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas		8		Number of Clusters		100		Number of villages		808		Number of schools		1615	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		743		% 0 - 6 population		16.5		% Urban population		4.6		Sex ratio		999	
Decadal growth rate		12.7		% SC population		4.9		% ST population		63.2		Overall literacy		63.8	
Female literacy														52.4	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,073		115		1,053		113		56,741		12,759		54,796	
Primary with upper primary		54		26		52		19		4,106		3,110		3,684	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		15		5		11		784		2,891		605	
Upper primary only		243		37		232		35		20,077		5,455		19,207	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		28		5		26		5		1,986		578		1,507	
No response in school category		12		0		1		0		0		0		12	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		3.1		1.3		4.5		1.1		0.0		I		20,281	
% Single teacher schools		12.9		6.3		4.5		2.5		0.0		II		16,508	
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1		6.3		4.5		3.6		3.0		III		15,583	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.9		46.3		59.1		13.9		9.1		IV		14,187	
% Schools with common toilets		15.5		25.0		54.5		47.1		39.4		V		14,524	
% Schools with girls toilets		6.5		15.0		72.7		28.6		21.2		VI		15,651	
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.6		88.8		90.9		82.9		93.9		VII		12,668	
% Schools with blackboard		85.8		73.8		68.2		75.4		51.5		VIII		11,516	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.6		56.9		21.3		78.6		77.5		Total Pr.		81,083	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.1		6.0		1.9		0.3		0.0		Total U.P.		39,835	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.5		30.0		13.6		46.1		45.5		Transition rate		76.4	
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.2		0.4		0.0		1.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.6		4.1		0.6		3.3		10.6		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
												Retention rate		NER (Primary)	
												GPI		0.94	
														GER(U.Prim)	
														NER(U.Prim)	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KANKER

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	KANKER				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		131		Number of villages		1229		Number of schools		1958	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		651		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		4.8		Sex ratio		1005	
Sex ratio 0-6		975		Decadal growth rate		18.8		% SC population		4.2		% ST population		56.1	
Overall literacy		72.9		Female literacy		63.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,383	49	1,343	42	83,531	2,285	79,131	1,826	3,318	221				
Primary with upper primary		135	18	131	16	9,380	1,766	8,995	1,193	383	168				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	17	7	9	65	4,758	65	1,653	20	280				
Upper primary only		260	5	253	5	21,134	100	20,517	100	1,025	16				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		60	0	54	0	6,035	0	5,603	0	483	0				
No response in school category		24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		4.7	1.3	0.0	0.4	1.7	I		18,045	23,060	23,718	25,039			
% Single teacher schools		15.9	11.1	8.3	3.0	0.0	II		14,330	19,013	18,885	19,065			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.6	5.9	8.3	2.6	3.3	III		14,454	18,621	18,941	19,284			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.9	15.7	62.5	10.6	8.3	IV		13,392	17,434	17,351	17,414			
% Schools with common toilets		4.7	14.4	66.7	25.3	16.7	V		11,809	14,978	14,460	14,467			
% Schools with girls toilets		1.7	7.2	70.8	11.3	8.3	VI		12,000	14,103	13,072	12,077			
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.5	83.0	83.3	84.5	91.7	VII		9,639	11,590	11,860	10,800			
% Schools with blackboard		77.0	68.0	54.2	75.1	66.7	VIII		8,382	10,399	11,066	10,908			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.3	84.2	1.3	99.5	100.0	Total Pr.		72,030	93,106	93,355	95,269			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.1	5.3	0.6	1.1	0.0	Total U.P.		30,021	36,092	35,998	33,785			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.8	28.8	4.2	46.8	38.3	Transition rate		74.7						
% Enrolment in schools without building		11.4	6.2	1.3	9.1	0.5	Prim. to U. Prim								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		17.3	19.1	21.1	13.8	16.5	Primary Level		GER (Primary)						
										2003-04		2004-05	2005-06		
										107.8		106.1	117.5		
										NER (Primary)		83.3	83.3	90.0	
										GER(U.Prim)		70.0	68.5	70.3	
										NER(U.Prim)		41.2	40.2	38.1	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment											
					Primary	U. Primary									
% SC enrolment		5.4	5.4	% OBC		23.0	25.4								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	49.3	Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		56.2	52.9	% OBC girls to		49.2	49.6								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	47.2	OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	19.2	11.2	69.6	I	12,378	92	72	
% Girls		49.4	48.8	42.4	48.7	47.7	II	13.6	0.0	86.4	II	9,501	63	44	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24	20	16	20	12	III	15.6	6.0	78.4	III	9,309	68	56	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	28	33	32	17	IV	14.8	11.1	74.1	IV	8,600	64	53	
% Schools with <= 50 students		52.3	45.1	41.7	30.9	36.7	V	11.2	14.1	74.7	V	7,072	55	39	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	15.3	8.3	76.4	VI	5,813	39	21	
% Female teachers		26.3	29.8	45.3	20.5	20.7	VI	9.7	15.1	75.2	VII	5,103	30	23	
% Schools established since 1995		39.2	39.9	41.7	48.3	26.7	VII	8.1	12.6	79.3	VIII	5,304	25	20	
							VIII	13.6	#	#	Total	63,080	436	328	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,964	51.7	28.1	20.1	1,167		520	328	19	0	184	380		
Primary with upper primary		400	60.2	22.5	17.3	117		49	30	1	0	20	53		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		144	91.0	5.6	3.5	48		8	1	0	0	4	11		
Upper primary only		673	67.4	17.0	15.6	244		155	17	1	0	24	68		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		356	61.6	23.5	14.9	149		33	5	1	0	4	17		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%			
Primary only		53	138	1,526	659	741	17	1	163	28 V boys	83.9	25.5			
Primary with upper primary		7	19	170	123	134	8	0	28	6 V girls	82.6	22.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	6	44	93	135	1	0	6	20 VIII boys	65.5	7.5			
Upper primary only		9	26	173	316	410	2	1	20	19 VIII girls	60.1	9.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	14	55	115	240	1	0	19						
Para-teachers		8	13	176	106	125	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.5	3539	2310	827	161	136	104	1	161	74	1387	400	66.2	53.5	
Primary with upper prim.	3.6	551	326	139	24	37	25	0	17	11	170	58	36.1	23.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.5	300	151	131	4	9	5	0	6	5	22	8	0.6	0.0	
Upper Primary only	3.9	1041	747	191	19	62	22	0	74	17	415	86	56.6	48.4	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	483	342	95	11	30	5	0	33	15	157	32	11.6	8.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			Grossness	23.4	45.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Hindi	English	Kannada	Others	Bengali										
P. only	83385	367	814	502	129	78.0	80.2								
P + UP	10950	0	0	119	0	54.2	52.9								
P+sec/hs	3422	1197	0	0	0	12.5	12.5								
U.P. only	20660	117	177	79	0	69.1	70.6								
UP+sec	5771	0	0	264	0	20.0	28.3								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	KAWARDHA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/talukas		4		Number of Clusters		230		Number of villages		1356		Number of schools		3591							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		585		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		7.7		Sex ratio		1002							
Sex ratio 0-6		970		Decadal growth rate		13.9		% SC population		12.7		% ST population		20.9							
Overall literacy		55.2		Female literacy		39.5															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,034		162		1,926		132		154,470		16,101		135,622							
Primary with upper primary		238		132		208		73		20,288		18,151		14,917							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31		75		25		27		1,707		18,266		1,237							
Upper primary only		682		34		639		30		56,609		3,508		50,388							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		117		26		87		16		16,138		2,037		10,036							
No response in school category		60		0		6		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		7.8					0.5					0.0									
% Single teacher schools		11.2					3.5					0.9									
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.6					6.5					2.8									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.0					40.3					56.6									
% Schools with common toilets		9.0					29.7					50.0									
% Schools with girls toilets		4.2					24.1					65.1									
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.3					83.0					90.6									
% Schools with blackboard		80.1					67.0					69.8									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.6					52.8					8.5									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.8					1.7					0.4									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.9					20.3					11.3									
% Enrolment in schools without building		9.9					7.4					0.2									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		10.2					13.0					5.1									
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates							
% SC enrolment		11.4		11.3		% OBC		Enrolment		44.4		44.7		Grade							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		46.9		Enrolment		44.4		44.7		44.5		Grade							
% ST enrolment		33.5		31.5		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		48.9		44.5		Grade							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		47.1		OBC Enrolment		48.9		44.5		44.5		Grade							
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">R.R.<th colspan="2">D.O.R.<th colspan="2">P.R.<th colspan="2">Grade</th></th></th></th>		R.R. <th colspan="2">D.O.R.<th colspan="2">P.R.<th colspan="2">Grade</th></th></th>		D.O.R. <th colspan="2">P.R.<th colspan="2">Grade</th></th>		P.R. <th colspan="2">Grade</th>		Grade						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th>21.2</th> <th>III<th>22.4</th><th>IV<th>21.3</th><th>V<th>16.6</th><th>VI<th>26.6</th></th></th></th></th>	21.2	III <th>22.4</th> <th>IV<th>21.3</th><th>V<th>16.6</th><th>VI<th>26.6</th></th></th></th>	22.4	IV <th>21.3</th> <th>V<th>16.6</th><th>VI<th>26.6</th></th></th>	21.3	V <th>16.6</th> <th>VI<th>26.6</th></th>	16.6	VI <th>26.6</th>	26.6					
% Girls		49.1					46.5					45.3					45.9				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24					22					23					22				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36					36					23					41				
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.6					33.0					39.6					38.8				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6					0.3					1.9					0.6				
% Female teachers		35.0					45.3					52.3					26.2				
% Schools established since 1995		45.6					54.3					30.2					57.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent					
Primary only		4,761		63.0		24.1		12.9		1,406		1,114		333		64					
Primary with upper primary		1,066		80.0		13.8		6.2		264		142		28		11					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		854		91.7		6.2		2.0		326		66		3		1					
Upper primary only		1,472		74.0		17.0		9.0		573		328		56		5					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		781		68.2		22.2		9.7		288		72		9		2					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																	
Primary only		106		218		1,829		1,118		1,172		16		3		129					
Primary with upper primary		26		63		392		411		401		7		5		56					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6		32		122		266		317		5		0		24					
Upper primary only		20		76		397		635		810		1		1		43					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		15		102		246		405		1		2		16					
Para-teachers		75		120		1,476		1,111		1,074		11		5		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male					
Primary only		3.3		7144		2899		1584		108		1636		913		4					
Primary with upper prim.		4.7		1750		690		631		40		227		162		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.4		887		368		397		7		48		67		0					
Upper Primary only		3.8		2729		1518		432		33		462		284		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.1		879		477		304		10		59		29		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Telugu		Gujarati		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type					
P. only		168325		242		1247		0		257		68.0		68.1		Text books					
P + UP		36480		541		682		244		0		29.2		27.3		Uniform					
P+sec/hs		13457		4069		1037		290		0		8.5		7.5		Attendance					
U.P. only		58741		13		774		0		36		50.8		51.3		Stationery					
UP+sec		17566		206		358		0		0		31.5		34.3		3444					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	KORBA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		215		Number of villages		1089		Number of schools		3597		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1012		% 0 - 6 population		17.0		% Urban population		36.3		Sex ratio		964		
Decadal growth rate		22.5		% SC population		10.0		% ST population		41.5		Overall literacy		61.7		
Female literacy														47.0		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,309		107		2,155		85		177,707		7,457		154,707		
Primary with upper primary		122		93		113		46		11,780		16,028		10,699		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28		82		17		31		5,226		24,160		1,979		
Upper primary only		650		29		592		26		69,188		2,916		59,906		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		136		18		117		13		12,004		757		9,535		
No response in school category		23		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		7.6		3.7		4.5		1.8		1.3		I		27,499		
% Single teacher schools		13.4		3.7		0.0		3.4		3.2		II		20,811		
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.2		10.2		14.5		10.3		9.1		III		18,543		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.6		45.6		66.4		13.0		5.8		IV		16,441		
% Schools with common toilets		6.4		40.5		65.5		31.5		33.1		V		17,529		
% Schools with girls toilets		3.2		31.2		74.5		17.2		22.7		VI		17,422		
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.2		89.3		97.3		80.4		90.3		VII		13,375		
% Schools with blackboard		89.1		80.9		92.7		82.9		84.4		VIII		12,433		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.0		42.4		17.8		96.0		94.1		Total Pr.		100,823		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.8		0.8		0.0		1.9		0.1		Total U.P.		43,230		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.0		22.8		10.0		44.3		41.6		Transition rate		100.0		
% Enrolment in schools without building		8.1		7.3		0.0		13.0		3.2		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.8		11.9		1.7		8.6		5.4		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
												NER (Primary)		2003-04		
												GER(U.Prim)		2004-05		
												NER(U.Prim)		2005-06		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment												
				Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		14.0		14.4		% OBC		39.0		45.6						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		48.0		Enrolment										
% ST enrolment		40.0		31.3		% OBC girls to		49.5		47.6						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3		45.9		OBC Enrolment										
Indicators		School category					I	20.9			I	30,129	175	115		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	14.0			II	22,484	135	101		
% Girls		49.2		47.0		46.7		48.9		40.1		III		20,480		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25		22		23		27		16		IV		18,452		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33		31		24		43		19		V		16,272		
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.4		20.5		11.8		25.2		57.8		I - V		15.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1		0.9		0.0		0.7		1.9		VI		20.9		
% Female teachers		29.2		40.3		50.5		22.2		20.7		VII		16.9		
% Schools established since 1995		46.1		52.1		34.5		46.7		38.3		VIII		22.9		
												#		#		
												Total		158,182		
														878		
														606		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		5,640		66.8		22.5		10.7		1,889		1,427				
Primary with upper primary		901		83.3		13.4		3.4		209		128				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,225		93.3		6.6		0.1		324		100				
Upper primary only		1,671		71.6		19.2		9.2		676		393				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		689		71.3		20.0		8.7		329		94				
												17				
												0				
												1				
												2				
												214				
												486				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		116		225		1,732		978		1,204		11		2		
Primary with upper primary		20		65		272		288		299		5		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7		38		158		365		554		6		1		
Upper primary only		26		44		337		592		851		5		3		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21		16		64		191		352		4		1		
														0		
Para-teachers		117		128		1,622		1,273		1,139		12		9		
														%		
														Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.1	7423	3195	1084	68	1992	1083	1	924	325	1591	602	23.3	19.8		
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	1268	572	392	19	164	119	2	102	44	127	83	6.8	2.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.4	1258	534	600	69	20	35	0	63	39	40	74	2.0	1.1		
Upper Primary only	3.9	2629	1519	340	32	495	243	0	374	77	530	187	24.4	20.8		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	811	521	128	9	113	40	0	93	23	121	24	10.6	14.9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				Grossness	17.6	36.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Gujarati											
P. only	179709	1016	2443	0	150	72.8	71.1									
P + UP	25285	998	633	0	0	32.1	31.2									
P+sec/hs	19407	9058	227	346	0	10.9	10.0									
U.P. only	69478	0	447	0	92	63.6	66.0									
UP+sec	12037	0	33	0	0	36.4	31.8									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	KORIYA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		71		Number of villages		673		Number of schools		1321	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		586		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		29.8		Sex ratio		946	
Sex ratio 0-6														970	
Decadal growth rate		16.9		% SC population		8.2		% ST population		44.4		Overall literacy		63.1	
Female literacy														49.7	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		938	21	896	16	64,720	1,933	58,954	1,304	1,902	90				
Primary with upper primary		5	52	2	26	987	8,095	380	4,048	41	413				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	40	2	19	1,539	10,744	874	4,059	56	427				
Upper primary only		211	7	199	4	19,659	457	18,094	148	716	24				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		35	6	28	6	2,682	194	1,632	194	189	30				
No response in school category		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		15,406	17,761	18,805	21,260			
% Single teacher schools		24.3	0.0	0.0	6.0	4.9	II		13,474	15,481	14,859	16,442			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.8	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	III		13,883	15,813	15,515	15,425			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.4	40.4	56.8	0.0	0.0	IV		11,719	14,177	13,808	14,112			
% Schools with common toilets		15.3	77.2	56.8	53.2	48.8	V		10,633	12,365	12,577	12,437			
% Schools with girls toilets		5.5	63.2	93.2	33.0	26.8	VI		10,932	11,901	11,111	11,816			
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.6	94.7	97.7	82.1	92.7	VII		9,245	9,568	9,816	9,682			
% Schools with blackboard		89.5	94.7	100.0	87.2	82.9	VIII		9,110	9,508	9,477	9,836			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.1	10.9	12.5	97.7	93.3	Total Pr.		65,115	75,597	75,564	79,676			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.1	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.9	Total U.P.		29,287	30,977	30,404	31,334			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.3	3.5	2.3	28.0	26.8	Transition rate	86.1	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		8.3	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.9	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.6	4.7	0.0	5.3	14.9	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	97.6	95.9	109.1			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	82.2	80.6	90.9		
										GER(U.Prim)	67.0	64.6	72.3		
							GPI	0.96	NER(U.Prim)	46.2	43.7	47.5			
							Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
							I	12.1	7.4	80.5	I	10,706	53	37	
							II	8.8			II	8,023	37	32	
% Girls		49.5	44.5	44.1	47.5	40.2	III	11.2	5.9	82.8	III	7,408	45	31	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33	20	25	27	13	IV	9.1	5.9	85.0	IV	6,831	39	29	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	22	21	34	13	V	5.6	8.2	86.1	V	5,974	30	23	
% Schools with <= 50 students		42.8	1.8	0.0	25.7	58.5	I - V	9.7	5.3	85.0	VI	5,581	24	14	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	8.8	9.9	81.3	VII	4,374	22	17	
% Female teachers		27.1	49.3	35.0	29.5	34.7	VII	6.6	1.7	91.7	VIII	4,293	30	14	
% Schools established since 1995		33.7	50.9	11.4	54.6	41.5	VIII	8.8	#	#	Total	53,190	280	197	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,138	75.1	17.3	7.7	728		672	103	2	0	39	143		
Primary with upper primary		418	96.2	3.3	0.5	92		32	20	0	0	4	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		594	91.8	8.1	0.2	191		33	5	0	0	6	0		
Upper primary only		594	86.0	10.1	3.9	252		157	14	0	0	8	39		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		224	88.8	5.8	5.4	90		32	2	0	0	3	4		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		16	71	940	504	432	0	0	0	V grade	92.5	55.0			
Primary with upper primary		2	27	152	151	119	0	0	0	V boys	93.1	54.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	25	119	174	164	0	0	0	V girls	69.3	23.2			
Upper primary only		0	9	123	272	325	3	0	0	VIII boys	72.6	26.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	33	54	122	1	0	0	VIII girls					
Para-teachers		0	1	16	14	17	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.1	1992	1439	524	0	14	15	0	104	36	703	238		
Primary with upper prim.		8.0	454	228	223	0	2	1	0	20	14	29	34		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.0	483	314	169	0	0	0	0	14	6	23	10		
Upper Primary only		3.4	740	519	213	0	3	5	0	47	8	202	116		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.3	219	138	73	0	5	3	0	7	2	35	27		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		66295	197	161			65.7	75.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		8477	605	0			1.8	3.5	Text books	31097	30543	10951	9080		
P+sec/hs		12197	86	0			2.3	2.3	Uniform	450	21793	374	316		
U.P. only		20116	0	0			49.1	68.8	Attendance	281	9311	8393	7326		
UP+sec		2876	0	0			22.0	34.1	Stationery	1201	1075	34	62		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - MAHASAMUND

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	MAHASAMUND				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		231		Number of villages		1127		Number of schools		3179		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		860		% 0 - 6 population		15.9		% Urban population		11.4		Sex ratio		1018		
Decadal growth rate		8.7		% SC population		12.1		% ST population		27.0		Overall literacy		67.0		
												Female literacy		53.3		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,925		121		1,782		103		153,935		8,523		133,877		
Primary with upper primary		115		74		105		35		11,191		13,046		9,844		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22		72		14		27		4,003		18,235		967		
Upper primary only		624		19		556		18		69,463		1,962		58,887		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		123		16		99		7		12,910		1,761		9,451		
No response in school category		68		0		4		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		12.7					2.1					3.2				
% Single teacher schools		8.3					4.2					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.5					7.9					11.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.9					42.3					60.6				
% Schools with common toilets		13.5					35.4					67.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		5.4					32.3					76.6				
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.3					87.3					92.6				
% Schools with blackboard		91.6					88.9					80.9				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.8					46.2					18.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.4					1.5					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.4					21.7					18.1				
% Enrolment in schools without building		5.9					4.8					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.9					8.5					6.7				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment												
% SC enrolment		14.5		12.7		% OBC		Enrolment		45.3		48.6				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		46.1		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.2		45.9				
% ST enrolment		33.6		30.4		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.2		45.9				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0		44.3		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.2		45.9				
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		49.0					45.9					45.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26					24					20				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33					32					25				
% Schools with <= 50 students		35.0					19.0					23.4				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8					0.5					2.1				
% Female teachers		29.6					44.7					46.3				
% Schools established since 1995		41.3					55.6					38.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,880	64.8	22.8	12.5	1,583		1,135	298	50	5	239	319			
Primary with upper primary		746	81.9	15.5	2.6	178		103	22	1	0	25	37			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		898	91.0	6.8	2.2	297		70	4	1	0	7	11			
Upper primary only		1,536	72.0	17.7	10.3	591		349	50	9	1	42	192			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		687	76.7	14.7	8.6	309		77	19	1	0	21	21			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%	% >40%	% >30%	% >20%	% >10%	% >5%	% >0%	% >0%	% >0%	% >0%			
Primary only		126	173	1,811	1,049	1,197	13	4	124	V boys	89.6	43.0				
Primary with upper primary		16	40	194	244	249	2	0	17	V girls	88.6	42.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	19	112	320	486	7	0	113	VIII boys	67.9	19.0				
Upper primary only		17	41	291	586	914	7	2	49	VIII girls	66.2	18.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	15	82	210	366	5	0	6	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers		46	66	986	796	730	15	1	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.0	6198	3141	1236	120	1101	599	1	551	289	1138	383	43.4	33.1	
Primary with upper prim.		5.3	1001	418	332	12	122	115	2	58	45	136	78	15.2	6.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.9	1118	467	498	102	31	20	0	52	34	37	42	2.4	0.6	
Upper Primary only		3.8	2434	1461	407	39	387	140	0	242	75	463	120	26.1	26.9	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.7	792	533	149	6	72	32	0	62	22	104	23	9.1	7.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				Grossness	16.9	35.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Urdu											
P. only	160050	725	2004	213	0	79.8		79.5		Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	21865	1179	912	50	0	39.2		39.2		Uniform		76195	73840	42026	35508	
P+sec/hs	15702	5862	308	0	346	6.4		7.4		Attendance		425	13006	491	481	
U.P. only	70756	0	680	92	0	66.4		66.4		Stationery		1915	16976	30932	24883	
UP+sec	14271	0	328	0	0	36.0		37.4				1707	1537	317	346	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	RAIGARH (CHHATTISGARH)				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		106		Number of villages		1368		Number of schools		2793	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1266		% 0 - 6 population		15.9		% Urban population		13.4		Sex ratio		994	
Sex ratio 0-6															
Decadal growth rate		18.7		% SC population		14.2		% ST population		35.4		Overall literacy		70.2	
Female literacy															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,990		62		1,926		53		139,278		6,049		131,023	
Primary with upper primary		25		44		23		28		2,511		6,430		2,151	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		24		3		13		949		5,795		473	
Upper primary only		547		20		526		18		46,666		1,845		43,709	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		49		17		42		15		7,738		1,510		6,284	
No response in school category		7		2		0		1		0		817		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		11.6		0.0		0.0		0.2		1.5		I		33,679	
% Single teacher schools		7.6		0.0		0.0		6.9		0.0		II		27,963	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.4		1.4		3.3		5.5		10.6		III		26,990	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.5		14.5		26.7		4.4		4.5		IV		24,921	
% Schools with common toilets		5.8		39.1		66.7		33.7		39.4		V		24,276	
% Schools with girls toilets		2.1		34.8		73.3		16.8		25.8		VI		23,639	
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.6		97.1		96.7		81.5		95.5		VII		19,618	
% Schools with blackboard		97.8		89.9		80.0		95.4		98.5		VIII		15,924	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.8		28.1		14.1		96.2		83.7		Total Pr.		137,829	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.3		0.0		0.0		3.2		0.0		Total U.P.		59,181	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		57.2		24.6		10.0		41.4		54.5		Transition rate		81.0	
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.4		2.3		3.2		12.2		5.6		Prim. to U. Prim			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.5		3.5		17.9		5.5		2.1		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		NER (Primary)	
% SC enrolment		17.1		16.9		% OBC		40.0		45.0		GPI		0.97	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		46.6		Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% ST enrolment		39.3		33.3		% OBC girls to		49.7		47.5		Grade		All Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1		45.9		OBC Enrolment						R.R.		Boys	
Indicators		School category						I		9.6 <th colspan="2">12.6<th colspan="2">77.8</th></th>		12.6 <th colspan="2">77.8</th>		77.8	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.9 <th>4.6<th>89.5<th>II</th><th>16,037<th>126<th>97</th></th></th></th></th>	4.6 <th>89.5<th>II</th><th>16,037<th>126<th>97</th></th></th></th>	89.5 <th>II</th> <th>16,037<th>126<th>97</th></th></th>	II	16,037 <th>126<th>97</th></th>	126 <th>97</th>	97	
% Girls		49.6		46.9		43.3		46.9		48.0		III		14,593	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31		21		27		24		27		IV		13,600	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30		23		25		36		30		V		12,797	
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.4		26.1		23.3		29.5		10.6		I - V		6.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4		0.0		6.7		0.7		0.0		VI		6.8	
% Female teachers		21.8		36.5		37.8		22.4		21.3		VII		4.4	
% Schools established since 1995		26.1		37.7		33.3		59.1		13.6		VIII		7.1	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca	
Primary only		4,838		62.3		22.1		15.6		1,488		1,461		332	
Primary with upper primary		382		85.3		9.9		4.8		92		46		10	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		274		86.6		10.1		3.4		49		11		5	
Upper primary only		1,357		77.2		14.4		8.4		496		376		37	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		308		74.0		17.2		8.8		155		45		10	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% >60%							
Primary only		49		173		1,955		1,195		1,149		4		0	
Primary with upper primary		2		10		120		114		123		0		16	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		5		40		95		101		0		0	
Upper primary only		5		31		325		666		899		6		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		11		40		117		167		0		0	
Para-teachers		2		9		105		83		74		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.3		4710		3579		949		10		92		80	
Primary with upper prim.		6.0		417		231		138		16		17		14	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.3		249		152		89		0		3		5	
Upper Primary only		3.5		2003		1522		423		0		32		26	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.3		347		270		73		0		3		1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type	
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Assamese		Bengali					
P. only		143256		361		155		449		397		83.1		88.9	
P + UP		8196		650		0		0		0		31.9		33.3	
P+sec/hs		6675		0		69		0		0		10.0		10.0	
U.P. only		48056		0		455		0		0		72.0		71.1	
UP+sec		8779		0		262		0		0		65.2		78.8	
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	RAIPUR				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		318		Number of villages		2371		Number of schools		4062	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3017		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		30.4		Sex ratio		980	
Sex ratio 0-6		965		Decadal growth rate		19.0		% SC population		16.2		% ST population		12.1	
Overall literacy		68.5		Female literacy		54.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,520		175		2,353		126		372,043		18,219		329,267	
Primary with upper primary		273		129		251		65		41,174		25,154		34,970	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		41		118		29		47		9,852		33,791		4,616	
Upper primary only		609		21		566		16		85,560		2,430		76,831	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		158		18		135		9		29,319		2,326		25,019	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		6.8		2.2		0.6		1.4		1.7		I		111,420	
% Single teacher schools		5.4		4.0		1.9		1.7		0.6		II		100,555	
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.8		21.9		16.4		14.0		18.2		III		103,637	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.9		50.0		77.4		18.9		14.8		IV		105,997	
% Schools with common toilets		10.5		31.8		60.4		24.4		36.4		V		68,728	
% Schools with girls toilets		5.4		24.1		70.4		11.9		23.3		VI		53,313	
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.5		84.1		95.6		81.0		88.1		VII		40,694	
% Schools with blackboard		93.7		83.8		89.3		80.6		90.3		VIII		26,348	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.3		62.1		22.6		97.2		92.6		Total Pr.		490,337	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.2		1.7		0.3		0.7		0.0		Total U.P.		120,355	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.7		31.6		5.7		43.5		43.2		Transition rate		75.4	
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.7		9.2		1.9		18.1		5.9		Prim. to U. Prim			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.6		8.8		7.8		13.0		9.8		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		NER (Primary)	
% SC enrolment		20.0		17.9		% OBC Enrolment		56.3		58.6		GPI		0.92	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4		45.8		Enrolment		56.3		58.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% ST enrolment		15.0		13.1		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		48.1		45.2		Grade		R.R.	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		43.4		OBC Enrolment		48.1		45.2		D.O.R.		P.R.	
Indicators		School category						I		15.4		11.2		73.3	
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		11.7	
% Girls		48.3		47.3		43.9		47.1		39.8		III		11.5	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39		30		22		35		28		IV		10.6	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		45		48		32		55		39		V		6.1	
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.4		14.9		5.0		11.6		10.2		I - V		11.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.4		3.2		0.6		1.4		2.3		VI		9.5	
% Female teachers		33.1		45.8		50.7		25.7		26.1		VII		8.3	
% Schools established since 1995		26.0		48.8		33.3		54.3		14.2		VIII		10.0	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
Primary only		8,728		68.0		19.1		12.9		2,582		1,709		392	
Primary with upper primary		1,391		79.2		11.9		8.9		407		195		64	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,343		96.2		2.6		1.2		378		95		34	
Upper primary only		1,607		75.9		13.6		10.5		568		382		38	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		809		76.5		14.2		9.3		277		107		23	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
Primary only		287		322		2,079		1,336		1,405		7		5	
Primary with upper primary		47		61		430		414		420		8		1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		60		58		170		343		543		14		0	
Upper primary only		32		48		294		473		631		14		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		34		33		122		244		368		3		0	
Para-teachers		143		146		2,033		1,693		1,799		28		5	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		3.7		10002		3716		1784		400		2573		1526	
Primary with upper prim.		5.4		2175		690		774		180		307		223	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.4		1976		369		871		539		62		131	
Upper Primary only		4.0		2498		1172		346		126		559		295	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.5		1142		563		231		147		134		67	
Enrolment by medium of instructions															
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Gujarati		Bodo		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)	
P. only		364433		1749		7209		1609		538		87.5		81.0	
P + UP		58357		2648		1290		182		0		54.2		49.5	
P+sec/hs		26462		13379		1401		278		0		42.1		19.5	
U.P. only		78817		180		1751		351		140		66.7		68.9	
UP+sec		28050		685		1227		0		0		81.3		73.3	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	RAJNANDGAON				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		130		Number of villages		1693		Number of schools		2804		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1283		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		1023		
Sex ratio 0-6		984		Decadal growth rate		17.7		% SC population		9.9		% ST population		26.6		
Overall literacy		77.2		Female literacy		67.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,855		30		1,749		24		169,383		1,469		153,303		
Primary with upper primary		8		35		8		15		572		4,890		572		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		40		0		12		283		9,233		0		
Upper primary only		591		14		563		13		58,728		728		52,749		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		211		15		187		15		11,661		387		8,241		
No response in school category		4		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		9.9					0.0					6.1				
% Single teacher schools		18.1					2.3					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.4					62.8					70.7				
% Schools with common toilets		14.8					51.2					65.9				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.1					34.9					68.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.2					88.4					92.7				
% Schools with blackboard		97.7					83.7					82.9				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1					10.5					3.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.7					0.4					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.2					16.3					7.3				
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.0					2.4					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.1					10.6					8.6				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	87.7	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06				
% SC enrolment		10.3		10.6		% OBC		Enrolment		57.2		58.8				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6		48.0		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.8		48.0				
% ST enrolment		29.7		26.7		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.8		48.0				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9		48.3		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.8		48.0				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		50.0					45.1					43.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40					18					21				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35					23					22				
% Schools with <= 50 students		28.1					25.6					12.2				
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.3					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		27.7					56.0					52.6				
% Schools established since 1995		25.6					48.8					34.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,890				61.8				22.0						
Primary with upper primary		234				84.2				14.1						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		435				97.9				2.1						
Upper primary only		1,199				74.1				18.1						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		780				63.6				19.4						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		90		197		1,659		997		1,158		8		3		
Primary with upper primary		0		2		85		108		85		1		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		14		66		140		179		1		0		
Upper primary only		2		24		268		510		749		4		2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		19		59		267		556		13		0		
Para-teachers		8		10		139		205		223		2		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.3	4293	3000	1112	1	103	77	0	512	277	900	263	63.8	50.9		
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	298	115	166	10	6	1	0	14	16	22	12	1.7	1.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.8	443	179	233	30	1	0	0	20	17	14	8	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	2.9	1761	1223	336	0	160	42	0	222	72	307	64	49.2	33.1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.9	1112	672	243	0	171	26	0	132	43	185	28	14.8	13.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Kannada	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	167889	277	900	80	186	80.6	77.9	Text books	68840	72696	26551	26378	105	105		
P + UP	4568	769	125	0	0	4.7	4.7	Uniform	673	17052	136	105	105	105		
P+sec/hs	7644	1632	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	1258	10950	18343	17042	99	99		
U.P. only	58057	11	807	185	0	58.8	50.6	Stationery	2841	3018	117	99	99	99		
UP+sec	11491	0	111	0	0	19.5	17.3									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Chhattisgarh

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																								
District	SILVASSA				State	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7											
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		67		Number of schools		228										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		220		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		22.9		Sex ratio		812										
Sex ratio 0-6														979										
Decadal growth rate		59.2		% SC population		1.9		% ST population		62.2		Overall literacy		57.6										
Female literacy														40.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		114		9		80		6		10,281		1,408		7,439										
Primary with upper primary		78		2		46		1		23,373		182		11,080										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		5		0		4		1,539		2,298		0										
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		0		0		49		0		0										
No response in school category		17		0		1		0		72		0		72										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06												
% Single classroom schools		17.1					3.8					0.0					0.0							
% Single teacher schools		26.8					0.0					0.0					0.0							
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.5					23.8					14.3					0.0							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.1					2.5					28.6					0.0							
% Schools with common toilets		25.2					38.8					71.4					0.0							
% Schools with girls toilets		21.1					38.8					85.7					0.0							
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.5					95.0					100.0					0.0							
% Schools with blackboard		97.6					88.8					100.0					0.0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.0					99.2					40.1					0.0							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.6					0.0					0.0					0.0							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.3					13.8					0.0					0.0							
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.2					0.0					0.0					0.0							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.8					16.1					0.0					0.0							
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Enrolment*																		
				Primary	U. Primary	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06													
% SC enrolment		4.2		1.8		% OBC Enrolment		0.948		0.576														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1		52.3		Enrolment		0.948		0.576														
% ST enrolment		81.4		42.6		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		47.7		42.0														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		38.7																				
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06												
% Girls		47.4					45.3					44.0					0.0							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		41					43					34					0							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		48					47					30					0							
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.3					3.8					0.0					0.0							
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.4					0.0					0.0					0.0							
% Female teachers		37.0					54.2					75.0					0.0							
% Schools established since 1995		28.5					6.3					14.3					0.0							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*																	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building												
Primary only		242		56.3		29.1		14.6		46		43		56		11		0		4		9		
Primary with upper primary		499		66.2		25.4		8.5		93		15		26		0		0		37		2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		128		100.0		0.0		0.0		23		5		0		0		0		2		0		
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		11		81.8		0.0		18.2		0		0		0		0		0		1		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%												
Primary only		30		99		55		56		30		2		0		4		V boys		93.2		48.9		
Primary with upper primary		40		206		135		96		53		1		0		18		V girls		93.3		49.9		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		12		16		48		22		0		0		12		VII boys		97.6		36.2		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VII girls		98.5		46.6		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		7		1		0		3								
Para-teachers		0		1		2		8		1		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female										
Primary only	2.3	284	175	101	0	4	4	0	15	5	130	26	2.2	2.9										
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	554	249	296	4	1	4	0	18	18	151	92	2.4	1.3										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.0	112	27	84	1	0	0	0	0	1	8	2	0.0	0.0										
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.0	11	5	3	3	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0.0	0.0										
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Gujarati	Marathi	English	Hindi		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary														
P. only	7060	3126	1401	0		79.7	91.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls												
P + UP	16046	4009	2101	1408		92.5	95.0	Uniform	10525	9680	5155	3417												
P+sec/hs	504	599	2857	0		28.6	42.9	Attendance	10480	9640	5160	3441												
U.P. only	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	61	78	79	93												
UP+sec	0	0	49	0		0.0	0.0		10462	10519	5144	3462												
# = not applicable															na = not available					* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	DAMAN				State	DAMAN & DIU				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		6		Number of villages		59		Number of schools		60		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		114		% 0 - 6 population		11.4		% Urban population		31.4		Sex ratio		591		
Sex ratio 0-6		907		Decadal growth rate		83.5		% SC population		2.7		% ST population		12.2		
Overall literacy		80.7		Female literacy		68.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		30	2	19	0	4,619	484	2,230	0	142	28					
Primary with upper primary		0	1	0	0	0	651	0	0	0	21					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	5	3	3	739	4,418	739	1,522	35	94					
Upper primary only		9	0	8	0	961	0	743	0	49	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	1	5	0	2,481	551	1,390	0	82	30					
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	I						2,256			
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						1,979			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.1	0.0	0.0	11.1	11.1	III						1,988			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.0	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV						1,889			
% Schools with common toilets		84.4	100.0	62.5	88.9	66.7	V						1,878			
% Schools with girls toilets		25.0	100.0	87.5	33.3	77.8	VI						1,826			
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.8	100.0	100.0	88.9	88.9	VII						1,629			
% Schools with blackboard		96.9	100.0	100.0	77.8	88.9	VIII						1,459			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.5	0.0	14.3	100.0	81.8	Total Pr.						8,112			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.						5,333			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	Transition rate		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.5	0.0	0.0	39.9	18.2	Primary Level		GER (Primary)				61.0			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)				58.9		
								GER(U.Prim)				65.2				
% SC enrolment		5.7	4.6	% OBC Enrolment		GPI		0.83	NER(U.Prim)				41.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.2	45.7					Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		23.3	18.4	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		50.0			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.0	46.1						I				I	985	2	0
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		46.4	45.8	43.4	46.2	46.2	II						II	884	4	0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30	31	40	20	27	III						III	931	3	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39	30	32	32	43	IV						IV	887	2	3
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V						V	858	5	1
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	22.2	I - V						VI	806	2	4
% Female teachers		84.7	90.5	64.3	61.2	46.4	VI						VII	744	1	2
% Schools established since 1995		9.4	100.0	12.5	22.2	0.0	VII		#	#	#	#	VIII	652	0	1
							VIII		#	#	#	#	Total	6,095	19	10
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		131	71.9	28.1	0.0	54	31	0	0	0	1	0				
Primary with upper primary		22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		161	100.0	0.0	0.0	25	8	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		30	92.6	7.4	0.0	11	9	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		71	95.1	0.0	4.9	39	9	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		6	92	35	26	4	0	0	7	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	7	11	0	3	0	V boys	82.4	39.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	13	18	60	18	0	0	18	V girls	87.2	48.1				
Upper primary only		8	14	4	15	7	1	0	0	VII boys	85.3	23.9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	26	12	39	25	0	0	10	VII girls	89.5	36.2				
Para-teachers		0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	5.3	170	26	144	0	0	0	0	0	10	8	8	7.7	2.8		
Primary with upper prim.	21.0	21	2	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.1	129	28	81	18	0	2	0	2	2	2	2	21.4	10.8		
Upper Primary only	5.4	49	19	30	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	42.1	23.3		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.4	112	44	52	16	0	0	0	3	4	2	0	52.3	42.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Gujarati	English	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	3931	1154	0			0.0	0.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	654	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	1071	916	799	708				
P+sec/hs	748	4416	0			12.5	0.0	Attendance	890	757	516	470				
U.P. only	971	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	650	585	426	380				
UP+sec	2272	344	386			0.0	0.0		938	783	550	489				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Daman & Diu

120

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - CENTRAL DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	CENTRAL DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		30		Number of schools		393		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		646		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		842		
Sex ratio 0-6														903		
Decadal growth rate		-1.9		% SC population		23.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		79.7		
Female literacy														76.1		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		248		34		7		1		53,244		7,802		1,858		
Primary with upper primary		2		8		0		0		734		2,862		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		18		29		0		1		10,731		19,424		0		
Upper primary only		4		3		0		1		562		232		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		29		0		2		5,004		8,703		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		1.1					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		3.5					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.3					0.0					4.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.6					20.0					14.9				
% Schools with common toilets		92.6					90.0					97.9				
% Schools with girls toilets		63.1					70.0					83.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.6					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		81.6					80.0					87.2				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.2					20.4					35.6				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.8					0.0					2.5				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.5					20.0					8.5				
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		14.6					18.0					10.5				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment										
						Primary	U. Primary									
% SC enrolment		17.4		18.0		% OBC		4.9		4.1						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.4		51.9		Enrolment										
% ST enrolment		0.310		0.664		% OBC girls to		52.4		33.7						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		32.4		38.3		OBC Enrolment										
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	7.5	24.7	67.8	I	9,701	31	19		
% Girls		47.0					29.8					51.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37					27					29				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30					23					37				
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.3					10.0					4.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8					0.0					4.3				
% Female teachers		74.4					56.8					66.5				
% Schools established since 1995		3.5					0.0					2.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,062				86.1		11.0		2.9		1,051		188		
Primary with upper primary		157				100.0		0.0		0.0		66		10		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		808				97.4		1.3		1.2		485		40		
Upper primary only		54				90.7		3.7		5.6		50		6		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		723				96.4		3.0		0.7		388		44		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary only		19		28		282		700		483		13		1		
Primary with upper primary		0		0		4		47		69		1		10		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		5		21		317		444		11		6		
Upper primary only		0		0		2		19		28		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		26		20		162		331		8		21		
Para-teachers		0		5		34		66		39		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		5.9		1663		352		1166		35		39		71		
Primary with upper prim.		13.2		132		48		75		9		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		21.8		1023		134		666		200		8		14		
Upper Primary only		7.1		50		5		44		0		0		1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.8		600		261		318		9		7		5		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		23.4	34.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Punjabi										
P. only		54413		1534		4385		181		183		76.6		78.0		
P + UP		1531		1006		957		0		0		20.0		10.0		
P+sec/hs		17355		10618		2182		0		0		25.5		21.3		
U.P. only		486		0		308		0		0		42.9		14.3		
UP+sec		9206		2875		965		661		0		31.9		27.7		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																		
District	EAST DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		51		Number of schools		551				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1464		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		98.8		Sex ratio		843				
Sex ratio 0-6		865		Decadal growth rate		41.6		% SC population		16.3		% ST population		na				
Overall literacy		84.9		Female literacy		79.3												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		223		80		11		7		79,625		17,446		5,423				
Primary with upper primary		17		62		1		12		13,645		19,245		863				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		45		56		4		3		34,289		44,046		3,496				
Upper primary only		2		3		0		0		390		671		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		52		11		9		3		34,934		8,023		7,366				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06						
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					I		33,306				
% Single teacher schools		0.3					0.0					II		28,685				
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.6					2.5					III		27,860				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.9					11.4					IV		27,359				
% Schools with common toilets		96.0					94.9					V		27,252				
% Schools with girls toilets		70.3					94.9					VI		36,867				
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.3					100.0					VII		28,880				
% Schools with blackboard		86.1					97.5					VIII		24,026				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.0					41.5					Total Pr.		144,462				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					Total U.P		89,773				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.6					3.8					Transition rate		100.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.5					0.0					Prim. to U. Prim						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		12.4					1.1					Primary Level		GER (Primary)				
												NER (Primary)		2003-04				
												GER(U.Prim)		2004-05				
												NER(U.Prim)		2005-06				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
					Primary	U. Primary							Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% SC enrolment		12.2	12.0	% OBC		5.7	0.912							Boys	Girls			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6	50.1	Enrolment														
% ST enrolment		0.186	0.211	% OBC girls to		50.6	51.6											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.4	67.0	OBC Enrolment														
Indicators		School category																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec												
% Girls		49.2					41.2					60.5		56.1				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35					27					26		26				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31					25					28		27				
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.3					2.5					1.0		0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3					0.0					0.0		1.6				
% Female teachers		77.1					73.3					61.6		81.1		62.2		
% Schools established since 1995		18.5					25.3					15.8		0.0		28.6		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		3,129	79.0	14.3	6.6	1,290		167	64	3	2	59	5					
Primary with upper primary		1,294	99.6	0.4	0.0	560		69	1	0	0	9	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,771	99.1	0.6	0.2	1,377		73	7	1	0	17	3					
Upper primary only		39	100.0	0.0	0.0	18		4	1	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,566	98.1	1.3	0.6	719		34	10	0	1	14	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		35	19	336	1,090	1,072	20	4	32			V boys	97.1	52.4				
Primary with upper primary		10	14	49	529	518	8	3	58			V girls	97.9	54.1				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	22	101	987	1,416	40	4	347			VIII boys	74.2	37.8				
Upper primary only		1	3	3	22	20	0	0	0			VIII girls	70.7	38.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	8	24	467	986	24	11	84									
Para-teachers		4	7	47	150	80	0	0	0			%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		9.1	2756	577	2012	19	36	112	0	180	262	16	32	14.2	20.7			
Primary with upper prim.		15.5	1223	278	866	45	4	30	0	59	41	3	11	1.1	1.2			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		29.6	2993	722	1781	420	6	62	2	175	80	13	62	1.2	3.7			
Upper Primary only		10.6	53	9	39	1	0	4	0	0	1	1	0	0.0	2.3			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		26.1	1642	523	1002	82	15	20	0	166	131	17	14	0.0	0.2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Malayalam	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Girls		Upper primary				
P. only		85266	9090	1066	1626		0	65.7	64.4	Text books	49813	63288	2794	2108				
P + UP		16041	15513	1278	58		0	13.9	15.2	Uniform	16431	17675	8040	9411				
P+sec/hs		36015	40306	879	0		0	34.7	28.7	Attendance	384	1011	614	995				
U.P. only		552	509	0	0		0	20.0	20.0	Stationery	1697	1300	1584	1546				
UP+sec		33933	7749	1275	0		0	61.9	58.7									
# = not applicable															na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - NEW DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	NEW DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		14		Number of schools		84	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		179		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		792	
Decadal growth rate		2.5		% SC population		22.2		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		83.2	
Female literacy														76.3	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		24	5	3	0	8,150	1,739	1,015	0	345	64				
Primary with upper primary		6	2	1	0	3,194	553	806	0	146	23				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15	20	0	0	8,098	18,696	0	0	381	689				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	6	0	0	3,092	3,005	0	0	91	156				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				6,220	5,798			
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				5,876	5,560			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				5,876	5,666			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		34.5	12.5	34.3	0.0	8.3	IV				5,834	5,684			
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	97.1	0.0	100.0	V				5,655	5,448			
% Schools with girls toilets		79.3	87.5	85.7	0.0	66.7	VI				6,825	6,517			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII				6,085	6,015			
% Schools with blackboard		82.8	62.5	88.6	0.0	75.0	VIII				5,604	5,839			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.4	85.2	30.2	0.0	50.7	Total Pr.				29,461	28,156			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				18,514	18,371			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.4	0.0	5.7	0.0	8.3	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		26.4	37.2	13.1	0.0	9.9	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		144.3	139.4			
							Retention rate		NER (Primary)			87.0			
							GPI	1.05	NER(U.Prim)		150.7	148.9			
											99.6	100.0			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment											
				Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		5.7	5.9	% OBC Enrolment		1.7	3.3								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.5	40.2												
% ST enrolment		0.249	0.169	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		41.8	78.0								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.0	48.4												
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	1.8	10.7	87.5	I	3,000	0	0	
% Girls		39.2	32.6	56.7	0.0	51.5	II	2.0	3.4	94.6	II	2,906	2	6	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24	22	25	0	25	III	1.9	4.0	94.1	III	2,945	4	5	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		412	234	75	0	45	IV	2.6	5.5	91.9	IV	2,879	7	4	
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.9	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.5			V	2,714	6	3	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	2.0	3.7	94.3	VI	3,162	2	6	
% Female teachers		74.1	78.7	68.5	0.0	43.7	VI	9.0	8.2	82.8	VII	2,920	1	4	
% Schools established since 1995		6.9	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	VII	6.0	5.9	88.1	VIII	2,903	3	2	
							VIII	8.5	#	#	Total	23,429	25	30	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		24	99.7	0.3	0.0	127		29	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with upper primary		16	100.0	0.0	0.0	26		7	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		357	92.3	7.7	0.0	495		34	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		136	97.1	2.9	0.0	186		11	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		13	9	63	114	110	0	5	93	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		0	29	4	54	50	1	1	28	V boys	86.7	49.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	5	50	428	446	11	7	95	V girls	69.6	53.0			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	74.6	38.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	24	5	53	158	2	1	4	VIII girls	80.1	44.9			
Para-teachers		1	3	2	8	15	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	14.1	409	96	302	9	1	1	0	13	28	4	9	0.0	0.7	
Primary with upper prim.	21.1	169	36	131	0	0	2	0	8	8	0	3	0.0	6.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	30.6	1070	127	711	206	4	22	0	11	35	1	7	3.8	8.9	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	20.6	247	39	108	100	0	0	0	10	8	0	2	2.6	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				37.6	22.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Bengali	Manipuri					Boys		Girls			
P. only	7816	1891	0	0	0	0	31.0	34.5							
P + UP	3612	0	0	0	0	0	12.5	12.5	Text books	2212	2173	597	772		
P+sec/hs	12108	13032	859	795	0	0	17.1	11.4	Uniform	1558	1678	504	841		
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	37	6	43		
UP+sec	2345	3181	291		280	0	16.7	8.3	Stationery	1001	1261	54	378		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	NORTH DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		28		Number of schools		272		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		782		% 0 - 6 population		13.7		% Urban population		94.0		Sex ratio		826		
Sex ratio 0-6		886		Decadal growth rate		13.3		% SC population		17.2		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		80.1		Female literacy		74.5										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		146		11		24		4		59,656		2,475		13,873		
Primary with upper primary		5		5		0		2		3,423		1,567		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21		24		2		2		15,413		14,890		1,866		
Upper primary only		8		4		0		1		2,387		567		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		27		21		1		1		9,950		6,902		231		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		0.0					I							13,029		
% Single teacher schools		0.6					II							11,437		
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.1					III							10,720		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.3					IV							11,238		
% Schools with common toilets		94.3					V							10,283		
% Schools with girls toilets		61.1					VI							11,867		
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					VII							9,335		
% Schools with blackboard		79.6					VIII							7,312		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.0					Total Pr.							56,707		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3					Total U.P.							28,514		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.3					Transition rate					100.0		GER / NER		
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.8					Prim. to U. Prim							2003-04		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		23.3					Primary Level							2004-05		
							Retention rate							2005-06		
							GPI					1.01		NER(U.Prim)		
							Flow rates					Enrolment of children				
							Grade					All Girls				
							R.R.					Boys				
							D.O.R.					With disability				
							P.R.					Girls				
							I					II				
							II					III				
							III					IV				
							IV					V				
							V					VI				
							I - V					VII				
							VI					VIII				
							VII					Total				
							VIII					59,214				
							#					127				
							#					131				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,361	81.8	16.4	1.8	690		81	40	1	0	25	9			
Primary with upper primary		67	90.9	9.1	0.0	93		7	2	0	0	1	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		513	93.3	6.2	0.6	454		36	2	0	0	6	1			
Upper primary only		72	95.1	4.9	0.0	49		10	0	0	1	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		564	93.7	3.5	2.8	577		40	1	0	0	7	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary only		6	16	230	560	393	7	0	88	1	94.3	45.0				
Primary with upper primary		0	0	4	63	46	5	0	1	V boys	94.9	52.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	12	33	321	332	9	1	76	V girls	76.0	22.9				
Upper primary only		1	2	6	38	49	1	0	15	VIII boys	75.4	21.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	16	19	222	324	12	4	27	VIII girls						
Para-teachers		0	3	36	39	11	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		8.7	1373	439	782	79	26	47	0	79	67	15	27	19.6	27.3	
Primary with upper prim.		11.9	119	20	98	1	0	0	0	2	6	3	3	40.0	1.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		17.7	797	204	512	72	0	9	0	25	42	3	8	3.9	6.5	
Upper Primary only		9.5	114	40	57	15	2	0	0	5	7	0	0	19.0	14.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		13.2	634	258	346	20	3	7	0	27	29	4	4	5.4	2.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				25.7	31.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Gujarati										
P. only		61377	0	329	425	0	86.6	86.6	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		4251	511	0	228	0	40.0	0.0	Uniform		31209	33391	686	1413		
P+sec/hs		23014	5447	438	681	723	31.1	13.3	Attendance		7067	8927	2682	4958		
U.P. only		2589	0	365	0	0	75.0	25.0	Stationery		217	115	19	1654		
UP+sec		12240	2962	1346	231	0	45.8	12.5			11	0	525	633		
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Delhi

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	NORTH WEST DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		72		Number of schools		740		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2861		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		90.7		Sex ratio		820		
Sex ratio 0-6		857		Decadal growth rate		60.1		% SC population		19.3		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		80.6		Female literacy		73.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		285		23		151		4		126,116		4,889		56,859		
Primary with upper primary		28		75		13		29		17,782		24,388		9,429		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		81		103		27		31		64,563		60,885		18,045		
Upper primary only		23		1		12		0		15,959		50		7,232		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		99		21		35		4		57,785		16,673		20,345		
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.2					2.9					1.6				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.5					8.7					17.4				
% Schools with common toilets		96.8					100.0					95.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		67.9					95.1					94.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.7					100.0					99.5				
% Schools with blackboard		89.3					91.3					91.3				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.3					42.2					51.5				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.9					4.9					6.5				
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.9					0.0					0.6				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.2					9.3					7.8				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SOUTH DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
District	SOUTH DELHI					State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		4		Number of villages		63		Number of schools		661																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		2267		% 0 - 6 population		14.8		% Urban population		92.9		Sex ratio		799		Sex ratio 0-6		888																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Decadal growth rate		50.3		% SC population		15.6		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		82.0		Female literacy		73.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Primary only		313		67		77		17		132,319		13,054		37,825		3,027		1,492		60																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Primary with upper primary		4		36		0		7		3,140		16,133		0		2,551		22		75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		54		67		5		5		52,471		54,891		6,302		3,476		1,265		459																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Upper primary only		13		2		1		0		8,100		274		324		0		146		6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		92		12		8		0		66,055		5,293		6,750		0		1,930		19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% Single classroom schools		0.5					0.0					0.0					I					46,196					53,579																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					37,186					43,323																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.7					5.0					1.7					40.0					1.9					III					34,946					41,537																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.0					17.5					29.8					6.7					1.9					IV					34,951					39,592																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with common toilets		88.2					97.5					90.9					93.3					95.2					V					33,917					38,998																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with girls toilets		61.1					95.0					93.4					66.7					51.9					VI					59,017					57,134																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.9					97.5					97.5					86.7					100.0					VII					44,187					41,070																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with blackboard		83.9					95.0					99.2					93.3					99.0					VIII					34,397					36,497																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.0					16.3					48.9					96.7					92.6					Total Pr.					187,196					217,029																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					137,601					134,701																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.7					5.0					3.3					20.0					24.0					Transition rate					100.0					GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.4					8.0					2.2					0.0					0.0					Prim. to U. Prim										2003-04					2004-05					2005-06																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		17.7					8.1					2.2					5.0					1.6					Primary Level					GER (Primary)										63.0					84.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		NER (Primary)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	SOUTH WEST DELHI					State	DELHI			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		4		Number of villages		43		Number of schools		644		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1755		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		87.2		Sex ratio		784		
Sex ratio 0-6		846		Decadal growth rate		61.3		% SC population		14.7		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		83.6		Female literacy		75.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		276		46		190		17		131,458		7,954		84,563		
Primary with upper primary		12		52		7		17		4,064		15,365		2,320		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		65		95		25		20		54,111		74,214		19,662		
Upper primary only		4		4		1		2		2,021		791		569		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		71		19		27		4		32,701		16,520		9,248		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.3					1.6					1.9				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.9					12.5					18.1				
% Schools with common toilets		95.0					95.3					95.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		59.6					96.9					95.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.8					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		85.1					98.4					97.5				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.3					20.9					42.2				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.7					1.6					1.3				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0					0.0					0.4				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		14.8					0.4					0.9				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
				Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		17.5		8.9		% OBC		Enrolment		8.8						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.5		50.6		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		46.3						
% ST enrolment		0.818		0.528		% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1		43.6						
Indicators		School category					I	6.1		I	25,833	107	62			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		51.1					39.0					45.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38					25					31				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40					211					113				
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.7					1.6					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3					0.0					1.9				
% Female teachers		59.9					77.8					76.0				
% Schools established since 1995		19.3					50.0					19.4				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,505				80.6				14.1						
Primary with upper primary		92				91.8				6.3						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,134				93.2				5.6						
Upper primary only		65				83.7				10.2						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,068				85.8				10.1						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		34		37		678		1,558		1,079		20		10		
Primary with upper primary		3		26		38		378		253		2		13		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		26		39		186		1,586		1,722		45		25		
Upper primary only		0		0		4		41		64		1		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		9		63		569		1,014		38		5		
Para-teachers		2		8		74		97		45		2		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	11.4	3676	1326	2116	94	51	87	2	207	170	81	37	18.1	17.6		
Primary with upper prim.	12.0	769	146	590	22	3	8	0	11	14	1	8	4.0	4.5		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	26.2	4196	728	3141	261	13	50	3	66	121	26	57	16.9	8.6		
Upper Primary only	14.1	113	62	51	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	8.1	17.6		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	21.0	1890	876	973	26	7	7	1	91	54	50	21	24.7	7.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls		
P. only	132270	6125	675	0	0	79.5	78.0	Text books	76781	98045	2410	2381				
P + UP	8712	8769	1027	0	0	7.8	4.7	Uniform	25471	25216	7882	12807				
P+sec/hs	46309	72034	6701	0	0	31.3	18.1	Attendance	118	1223	102	402				
U.P. only	1629	1183	0	0	0	50.0	12.5	Stationery	460	1738	598	834				
UP+sec	30885	13960	2315	1070	1019	73.3	50.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - WEST DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	WEST DELHI					State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		55		Number of schools		538	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2129		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		95.9		Sex ratio		830	
Sex ratio 0-6		859		Decadal growth rate		47.8		% SC population		14.9		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		83.4		Female literacy		78.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		160	13	19	0	76,659	3,177	12,920	0	1,764	113				
Primary with upper primary		8	63	0	10	3,656	20,301	0	2,396	130	693				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		68	116	17	22	55,542	71,421	16,777	10,353	1,793	2,477				
Upper primary only		4	1	1	1	2,220	304	507	304	63	11				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		79	26	16	2	49,578	14,926	11,884	697	1,804	414				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				36,700	38,883			
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	II				33,390	33,884			
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.2	1.4	4.3	0.0	1.9	III				31,848	33,411			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		59.5	4.2	16.8	0.0	3.8	IV				31,830	32,526			
% Schools with common toilets		94.2	97.2	92.4	100.0	95.2	V				29,618	31,599			
% Schools with girls toilets		67.1	95.8	93.5	80.0	63.8	VI				44,987	51,356			
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.5	98.6	96.7	100.0	98.1	VII				36,719	39,195			
% Schools with blackboard		88.4	93.0	94.0	60.0	95.2	VIII				30,155	36,930			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.0	15.3	43.7	88.0	76.9	Total Pr.				163,386	170,303			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				111,861	127,481			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.0	0.0	0.5	20.0	15.2	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.3	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		10.9	12.3	6.4	28.7	3.3	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		59.0	70.9			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		38.3	49.7			
				Primary	U. Primary		GPI	0.83	GER(U.Prim)		67.1	86.9			
% SC enrolment		8.7	10.0	% OBC enrolment			Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	51.9	Enrolment		7.5	0.817	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST enrolment		0.419	0.294	% OBC girls to		46.3	42.8	I	5.4	7.6	87.0	I	17,788	37	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		63.5	21.9	OBC Enrolment				II	5.8			II	15,593	50	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls		48.1	40.5	48.2	26.9	42.6	III	5.6				III	15,050	37	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43	29	30	34	29	IV	6.5				IV	14,672	49	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		3071	119	63	38	32	V	2.5				V	14,314	47	
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.3	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.9	I - V	5.2				VI	24,300	69	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.3	0.0	2.2	0.0	1.0	VI	24.6	0.7	74.7		VII	18,591	43	
% Female teachers		81.7	91.3	83.0	52.7	61.2	VII	15.2				VIII	17,168	47	
% Schools established since 1995		7.5	32.4	20.7	40.0	17.1	VIII	11.6	#	#		Total	137,476	379	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		26	76.7	20.9	2.3	814	69	67	0	1	31	5			
Primary with upper primary		202	99.8	0.2	0.0	554	64	3	0	0	4	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,029	93.3	5.6	1.1	2,797	131	13	0	0	38	2			
Upper primary only		67	84.1	9.8	6.1	41	2	2	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,016	86.5	10.3	3.2	1,617	59	16	0	0	30	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		11	21	293	857	618	12	3	6	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		4	22	39	436	270	6	3	35	V boys	97.7	55.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	56	165	1,772	1,942	45	19	230	V girls	97.8	60.5			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	31	43	0	0	0	VIII boys	78.1	34.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	43	102	867	1,110	32	5	48	VIII girls	78.6	36.1			
Para-teachers		1	3	25	52	28	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	10.8	1877	320	1493	8	15	41	0	48	119	9	16	9.3	22.9	
Primary with upper prim.	11.6	823	64	745	6	2	6	0	4	7	1	11	0.0	1.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	23.2	4270	631	3512	92	3	31	1	46	137	11	54	2.2	1.7	
Upper Primary only	14.8	74	35	39	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	8.6	12.8	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	21.1	2218	799	1353	55	6	5	0	99	89	26	6	5.8	2.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
				Grossness		29.9	27.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Manipuri	Punjabi							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P. only	78036	1229	66	0	149	89.0		89.0		Text books		53024	52692	2491	4111
P + UP	10689	13126	132	0	0	8.5		2.8		Uniform		29919	32548	13165	17526
P+sec/hs	51271	72443	2076	662	164	21.2		21.2		Attendance		130	252	702	1928
U.P. only	2220	304	0	0	0	60.0		40.0		Stationery		2265	733	1993	2466
UP+sec	50142	12556	2244	0	0	52.4		43.8							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	NORTH GOA				State	GOA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		100		Number of villages		330		Number of schools		793	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		759		% 0 - 6 population		10.6		% Urban population		45.1		Sex ratio		953	
Sex ratio 0-6		938		Decadal growth rate		13.9		% SC population		2.3		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		83.5		Female literacy		76.7									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		518	41	483	29	20,821	6,248	17,398	3,777	993	217				
Primary with upper primary		45	10	40	10	4,744	2,474	3,546	2,474	268	78				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		30	66	26	47	5,108	21,961	4,029	12,652	236	709				
Upper primary only		5	15	5	15	744	1,974	744	1,974	22	106				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23	39	19	35	3,008	7,471	2,369	5,788	171	284				
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		28.6	9.1	9.4	5.0	0.0	I					12,144			
% Single teacher schools		45.3	10.9	5.2	10.0	1.6	II					11,114			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.4	1.8	4.2	10.0	0.0	III					10,289			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.9	32.7	61.5	15.0	19.4	IV					8,060			
% Schools with common toilets		41.0	45.5	74.0	75.0	75.8	V					10,364			
% Schools with girls toilets		30.9	43.6	76.0	65.0	85.5	VI					11,011			
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.5	90.9	95.8	85.0	91.9	VII					10,539			
% Schools with blackboard		83.0	81.8	89.6	70.0	77.4	VIII					1,032			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.9	65.7	18.9	27.4	28.7	Total Pr.					41,607			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.8	2.0	0.2	1.3	0.1	Total U.P					31,914			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		2.5	0.0	2.1	0.0	3.2	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		13.5	12.0	8.8	40.6	21.8	Primary Level		GER (Primary)			47.0			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Retention rate	NER (Primary)					52.3			
				Primary	U. Primary		GER(U.Prim)				58.6				
% SC enrolment		3.6	1.8	% OBC		49.7	47.4	GPI		0.91	NER(U.Prim)		28.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.2	48.0	Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		3.3	2.2	% OBC girls to		49.7	47.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.0	46.5	OBC Enrolment				I					I	5,811	16
Indicators		School category					II					II	5,272	14	3
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III					III	5,017	11	8
% Girls		48.8	47.2	44.9	48.8	46.0	IV					IV	3,744	14	10
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22	21	29	21	23	V					V	4,662	42	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	21	26	20	19	I - V					VI	5,021	29	7
% Schools with <= 50 students		76.7	30.9	12.5	20.0	12.9	VI					VII	4,873	7	10
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII					VIII	508	0	0
% Female teachers		81.0	73.4	74.8	56.3	54.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	Total	34,400	133	65
% Schools established since 1995		3.4	0.0	2.1	0.0	4.8	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,318	73.5	22.1	4.4	524		520	7	0	0	3	29		
Primary with upper primary		347	71.2	23.1	5.8	111		46	0	0	0	3	6		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,027	82.4	14.9	2.7	494		93	2	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only		134	85.8	9.0	5.2	153		15	0	1	0	2	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		543	79.4	20.6	0.0	340		56	2	0	0	1	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%											
Primary only		54	631	150	270	79	0	8	0	V grade	86.8	42.9			
Primary with upper primary		7	125	26	127	56	0	0	0	V boys	90.0	50.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		14	215	126	414	157	0	2	0	V girls	80.2	21.5			
Upper primary only		9	11	10	63	33	0	1	0	VII boys	86.7	29.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	73	48	216	92	1	12	0	VII girls					
Para-teachers		0	7	5	21	14	0	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.2	1210	221	971	0	9	9	0	13	14	7	11	31.3	32.7	
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	346	89	252	0	3	2	0	3	1	2	0	38.0	38.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	945	233	695	0	5	12	0	1	0	2	0	51.3	36.5	
Upper Primary only	6.4	128	55	72	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	66.1	55.6	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	455	201	245	0	6	3	0	0	1	6	3	59.9	61.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Marathi	Konkani	Urdu	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	6282	18705	1322	292	247	1.6	1.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	2865	2877	862	383	65	5.5	0.0	Uniform	10264	9784	308	326			
P+sec/hs	16070	3994	6659	0	0	3.1	0.0	Attendance	3706	3589	226	244			
U.P. only	2168	35	0	515	0	5.0	5.0	Stationery	244	638	146	181			
UP+sec	7940	682	1495	293	0	4.8	3.2		5640	5336	209	220			
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SOUTH GOA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	SOUTH GOA				State	GOA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		75		Number of villages		279		Number of schools		552							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		589		% 0 - 6 population		11.2		% Urban population		55.8		Sex ratio		972							
Sex ratio 0-6		937		Decadal growth rate		16.2		% SC population		1.1		% ST population		na							
Overall literacy		80.1		Female literacy		73.7															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		365		22		302		13		14,341		4,843		10,056							
Primary with upper primary		23		14		19		7		2,268		4,400		1,548							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		56		8		30		2,002		24,371		1,128							
Upper primary only		6		13		5		10		711		3,577		514							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		18		19		12		2,881		4,081		2,123							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		36.2					5.4					4.3									
% Single teacher schools		39.3					2.7					1.4									
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8					0.0					11.6									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.8					40.5					72.5									
% Schools with common toilets		37.0					67.6					66.7									
% Schools with girls toilets		19.9					70.3					87.0									
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.9					97.3					98.6									
% Schools with blackboard		81.4					73.0					88.4									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.8					34.0					7.6									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.8					0.1					0.0									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.6					5.4					4.3									
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0					0.0					0.0									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.8					30.1					10.2									
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary													
% SC enrolment		3.2		0.698		% OBC		Enrolment		7.1											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		47.5		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		48.1											
% ST enrolment		11.6		5.6		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.3											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.4		50.0		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.3											
Indicators		School category																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec															
% Girls		47.3					41.9					48.3									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21					23					35									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21					30					35									
% Schools with <= 50 students		77.3					18.9					11.6									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0									
% Female teachers		82.2					79.2					85.6									
% Schools established since 1995		5.4					0.0					2.9									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca								Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		926				50.9				42.7				6.5				303			
Primary with upper primary		224				64.3				35.3				0.4				116			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		758				82.7				15.3				2.0				329			
Upper primary only		183				92.3				7.7				0.0				93			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		349				62.5				30.1				7.4				217			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only		62		564		104		154		39		3		1		2					
Primary with upper primary		15		123		43		87		17		1		0		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		25		215		117		317		65		10		3		0					
Upper primary only		3		42		8		74		21		1		1		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		66		22		117		53		0		14		0					
Para-teachers		0		4		1		8		1		5		0		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.4	932	164	763	2	0	3	0	7	11	24	5	36.0	35.2							
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	288	60	226	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	41.7	48.2							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.1	763	107	645	0	3	8	0	0	2	3	0	43.6	41.5							
Upper Primary only	8.0	152	32	118	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	17.6	38.1							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.1	282	82	199	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	1	53.0	46.2							
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	English	Konkani	Marathi	Kannada	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary											
P. only	4998	2365	9142	1521	92	0.3	0.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P + UP	3843	2060	583	182	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	6677	6305	318	263									
P+sec/hs	13774	10397	833	188	0	2.9	0.0	Attendance	2462	2315	150	137									
U.P. only	2694	0	209	121	1264	5.3	0.0	Stationery	368	642	188	204									
UP+sec	5868	616	217	174	0	2.5	0.0		3422	3221	229	236									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																											
District	AHMADABAD				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7														
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		189		Number of villages		730		Number of schools		2201													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		5817		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		80.2		Sex ratio		892													
Sex ratio 0-6		836		Decadal growth rate		26.6		% SC population		10.7		% ST population		1.0													
Overall literacy		79.5		Female literacy		70.8																					
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		331		116		72		46		102,523		16,701		11,887													
Primary with upper primary		1,079		474		728		134		300,526		173,203		182,834													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14		112		9		48		1,743		40,626		1,451													
Upper primary only		54		8		2		4		16,244		884		748													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		9		2		6		678		2,075		471													
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06															
% Single classroom schools		0.2		2.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		94,502		105,209		114,102									
% Single teacher schools		2.0		0.7		0.0		0.0		7.7		II		84,338		93,391		100,800									
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.9		12.9		6.3		0.0		7.7		III		82,693		90,452		95,562									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.2		18.6		38.9		3.2		0.0		IV		80,900		86,742		92,658									
% Schools with common toilets		66.2		68.3		65.9		62.9		84.6		V		75,711		86,543		89,370									
% Schools with girls toilets		65.1		83.2		88.9		72.6		84.6		VI		67,073		79,044		85,004									
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.4		93.9		88.9		93.5		92.3		VII		60,045		71,300		77,707									
% Schools with blackboard		72.5		80.7		65.9		79.0		69.2		VIII						0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.0		63.4		4.1		94.8		24.6		Total Pr.		342,433		375,794		403,122									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3		0.2		0.0		0.0		2.8		Total U.P.		202,829		236,887		252,081									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.1		6.8		0.8		3.2		15.4		Transition rate		97.4		GER / NER											
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.5		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04		2004-05		2005-06							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		20.4		18.4		21.7		22.2		19.9		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		60.5		65.1		64.3							
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		48.6		52.1		63.4											
				GPI				0.87		NER(U.Prim)		22.8		25.0		30.1											
% SC enrolment		12.8		7.3		% OBC		Enrolment		48.8		23.7															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		47.0																							
% ST enrolment		2.6		1.2		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		47.0		42.9															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.7		43.9																							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls													
% Girls		49.9		45.0		41.7		51.6		58.1		II		6.0				II		46,990		222		193			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39		37		34		35		32		IV		5.3				III		44,371		257		252			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		44		47		43		41		51		V		5.7		0.2		94.2		V		40,925		368			
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.5		9.6		21.4		6.5		30.8		I - V		6.3				VI		38,214		339		285			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		4.5		0.3		95.2		VII		34,218		318			
% Female teachers		81.6		64.9		79.6		69.7		69.8		VII		3.4		#		#		VIII		0		0			
% Schools established since 1995		16.8		14.4		30.2		3.2		15.4		VIII		#		#		#		Total		300,933		2,098		1,718	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building							
Primary only		2,688		97.9		2.0		0.0		1,028		334		1		1		0		12							
Primary with upper primary		10,084		97.8		1.9		0.3		2,784		1,291		15		0		0		30							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		991		99.8		0.2		0.0		418		86		0		0		0		2							
Upper primary only		422		99.1		0.9		0.0		199		51		1		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		54		100.0		0.0		0.0		11		9		0		0		0		0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% >60%					
Primary only		245		1,858		360		324		93		4		2		145		V grade		90.2		46.1					
Primary with upper primary		799		6,233		2,134		2,450		713		6		57		531		V boys		90.3		50.5					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		74		347		96		540		135		3		7		52		V girls		92.9		52.8					
Upper primary only		17		315		74		44		24		0		0		16		VII boys		90.8		57.4					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		37		11		32		2		1		0		2		VII girls									
Para-teachers		1		2		3		1		2		0		0		0				% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female			
Primary only		6.8		3037		462		2475		94		2		4		0		59		347		15		55			
Primary with upper prim.		8.3		12927		4173		8393		357		1		3		0		636		995		260		334			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.0		1254		237		998		19		0		0		0		10		48		7		10			
Upper Primary only		7.9		491		134		342		14		1		0		0		13		41		5		12			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.6		86		26		60		0		0		0		0		2		7		1		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category		Gujarati		Hindi		Urdu		English		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Girls		Upper primary		Boys		Girls	
P. only		89093		8927		12058		2228		6204		55.0		53.7		Text books		107630		100586		42168		35072			
P + UP		408229		25602		12741		18029		2231		59.1		57.8		Uniform		42984		43177		20240		17218			
P+sec/hs		37220		657		0		4492		0		6.3		4.8		Attendance		62077		59009		27093		22702			
U.P. only		13056		1283		2052		0		0		77.4		75.8		Stationery		6932		7005		3270		2224			
UP+sec		2753		0		0		0		0		30.8		15.4													
# = not applicable																na = not available											
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	AMRELI				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		122		Number of villages		638		Number of schools		991		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1394		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		22.5		Sex ratio		987		
Sex ratio 0-6		892		Decadal growth rate		6.4		% SC population		8.3		% ST population		0.2		
Overall literacy		66.1		Female literacy		55.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		67	36	51	21	6,324	1,659	3,396	993	205	127					
Primary with upper primary		724	132	675	64	180,211	27,028	160,844	7,815	5,001	1,018					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		0	5	0	4	0	246	0	246	0	20					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	0	1	0	164	0	48	0	11					
No response in school category		24	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		16.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			36,859	35,001	35,197				
% Single teacher schools		11.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			33,105	32,095	32,974				
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.7	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			34,253	31,349	32,038				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.6	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			33,413	31,578	30,724				
% Schools with common toilets		49.5	57.0	0.0	60.0	66.7	V			29,977	30,963	30,540				
% Schools with girls toilets		34.0	47.5	0.0	100.0	0.0	VI			27,144	26,732	29,124				
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.9	81.7	0.0	100.0	100.0	VII			24,793	23,647	25,035				
% Schools with blackboard		85.4	96.3	0.0	60.0	100.0	VIII					0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.2	87.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.			137,630	130,023	130,933				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			81,914	81,342	84,699				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.5	9.2	0.0	20.0	66.7	Transition rate	90.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	105.2	100.4	87.1			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	83.3	80.2	84.8			
% SC enrolment		13.2	6.7	% OBC Enrolment		80.1	35.5	GPI	0.90	NER(U.Prim)	42.2	35.6	40.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3	46.7													
% ST enrolment		0.947	0.331	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		48.2	45.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.7	36.8					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category						I	14.9			I	16,689	210	119	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	9.7			II	15,737	184	115		
% Girls		46.8	47.3	0.0	35.4	45.7	III	9.7	0.6	89.8	III	15,284	176	148		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24	34	0	12	15	IV	8.2	1.9	90.0	IV	14,420	172	121		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	38	0	25	18	V	6.9	3.5	89.7	V	14,633	201	140		
% Schools with <= 50 students		56.3	7.8	0.0	60.0	66.7	I - V	10.0	1.1	88.9	VI	13,640	195	135		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	5.1	5.0	90.0	VII	11,586	180	123		
% Female teachers		60.5	54.8	0.0	30.0	27.3	VII	4.2	#	#	VIII	0	0	0		
% Schools established since 1995		42.7	13.2	0.0	60.0	66.7	VIII	#	#	#	Total	101,989	1,318	901		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	244	78.7	15.2	6.1	69	72	10	2	1	5	13					
Primary with upper primary	5,395	76.3	17.4	6.2	1,239	613	36	0	0	176	25					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only	10	70.0	30.0	0.0	6	3	0	0	0	0	2					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%												
Primary only		2	102	101	85	39	0	0	3	3	94.1	56.5				
Primary with upper primary		95	2,567	1,643	1,165	511	3	3	28	V boys	94.5	60.1				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	97.8	65.6				
Upper primary only		0	8	3	4	5	0	0	0	VII boys	98.3	68.6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	4	5	1	0	0	0	VII girls						
Para-teachers		0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.2	332	130	201	1	0	0	0	10	25	8	2	52.3	37.8		
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	6019	2720	3295	0	1	3	0	230	202	84	76	62.4	47.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	4.0	20	14	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.7	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Gujarati	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	7901	60	22			56.3	54.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	206315	924	0			80.7	76.1	Uniform	64989	60981	29177	25570				
P+sec/hs	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	37534	35388	16681	14002				
U.P. only	246	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	42417	38737	20028	17030				
UP+sec	164	0	0			0.0	0.0		991	2460	321	739				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	ANAND				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		126		Number of villages		362		Number of schools		1289							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1857		% 0 - 6 population		13.7		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		910							
Sex ratio 0-6														849							
Decadal growth rate		13.0		% SC population		5.3		% ST population		1.2		Overall literacy		74.5							
Female literacy														61.9							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		289		59		254		41		22,574		9,807		18,154							
Primary with upper primary		771		79		679		45		223,370		25,597		191,103							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		9		1		7		75		3,756		75							
Upper primary only		4		75		3		56		962		13,091		646							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		1		0		339		0							
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		9.2					0.5					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		11.5					0.6					0.0					6.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.9					5.3					0.0					10.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.3					16.7					50.0					17.7				
% Schools with common toilets		52.0					65.5					40.0					69.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		33.3					54.4					100.0					87.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.3					90.5					90.0					98.7				
% Schools with blackboard		94.5					96.1					90.0					96.2				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		69.7					89.7					2.0					6.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.4					0.2					0.0					4.7				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.0					8.4					10.0					11.4				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.8					0.1					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.1					3.2					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate															
						Prim. to U. Prim		87.4		GER / NER											
						Primary Level				GER (Primary)		2003-04		2004-05							
						Retention rate				NER (Primary)		79.6		79.1							
						GPI		0.84		GER(U.Prim)		49.8		51.6							
										NER(U.Prim)		37.2		38.0							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls							
% Girls		44.2					45.2					39.6					41.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32					37					30					44				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34					40					31					41				
% Schools with <= 50 students		33.0					1.3					10.0					8.9				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9					0.6					0.0					5.1				
% Female teachers		51.4					53.0					67.5					58.4				
% Schools established since 1995		27.0					4.7					30.0					21.5				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		942	80.0	15.9	4.0	274		252	66	0	0	11	19								
Primary with upper primary		6,290	80.4	16.0	3.6	1,915		688	85	0	0	66	11								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		123	87.8	12.2	0.0	65		9	0	0	0	0	1								
Upper primary only		341	97.1	2.9	0.0	124		73	3	0	0	0	3								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only		72	423	261	185	54	0	7	15	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary with upper primary		243	3,933	1,471	633	263	4	19	116	V boys	91.4	43.3									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	15	6	74	28	0	0	2	V girls	92.9	43.4									
Upper primary only		19	60	58	129	44	0	0	7	VII boys	96.3	47.3									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	VII girls	97.6	51.2									
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.9	1017	489	523	5	0	0	0	54	60	32	28	64.0	39.0						
Primary with upper prim.		7.9	6682	3141	3539	2	0	0	0	414	510	160	178	70.4	57.8						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.6	126	41	85	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	7.3	7.1						
Upper Primary only		4.0	317	127	185	5	0	0	0	8	10	4	1	0.8	6.5						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.0	7	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Gujarati	English	Urdu	Others	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
P. only		31430	697	201	53	0	81.6	81.6	Text books	91524		78341		33915							
P + UP		240509	5755	1129	877	445	90.8	90.7	Uniform	77704		66757		31921							
P+sec/hs		1911	1920	0	0	0	10.0	10.0	Attendance	67296		58768		31963							
U.P. only		14053	0	0	0	0	7.6	10.1	Stationery	3158		3115		713							
UP+sec		339	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BANAS KANTHA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	BANAS KANTHA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		201		Number of villages		1370		Number of schools		2377		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2504		% 0 - 6 population		18.7		% Urban population		11.0		Sex ratio		930		
Sex ratio 0-6		907		Decadal growth rate		26.3		% SC population		10.8		% ST population		8.2		
Overall literacy		51.0		Female literacy		34.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		1,050		26		1,035		17		86,332		3,035		84,074		
Primary with upper primary		1,145		97		1,113		67		361,029		27,237		343,476		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		8		10		6		2,863		2,305		2,863		
Upper primary only		0		34		0		28		0		4,964		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		5		0		4		0		656		0		
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		7.2		0.1		0.0		5.9		0.0		I		88,458		
% Single teacher schools		13.1		0.2		0.0		8.8		0.0		II		83,628		
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.1		8.9		5.3		8.8		20.0		III		80,696		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.2		0.6		21.1		0.0		0.0		IV		67,714		
% Schools with common toilets		29.3		62.8		57.9		73.5		80.0		V		59,233		
% Schools with girls toilets		20.6		53.4		68.4		79.4		40.0		VI		41,921		
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.4		89.3		89.5		94.1		80.0		VII		30,485		
% Schools with blackboard		92.5		98.3		89.5		97.1		100.0		VIII		3,280		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6		93.0		55.4		0.0		0.0		Total Pr.		320,496		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.8		0.1		0.0		5.6		0.0		Total U.P.		131,639		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.3		17.9		21.1		35.3		80.0		Transition rate		82.1		
% Enrolment in schools without building		6.4		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.7		1.7		4.5		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
												2003-04		2004-05		
												122.9		119.0		
												NER (Primary)		93.9		
												50.0		48.5		
												NER(U.Prim)		36.1		
												44.2				
SC/ST Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment													
				Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment	13.0	7.5	% OBC		75.8	38.3										
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.3	38.5	Enrolment													
% ST enrolment	12.4	4.5	% OBC girls to		44.9	33.7										
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.4	35.8	OBC Enrolment													
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	24.9	2.7	72.5	I	51,546	630	400		
% Girls		46.5	42.8	37.9	29.1	28.2	II	18.1			II	38,487	561	317		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33	40	32	36	31	III	18.5	1.8	79.6	III	32,944	569	334		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37	41	34	31	23	IV	15.0	2.9	82.1	IV	29,032	512	275		
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.9	1.3	5.3	26.5	20.0	V	17.2	6.4	76.4	V	24,448	506	273		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.3	0.0	8.8	0.0	I - V	19.3	2.6	78.1	VI	19,825	433	208		
% Female teachers		22.5	35.4	36.8	31.9	14.3	VI	13.7	5.2	81.0	VII	14,690	388	165		
% Schools established since 1995		39.7	9.0	47.4	50.0	60.0	VII	8.6	#	#	VIII	463	0	0		
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	210,972	3,599	1,972		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,402	87.0	11.1	1.9	181	875	43	3	5	23	125				
Primary with upper primary		9,407	90.3	7.8	1.8	779	1,160	34	0	0	36	12				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		152	85.5	9.9	4.6	27	18	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary only		161	95.0	3.1	1.9	36	33	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		29	89.7	10.3	0.0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		174	1,224	727	332	217	1	2	7	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		541	4,940	2,476	1,119	597	2	4	57	V boys	83.1	46.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	42	33	57	29	0	2	0	V girls	85.4	46.3				
Upper primary only		5	30	16	55	32	0	0	0	VII boys	91.7	53.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	2	9	6	0	0	0	VII girls	93.3	56.9				
Para-teachers		0	6	7	6	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.5	2687	2073	605	6	3	0	0	370	108	291	57	70.6	61.3		
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	9752	6251	3448	37	14	2	0	1353	530	596	260	67.4	60.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	163	103	60	0	0	0	0	12	5	9	5	35.9	33.3		
Upper Primary only	4.1	138	94	44	0	0	0	0	13	6	6	3	4.3	6.8		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	21	18	3	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	88998	232	137	0		76.9	77.2	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	386282	1482	218	304		89.0	88.3	Uniform	181477	147001	58098	34368				
P+sec/hs	4694	474	0	0		47.4	47.4	Attendance	113512	88235	36050	19791				
U.P. only	4964	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	121102	106062	48839	47912				
UP+sec	656	0	0	0		0.0	0.0		3045	10094	1053	2535				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	BHARUCH					State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		106		Number of villages		667		Number of schools		1019		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1371		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		25.7		Sex ratio		921		
Sex ratio 0-6		918														
Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC population		4.5		% ST population		32.4		Overall literacy		74.4		
Female literacy		65.1														
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		238		16		209		14		19,228		1,803		14,533		
Primary with upper primary		625		88		574		56		123,668		19,724		108,613		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		21		10		15		1,369		7,681		1,164		
Upper primary only		6		3		3		2		1,078		671		624		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		6		0		4		0		929		0		
No response in school category		5		0		2		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		8.7					1.4					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		7.9					1.7					3.1				
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.8					6.6					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.4					20.6					40.6				
% Schools with common toilets		60.2					63.7					65.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		34.3					52.9					81.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.5					74.5					87.5				
% Schools with blackboard		88.2					90.5					90.6				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.4					86.2					15.1				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.1					0.6					2.3				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.2					8.1					12.5				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0					0.1					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.0					5.5					8.8				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment												
				Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		5.7		3.4		% OBC		Enrolment		25.7		13.4				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7		49.2		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		47.8		45.2				
% ST enrolment		53.1		23.4		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		47.8		45.2				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1		45.8		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		47.8		45.2				
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	9.7	13.3	77.0	II	12,519	115	83		
% Girls		48.7					47.5					44.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30					37					40				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31					36					32				
% Schools with <= 50 students		48.8					9.3					3.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8					2.7					12.5				
% Female teachers		41.9					51.6					62.4				
% Schools established since 1995		13.4					6.5					37.5				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		688		78.7		19.4		1.9		186		226		5		
Primary with upper primary		3,943		80.6		15.8		3.6		753		619		16		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		279		89.9		8.3		1.8		51		29		1		
Upper primary only		35		77.1		22.9		0.0		3		8		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		26		100.0		0.0		0.0		14		6		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		40		309		92		86		41		0		13		
Primary with upper primary		222		1,946		439		400		194		0		12		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		20		15		81		31		0		1		
Upper primary only		3		17		2		7		5		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		10		2		15		4		0		0		
Para-teachers		4		16		13		22		17		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.8		712		364		290		45		5		8		
Primary with upper prim.		5.4		3884		1627		1960		226		25		46		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.2		229		56		138		23		7		5		
Upper Primary only		3.9		35		18		16		0		1		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.5		33		21		10		2		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				3.2		51.5		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
Category		Gujarati	Others	English	Hindi									Upper primary		
P. only		20214		730		77		0		81.1		80.7		Boys		
P + UP		137053		5446		620		0		77.1		76.4		Text books		
P+sec/hs		7675		1375		0		0		31.3		34.4		Uniform		
U.P. only		1576		173		0		0		44.4		33.3		Attendance		
UP+sec		794		0		0		135		0.0		0.0		Stationery		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																																												
District	DOHAD				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																															
Data reported from																																												
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		97		Number of villages		719		Number of schools		1602																														
Basic Data, 2001																																												
Total population (in 000's)		1636		% 0 - 6 population		20.4		% Urban population		9.6		Sex ratio		985																														
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		28.4		% SC population		2.0		% ST population		72.3																														
Overall literacy		45.2		Female literacy		31.3																																						
Key data: Elementary Education																																												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																		
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																															
Primary only		867		14		865		14		105,559		2,672		105,312																														
Primary with upper primary		681		22		677		22		191,887		3,078		190,637																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		1		9		1		2,484		120		2,484																														
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		231		0		231																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		1		1		1		77		165		77																														
No response in school category		4		0		0		0		0		0		0																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																																
% Single classroom schools		14.1					3.1					0.0					50.0																											
% Single teacher schools		4.2					0.3					10.0					0.0																											
% Schools with SCR > 60		25.4					24.8					40.0					50.0																											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.6					5.3					0.0					0.0																											
% Schools with common toilets		36.8					60.6					60.0					50.0																											
% Schools with girls toilets		24.3					54.8					50.0					0.0																											
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.6					83.4					100.0					50.0																											
% Schools with blackboard		90.5					94.5					90.0					100.0																											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.5					98.4					95.4					100.0																											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.9					0.1					3.0					0.0																											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.8					12.7					20.0					50.0																											
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.5					0.2					0.0					0.0																											
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.2					4.8					16.3					0.0																											
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate																																						
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	80.3					GER / NER																																
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2003-04		2004-05																														
								Retention rate		NER (Primary)		81.2		93.7																														
								GPI		0.96		NER(U.Prim)		25.6																														
												2005-06		119.2																														
												100.0		100.0																														
												32.9		42.0																														
												38.8		38.8																														
Indicators		School category					Flow rates																																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability																														
% Girls		49.0					46.8					45.7					48.1																											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40					40					45					33																											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49					48					58					231																											
% Schools with <= 50 students		12.5					1.7					10.0					0.0																											
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5					0.3					0.0					0.0																											
% Female teachers		38.9					41.7					41.4					14.3																											
% Schools established since 1995		36.0					9.4					10.0					0.0																											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																				
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																															
Primary only		2,220	66.9	29.0	4.1	438		731	12	4	1	46	85																															
Primary with upper primary		4,074	67.3	26.5	6.2	767		600	12	3	0	80	8																															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		45	42.2	48.9	8.9	1		8	2	0	0	0	0																															
Upper primary only		1	100.0	0.0	0.0	5		1	0	0	0	0	1																															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3	100.0	0.0	0.0	2		1	1	0	0	0	0																															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)																																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																
Primary only		131	1,103	698	208	91	0	4	479	V boys	89.3	60.4																																
Primary with upper primary		214	1,994	1,042	298	81	1	3	1,254	V girls	89.9	63.5																																
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	19	9	7	4	0	0	19	VII boys	93.3	66.2																																
Upper primary only		0	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	VII girls	95.1	69.7																																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																		
Para-teachers		3	13	18	4	1	0	0	0																																			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																													
Primary only		3.1	2737	1631	1049	34	7	16	0	169	108	851	467	71.8	63.6																													
Primary with upper prim.		7.0	4914	2768	2045	74	21	5	1	282	178	1423	984	64.5	58.6																													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.8	58	23	24	11	0	0	0	0	1	6	8	69.6	41.7																													
Upper Primary only		3.5	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	1	0.0	0.0																													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		2.5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0																													
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																			
					8.0	56.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																
Category		Gujarati	Others	English							Boys		Girls																															
P. only		105701	1303	118							88.5		87.9																															
P + UP		189070	3096	164							88.2		87.9																															
P+sec/hs		2604	0	0							70.0		70.0																															
U.P. only		231	0	0							100.0		100.0																															
UP+sec		242	0	0							50.0		50.0																															
# = not applicable															na = not available															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - GANDHINAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	GANDHINAGAR				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		57		Number of villages		489		Number of schools		891	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1334		% 0 - 6 population		13.9		% Urban population		35.0		Sex ratio		912	
Sex ratio 0-6															
Decadal growth rate		23.9		% SC population		8.7		% ST population		1.3		Overall literacy		76.6	
Female literacy															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		134	25	119	16	10,121	3,328	7,711	1,717	356	131				
Primary with upper primary		525	137	459	89	137,278	36,994	115,408	23,092	3,842	1,201				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	43	4	29	1,097	11,700	607	6,174	34	378				
Upper primary only		2	14	1	13	308	1,385	0	1,220	10	50				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	0	5	0	835	0	835	0	18				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		3.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			33,494	32,695	32,918			
% Single teacher schools		14.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			28,576	31,227	30,459			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.5	3.9	8.2	0.0	0.0	III			27,625	30,111	30,552			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.6	35.2	61.2	6.3	20.0	IV			27,861	28,426	28,819			
% Schools with common toilets		57.9	69.6	81.6	75.0	80.0	V			26,181	28,810	27,873			
% Schools with girls toilets		58.5	82.6	87.8	93.8	80.0	VI			23,661	26,166	27,407			
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.8	96.2	98.0	93.8	100.0	VII			21,916	23,771	25,018			
% Schools with blackboard		89.3	95.5	91.8	75.0	100.0	VIII					0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.3	78.8	8.6	18.2	0.0	Total Pr.			117,556	122,459	122,748			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			71,758	78,747	80,298			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.1	3.2	2.0	25.0	40.0	Transition rate	92.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		5.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	91.1	93.6			
							Retention rate			NER (Primary)	71.3	74.8			
							GPI	0.80		GER(U.Prim)	48.3	51.7			
										NER(U.Prim)	37.0	38.1			
												43.2			
SC/ST Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment												
				Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment	10.4	6.5	% OBC												
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.9	44.1	Enrolment			81.2	39.6								
% ST enrolment	3.8	1.7	% OBC girls to			45.5	41.5								
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.2	41.2	OBC Enrolment												
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	10.4	3.0	86.6	I	14,542	194	100	
% Girls		47.6	43.8	35.3	43.1	29.8	II	6.9	1.3	91.8	II	13,496	168	103	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	35	31	28	46	III	6.3	2.9	90.8	III	13,679	202	115	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30	36	34	33	42	IV	5.2	2.7	92.0	IV	12,875	179	112	
% Schools with <= 50 students		53.5	7.4	14.3	31.3	0.0	V	6.0	3.1	91.0	V	11,857	176	97	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	7.1	2.6	90.3	VI	11,575	199	122	
% Female teachers		66.9	71.4	70.9	55.0	44.4	VI	4.6	3.1	92.3	VII	10,150	168	97	
% Schools established since 1995		49.7	13.1	46.9	25.0	20.0	VII	3.7	#	#	VIII	0	0	0	
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	88,174	1,286	746	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	451	79.2	18.8	2.0	138		118	11	3	0	4	23			
Primary with upper primary	4,794	78.2	16.4	5.4	1,096		451	81	7	0	96	27			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	380	98.9	0.8	0.3	133		43	1	0	0	1	4			
Upper primary only	51	82.4	3.9	13.7	39		12	0	0	0	0	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	20	100.0	0.0	0.0	5		5	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only	35	217	121	76	25	0	2	11	V boys	93.7	48.0				
Primary with upper primary	482	2,189	1,126	846	300	0	15	83	V girls	94.9	50.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	28	29	49	201	94	2	2	7	VII boys	96.6	55.4				
Upper primary only	2	21	6	23	8	0	0	0	VII girls	97.9	58.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	2	4	6	0	0	0							
Para-teachers	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.1	487	153	326	8	0	0	0	7	60	16	19	62.7	50.3	
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	5043	1374	3599	68	2	0	0	151	512	106	194	64.7	57.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	412	117	292	3	0	0	0	11	24	1	14	1.7	2.1	
Upper Primary only	3.8	60	27	33	0	0	0	0	1	8	4	4	7.4	18.2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.6	18	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Hindi		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	13238	127	37	0		69.8	62.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	167829	4406	1471	403		74.5	75.4	Uniform	53943	48185	20151	15877			
P+sec/hs	10712	702	584	799		4.1	4.1	Attendance	39745	35545	16553	13337			
U.P. only	1693	0	0	0		18.8	6.3	Stationery	56275	59643	39897	27063			
UP+sec	566	0	0	0		20.0	0.0		1168	1026	381	283			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	JAMNAGAR				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		138		Number of villages		709		Number of schools		1416	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1904		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		43.9		Sex ratio		941	
Sex ratio 0-6		898		Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC population		8.1		% ST population		0.5	
Overall literacy		66.5		Female literacy		56.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		216	29	199	16	10,943	2,512	9,290	1,292	377	163				
Primary with upper primary		1,053	102	948	45	179,229	26,742	151,630	8,408	5,107	816				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	10	2	4	365	1,312	365	319	11	72				
Upper primary only		2	0	2	0	106	0	106	0	4	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	0	1	0	121	0	121	0	13				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		27.3	6.8	0.0	50.0	0.0	I		42,240	39,801	37,358	38,941			
% Single teacher schools		23.7	5.4	0.0	50.0	0.0	II		34,917	37,559	34,418	34,427			
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.8	11.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	III		35,759	35,566	35,032	33,507			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.0	16.5	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV		32,613	33,723	31,255	32,085			
% Schools with common toilets		29.8	62.6	83.3	50.0	50.0	V		29,302	31,644	30,225	29,909			
% Schools with girls toilets		26.5	50.6	83.3	50.0	100.0	VI		27,350	27,815	27,481	27,360			
% Schools with drinking water facility		46.1	74.0	91.7	50.0	100.0	VII		24,285	25,974	23,756	25,101			
% Schools with blackboard		79.6	95.0	83.3	100.0	50.0	VIII		39			0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.3	87.0	21.8	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.		145,529	146,649	138,063	138,960			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.3	1.6	0.0	19.8	0.0	Total U.P.		80,937	85,433	81,462	82,370			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.9	23.4	8.3	0.0	50.0	Transition rate	88.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.4	0.4	0.0	80.2	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		8.8	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	79.4	73.3	67.7			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	70.6	NER (Primary)	8.5	58.8	66.0		
								GPI	0.91	GER(U.Prim)	40.2	37.3	65.3		
% SC enrolment		11.8	6.4	% OBC			Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	46.9	Enrolment	81.1	39.2	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST enrolment		1.1	0.535	% OBC girls to	47.5	44.6									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.6	42.9	OBC Enrolment			I	12.0	3.7	84.3	I	18,708	209	121	
Indicators		School category					II	8.6	3.4	88.0	II	16,163	178	119	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	9.2	5.7	85.1	III	15,938	190	132	
% Girls		45.4	47.3	34.9	89.6	9.9	IV	7.2	4.8	88.0	IV	15,352	173	105	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	35	20	27	9	V	8.0	6.9	85.2	V	13,982	159	118	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	39	22	106	40	I - V	9.1	4.8	86.1	VI	12,704	156	98	
% Schools with <= 50 students		69.0	17.0	25.0	50.0	50.0	VI	5.9	7.2	86.9	VII	11,313	143	99	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	5.1	#	#	VIII	0	0	0	
% Female teachers		41.9	47.8	68.7	50.0	53.8	VIII	#	#	#	Total	104,160	1,208	792	
% Schools established since 1995		67.8	14.5	50.0	100.0	50.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	402	86.8	11.9	1.2	147	191	6	1	0	4	43				
Primary with upper primary	5,331	85.0	13.2	1.8	1,581	921	26	0	0	166	39				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	76	90.8	9.2	0.0	19	10	0	0	0	0	2				
Upper primary only	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		33	111	96	156	91	0	2	39	V boys	93.1	73.7			
Primary with upper primary		391	1,995	1,180	1,225	684	3	48	237	V girls	94.5	77.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	21	10	39	9	0	1	0	VII boys	95.0	75.7			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	VII girls	97.3	80.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	0	7	4	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		2	44	45	56	28	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.2	540	293	224	11	10	2	0	38	8	16	9	58.7	25.2	
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	5923	3028	2728	7	55	105	0	279	192	164	80	64.8	49.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	83	25	55	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	5	15.4	8.8	
Upper Primary only	2.0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	13	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Hindi	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	11911	295	250	0	69.0	64.9			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	189930	4462	2083	263	81.9	82.7		Text books	62170	61756	210	197			
P+sec/hs	1386	81	0	0	8.3	16.7		Uniform	34435	33183	87	98			
U.P. only	106	0	0	0	50.0	50.0		Attendance	37949	36161	102	77			
UP+sec	121	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		Stationery	1209	1458	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JUNAGADH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																															
District	JUNAGADH					State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																	
Data reported from																															
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		164		Number of villages		880		Number of schools		2117																	
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)		2448		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		29.1		Sex ratio		955																	
Sex ratio 0-6		903		Decadal growth rate		17.1		% SC population		9.6		% ST population		0.8																	
Overall literacy		67.8		Female literacy		56.4																									
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		194		144		178		92		9,858		6,911		7,908																	
Primary with upper primary		1,103		537		1,002		256		278,015		107,942		241,128																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		1		0		1		0		222		0																	
Upper primary only		0		16		0		13		0		1,491		0																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
No response in school category		122		0		1		0		0		0		0																	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																			
% Single classroom schools		10.4		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		72,573		61,313		63,005		66,805											
% Single teacher schools		13.6		0.8		0.0		12.5		0.0		II		66,017		58,766		60,920		60,731											
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.4		15.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		70,231		57,253		60,432		59,252											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.2		19.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		62,284		57,821		57,911		58,160											
% Schools with common toilets		46.4		67.4		100.0		87.5		0.0		V		59,094		51,628		58,110		56,585											
% Schools with girls toilets		37.6		66.8		100.0		56.3		0.0		VI		54,535		47,877		51,140		54,966											
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.1		89.5		100.0		100.0		0.0		VII		49,659		44,264		47,447		47,940											
% Schools with blackboard		81.1		94.0		100.0		93.8		0.0		VIII		22						0											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		58.8		72.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total Pr.		271,105		235,153		242,268		244,948											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.8		0.2		0.0		4.1		0.0		Total U.P.		163,288		143,769		156,697		159,491											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.0		9.3		0.0		31.3		0.0		Transition rate		92.8		GER / NER															
% Enrolment in schools without building		5.1		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04		2004-05		2005-06											
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.7		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		100.4		103.4		92.8											
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		76.3		NER (Primary)		83.0		84.7											
% SC enrolment		12.9		6.9		% OBC		Enrolment		86.8		GPI		0.91		NER(U.Prim)		39.9		40.2											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1		46.6		Enrolment				43.6		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability											
% ST enrolment		1.0		0.587		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		48.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		47.8		OBC Enrolment				46.0		I		3.0		6.0		91.0		I											
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		5.6		3.0		91.5		II											
% Girls		45.3		47.3		5.9		33.0		0.0		III		5.8		2.6		91.6		III											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18		34		22		25		0		IV		4.8		2.3		92.8		IV											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21		40		32		23		0		V		4.9		3.6		91.5		V											
% Schools with <= 50 students		63.3		9.8		0.0		31.3		0.0		I - V		4.8		3.5		91.7		VI											
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		3.5		5.3		91.2		VII											
% Female teachers		51.5		54.4		40.0		31.7		0.0		VII		2.8		#		#		VIII											
% Schools established since 1995		70.4		23.7		100.0		75.0		0.0		VIII		#		#		#		Total											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type											
Primary only		806		88.5		9.1		2.5		174		250		11		3		0		9											
Primary with upper primary		9,598		85.0		10.7		4.3		2,090		1,320		31		1		0		200											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		7		100.0		0.0		0.0		1		1		0		0		0		0											
Upper primary only		64		100.0		0.0		0.0		60		15		0		0		0		1											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)													
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls															
Primary only		21		245		224		333		81		0		0		5		V grade		94.9											
Primary with upper primary		352		4,564		2,511		2,989		944		2		51		50		V boys		95.9											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		4		6		0		0		0		0		V girls		97.2											
Upper primary only		0		4		19		22		14		1		0		0		VII boys		97.8											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VII girls													
Para-teachers		0		2		0		3		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male											
Primary only		2.7		912		439		470		0		3		0		47		38		37											
Primary with upper prim.		7.0		11465		5215		6234		14		2		0		482		326		245											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.0		10		6		4		0		0		0		0		1		1											
Upper Primary only		3.8		60		41		19		0		0		0		2		5		0											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category		Gujarati		English		Others		Sindhi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys											
P. only		16132		611		26		0		52.7		48.5		Text books		98607		98999		39462											
P + UP		378314		6405		611		11		66.7		66.0		Uniform		60841		68278		24251											
P+sec/hs		222		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		79611		81416		34543											
U.P. only		1491		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		6205		6058		2558											
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				6205		6058		2558											
# = not applicable																na = not available															
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	KACHCHH				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		189		Number of villages		971		Number of schools		1618		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1583		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		30.0		Sex ratio		942		
Sex ratio 0-6		922														
Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		11.7		% ST population		8.2		Overall literacy		59.8		
Female literacy		48.6														
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		239		16		207		8		16,710		1,232		11,890		
Primary with upper primary		1,306		46		1,187		14		213,925		15,553		173,631		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		6		1		3		458		1,995		458		
Upper primary only		0		1		0		0		0		294		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		0		2		0		180		0		
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		11.4					3.2					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		20.4					9.4					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.8					8.1					14.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		55.7					64.4					100.0				
% Schools with common toilets		45.1					60.1					85.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		26.7					44.8					57.1				
% Schools with drinking water facility		54.1					72.3					85.7				
% Schools with blackboard		85.1					95.3					85.7				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.1					93.2					18.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.6					3.1					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.3					33.7					14.3				
% Enrolment in schools without building		5.3					0.7					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.6					3.7					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Enrolment*										
				Primary	U. Primary	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% SC enrolment		17.9		10.0		% OBC		54.6		23.2						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3		40.5		Enrolment										
% ST enrolment		3.0		1.4		% OBC girls to		46.6		40.6						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.8		42.2		OBC Enrolment										
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Girls		48.2					45.6					52.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33					38					34				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34					38					46				
% Schools with <= 50 students		56.5					21.2					14.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8					0.8					0.0				
% Female teachers		37.3					40.4					58.3				
% Schools established since 1995		32.9					11.4					71.4				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		529		90.0		7.6		2.5		280		189		9		
Primary with upper primary		6,032		90.2		8.9		1.0		2,938		1,176		22		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		53		100.0		0.0		0.0		22		6		0		
Upper primary only		10		100.0		0.0		0.0		12		1		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		8		100.0		0.0		0.0		8		2		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Primary only		24		162		91		101		100		1		4		
Primary with upper primary		216		2,501		916		1,199		839		12		64		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		14		3		30		15		0		1		
Upper primary only		0		1		3		2		2		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		0		2		1		0		0		
Para-teachers		10		56		19		26		28		0		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.1		541		312		188		16		11		14		
Primary with upper prim.		4.5		6116		3502		2420		76		69		49		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.3		72		25		42		5		0		0		
Upper Primary only		8.0		8		5		3		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.0		6		1		5		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Gujarati		English		Hindi		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		17599		236		0		62		70.6		71.4		Text books		
P + UP		223081		3024		2237		1136		89.2		88.2		Uniform		
P+sec/hs		907		1546		0		0		14.3		14.3		Attendance		
U.P. only		294		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		
UP+sec		180		0		0		0		0.0		50.0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	KHEDA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		162		Number of villages		661		Number of schools		1898		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2024		% 0 - 6 population		14.6		% Urban population		20.1		Sex ratio		923		
Sex ratio 0-6		876		Decadal growth rate		13.2		% SC population		5.2		% ST population		1.6		
Overall literacy		72.0		Female literacy		56.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		742	49	688	32	50,363	6,048	43,551	3,350	1,866	228					
Primary with upper primary		966	82	894	37	241,882	27,367	219,612	9,496	7,099	717					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	13	2	10	345	3,945	345	2,545	13	104					
Upper primary only		6	22	1	16	922	3,557	0	2,143	32	109					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	13	0	13	0	1,207	0	1,207	0	44					
No response in school category		3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		13.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			59,275	55,484	56,331				
% Single teacher schools		4.2	0.2	6.7	0.0	0.0	II			50,329	49,663	53,661				
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.8	3.3	0.0	7.1	7.7	III			49,113	47,634	50,966				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.4	15.0	46.7	7.1	7.7	IV			44,831	43,857	48,342				
% Schools with common toilets		39.7	65.2	86.7	64.3	76.9	V			42,577	42,675	45,722				
% Schools with girls toilets		18.7	46.5	93.3	82.1	76.9	VI			36,078	36,958	43,071				
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.4	85.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII			31,645	31,404	37,543				
% Schools with blackboard		95.3	96.2	100.0	85.7	92.3	VIII					0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.3	89.8	8.0	20.6	0.0	Total Pr.			203,548	196,638	209,300				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.1	0.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			110,300	111,037	126,336				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.2	14.7	0.0	17.9	30.8	Transition rate	98.1	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.8	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.9	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	105.0	100.7	95.9			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	79.8	77.7	90.6			
				% SC enrolment	% OBC			Enrolment	88.4	42.2	GPI	0.87	NER(U.Prim)	35.4	35.7	45.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1	45.7													
% ST enrolment		3.3	1.6	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		46.7	41.0									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.4	35.6													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		46.0	45.0	37.2	38.8	29.3	I	13.1			I	26,439	363	284		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	34	37	32	27	II	8.3			II	24,950	397	270		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	38	32	39	34	III	7.3			III	23,574	369	250		
% Schools with <= 50 students		49.9	2.6	6.7	21.4	23.1	IV	5.4			IV	22,118	392	244		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.5	0.0	3.6	0.0	V	6.3			V	20,367	430	281		
% Female teachers		41.6	45.5	68.4	53.2	34.1	I - V	8.3			VI	18,319	435	228		
% Schools established since 1995		15.8	4.9	26.7	25.0	23.1	VI	5.1			VII	15,077	368	185		
							VII	4.4	#	#	VIII	0	0	0		
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	150,844	2,754	1,742		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,836	81.8	16.1	2.2	425		616	108	0	1	30	36			
Primary with upper primary		7,009	82.9	14.2	2.9	1,732		808	101	0	0	119	20			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		136	94.9	5.1	0.0	67		13	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only		114	98.2	1.8	0.0	69		22	0	0	0	0	6			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		35	97.1	2.9	0.0	29		12	0	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		157	1,015	587	216	68	1	7	33	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		420	4,106	2,097	811	232	4	17	95	V boys	92.6	52.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	13	23	50	18	0	1	0	V girls	91.5	53.5				
Upper primary only		17	32	32	31	17	0	2	10	VII boys	96.4	55.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	6	9	13	5	0	0	1	VII girls	92.5	58.2				
Para-teachers		0	7	16	23	6	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.6	2094	1213	864	7	2	8	0	126	108	70	53	79.8	66.5		
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	7816	4204	3543	35	17	17	0	462	386	204	194	73.7	70.3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.8	117	33	73	0	4	7	0	2	3	1	1	10.8	1.3		
Upper Primary only	5.0	141	56	75	10	0	0	0	3	4	7	4	8.9	29.3		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.4	44	29	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	6.9	13.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	54761	592	766	172		0	90.4	90.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	262869	3599	1806	536		0	89.8	89.4	Text books	107951	92681	40409	30737			
P+sec/hs	3893	152	0	0		245	13.3	13.3	Uniform	80067	72245	36210	30891			
U.P. only	4039	0	440	0		0	17.9	28.6	Attendance	82234	67859	44943	36462			
UP+sec	1207	0	0	0		0	7.7	7.7	Stationery	3657	3482	1702	1388			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Gujarat

144

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - NARMADA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	NARMADA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		70		Number of villages		645		Number of schools		754	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		514		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		10.1		Sex ratio		949	
Decadal growth rate		14.4		% SC population		2.0		% ST population		78.1		Overall literacy		59.9	
Female literacy														46.6	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		288	8	286	5	15,837	876	15,717	712	579	39				
Primary with upper primary		407	43	394	38	62,544	7,964	59,913	6,167	1,851	229				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	6	0	4	0	1,243	0	864	0	35				
Upper primary only		1	1	1	1	73	56	73	56	5	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		11.5	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			15,036	13,265	14,953			
% Single teacher schools		12.8	1.1	0.0	50.0	0.0	II			13,597	13,553	12,984			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.7	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			13,747	13,140	13,742			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.4	3.1	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV			12,948	12,617	12,964			
% Schools with common toilets		48.6	68.9	100.0	50.0	0.0	V			11,083	12,164	12,510			
% Schools with girls toilets		23.0	48.4	100.0	100.0	0.0	VI			9,911	10,121	11,802			
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.6	94.9	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII			8,792	9,077	9,638			
% Schools with blackboard		98.3	98.7	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII					0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.8	88.7	0.0	56.6	0.0	Total Pr.			55,328	52,575	54,643			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.3	0.7	0.0	43.4	0.0	Total U.P.			29,786	31,362	33,950			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.8	19.6	16.7	50.0	0.0	Transition rate	94.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	111.2	106.9			
							Retention rate			NER (Primary)	88.5	87.7			
							GPI	0.95		GER(U.Prim)	52.4	53.0			
										NER(U.Prim)	40.7	42.0			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Flow rates					Enrolment of children		
% SC enrolment		1.8	1.3	% OBC				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	48.3	Enrolment		7.5	4.5						Boys	Girls	
% ST enrolment		106.5	52.7	% OBC girls to		46.4	45.3								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0	46.6	OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	5.4	0.1	94.5	I	7,245	65	51	
% Girls		50.7	47.5	47.6	45.7	0.0	II <td>3.3</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>96.2</td> <td>II<td>6,247</td><td>79</td><td>55</td></td>	3.3	0.5	96.2	II <td>6,247</td> <td>79</td> <td>55</td>	6,247	79	55	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	34	36	22	0	III <td>5.4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>III<td>6,552</td><td>75</td><td>66</td></td>	5.4			III <td>6,552</td> <td>75</td> <td>66</td>	6,552	75	66	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	35	31	18	0	IV <td>4.1</td> <td>1.9</td> <td>94.0</td> <td>IV<td>6,585</td><td>72</td><td>64</td></td>	4.1	1.9	94.0	IV <td>6,585</td> <td>72</td> <td>64</td>	6,585	72	64	
% Schools with <= 50 students		53.7	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	V <td>5.4</td> <td>0.8</td> <td>93.8</td> <td>V<td>6,003</td><td>59</td><td>44</td></td>	5.4	0.8	93.8	V <td>6,003</td> <td>59</td> <td>44</td>	6,003	59	44	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V <td>4.7</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>94.7</td> <td>VI<td>5,513</td><td>67</td><td>44</td></td>	4.7	0.6	94.7	VI <td>5,513</td> <td>67</td> <td>44</td>	5,513	67	44	
% Female teachers		34.8	38.8	77.1	0.0	0.0	VI <td>3.9</td> <td>3.6</td> <td>92.5</td> <td>VII<td>4,472</td><td>53</td><td>19</td></td>	3.9	3.6	92.5	VII <td>4,472</td> <td>53</td> <td>19</td>	4,472	53	19	
% Schools established since 1995		11.8	7.6	0.0	50.0	0.0	VII <td>3.0</td> <td>#</td> <td>#</td> <td>VIII<td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></td>	3.0	#	#	VIII <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>	0	0	0	
							VIII <td>#</td> <td>#</td> <td>#</td> <td>Total</td> <td>42,617</td> <td>470</td> <td>343</td>	#	#	#	Total	42,617	470	343	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		609	71.9	23.0	5.1	76	254	28	2	0	5	7			
Primary with upper primary		2,023	76.4	17.4	6.1	485	363	38	3	0	45	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		40	77.5	22.5	0.0	19	4	2	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		15	278	71	155	86	1	3	9	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		70	1,006	299	471	204	0	1	8	V boys	95.8	53.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	6	18	10	0	0	0	V girls	96.6	52.8			
Upper primary only		0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	VII boys	97.9	62.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	98.5	63.3			
Para-teachers		0	1	3	13	4	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.1	618	403	215	0	0	0	0	38	21	240	92	89.1	79.5	
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	2080	1264	795	0	10	11	0	126	93	653	347	86.0	81.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	35	8	27	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	4	12.5	7.4	
Upper Primary only	3.0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Gujarati	English	Sanskrit	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	16582	58	40	33		93.6	91.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	70508	0	0	0		84.4	82.7	Text books	29219	27411	10663	9384			
P+sec/hs	1035	208	0	0		0.0	0.0	Uniform	22296	21524	8451	7349			
U.P. only	129	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	24924	23960	10192	9184			
UP+sec	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	2449	2170	927	885			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																																						
District	NAVSARI				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																									
Data reported from																																						
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		82		Number of villages		405		Number of schools		851																								
Basic Data, 2001																																						
Total population (in 000's)		1229		% 0 - 6 population		12.1		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		955																								
Sex ratio 0-6		915		Decadal growth rate		13.2		% SC population		3.2		% ST population		48.1																								
Overall literacy		75.8		Female literacy		68.6																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																						
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																												
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																											
Primary only		263		11		258		4		15,518		2,621		14,901																								
Primary with upper primary		497		58		455		32		118,671		25,622		99,783																								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		3		2		3		244		1,247		244																								
Upper primary only		2		7		2		6		77		1,376		77																								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		1		0		46		0																								
No response in school category		1		6		1		4		0		0		0																								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																										
% Single classroom schools		4.0		0.0		0.0		11.1		0.0		I		24,906		23,465		26,652																				
% Single teacher schools		13.9		0.7		0.0		11.1		0.0		II		21,482		20,975		24,502																				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.5		2.9		0.0		22.2		0.0		III		22,435		21,157		24,387																				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.3		10.5		60.0		11.1		0.0		IV		21,046		20,911		23,570																				
% Schools with common toilets		66.4		67.7		40.0		66.7		100.0		V		20,333		20,329		23,480																				
% Schools with girls toilets		44.2		74.8		80.0		77.8		100.0		VI		19,186		18,769		22,302																				
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.9		97.3		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		17,126		16,878		20,529																				
% Schools with blackboard		99.3		99.3		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII						0																				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.6		82.2		16.4		5.3		0.0		Total Pr.		89,869		86,508		99,111																				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.8		0.3		0.0		3.4		0.0		Total U.P		56,645		55,976		66,311																				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.2		0.7		0.0		11.1		0.0		Transition rate		100.0		GER / NER																						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04		2004-05		2005-06																		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.3		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		77.4		74.0		74.8																
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate				NER (Primary)		63.7		58.7		73.6																
% SC enrolment		4.4		2.4		% OBC		Enrolment		29.3		GPI		0.92		GER(U.Prim)		42.6		41.3		81.4																
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7		43.7		Enrolment				17.7		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		With disability																
% ST enrolment		69.6		33.5		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		47.2		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		49.2		OBC Enrolment				47.9		I		11.7						I		12,739		124		83												
Indicators		School category					I <td colspan="2">11.7</td> <th colspan="2">II<td colspan="2">6.4</td><th colspan="2">III<td colspan="2">6.5</td><th colspan="2">IV<td colspan="2">5.1</td><th colspan="2">V<td colspan="2">5.9</td><th colspan="2">I - V<td colspan="2">7.2</td><th colspan="2">VI<td colspan="2">10,711</td><td colspan="2">77</td><td colspan="2">48</td></th></th></th></th></th></th>		11.7		II <td colspan="2">6.4</td> <th colspan="2">III<td colspan="2">6.5</td><th colspan="2">IV<td colspan="2">5.1</td><th colspan="2">V<td colspan="2">5.9</td><th colspan="2">I - V<td colspan="2">7.2</td><th colspan="2">VI<td colspan="2">10,711</td><td colspan="2">77</td><td colspan="2">48</td></th></th></th></th></th>		6.4		III <td colspan="2">6.5</td> <th colspan="2">IV<td colspan="2">5.1</td><th colspan="2">V<td colspan="2">5.9</td><th colspan="2">I - V<td colspan="2">7.2</td><th colspan="2">VI<td colspan="2">10,711</td><td colspan="2">77</td><td colspan="2">48</td></th></th></th></th>		6.5		IV <td colspan="2">5.1</td> <th colspan="2">V<td colspan="2">5.9</td><th colspan="2">I - V<td colspan="2">7.2</td><th colspan="2">VI<td colspan="2">10,711</td><td colspan="2">77</td><td colspan="2">48</td></th></th></th>		5.1		V <td colspan="2">5.9</td> <th colspan="2">I - V<td colspan="2">7.2</td><th colspan="2">VI<td colspan="2">10,711</td><td colspan="2">77</td><td colspan="2">48</td></th></th>		5.9		I - V <td colspan="2">7.2</td> <th colspan="2">VI<td colspan="2">10,711</td><td colspan="2">77</td><td colspan="2">48</td></th>		7.2		VI <td colspan="2">10,711</td> <td colspan="2">77</td> <td colspan="2">48</td>		10,711		77		48	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.4	III	6.5	IV	5.1	V	5.9	I - V	7.2	VI	10,711	77	48	7	69	8	48	9	72	6	66	7	69	8	48	9	72				
% Girls		48.6		47.9		48.6		42.8		41.3		III		6.5		IV		5.1		V		5.9		I - V		7.2		VI		10,711		77		48				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25		34		51		35		15		IV		5.1		V		5.9		I - V		7.2		VI		10,711		77		48		7		66				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24		34		37		45		15		V		5.9		I - V		7.2		VI		10,711		77		48		7		66		7		66				
% Schools with <= 50 students		48.2		1.6		0.0		22.2		100.0		I - V		7.2		VI		10,711		77		48		7		66		7		66		7		66				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4		0.4		20.0		0.0		0.0		VI		4.5		VII		9,917		57		36		0		0		0		0		0		0				
% Female teachers		61.8		64.3		75.9		56.1		100.0		VII		3.1		#		#		VIII		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
% Schools established since 1995		8.8		7.2		40.0		66.7		100.0		VIII		#		#		#		Total		79,303		574		422		0		0		0		0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																														
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																									
Primary only		753	71.3	23.6	5.0	110		214	42	2	0	14	2																									
Primary with upper primary		4,290	73.4	21.8	4.8	905		445	63	1	0	46	0																									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		40	95.0	5.0	0.0	17		4	1	0	0	0	0																									
Upper primary only		32	100.0	0.0	0.0	12		8	0	0	0	1	0																									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0																									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																										
Primary only		41	414	188	42	24	0	0	4	V grade	94.8	51.1																										
Primary with upper primary		199	2,656	769	412	199	3	3	30	V boys	97.4	58.2																										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	5	3	12	4	0	0	0	V girls	98.5	61.0																										
Upper primary only		0	0	7	21	9	0	0	4	VII boys	98.9	69.2																										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	VII girls																												
Para-teachers		0	4	6	4	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																							
Primary only		2.6	715	273	440	0	0	2	0	21	24	144	167	61.9	52.0																							
Primary with upper prim.		7.7	4285	1527	2744	0	2	12	0	73	191	724	941	51.4	44.8																							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.8	29	7	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	14.3	9.1																							
Upper Primary only		4.6	41	15	23	3	0	0	0	1	0	5	8	0.0	0.0																							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0																							
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																															
Category	Gujarati	English	Marathi	Others	Manipuri	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls																								
P. only	17640	321	178	0	0	96.0	95.6	Text books	47567	45166	21377	21146																										
P + UP	138000	5077	506	375	293	89.0	87.4	Uniform	29959	28771	13483	13109																										
P+sec/hs	1491	0	0	0	0	40.0	40.0	Attendance	36667	35310	18605	18868																										
U.P. only	1453	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	3697	3765	1969	2015																										
UP+sec	46	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																															
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																						

Elementary Education: Report Card - PANCH MAHALS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	PANCH MAHALS				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		168		Number of villages		1112		Number of schools		2449		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2025		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		12.5		Sex ratio		938		
Decadal growth rate		20.4		% SC population		4.6		% ST population		27.5		Overall literacy		60.9		
Sex ratio 0-6				Female literacy										935		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		1,114	15	1,092	10	65,854	1,837	64,250	923	2,611					56	
Primary with upper primary		1,207	76	1,145	37	263,325	25,973	242,872	6,563	7,694					670	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	4	1	1	132	753	132	131	5					33	
Upper primary only		1	22	1	15	25	3,268	25	1,910	3					74	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	9	0	6	0	1,419	0	805	0					35	
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		11.6	0.6	0.0	4.3	0.0	I	135,198	124,931	59,732	62,888	71,075				
% Single teacher schools		5.2	0.3	0.0	8.7	0.0	II	113,859	119,712	55,351	54,341	54,449				
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.5	4.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	III	100,161	109,464	54,911	53,842	52,193				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.3	0.6	0.0	8.7	0.0	IV	84,593	93,360	52,325	51,949	49,988				
% Schools with common toilets		34.7	57.7	100.0	87.0	66.7	V	75,194	82,054	48,434	51,075	50,190				
% Schools with girls toilets		13.9	42.2	80.0	91.3	88.9	VI	61,042	66,922	42,346	44,104	45,241				
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.0	86.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	51,297	56,044	36,536	39,565	39,450				
% Schools with blackboard		91.1	99.4	100.0	100.0	88.9	VIII	147	515			0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.3	91.0	14.9	0.8	0.0	Total Pr.	433,811	447,467	222,319	223,020	227,705				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.7	0.1	0.0	4.1	0.0	Total U.P.	187,533	205,020	127,316	134,744	134,881				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.5	14.0	0.0	17.4	22.2	Transition rate	83.3	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	10.6	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	113.8	112.9	104.3				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	35.2	NER (Primary)	91.4	89.3	99.0			
								GPI	0.94	GER(U.Prim)	55.4	57.6	100.5			
% SC enrolment		5.0	3.0	% OBC		64.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	45.6	Enrolment		34.3		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST enrolment		40.6	17.6	% OBC girls to		48.1		I	21.1	4.3	74.6	I	34,425	321	216	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	46.0	OBC Enrolment		44.6		II	13.9	4.0	82.1	II	26,335	229	155	
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III <td>14.1</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>81.6</td> <td>III</td> <td>25,341</td> <td>254</td> <td>202</td> <td></td>	14.1	4.3	81.6	III	25,341	254	202		
% Girls		49.7	47.2	37.1	36.1	36.0	IV	11.7	5.1	83.3	IV	24,318	259	194		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	35	23	43	41	V	13.6	7.2	79.3	V	23,856	313	244		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	36	24	40	42	I - V	15.1	4.9	80.0	VI	20,631	267	172		
% Schools with <= 50 students		45.3	1.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	VI	10.8	7.4	81.8	VII	17,420	269	153		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.1	0.0	4.3	0.0	VII	8.6	#	#	VIII	0	0	0		
% Female teachers		35.4	43.3	44.7	62.3	45.7	VIII	#	#	#	Total	172,326	1,912	1,336		
% Schools established since 1995		33.0	9.0	60.0	17.4	33.3										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,395	70.4	22.4	7.3	238	866	73	2	0	117	71				
Primary with upper primary		7,961	71.7	20.3	8.0	784	959	40	4	0	278	2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		37	94.6	2.7	2.7	10	4	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary only		82	96.3	3.7	0.0	11	23	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		34	100.0	0.0	0.0	5	9	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		189	1,488	635	165	61	1	5	100	V boys	88.5	53.6				
Primary with upper primary		470	4,833	1,684	723	209	4	25	324	V girls	90.2	55.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	7	3	18	10	0	0	0	VII boys	93.3	55.2				
Upper primary only		4	20	25	13	9	0	0	2	VII girls	95.2	58.9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	7	2	10	5	0	0	5							
Para-teachers		14	31	23	30	10	0	6	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.4	2667	1707	932	5	10	13	0	149	76	405	148	90.3	85.4	
Primary with upper prim.		6.5	8364	4691	3572	9	41	51	0	397	260	1181	560	85.9	79.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.6	38	19	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10.5	17.6	
Upper Primary only		3.3	77	29	44	0	0	4	0	2	2	1	2	6.9	2.1	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.9	35	16	14	0	3	2	0	4	0	2	2	0.0	18.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				Grossness		5.0	51.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category	Gujarati	Urdu	English	Bengali												
P. only	66746	718	193	34					91.9	92.4						
P + UP	284009	2919	2370	0					91.3	91.3	Text books		126682	118440	46390	38659
P+sec/hs	677	0	208	0					20.0	20.0	Uniform		65140	64757	24596	21584
U.P. only	3293	0	0	0					4.3	0.0	Attendance		96214	90350	38746	32262
UP+sec	1419	0	0	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery		3990	9154	1922	3210
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	PATAN				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		69		Number of villages		652		Number of schools		823		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1183		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		20.2		Sex ratio		932		
Sex ratio 0-6		865		Decadal growth rate		14.1		% SC population		9.9		% ST population		1.1		
Overall literacy		60.4		Female literacy		46.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		279		0		267		0		32,120		0		28,903		
Primary with upper primary		528		3		508		2		134,958		487		126,693		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		0		8		0		1,551		0		1,551		
Upper primary only		3		0		1		0		389		0		97		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		0		0		138		0		
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		15.4		4.1		25.0		0.0		0.0		I		33,821		
% Single teacher schools		11.1		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		25,032		
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.3		25.4		37.5		0.0		0.0		III		26,048		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.4		11.1		12.5		0.0		100.0		IV		23,484		
% Schools with common toilets		71.3		64.6		50.0		100.0		100.0		V		20,693		
% Schools with girls toilets		49.5		73.1		62.5		33.3		0.0		VI		16,504		
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.3		82.3		87.5		100.0		100.0		VII		13,670		
% Schools with blackboard		89.6		88.5		62.5		100.0		100.0		VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		99.6		100.0		100.0		0.0		Total Pr.		108,385		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.4		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		50,867		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.3		17.9		50.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		82.5		
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		8.9		9.9		15.7		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
												NER (Primary)		75.1		
												GER(U.Prim)		36.8		
												GPI		0.89		
												NER(U.Prim)		28.7		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment												
					Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		12.5		7.7		% OBC		85.9		40.2						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8		46.9		Enrolment										
% ST enrolment		1.5		0.670		% OBC girls to		46.1		37.4						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.3		44.4		OBC Enrolment										
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		44.8		45.4		43.6		7.5		34.8		I		27.1		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32		36		33		28		35		II		19.3		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37		49		53		30		28		III		22.2		
% Schools with <= 50 students		38.0		5.5		12.5		33.3		0.0		IV		17.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		16.5		
% Female teachers		34.4		42.5		34.0		35.7		100.0		I - V		21.1		
% Schools established since 1995		38.0		6.2		25.0		0.0		0.0		VI		13.4		
												VII		10.7		
												VIII		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - PORBANDAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	PORBANDAR				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		34		Number of villages		159		Number of schools		385	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		537		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		48.7		Sex ratio		946	
Sex ratio 0-6		898		Decadal growth rate		14.4		% SC population		9.0		% ST population		1.2	
Overall literacy		68.6		Female literacy		58.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		79	27	72	11	4,711	3,306	3,790	631	164	81				
Primary with upper primary		226	52	200	19	56,600	17,206	44,324	4,578	1,521	469				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	1	0	0	0	413	0	0	0	17				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		18.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			11,788	10,459	13,645			
% Single teacher schools		12.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			11,604	9,906	12,291			
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.5	11.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			11,150	10,241	12,163			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.8	4.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV			11,110	9,448	11,989			
% Schools with common toilets		44.3	72.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	V			10,403	9,371	11,379			
% Schools with girls toilets		29.2	44.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	VI			9,447	8,595	10,869			
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.3	82.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	VII			8,525	7,561	9,900			
% Schools with blackboard		84.9	93.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII					0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		58.8	76.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.			45,652	40,054	50,088			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			28,375	25,527	32,148			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.5	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.6	6.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	89.9	78.2	86.5		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	73.7	64.4	99.5		
% SC enrolment		10.9	5.7	% OBC		93.2	47.7	GPI	0.91	GER(U.Prim)	48.5	42.7	90.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	46.5	Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		1.9	0.591	% OBC girls to		48.5	47.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.8	40.0	OBC Enrolment									Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I	7.2				I	6,418	46	33
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.6				II	5,783	51	28
% Girls		44.5	47.6	50.4	0.0	0.0	III	5.6				III	5,795	38	28
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33	37	24	0	0	IV	3.7				IV	5,830	52	34
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	39	0	0	0	V	4.8				V	5,421	34	44
% Schools with <= 50 students		61.3	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	5.2				VI	5,099	30	47
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	3.4				VII	4,550	33	60
% Female teachers		46.5	55.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	VII	2.4	#	#	#	VIII	0	0	0
% Schools established since 1995		50.0	11.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	Total	38,896	284	274
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	295	88.1	8.8	3.1	11	90	2	2	0	1	11				
Primary with upper primary	1,873	79.3	16.0	4.7	134	234	4	0	0	34	6				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		9	63	46	62	28	0	2	35	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		82	888	203	451	191	0	2	173	V boys	96.6	70.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	0	10	6	0	0	0	V girls	96.3	75.0			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	98.3	73.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	90.3	82.0			
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	245	122	114	9	0	0	0	13	6	10	7	39.3	21.1	
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	1990	878	1106	6	0	0	0	63	40	82	80	56.9	35.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.0	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Gujarati	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	7799	142	76			63.2	62.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	72793	509	504			76.3	75.9	Text books	18537	18809	8072	7485			
P+sec/hs	413	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	13296	13136	5750	5336			
U.P. only	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	12860	12030	6043	5636			
UP+sec	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	321	207	19	14			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	RAJKOT				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		174		Number of villages		944		Number of schools		1878	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3170		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		51.3		Sex ratio		930	
Sex ratio 0-6		854		Decadal growth rate		25.6		% SC population		7.7		% ST population		0.4	
Overall literacy		74.2		Female literacy		65.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		102		92		74		57		7,551		2,617		4,120	
Primary with upper primary		1,330		311		1,122		150		284,430		46,194		216,022	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		5		2		3		314		757		314	
Upper primary only		1		18		1		13		228		1,305		228	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		1		0		87		0	
No response in school category		16		0		1		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		8.8		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		60,545	
% Single teacher schools		10.8		2.1		0.0		5.3		0.0		II		52,971	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.2		10.7		14.3		0.0		0.0		III		53,731	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.7		7.4		28.6		0.0		0.0		IV		52,155	
% Schools with common toilets		63.4		64.2		71.4		78.9		100.0		V		47,997	
% Schools with girls toilets		45.4		60.0		71.4		57.9		100.0		VI		43,968	
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.7		85.3		85.7		100.0		100.0		VII		40,426	
% Schools with blackboard		68.6		91.2		85.7		73.7		100.0		VIII		0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.3		86.0		29.3		14.9		0.0		Total Pr.		219,402	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.4		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		132,391	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.6		12.0		14.3		21.1		0.0		Transition rate		99.6	
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.3		0.7		0.0		5.5		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		2003-04	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.8		2.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		2004-05	
												GER (Primary)		2005-06	
												NER (Primary)		61.1	
												GER(U.Prim)		49.3	
												NER(U.Prim)		60.7	
														37.5	
														33.0	
														63.9	
														30.1	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SABAR KANTHA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	SABAR KANTHA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		216		Number of villages		1311		Number of schools		2784		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2083		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		10.8		Sex ratio		947		
Sex ratio 0-6		879		Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC population		8.3		% ST population		20.2		
Overall literacy		66.6		Female literacy		52.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,213		66		1,162		44		84,922		9,320		78,029		
Primary with upper primary		1,306		99		1,261		58		229,009		22,718		217,831		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		41		9		27		1,336		10,852		1,116		
Upper primary only		1		9		1		4		152		1,380		152		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		36		2		33		144		4,750		144		
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		9.5					1.2					3.9				
% Single teacher schools		6.1					0.7					5.9				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.1					4.6					7.8				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.0					9.9					27.5				
% Schools with common toilets		33.8					50.5					74.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		21.2					36.6					80.4				
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.6					83.4					92.2				
% Schools with blackboard		94.4					97.4					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.1					91.0					11.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.1					0.4					1.6				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.2					9.1					13.7				
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.6					0.0					0.0				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.2					2.6					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Transition rate		93.3		
												Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		
Indicators		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
												Retention rate		78.0		
Flow rates		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		NER (Primary)		90.9		
												GPI		0.89		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		All Girls		Boys		
												With disability		Girls		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
Enrolment of children		Primary		Upper primary												

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																							
District	SURAT				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		252		Number of villages		1370		Number of schools		2286									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		4995		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		60.0		Sex ratio		835									
Sex ratio 0-6		871		Decadal growth rate		47.0		% SC population		3.4		% ST population		28.2									
Overall literacy		74.6		Female literacy		66.4																	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		1,071		15		1,049		12		67,057		1,645		59,352									
Primary with upper primary		1,066		80		815		69		338,800		24,394		200,872									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		22		7		19		2,090		8,979		753									
Upper primary only		4		8		4		6		313		1,628		313									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		8		0		8		0		1,760		0									
No response in school category		2		0		1		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06											
% Single classroom schools		5.5					0.0					0.0					12.5						
% Single teacher schools		8.5					0.1					3.1					16.7						
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1					5.1					9.4					8.3						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.0					14.9					50.0					25.0						
% Schools with common toilets		47.6					68.0					59.4					41.7						
% Schools with girls toilets		37.0					70.1					87.5					75.0						
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.4					97.0					100.0					100.0						
% Schools with blackboard		96.8					97.0					90.6					91.7						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.6					93.3					18.9					16.1						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.5					0.0					1.6					18.8						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.8					2.3					0.0					16.7						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.2					0.0					0.0					0.0						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.5					2.5					7.5					9.6						
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate																	
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	86.5					GER / NER											
% SC enrolment		5.6		3.0		% OBC		Enrolment		18.8		10.9		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6		46.1		Enrolment		18.8		10.9		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06							
% ST enrolment		61.1		30.2		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.6		50.4		GER (Primary)		50.6		52.8					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1		48.3		OBC Enrolment		49.6		50.4		50.4		NER (Primary)		42.0		42.1					
														GER(U.Prim)		23.7		25.4					
														NER(U.Prim)		18.9		18.8					
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls								
% Girls		51.8					48.6					42.1					39.9						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					37					38					44						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27					38					39					29						
% Schools with <= 50 students		55.9					1.6					6.3					8.3						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4					0.3					3.1					25.0						
% Female teachers		53.1					61.5					60.7					50.0						
% Schools established since 1995		7.7					7.9					34.4					25.0						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type					
Primary only		2,568		68.2		26.5		5.3		890		718		294		2		45					
Primary with upper primary		9,470		80.7		14.4		4.9		4,086		854		162		8		110					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		284		100.0		0.0		0.0		163		28		1		1		1					
Upper primary only		68		88.2		10.3		1.5		25		12		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		45		100.0		0.0		0.0		20		6		0		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade					
Primary only		318		1,533		408		148		54		0		2		93		V boys					
Primary with upper primary		1,812		5,209		1,274		603		344		5		20		486		V girls					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		109		48		34		54		16		0		0		18		VII boys					
Upper primary only		3		14		6		12		4		0		0		5		VII girls					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		6		3		24		4		0		1		1		VII girls					
Para-teachers		3		21		13		19		7		0		1		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		2.4		2569		1199		1355		2		4		9		101		135					
Primary with upper prim.		8.5		9789		3748		5998		7		14		22		0		287					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.2		295		114		165		0		2		14		0		9					
Upper Primary only		3.7		44		22		22		0		0		0		2		4					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.0		48		29		19		0		0		0		1		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Gujarati		Urdu		Others		Marathi		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary					
P. only		64632		2751		452		44		224		94.0		93.9		Text books		Boys					
P + UP		338055		5075		7191		5333		4075		84.5		85.2		Uniform		Girls					
P+sec/hs		9536		0		27		0		0		15.6		15.6		Attendance		Boys					
U.P. only		1949		0		0		0		0		33.3		33.3		Stationery		Girls					
UP+sec		1602		0		0		0		0		12.5		12.5				Boys					
# = not applicable																na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SURENDRANAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	SURENDRANAGAR				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		136		Number of villages		689		Number of schools		1129			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1515		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		26.6		Sex ratio		924			
Sex ratio 0-6		886		Decadal growth rate		25.3		% SC population		11.0		% ST population		0.9			
Overall literacy		61.6		Female literacy		48.1											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		109		29		78		11		14,235		3,032		8,907			
Primary with upper primary		868		77		782		22		225,690		19,647		192,142			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		7		1		0		428		3,402		428			
Upper primary only		1		0		0		0		341		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		0		0		82		0			
No response in school category		36		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		8.0		1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		45,904			
% Single teacher schools		4.3		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		38,284			
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.7		14.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		42,737			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.0		28.1		87.5		0.0		100.0		IV		35,363			
% Schools with common toilets		47.1		61.1		62.5		100.0		100.0		V		32,486			
% Schools with girls toilets		37.7		58.8		87.5		0.0		100.0		VI		27,467			
% Schools with drinking water facility		61.6		70.8		75.0		100.0		100.0		VII		23,635			
% Schools with blackboard		93.5		98.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.4		92.0		11.2		100.0		0.0		Total Pr.		162,288			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		83,588			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.3		20.7		0.0		100.0		0.0		Transition rate		88.8			
% Enrolment in schools without building		8.0		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim					
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.6		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
														2003-04			
														2004-05			
														2005-06			
														NER (Primary)			
														GER(U.Prim)			
														NER(U.Prim)			
														16.0			
														38.5			
														47.2			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% SC enrolment		12.2		7.5		% OBC		Enrolment		91.2		44.5					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7		47.3		Enrolment		91.2		44.5							
% ST enrolment		2.1		0.877		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		47.0		41.2					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5		48.1		OBC Enrolment		47.0		41.2							
Indicators		School category					I		15.1		II		11.4		III		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	11.4	III	13.1	IV	11.4	V	11.3	0.5	88.2	
% Girls		44.5		46.1		38.4		0.0		0.0		III		13.1		0.5	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32		37		47		34		41		IV		11.4		88.2	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37		41		37		38		41		V		11.3		0.5	
% Schools with <= 50 students		29.0		3.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		12.6		8.4	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.5		12.5		0.0		0.0		VI		8.4		1.8	
% Female teachers		43.2		35.5		61.0		0.0		100.0		VII		6.2		#	
% Schools established since 1995		56.5		12.1		50.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		#		#	
												Total		122,213		1,761	
														1,191			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		473		87.9		9.7		2.3		224		110		8		0	
Primary with upper primary		5,914		85.1		11.5		3.3		2,589		807		27		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		103		100.0		0.0		0.0		50		8		0		0	
Upper primary only		9		100.0		0.0		0.0		0		1		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2		100.0		0.0		0.0		2		1		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed				
										V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls	91.1	91.8	95.6	96.8
Primary only		12		268		109		125		24		0		7		1	
Primary with upper primary		107		3,136		2,047		1,007		261		0		11		45	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		4		7		69		2		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		0		7		0		2		1		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		2		0		0		0		0	
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.0	546	308	236	2	0	0	0	59	31	18	12	61.0	35.6			
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	6614	4251	2346	17	0	0	0	598	309	275	137	66.5	55.1			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	82	32	50	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	28.1	2.0			
Upper Primary only	10.0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Gujarati	Others	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	17191	0	76				64.5	65.2	Text books	89027	77037	34223	26275				
P + UP	243791	1546	0				84.4	83.3	Uniform	49568	50203	19010	16054				
P+sec/hs	3830	0	0				12.5	12.5	Attendance	75766	66408	45854	20640				
U.P. only	341	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	1379	2216	825	1300				
UP+sec	82	0	0				0.0	0.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																		
District	THE DANGS				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		32		Number of villages		306		Number of schools		408				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		187		% 0 - 6 population		19.6		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		987				
Sex ratio 0-6		974																
Decadal growth rate		29.6		% SC population		0.5		% ST population		93.8		Overall literacy		59.7				
Female literacy		48.5																
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		280		3		280		3		19,858		219		19,858				
Primary with upper primary		114		10		114		10		22,420		1,863		22,420				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		80		0		80				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06						
% Single classroom schools		2.5		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		9,551		9,223		
% Single teacher schools		4.2		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		8,136		7,300		
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1		4.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		7,921		7,153		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.0		8.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		6,774		6,475		
% Schools with common toilets		68.2		84.7		0.0		0.0		100.0		V		5,750		5,571		
% Schools with girls toilets		45.6		58.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		3,670		3,830		
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.7		87.9		0.0		0.0		100.0		VII		3,058		3,038		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		97.6		0.0		0.0		100.0		VIII						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.9		92.3		0.0		0.0		100.0		Total Pr.		32,382		30,151		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.9		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		12,478		12,439		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.0		9.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		73.4		GER / NER		
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		2.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				149.6		
												Retention rate		50.8		NER (Primary)		
												GPI		0.98		NER(U.Prim)		
																17.5		
																52.1		
																53.9		
																18.5		
																42.1		
																47.9		
SC/ST Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment															
				Primary	U. Primary													
% SC enrolment	0.424	0.318	% OBC			1.8												
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	47.5	Enrolment			1.3												
% ST enrolment	112.5	55.4	% OBC girls to			46.0												
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	47.2	OBC Enrolment			58.9												
Indicators		School category																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec												
% Girls		50.7		47.8		0.0		0.0		50.0		I		31.2		7.5		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28		35		0		0		40		II		21.4		6.1		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27		35		0		0		16		III		23.3		7.1		
% Schools with <= 50 students		38.2		4.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		18.5		8.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		17.6		20.2		
% Female teachers		33.1		39.1		0.0		0.0		50.0		I - V		23.5		9.2		
% Schools established since 1995		7.1		3.2		0.0		0.0		100.0		VI		14.0		14.8		
												VII		12.3		#		
												VIII		#		#		
												Total		21,820		217		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		731		81.4		15.6		3.0		217		157		93		1		
Primary with upper primary		699		79.5		14.7		5.7		240		69		24		1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5		100.0		0.0		0.0		18		1		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		62		310		198		82		53		1		3				
Primary with upper primary		37		332		154		93		48		0		0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		1		1		0		0		0				
Para-teachers		0		1		3		1		0		0		0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.6		728		474		240		12		1		1				
Primary with upper prim.		5.6		695		419		271		2		2		1				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		2.0		2		1		1		0		0		0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				12.3				52.9				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
Category		Gujarati	Others	English														
P. only		19972		34		71												
P + UP		24048		235		0												
P+sec/hs		0		0		0												
U.P. only		0		0		0												
UP+sec		80		0		0												
# = not applicable															na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - VADODARA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	VADODARA					State	GUJARAT					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		227		Number of villages		1706		Number of schools		2384	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3642		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		45.2		Sex ratio		919	
Sex ratio 0-6		886		Decadal growth rate		19.8		% SC population		5.6		% ST population		26.6	
Overall literacy		70.8		Female literacy		60.7									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,307		32		1,253		15		92,541		3,089		88,825	
Primary with upper primary		857		93		733		10		197,349		35,913		153,787	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		41		36		25		2		11,659		19,234		6,134	
Upper primary only		8		8		5		4		1,919		1,234		801	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		2		0		204		0		204	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		14.2		2.5		1.3		0.0		0.0		I		58,589	
% Single teacher schools		7.4		0.8		0.0		6.3		0.0		II		52,632	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.2		8.3		15.6		6.3		0.0		III		51,965	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.5		29.4		35.1		31.3		0.0		IV		48,139	
% Schools with common toilets		43.4		68.1		71.4		68.8		50.0		V		41,191	
% Schools with girls toilets		21.2		56.1		68.8		56.3		100.0		VI		33,397	
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.2		87.4		89.6		75.0		100.0		VII		27,735	
% Schools with blackboard		88.1		93.7		85.7		93.8		100.0		VIII			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.8		84.6		37.7		60.9		100.0		Total Pr.		211,325	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.7		0.4		0.0		1.3		0.0		Total U.P.		102,323	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.5		27.6		62.3		43.8		0.0		Transition rate		81.7	
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.8		0.3		0.2		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.9		4.3		9.6		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
												NER (Primary)		53.0	
												GER(U.Prim)		23.9	
												GPI		0.90	
												NER(U.Prim)		20.7	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	GER / NER							
								2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% SC enrolment		3.2		1.7		% OBC		Enrolment		16.3		8.9			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3		48.0											
% ST enrolment		37.4		13.4		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		45.8		42.4			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1		41.2											
Indicators		School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		48.1		46.5		42.5		41.2		43.1		I		17.1	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25		34		48		37		34		II		12.1	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30		38		46		38		41		III		11.9	
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.8		9.8		3.9		12.5		0.0		IV		10.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		0.5		1.3		0.0		0.0		V		10.3	
% Female teachers		40.1		34.7		11.1		37.2		50.0		I - V		12.5	
% Schools established since 1995		17.3		7.2		16.9		0.0		100.0		VI		12.5	
												VII		6.5	
												VIII		80.9	
												Total		83.9	
														16,044	
														68	
														40	
														0	
														0	
														0	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,234		71.7		23.7		4.6		736		1,190		44	
Primary with upper primary		6,110		74.1		21.1		4.8		1,727		878		21	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		674		86.4		11.7		1.9		265		74		0	
Upper primary only		84		77.4		22.6		0.0		17		15		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5		40.0		60.0		0.0		2		2		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		360		1,342		698		388		244		12		92	
Primary with upper primary		576		2,070		880		351		191		7		99	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		24		34		19		22		3		0		7	
Upper primary only		3		30		9		17		2		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		1		0		0		0		0	
Para-teachers		25		53		44		19		17		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.8		3762		1894		1478		321		36		32	
Primary with upper prim.		7.1		6773		2287		2306		2090		41		47	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.3		639		64		69		504		0		2	
Upper Primary only		5.4		86		30		30		21		3		2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.0		6		3		2		0		0		1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
		Grossness		7.7	61.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Category		Gujarati	Others	English	Bengali	Sanskrit									
P. only		88071		5104		111		161		509		87.0		85.6	
P + UP		205992		14975		3808		1231		401		84.2		81.1	
P+sec/hs		23590		2800		3127		0		0		44.2		37.7	
U.P. only		2677		476		0		0		0		43.8		37.5	
UP+sec		119		85		0		0		0		100.0		100.0	
# = not applicable		na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																				
District	VALSAD				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7							
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		484		Number of schools		1156						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		1411		% 0 - 6 population		14.6		% Urban population		27.0		Sex ratio		920						
Sex ratio 0-6														933						
Decadal growth rate		29.7		% SC population		2.6		% ST population		54.8		Overall literacy		69.2						
Female literacy														59.6						
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		545		18		517		7		38,308		3,894		35,562						
Primary with upper primary		490		39		457		19		127,110		17,719		114,420						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		31		0		19		0		19,717		0						
Upper primary only		0		7		0		4		0		1,542		0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		7		0		5		0		1,257		0						
No response in school category		19		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06								
% Single classroom schools		5.7					0.4					0.0								
% Single teacher schools		8.0					0.4					0.0								
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.9					7.4					19.4								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.8					12.3					71.0								
% Schools with common toilets		41.6					58.4					77.4								
% Schools with girls toilets		36.4					69.2					93.5								
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.1					83.0					90.3								
% Schools with blackboard		93.6					98.9					100.0								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.8					87.8					0.0								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.4					0.2					0.0								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.4					2.3					0.0								
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.1					0.1					0.0								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.5					0.8					0.0								
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment																
				Primary	U. Primary															
% SC enrolment		3.4		2.0		% OBC Enrolment		19.6												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7		49.4				13.5												
% ST enrolment		74.8		35.1		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		47.3												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		46.2				48.3												
Indicators		School category																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	15.5			I	18,790	149	103						
% Girls		48.5					47.5					41.7								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31					34					38								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32					37					41								
% Schools with <= 50 students		36.6					0.6					0.0								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5					0.8					0.0								
% Female teachers		57.7					61.9					84.1								
% Schools established since 1995		19.4					7.0					41.9								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		1,315		67.0		29.2		3.8		175		186		316	2	0	30	29		
Primary with upper primary		3,947		76.6		18.1		5.3		808		218		179	8	0	120	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		486		100.0		0.0		0.0		203		28		2	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only		39		100.0		0.0		0.0		20		6		1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		41		95.1		4.9		0.0		5		6		0	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
Primary only		86		645		345		109		48		1		3	84	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary with upper primary		327		2,418		611		385		162		4		11	263	V boys	92.5	48.9		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		15		61		45		244		78		10		4	42	V girls	94.2	53.5		
Upper primary only		11		7		5		17		2		0		2	0	VII boys	97.8	59.3		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		3		7		12		0		0	1	VII girls	97.4	65.7		
Para-teachers		4		38		17		24		14		0		0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		2.4		1344		541		754		26		2		21		0				
Primary with upper prim.		8.0		4247		1552		2579		50		18		48		0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		16.6		516		73		421		5		4		13		0				
Upper Primary only		6.4		45		11		33		0		0		0		1				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.1		29		9		17		0		0		3		0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
						4.6	52.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls				
Category		Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi	Marathi														
P. only		41047		764		332		0		0		92.5		90.1		Text books				
P + UP		132424		5414		4973		1057		312		83.9		84.1		Uniform				
P+sec/hs		9371		7418		1237		774		917		3.2		0.0		Attendance				
U.P. only		1542		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery				
UP+sec		1257		0		0		0		0		14.3		0.0						
# = not applicable															na = not available			* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	AMBALA					State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		49		Number of villages		430		Number of schools		664			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1014		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		35.2		Sex ratio		868			
Decadal growth rate		25.7		% SC population		25.1		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		75.3			
												Female literacy		63.4			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		514		1		475		0		48,605		130		43,220			
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		5		1		1		292		3,039		292			
Upper primary only		31		0		30		0		3,462		0		3,383			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		109		3		96		0		22,950		327		20,482			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		14.6		0.0		0.0		9.7		1.8				14,744			
% Single teacher schools		11.1		0.0		0.0		3.2		0.0				14,663			
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.4		0.0		0.0		16.1		8.9				16,617			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		70.5		0.0		33.3		3.2		6.3				16,297			
% Schools with common toilets		75.0		0.0		50.0		54.8		49.1				17,069			
% Schools with girls toilets		71.3		0.0		100.0		71.0		87.5				17,882			
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.1		0.0		100.0		100.0		99.1				16,242			
% Schools with blackboard		98.1		0.0		100.0		100.0		98.2				18,787			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7		0.0		8.8		100.0		98.6				Total Pr.			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.6		0.0		0.0		1.9		0.0				Total U.P.			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.7		0.0		0.0		22.6		7.1				Transition rate			
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0				Prim. to U. Prim			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.1				80.8			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Primary Level				GER / NER					
% SC enrolment		48.9		41.8		% OBC											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1		49.0		Enrolment		30.1		24.6							
% ST enrolment		2.0		6.5		% OBC girls to											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.0		43.9		OBC Enrolment		49.5		50.0							
Indicators		School category						Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec											
% Girls		48.3		0.0		27.3		54.3		50.3							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35		0		43		25		22							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36		0		27		42		31							
% Schools with <= 50 students		30.1		0.0		0.0		3.2		0.9							
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0							
% Female teachers		67.4		0.0		53.2		37.6		47.3							
% Schools established since 1995		4.9		0.0		16.7		25.8		15.2							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,343		78.9		14.6		6.5		434		505		8		1	
Primary with upper primary		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		124		86.3		7.3		6.5		40		6		0		0	
Upper primary only		83		65.1		25.3		9.6		42		30		1		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		763		59.9		26.2		13.9		449		109		3		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		292		411		208		305		148		5		1		38	
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10		13		1		31		21		0		0		1	
Upper primary only		12		23		8		48		45		4		0		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		52		117		53		372		379		12		6		81	
Para-teachers		0		0		0		1		0		0		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.7	1409	424	948	36	0	1	0	92	64	2	12	84.0	92.0			
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.8	77	35	41	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	20.0	17.1			
Upper Primary only	4.5	141	86	53	2	0	0	0	15	8	0	0	100.0	98.1			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.6	1072	488	507	77	0	0	0	53	30	3	2	89.1	82.6			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	48217	518				96.9	95.0										
P + UP	0	0				0.0	0.0	Text books		15308		21249		5772			
P+sec/hs	3331	0				16.7	0.0	Uniform		157		10823		184			
U.P. only	3300	162				100.0	90.3	Attendance		209		9834		4082			
UP+sec	22648	524				96.4	83.9	Stationery		10416		10404		2762			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	BHIWANI					State	HARYANA					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		71		Number of villages		483		Number of schools		944	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1425		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		19.0		Sex ratio		879	
Sex ratio 0-6		841		Decadal growth rate		22.5		% SC population		19.6		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		67.4		Female literacy		53.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		587	7	569	6	95,932	1,006	91,708	869	2,364	33				
Primary with upper primary		13	13	11	13	2,094	2,971	1,733	2,971	74	103				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14	15	13	15	2,760	2,488	2,208	2,488	113	129				
Upper primary only		103	0	102	0	11,461	0	10,988	0	543	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		190	2	186	1	28,947	558	27,973	78	1,501	12				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		2.4	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	I	19,521	19,521	19,555	21,634	20,040			
% Single teacher schools		6.7	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.5	II	20,012	20,012	17,115	23,127	20,057			
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.6	7.7	0.0	1.9	3.6	III	20,383	20,383	15,948	23,975	22,293			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		59.1	61.5	37.9	3.9	2.6	IV	24,245	24,245	14,882	21,252	21,140			
% Schools with common toilets		73.1	65.4	62.1	59.2	73.4	V	20,048	20,048	15,744	19,951	19,541			
% Schools with girls toilets		73.6	88.5	82.8	72.8	77.1	VI	15,131	15,131	3,545	15,180	13,703			
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.2	96.2	96.6	85.4	95.8	VII	12,936	12,936	3,198	14,858	13,712			
% Schools with blackboard		96.0	96.2	93.1	96.1	98.4	VIII	12,765	12,765	2,921	17,973	17,731			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.0	41.3	52.6	100.0	98.1	Total Pr.	104,209	104,209	83,244	109,939	103,071			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.9	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.2	Total U.P	40,832	40,832	9,664	48,011	45,146			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.4	19.2	24.1	27.2	24.5	Transition rate	68.7	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.9	1.8	2.7	1.0	1.4	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	44.3	57.2	61.4		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	100.0	NER (Primary)	32.9	47.3	36.8		
								GPI	1.01	NER(U.Prim)	8.4	41.0	43.2		
% SC enrolment		32.7	26.5	% OBC		22.6			Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	46.0	Enrolment					Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% ST enrolment		0.029	0.197	% OBC girls to		50.6			I						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		90.0	7.9	OBC Enrolment					II						
Indicators		School category							III						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			IV						
% Girls		50.8	39.6	39.6	54.9	51.6			V						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40	29	22	21	20			I - V						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38	29	18	24	20			VI						
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.4	0.0	17.2	12.6	0.5			VII						
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5			VIII						
% Female teachers		45.5	30.5	25.6	31.1	25.3			Total	74,844	0	0			
% Schools established since 1995		12.6	73.1	79.3	50.5	38.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,527	64.7	22.0	13.3	1,017	580	10	0	0	1	3				
Primary with upper primary	173	93.1	6.9	0.0	52	25	1	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	295	94.9	4.7	0.3	81	28	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary only	472	58.3	24.6	17.2	298	100	3	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,490	53.4	29.1	17.5	855	189	2	0	0	0	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		178	655	551	693	259	4	1	47	V boys					
Primary with upper primary		5	10	21	96	32	0	1	9	V girls					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	7	30	92	53	0	3	44	VIII boys					
Upper primary only		24	75	50	187	181	9	6	9	VIII girls					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		26	202	127	507	543	12	12	79						
Para-teachers		1	3	5	8	7	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.0	2397	1275	1088	25	6	3	0	342	62	5	1	89.5	90.3	
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	177	115	53	6	2	1	0	19	9	3	0	13.7	16.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	242	144	62	31	5	0	0	24	2	0	0	2.7	8.1	
Upper Primary only	5.3	543	366	169	6	2	0	0	39	8	0	0	87.2	83.4	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	1513	1049	383	76	5	0	0	86	16	5	0	81.2	85.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	96098	178	0	0	0	96.0	94.9	Text books	22790	44378	8489	19309			
P + UP	5065	0	0	0	0	19.2	19.2	Uniform	256	16115	299	3012			
P+sec/hs	5035	213	0	0	0	6.9	6.9	Attendance	807	10939	15769	8543			
U.P. only	11239	0	134	0	0	97.1	93.2	Stationery	18814	15233	13507	5252			
UP+sec	29154	0	86	200	200	97.4	95.3								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																				
District	FARIDABAD				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		99		Number of villages		496		Number of schools		997						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		2195		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		55.7		Sex ratio		839		Sex ratio 0-6		850		
Decadal growth rate		48.5		% SC population		14.2		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		70.0		Female literacy		56.3		
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		597	13	484	8	103,571	1,411	77,716	868	2,126	68									
Primary with upper primary		88	42	61	21	15,030	8,935	7,362	4,836	485	343									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		41	27	22	10	8,984	9,247	4,749	2,209	348	346									
Upper primary only		71	2	59	1	6,870	894	5,178	443	264	31									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		114	2	88	0	20,299	257	13,235	0	975	17									
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06								
% Single classroom schools		8.0	11.5	2.9	12.3	4.3	I			27,839	30,598	28,813								
% Single teacher schools		13.0	8.5	0.0	17.8	0.0	II			27,089	27,462	27,874								
% Schools with SCR > 60		28.0	11.5	13.2	13.7	8.6	III			24,078	28,121	27,542								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.0	43.1	55.9	4.1	5.2	IV			22,050	24,244	25,727								
% Schools with common toilets		69.7	58.5	54.4	58.9	55.2	V			17,884	22,363	21,253								
% Schools with girls toilets		57.2	74.6	88.2	60.3	69.0	VI			14,935	19,112	15,621								
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.1	87.7	97.1	86.3	92.2	VII			13,056	17,015	13,980								
% Schools with blackboard		95.6	94.6	97.1	87.7	94.8	VIII				19,605	14,688								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.7	62.7	49.3	88.5	98.7	Total Pr.			118,940	132,788	131,209								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.5	2.0	0.0	11.4	0.0	Total U.P.			27,991	55,732	44,289								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.3	45.4	39.7	32.9	25.9	Transition rate	69.9	GER / NER											
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.8	0.5	0.7	4.5	0.5	Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04	2004-05	2005-06							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.4	5.6	0.9	3.9	2.8	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	39.1	41.6	50.7							
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Retention rate				NER (Primary)	32.7	32.3	22.8							
				Primary	U. Primary															
% SC enrolment		28.5	24.2	% OBC		31.2	27.3	GPI		0.92	NER(U.Prim)	12.4	18.4	12.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.3	47.5	Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% ST enrolment		0.922	1.8	% OBC girls to		42.8	45.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2	49.0	OBC Enrolment									Boys	Girls						
Indicators		School category					I		8.9		91.1		I		13,741		0		0	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II					II		13,449	0	0				
% Girls		49.9	41.8	40.1	48.7	49.9	III			8.5	91.5	III		13,164	0	0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48	29	26	26	21	IV			12.3	87.7	IV		12,419	0	0				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		58	39	31	34	26	V			30.1	69.9	V		10,200	0	0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.2	16.9	2.9	31.5	3.4	I - V			11.1	88.9	VI		7,502	0	0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.6	1.5	0.0	1.4	0.0	VI			26.9	73.1	VII		6,536	0	0				
% Female teachers		32.9	20.5	18.6	29.8	30.4	VII			13.7	86.3	VIII		6,742	0	0				
% Schools established since 1995		10.2	53.1	36.8	60.3	32.8	VIII			#	#	Total		83,753	0	0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		1,799	68.3	22.8	8.8	627	582	10	0	0	0	2	16							
Primary with upper primary		619	82.7	13.7	3.6	209	120	1	0	0	0	1	8							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		582	85.2	12.9	1.9	254	64	0	0	0	0	2	2							
Upper primary only		227	64.3	20.3	15.4	139	65	0	0	0	0	0	8							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		778	59.8	28.0	12.2	485	110	3	0	0	0	0	3							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		357	381	464	502	303	4	3	169	V grade										
Primary with upper primary		37	48	47	151	93	2	0	444	V boys										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		33	40	26	100	99	1	0	390	V girls										
Upper primary only		23	36	19	67	92	0	0	56	VIII boys										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		46	118	59	270	334	7	6	141	VIII girls										
Para-teachers		6	4	2	12	10	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																				
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		Male		Female				
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only		3.6	2194	1285	718	180	7	4	0	242	38	7	3	90.6	87.4					
Primary with upper prim.		6.4	828	229	169	424	3	1	2	14	5	5	2	45.3	36.5					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.2	694	191	125	373	1	4	0	13	10	1	0	51.6	56.6					
Upper Primary only		4.0	295	150	87	56	1	1	0	13	6	0	0	84.1	93.2					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.6	992	554	298	129	2	4	5	32	11	5	4	89.0	79.1					
Enrolment by medium of instructions																				
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
		Grossness		55.0	56.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
P. only		102532	672	291	0	14	48.4	15.1												
P + UP		20513	1713	1132	0	0	30.8	8.5	Text books	29602	53731	7694	12580							
P+sec/hs		15787	893	1232	121	0	26.5	5.9	Uniform	338	18248	228	2281							
U.P. only		7321	0	0	0	0	58.9	11.0	Attendance	1698	14767	3232	2447							
UP+sec		19729	827	0	0	0	71.6	25.0	Stationery	15808	19815	5195	3117							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																				

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	FATEHABAD				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		52		Number of villages		278		Number of schools		615	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		806		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		17.6		Sex ratio		884	
Sex ratio 0-6		828		Decadal growth rate		24.8		% SC population		27.4		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		58.0		Female literacy		46.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		369	3	355	3	62,345	283	59,005	283	1,448	5				
Primary with upper primary		14	12	13	11	2,147	2,283	2,004	2,047	13	8				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	6	10	6	2,471	1,560	2,471	1,560	10	0				
Upper primary only		72	2	71	1	7,500	214	7,244	80	228	8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		118	9	110	7	20,498	1,319	18,357	1,008	715	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		3.8	0.0	0.0	5.4	1.6	I			16,161	14,013	14,374			
% Single teacher schools		3.2	0.0	0.0	17.6	0.0	II			13,905	14,155	12,984			
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.4	3.8	12.5	6.8	4.7	III			13,103	14,187	14,354			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		65.9	53.8	68.8	6.8	10.2	IV			11,762	12,719	13,665			
% Schools with common toilets		72.0	65.4	81.3	63.5	52.0	V			11,124	11,352	12,393			
% Schools with girls toilets		74.7	76.9	87.5	77.0	74.8	VI			13,446	11,731	11,646			
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.8	92.3	100.0	94.6	97.6	VII			11,111	10,346	10,584			
% Schools with blackboard		98.9	96.2	93.8	95.9	97.6	VIII			10,601	10,006	10,620			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5	48.5	61.3	97.2	94.0	Total Pr.			66,055	66,426	67,770			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.9	0.0	0.0	14.2	0.0	Total U.P			35,158	32,083	32,850			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.4	11.5	0.0	39.2	29.9	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.3	1.3	1.7	3.4	3.1	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	61.9	60.7	71.4		
							Retention rate			NER (Primary)	49.9	49.2	55.7		
							GPI	0.90		GER(U.Prim)	54.0	48.1	55.6		
										NER(U.Prim)	39.3	34.4	33.9		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment											
				Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		45.0	32.9	% OBC		26.4	26.6								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6	41.9	Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC girls to		48.9	47.5								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0	OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		48.0	41.4	37.2	51.0	45.3	II		7.3	92.7	I	6,716	0	0	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43	21.1	403	33	31	III		3.7	96.3	II	6,224	0	0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		42	28	27	32	25	IV		2.6	97.4	III	6,905	0	0	
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.2	0.0	0.0	13.5	0.8	V				IV	6,477	0	0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	0.0	0.0	6.8	1.6	I - V		2.1	97.9	V	5,827	0	0	
% Female teachers		30.3	0.0	50.0	21.2	33.3	VI		9.8	90.2	VI	5,450	0	0	
% Schools established since 1995		8.6	61.5	93.8	50.0	31.5	VII				VII	4,825	0	0	
							VIII	#	#		VIII	4,800	0	0	
											Total	47,224	0	0	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*					
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,507	82.4	12.3	5.2	602	368	1	0	0	0	3			
Primary with upper primary		161	89.4	10.6	0.0	45	26	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		150	96.0	4.0	0.0	68	16	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		243	90.1	8.6	1.2	185	73	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		876	74.2	16.2	9.6	496	127	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		126	221	332	530	212	3	3	21						
Primary with upper primary		0	0	11	6	3	0	0	0	V boys					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	V girls					
Upper primary only		17	34	26	64	88	7	0	0	VIII boys					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		33	93	40	246	266	3	4	28	VIII girls					
Para-teachers		0	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.9	1453	989	440	19	5	0	0	264	21	5	0	92.8	96.4	
Primary with upper prim.	0.8	21	20	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.6	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	3.2	236	186	50	0	0	0	0	29	2	0	0	81.7	94.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	715	452	238	23	2	0	0	52	14	1	1	87.9	83.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Punjabi	English	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	62589	0	0	39		94.4	96.2	Text books	16710	28495	7020	12583			
P + UP	4430	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Uniform	187	14274	112	3580			
P+sec/hs	4031	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	1328	12158	8170	5634			
U.P. only	7714	0	0	0		91.9	89.2	Stationery	17297	17428	5792	5323			
UP+sec	21207	311	132	0		89.8	89.8								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - GURGAON

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																			
District	GURGAON				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		141		Number of villages		702		Number of schools		945					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1660		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		22.2		Sex ratio		873					
Sex ratio 0-6		858		Decadal growth rate		44.6		% SC population		11.3		% ST population		na					
Overall literacy		62.9		Female literacy		47.8													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		775		1		723		1		116,599		273		106,649					
Primary with upper primary		19		0		18		0		2,011		0		1,668					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		0		7		0		1,576		0		1,290					
Upper primary only		57		0		53		0		5,786		0		5,023					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		84		1		70		0		16,399		242		12,889					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06							
% Single classroom schools		40.7		15.8		12.5		49.1		30.6		I		29,691		31,277			
% Single teacher schools		11.3		5.3		0.0		10.5		0.0		II		28,739		27,438			
% Schools with SCR > 60		47.8		10.5		25.0		43.9		35.3		III		27,549		25,758			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.4		26.3		37.5		1.8		10.6		IV		28,533		23,747			
% Schools with common toilets		71.0		68.4		75.0		56.1		62.4		V		23,812		23,147			
% Schools with girls toilets		50.1		52.6		87.5		56.1		61.2		VI		7,685		14,285			
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.3		78.9		75.0		61.4		80.0		VII		6,155		10,800			
% Schools with blackboard		94.7		94.7		87.5		80.7		95.3		VIII		6,055		11,160			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8		100.0		100.0		100.0		98.5		Total Pr.		138,324		131,367			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.4		3.7		0.0		7.8		0.0		Total U.P.		19,895		36,245			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.7		57.9		25.0		59.6		51.8		Transition rate		53.3		GER / NER			
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.6		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.3		4.6		0.0		12.2		4.6		Primary Level				2004-05			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		60.9		NER (Primary)			
% SC enrolment		15.6		21.8		% OBC Enrolment		63.2		52.8		GPI		0.69		NER(U.Prim)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		42.8		Enrolment		36.6		31.1		Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
% ST enrolment		0.939		3.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		36.6		31.1		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.8		18.1		OBC Enrolment		36.6		31.1		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		4.6		95.4		I		13,486				
		P. only					II						II		9,592				
% Girls		40.8		34.3		44.7		33.5		37.2		III		8.4		91.6			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44		36		23		28		24		IV		9.0		91.0			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		69		48		26		50		40		V		46.7		53.3			
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.4		36.8		25.0		22.8		7.1		I - V		11.0		89.0			
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.3		0.0		0.0		3.5		2.4		VI				VII			
% Female teachers		28.7		17.9		27.1		21.5		17.1		VII				VIII			
% Schools established since 1995		8.6		5.3		12.5		36.8		20.0		VIII		#		#			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent			
Primary only		1,700		65.4		28.8		5.8		939		715		3		1			
Primary with upper primary		42		61.9		35.7		2.4		20		19		0		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		60		60.0		38.3		1.7		16		7		0		0			
Upper primary only		116		72.4		25.9		1.7		84		54		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		415		65.8		32.5		1.7		199		80		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response			
Primary only		333		371		465		600		212		4		1		624			
Primary with upper primary		7		5		8		20		11		0		0		5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		2		2		13		14		0		1		36			
Upper primary only		12		11		11		47		56		2		0		63			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23		26		22		120		141		2		2		346			
Para-teachers		11		4		3		7		4		0		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male			
Primary only		3.4		2631		1385		745		480		11		9		1			
Primary with upper prim.		2.9		56		41		10		5		0		0		0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.8		70		15		19		36		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		3.6		205		109		44		49		3		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.1		690		218		115		349		5		3		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions																Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary			
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Konkani		Assamese		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type			
P. only		105216		9786		1224		226		122		85.7		89.2		Text books			
P + UP		1662		349		0		0		0		84.2		84.2		Uniform			
P+sec/hs		1576		0		0		0		0		75.0		87.5		Attendance			
U.P. only		4978		808		0		0		0		96.5		94.7		Stationery			
UP+sec		14536		1349		335		0		0		92.9		94.1		Stationery			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	HISAR				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		41		Number of villages		323		Number of schools		790		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Sex ratio 0-6		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		472		1		463		1		94,384		149		91,711		
Primary with upper primary		28		1		28		1		2,916		72		2,916		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		19		0		19		0		3,186		0		3,186		
Upper primary only		48		1		48		0		4,373		27		4,373		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		218		2		217		2		31,977		199		31,798		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		3.2					3.4					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		4.2					10.3					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.4					6.9					5.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		55.8					24.1					26.3				
% Schools with common toilets		75.5					79.3					78.9				
% Schools with girls toilets		59.2					82.8					78.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.8					96.6					94.7				
% Schools with blackboard		98.7					93.1					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8					97.6					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.0					3.5					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.3					37.9					36.8				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0					1.8					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.7					7.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Transition rate		65.3		
		41.3		30.4		% OBC		23.2		27.0		Prim. to U. Prim		65.3		
% SC enrolment		47.6		40.4		Enrolment		23.2		27.0		GER (Primary)		2003-04		
% ST enrolment		0.048		0.266		% OBC girls to		50.0		47.9		NER (Primary)		2004-05		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		10.9		49.1		OBC Enrolment		50.0		47.9		GER(U.Prim)		2005-06		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		49.5					59.7					52.2				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47					21					27				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		46					36					30				
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.6					24.1					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.7					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		43.5					30.2					38.3				
% Schools established since 1995		18.6					37.9					5.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		2,054				862		472								
Primary with upper primary		84				51		27								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		106				97		19								
Upper primary only		181				112		49								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,343				910		218								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		431	470	330	468	215	4	2	84	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary with upper primary		8	33	4	28	38	0	0	28	V boys						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	11	13	46	37	0	1	3	V girls						
Upper primary only		12	28	20	77	53	3	3	4	VIII boys						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		67	174	70	423	393	14	11	165	VIII girls						
Para-teachers		1	3	1	7	4	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		4.2	2008	1043	872	89	3	1	0	224	37	6	4	88.1	85.6	
Primary with upper prim.		4.8	139	75	42	22	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	93.3	69.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.3	120	72	45	2	0	1	0	6	1	0	0	75.0	54.3	
Upper Primary only		4.1	202	122	68	10	2	0	0	10	1	0	0	87.1	75.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.0	1326	785	430	102	5	0	4	38	11	4	0	77.2	71.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Hindi	Others	English	Assamese	Garro	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only		89361	3197	623	0	20	94.5	95.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		2836	27	0	72	0	79.3	82.8	Uniform	24239	43213	8230	15096			
P+sec/hs		3186	0	0	0	0	89.5	84.2	Attendance	371	22099	221	6186			
U.P. only		4299	24	0	0	35	87.8	91.8	Stationery	606	12577	5902	2926			
UP+sec		30698	360	144	0	0	91.4	95.0		27137	17669	7679	4147			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

163

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	JIND				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		324		Number of schools		752			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1190		% 0 - 6 population		15.8		% Urban population		20.3		Sex ratio		852			
Sex ratio 0-6		818		Decadal growth rate		21.4		% SC population		19.8		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		62.1		Female literacy		48.5											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		460		0		431		0		93,951		0		87,586			
Primary with upper primary		20		0		20		0		2,158		0		2,158			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		0		8		0		1,121		0		1,121			
Upper primary only		102		0		101		0		12,372		0		12,239			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		161		1		153		1		26,985		297		24,888			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		2.4		0.0		0.0		2.9		0.0		I		21,251			
% Single teacher schools		2.4		5.0		0.0		8.8		0.0		II		22,035			
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.7		10.0		0.0		3.9		4.3		III		21,455			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.9		15.0		37.5		4.9		0.6		IV		21,164			
% Schools with common toilets		77.8		85.0		75.0		69.6		62.3		V		19,862			
% Schools with girls toilets		67.4		60.0		75.0		73.5		73.5		VI		14,811			
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.8		70.0		100.0		90.2		95.7		VII		11,500			
% Schools with blackboard		98.7		95.0		100.0		96.1		96.9		VIII		11,774			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		98.9		Total Pr.		105,767			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.9		0.9		0.0		4.2		0.0		Total U.P.		38,085			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.7		50.0		0.0		29.4		24.7		Transition rate		79.1			
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.4		Prim. to U. Prim					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.3		0.9		0.0		2.6		3.3		Primary Level					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		83.2			
% SC enrolment		36.5		27.3		% OBC Enrolment		24.4		26.6		GPI		0.98			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2		40.9		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		58.1			
% ST enrolment		0.345		0.479		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		48.7		50.3		NER(U.Prim)		45.8			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		61.5		70.3										34.8			
Indicators		School category						Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% Girls		49.6		54.3		67.3		57.6		44.9		I		9,705			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42		22		18		22		18		II		9,381			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		44		27		35		28		22		III		9,799			
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.5		25.0		0.0		13.7		3.1		IV		9,223			
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1		0.0		0.0		1.0		0.0		V		8,824			
% Female teachers		37.3		13.5		45.9		26.5		28.8		I - V		14.8			
% Schools established since 1995		6.7		45.0		37.5		57.8		21.6		VI		14.4			
												VII		14.4			
												VIII		5.3			
												#		#			
												Total		67,956			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,117		68.0		23.3		8.7		721		456		2			
Primary with upper primary		81		53.1		43.2		3.7		34		20		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		32		84.4		9.4		6.3		20		8		0			
Upper primary only		442		67.2		21.7		11.1		238		102		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,218		62.1		20.0		18.0		653		161		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		372		656		366		544		241		4		0			
Primary with upper primary		5		13		7		28		25		1		3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7		12		7		18		12		1		0			
Upper primary only		36		91		37		154		163		2		6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		63		259		98		500		453		14		11			
Para-teachers		5		1		1		15		11		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		4.9		2244		1353		835		52		2		2			
Primary with upper prim.		4.8		96		70		12		13		0		1			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.6		61		29		28		4		0		0			
Upper Primary only		5.4		555		357		147		39		12		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.2		1489		1004		419		48		8		10			
Enrolment by medium of instructions																	
Category		Hindi		Others		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
										School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys		
P. only		90777		1975								99.3		99.6			
P + UP		2158		0								100.0		95.0			
P+sec/hs		1121		0								87.5		87.5			
U.P. only		11967		307								98.0		94.1			
UP+sec		26442		335								100.0		96.9			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	KAITHAL				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		46		Number of villages		273		Number of schools		590	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		946		% 0 - 6 population		15.4		% Urban population		19.4		Sex ratio		853	
Sex ratio 0-6		791		Decadal growth rate		21.0		% SC population		21.5		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		59.0		Female literacy		47.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		335	16	332	15	62,202	1,644	61,581	1,562	1,489	64				
Primary with upper primary		34	12	31	10	6,076	3,035	5,233	2,826	157	76				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		36	31	33	28	9,784	11,283	8,990	9,964	266	214				
Upper primary only		33	0	33	0	3,389	0	3,389	0	91	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		93	0	93	0	19,708	0	19,708	0	767	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools	3.7	2.2	3.0	9.1	1.1	I	10,656	16,950	27,839	16,627	16,231				
% Single teacher schools	4.3	4.3	0.0	15.2	0.0	II	11,240	16,374	27,089	16,572	15,286				
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.2	17.4	10.4	12.1	5.4	III	11,956	17,413	24,078	16,481	16,359				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.1	17.4	38.8	0.0	2.2	IV	11,831	17,046	22,050	15,506	15,572				
% Schools with common toilets	73.5	73.9	68.7	66.7	65.6	V	11,290	18,061	17,884	16,440	15,248				
% Schools with girls toilets	74.1	71.7	80.6	75.8	81.7	VI	6,801	11,164	14,935	14,714	13,296				
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.7	82.6	85.1	84.8	95.7	VII	4,791	9,732	13,056	13,501	12,053				
% Schools with blackboard	95.2	84.8	85.1	84.8	96.8	VIII	4,960	9,360		14,667	13,076				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.4	66.7	46.4	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	56,973	85,844	118,940	81,626	78,696				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.1	1.3	0.0	13.6	0.0	Total U.P.	16,552	30,256	27,991	42,882	38,425				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.2	30.4	14.9	24.2	36.6	Transition rate	80.9	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building	0.3	20.8	10.4	0.0	1.4	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.0	23.8	14.9	8.6	3.2	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	95.6	64.3	70.6				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Retention rate	100.0	NER (Primary)		79.9	52.5	50.1			
% SC enrolment	34.5	23.5	% OBC	Primary	U. Primary	GPI	0.84	NER(U.Prim)		30.3	44.7	39.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.1	38.9	Enrolment	28.2	25.2	Flow rates			Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment	0.051	0.000	% OBC girls to	46.6	43.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	60.0	0.0	OBC Enrolment								Boys	Girls			
Indicators		School category					I		8.1	91.9	I	7,419	0	0	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		1.3	98.7	II	7,066	0	0		
% Girls	47.3	41.7	40.7	65.7	40.5	III		5.5	94.5	III	7,641	0	0		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	41	39	44	37	26	IV		1.7	98.3	IV	7,073	0	0		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	41	40	32	34	26	V		19.1	80.9	V	6,771	0	0		
% Schools with <= 50 students	9.1	6.5	3.0	15.2	1.1	I - V		7.2	92.8	VI	5,884	0	0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	VI		18.1	81.9	VII	5,257	0	0		
% Female teachers	33.8	31.8	38.1	24.2	25.0	VII		3.1	96.9	VIII	5,681	0	0		
% Schools established since 1995	13.4	71.7	58.2	72.7	32.3	VIII		#	#	Total	52,792	0	0		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,561	66.1	22.7	11.1	484	346	0	0	0	0	5				
Primary with upper primary	225	86.7	8.9	4.4	63	41	0	0	0	0	5				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	659	89.4	7.6	3.0	197	59	1	0	0	0	7				
Upper primary only	101	65.3	20.8	13.9	41	31	0	0	0	0	2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	747	56.1	27.7	16.2	339	90	2	0	0	0	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only	197	296	255	518	244	3	1	38	V boys						
Primary with upper primary	12	24	28	82	31	2	1	53	V girls						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	17	38	33	148	117	7	7	103	VIII boys						
Upper primary only	8	9	10	34	24	1	0	5	VIII girls						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	90	48	226	291	12	12	58							
Para-teachers		1	0	4	3	5	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4.4	1553	1001	525	26	1	0	0	196	24	0	1			
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	233	110	74	49	0	0	0	16	2	0	0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.2	480	218	179	73	6	4	0	10	6	2	2			
Upper Primary only	2.8	91	65	22	4	0	0	0	14	1	0	0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.2	767	531	191	42	2	1	0	43	5	3	0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			Grossness	29.1	28.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Category	Hindi	Others							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	62979	428				86.3	87.7		17399	26472	7939	10841			
P + UP	7033	2078				45.7	43.5	Text books							
P+sec/hs	16250	4817				29.9	29.9	Uniform	332	11405	322	2188			
U.P. only	3389	0				84.8	75.8	Attendance	437	9638	3059	8154			
UP+sec	19530	0				94.6	98.9	Stationery	12667	12108	2401	5637			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	KARNAL				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas		6		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		464		Number of schools		846	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1274		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		26.5		Sex ratio		865	
Sex ratio 0-6		809		Decadal growth rate		23.1		% SC population		21.0		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		67.7		Female literacy		58.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		493	4	468	3	83,535	290	77,380	197	1,865	23				
Primary with upper primary		0	2	0	0	0	1,384	0	0	0	32				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		36	78	33	63	8,107	23,067	7,281	13,813	293	782				
Upper primary only		76	0	75	0	6,460	0	6,394	0	249	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		157	0	142	0	33,628	0	29,394	0	1,462	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		3.8	0.0	0.9	10.5	0.0	I			21,119	22,280	20,949			
% Single teacher schools		10.5	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	II			19,481	22,924	20,653			
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.1	0.0	1.8	3.9	1.9	III			19,255	22,717	21,539			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.5	100.0	55.3	3.9	1.9	IV			17,667	21,586	20,485			
% Schools with common toilets		81.5	100.0	71.1	59.2	58.6	V			16,320	20,977	19,798			
% Schools with girls toilets		71.8	100.0	92.1	63.2	83.4	VI			15,798	18,808	18,301			
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.0	100.0	98.2	96.1	98.1	VII			14,030	17,619	16,309			
% Schools with blackboard		98.2	100.0	93.9	96.1	99.4	VIII			14,686	21,063	18,437			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7	0.0	26.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			93,842	110,484	103,424			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.8	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	Total U.P			44,514	57,490	53,047			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.6	0.0	7.9	35.5	17.8	Transition rate	87.2	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.0	0.0	2.4	1.6	0.4	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	55.8	64.2	68.9			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	43.6	50.8	41.5			
% SC enrolment		33.0	27.7	% OBC	33.5	30.1	GPI	0.86	GER(U.Prim)	43.4	54.8	56.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6	44.1	Enrolment			Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC girls to	47.6	45.9	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0	OBC Enrolment								Boys	Girls		
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I		7.3	92.7	I	9,538	0	0	
% Girls		47.8	50.3	39.6	49.6	48.3	II		6.0	94.0	II	9,535	0	0	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44	43	29	26	23	III		9.8	90.2	III	9,924	0	0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41	31	23	27	23	IV		8.3	91.7	IV	9,635	0	0	
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.9	0.0	1.8	22.4	1.3	V		12.8	87.2	V	9,269	0	0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.8	0.0	0.9	2.6	0.0	I - V		8.8	91.2	VI	8,406	0	0	
% Female teachers		48.6	96.9	55.4	35.3	44.1	VI		13.3	86.7	VII	7,574	0	0	
% Schools established since 1995		9.7	50.0	71.1	63.2	19.1	VII				VIII	8,687	0	0	
							VIII	#	#		Total	72,568	0	0	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,023	69.3	21.0	9.7	690	493	4	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary		45	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,376	94.2	5.6	0.2	298	113	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only		239	72.8	23.8	3.3	120	74	1	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,489	60.1	21.6	18.3	661	149	8	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		4	666	415	563	233	4	1	1	V grade					
Primary with upper primary		0	3	2	20	7	0	0	0	V boys					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	75	151	439	378	15	4	9	V girls					
Upper primary only		0	55	18	80	89	6	1	0	VIII boys					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	208	107	490	601	35	14	3	VIII girls					
Para-teachers												%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.8	1888	971	916	0	0	1	0	256	66	1	0			
Primary with upper prim.	16.0	32	1	31	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	1075	478	592	1	0	4	0	53	23	0	1			
Upper Primary only	3.3	249	161	88	0	0	0	0	13	8	0	0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	1462	813	645	3	1	0	0	65	20	2	0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	83825	0				95.6	86.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	1025	359				0.0	0.0	Uniform	22746	35369	10011	16244			
P+sec/hs	25426	5748				0.0	0.0	Attendance	259	18415	319	4214			
U.P. only	6460	0				80.3	73.7	Stationery	192	12512	4535	3616			
UP+sec	33628	0				92.4	87.3		19211	15914	4307	4508			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - KURUKSHETRA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	KURUKSHETRA				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		56		Number of villages		424		Number of schools		713	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		825		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		26.1		Sex ratio		866	
Sex ratio 0-6		771		Decadal growth rate		23.7		% SC population		20.5		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		69.9		Female literacy		67.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		505		6		476		6		51,765		464		47,083	
Primary with upper primary		10		9		10		7		1,364		652		1,364	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		12		6		8		2,078		4,088		900	
Upper primary only		69		0		64		0		7,117		0		6,462	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		91		1		80		0		19,694		186		16,743	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		12.7		0.0		0.0		4.3		1.1		I		12,813	
% Single teacher schools		13.3		0.0		0.0		5.8		0.0		II		10,498	
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.0		5.3		13.6		5.8		8.7		III		11,753	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		90.8		84.2		72.7		20.3		9.8		IV		10,945	
% Schools with common toilets		64.8		78.9		63.6		63.8		60.9		V		10,176	
% Schools with girls toilets		81.4		84.2		100.0		78.3		79.3		VI		5,893	
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.7		94.7		100.0		88.4		89.1		VII		5,355	
% Schools with blackboard		95.7		100.0		100.0		92.8		90.2		VIII		5,261	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1		67.7		33.7		100.0		99.1		Total Pr.		56,185	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.5		0.0		0.0		4.4		0.0		Total U.P		16,509	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.5		10.5		13.6		26.1		5.4		Transition rate		98.5	
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.9		0.0		0.0		2.2		0.3		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
												2003-04		2004-05	
												51.5		50.5	
												NER (Primary)		39.4	
												39.4		39.9	
												GER(U.Prim)		24.8	
												37.6		50.3	
												NER(U.Prim)		15.5	
												27.5		27.0	
												Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
												Grade		All Girls	
												R.R.		Boys	
												D.O.R.		Girls	
												P.R.			
												I		I	
												2.4		4,928	
												II		5,025	
												III		5,870	
												IV		5,497	
												V		5,350	
												I - V		5,056	
												VI		4,421	
												VII		4,784	
												VIII		Total	
												#		40,931	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	
														0	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	MAHENDRAGARH				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		81		Number of villages		426		Number of schools		1010		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		813		% 0 - 6 population		15.8		% Urban population		13.5		Sex ratio		918		
Sex ratio 0-6		818		Decadal growth rate		19.1		% SC population		16.3		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		69.9		Female literacy		54.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		519	13	509	9	55,671	1,499	54,408	1,214	1,541	37					
Primary with upper primary		7	12	6	10	601	1,964	539	1,877	19	48					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		20	207	16	183	3,954	25,403	2,883	23,302	140	652					
Upper primary only		95	0	95	0	6,318	0	6,318	0	351	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		136	1	135	1	21,087	105	20,991	105	1,222	4					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		4.9	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	I	13,244	13,601	14,595	15,946	15,591				
% Single teacher schools		10.7	10.5	0.4	8.4	0.0	II	11,278	12,796	14,737	15,094	13,978				
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.2	5.3	2.2	1.1	1.5	III	11,580	11,866	15,038	16,671	15,314				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.5	15.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	IV	13,834	12,004	13,907	16,065	15,889				
% Schools with common toilets		72.7	73.7	86.3	56.8	58.4	V	13,445	13,161	13,934	14,668	15,494				
% Schools with girls toilets		46.1	73.7	95.2	74.7	83.9	VI	8,924	10,301	13,002	11,962	12,104				
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.5	73.7	97.4	76.8	88.3	VII	8,410	8,786	12,468	12,632	12,627				
% Schools with blackboard		93.8	100.0	99.1	95.8	97.1	VIII	8,103	8,905	12,871	15,498	15,605				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.4	23.4	13.5	100.0	99.5	Total Pr.	63,381	63,428	72,211	78,444	76,266				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.3	5.3	0.0	5.0	0.0	Total U.P.	25,437	27,992	38,341	40,092	40,336				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.2	26.3	26.0	55.8	34.3	Transition rate		82.5							
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.3	0.0	0.6	1.5	2.3	Primary Level		GER (Primary)							
										2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		
										67.9		72.3		79.7		
										NER (Primary)		57.9		63.6		
										GER(U.Prim)		59.0		60.6		
										NER(U.Prim)		44.0		48.2		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Retention rate		100.0						
% SC enrolment		22.1	19.7	% OBC		47.0		GPI		0.96						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	49.0	Enrolment		46.5										
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC girls to		50.4										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0	OBC Enrolment		52.7										
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
							II				II	6,632	0	0		
% Girls		52.0	41.6	38.6	58.2	55.7	III		4.7	95.3	III	7,466	0	0		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36	38	37	18	17	IV		3.6	96.4	IV	7,990	0	0		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	21	13	22	19	V		17.5	82.5	V	7,740	0	0		
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.9	21.1	44.5	37.9	6.6	I - V		7.2	92.8	VI	6,044	0	0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1	10.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	VI				VII	6,333	0	0		
% Female teachers		21.7	17.9	15.5	13.4	16.4	VII				VIII	7,846	0	0		
% Schools established since 1995		7.9	57.9	44.9	67.4	22.6	VIII	#	#		Total	57,591	0	0		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,856	79.4	15.5	5.1	919		532	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary		123	93.5	5.7	0.8	41		19	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,308	98.1	1.8	0.1	657		225	0	0	0	0	2			
Upper primary only		285	72.3	22.5	5.3	204		95	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,115	72.6	17.1	10.2	755		137	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		89	210	221	500	313	3	0	229	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		2	1	1	11	8	0	0	44	V boys						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	0	3	19	18	0	0	750	V girls						
Upper primary only		3	46	21	104	121	3	1	51	VIII boys						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17	60	46	276	249	5	6	560	VIII girls						
Para-teachers		2	1	1	9	6	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.0	1578	1215	337	13	8	5	0	249	22	0	0	59.9	63.2		
Primary with upper prim.	3.5	67	55	12	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	0	9.1	8.3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.5	792	648	123	20	1	0	0	81	13	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	3.7	351	294	47	9	1	0	0	37	5	0	0	48.5	46.8		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.9	1226	961	200	58	6	1	0	52	4	0	0	36.5	28.9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Others					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	181					92.7	94.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	0					21.1	26.3	Text books	10087	25054	4176	12375				
P+sec/hs	847					0.0	0.0	Uniform	223	9535	235	1221				
U.P. only	0					87.4	63.2	Attendance	190	6928	1097	1301				
UP+sec	0					90.5	71.5	Stationery	12372	13720	1589	2408				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																																			
District	PANCHKULA				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																					
Data reported from																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		59		Number of villages		241		Number of schools		366																					
Basic Data, 2001																																			
Total population (in 000's)		468		% 0 - 6 population		14.1		% Urban population		44.5		Sex ratio		823																					
Decadal growth rate		51.2		% SC population		15.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		74.0																					
Female literacy														65.7																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		240		6		214		6		23,357		771		17,989																					
Primary with upper primary		17		4		15		1		1,430		382		1,060																					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		7		3		0		810		3,735		463																					
Upper primary only		55		4		47		2		5,883		0		4,849																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		28		0		23		0		4,423		0		3,143																					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																							
% Single classroom schools		6.9					14.3					8.3					5.1					7.1													
% Single teacher schools		9.3					9.5					0.0					8.5					3.6													
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.6					9.5					16.7					6.8					10.7													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		68.7					33.3					58.3					11.9					10.7													
% Schools with common toilets		69.5					57.1					50.0					52.5					42.9													
% Schools with girls toilets		61.8					71.4					91.7					61.0					71.4													
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.7					76.2					91.7					71.2					92.9													
% Schools with blackboard		87.8					71.4					91.7					72.9					92.9													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.8					78.9					17.8					100.0					100.0													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.4					3.2					0.0					4.0					0.0													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.7					9.5					8.3					10.2					3.6													
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.2					0.0					1.1					2.6					0.0													
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.5					10.3					1.1					3.2					4.9													
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment																													
						Primary		U. Primary																											
% SC enrolment		30.2		27.3		% OBC				Enrolment				32.1				33.5																	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1		48.5		% OBC girls to				OBC Enrolment				47.4				45.5																	
% ST enrolment		0.269		0.688		% OBC girls to				OBC Enrolment				47.4				45.5																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		73.3		40.4		% OBC girls to				OBC Enrolment				47.4				45.5																	
Indicators		School category																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII																					
% Girls		46.5					42.8					45.4					50.4					45.1													
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37					22					28					24					24													
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37					28					38					37					21													
% Schools with <= 50 students		33.7					47.6					16.7					35.6					10.7													
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0													
% Female teachers		68.4					64.6					86.5					68.8					63.2													
% Schools established since 1995		10.2					33.3					16.7					40.7					14.3													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																						
Primary only		655				76.2		17.7		6.1		140		218		0		0		0		0		28											
Primary with upper primary		64				82.8		17.2		0.0		13		16		0		0		0		0		5											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		120				92.5		7.5		0.0		44		11		0		0		0		0		1											
Upper primary only		160				65.0		21.3		13.8		72		42		2		0		0		0		15											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		212				59.0		29.2		11.8		89		27		0		0		0		0		1											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%													
		Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary												
Primary only		141		117		129		153		77		5		1		22		1 V boys																	
Primary with upper primary		11		6		8		32		24		0		0		1		2 V girls																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		11		15		56		61		1		14		2		4 VIII boys																	
Upper primary only		27		23		13		94		76		1		4		4		12 VIII girls																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		23		17		66		58		3		0		12																			
Para-teachers		2		0		1		1		5		0		0		0				% Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers													
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female											
Primary only		2.6		649		190		440		15		0		4		0		32		25		1		4											
Primary with upper prim.		3.9		82		29		53		0		0		0		0		3		6		0		0											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.6		163		22		141		0		0		0		0		1		4		0		0											
Upper Primary only		4.2		247		73		165		4		0		5		0		4		7		1		0											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.6		185		58		117		10		0		0		0		4		7		0		1											
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																							
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Gujarati		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls									
P. only		22165		243		1073		220		85.0		80.9		Text books		6366		9390		1989		5493		1989		5493									
P + UP		1629		0		183		0		52.4		42.9		Uniform		192		5019		109		1363		109		1363									
P+sec/hs		2679		1866		0		0		25.0		25.0		Attendance		248		3043		913		883		913		883									
U.P. only		5586		0		0		46		72.9		69.5		Stationery		5524		5173		522		1266		522		1266									
UP+sec		4200		0		0		0		85.7		85.7																							
# = not applicable																na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	PANIPAT				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		57		Number of villages		236		Number of schools		450		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		967		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		40.5		Sex ratio		829		
Sex ratio 0-6		809		Decadal growth rate		38.6		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		69.2		Female literacy		58.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		260		0		233		0		55,567		0		49,711		
Primary with upper primary		16		0		15		0		3,540		0		3,182		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		0		2		0		419		0		419		
Upper primary only		29		0		26		0		3,806		0		3,368		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		119		0		111		0		22,229		0		19,386		
No response in school category		24		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		5.4					6.3					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		10.0					12.5					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		25.4					37.5					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		67.3					68.8					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		73.8					75.0					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		71.2					87.5					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.7					87.5					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		96.9					93.8					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.7					11.3					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.4					18.8					50.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.6					1.4					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Transition rate		GER / NER		
% SC enrolment		33.7		28.7		% OBC		42.8		39.8		Prim. to U. Prim		100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0		46.8		Enrolment						Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.395		% OBC girls to		48.4		50.0		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		44.2		OBC Enrolment						GPI		GER(U.Prim)		
												Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
												Grade		All Girls		
												R.R.		Boys		
												D.O.R.		Girls		
												P.R.				
												I		I		
												II		II		
												III		III		
												IV		IV		
												V		V		
												I - V		VI		
												VI		VII		
												VII		VIII		
												VIII		Total		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,159				73.6		20.4		6.0		458		254		
Primary with upper primary		68				73.5		25.0		1.5		28		15		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		12				50.0		50.0		0.0		11		2		
Upper primary only		102				45.1		36.3		18.6		62		27		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		947				54.4		34.5		11.1		499		105		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		215		343		210		221		78		1		0		
Primary with upper primary		3		16		7		21		10		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		7		1		0		0		
Upper primary only		12		29		10		42		21		3		4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		65		136		66		409		290		8		11		
Para-teachers		2		1		1		1		3		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training						
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		4.2		1081		478		598		4		1		0		
Primary with upper prim.		3.6		57		33		24		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.5		9		7		2		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		4.3		126		90		35		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.4		999		583		408		1		1		6		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		42.7	52.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls				
Category		Hindi	Others													
P. only		53617		440												
P + UP		3536		0												
P+sec/hs		419		0												
U.P. only		3356		0												
UP+sec		21137		97												
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	REWARI				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		75		Number of villages		402		Number of schools		650							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		765		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		17.8		Sex ratio		899							
Sex ratio 0-6		811		Decadal growth rate		25.2		% SC population		18.9		% ST population		na							
Overall literacy		75.2		Female literacy		60.8															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		444		0		429		0		47,730		0		45,213							
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		0		0		665		0		0							
Upper primary only		78		0		77		0		6,055		0		5,872							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		127		0		122		0		21,933		0		20,192							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		4.5		0.0		0.0		1.3		0.0		I									
% Single teacher schools		10.1		0.0		0.0		1.3		0.0		II									
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.6		III									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		48.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV									
% Schools with common toilets		71.4		0.0		0.0		61.5		64.6		V									
% Schools with girls toilets		53.2		0.0		100.0		57.7		85.8		VI									
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.5		0.0		100.0		78.2		97.6		VII									
% Schools with blackboard		96.6		0.0		100.0		84.6		96.1		VIII									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		0.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.3		0.0		0.0		0.3		0.0		Total U.P.									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.8		0.0		0.0		21.8		22.0		Transition rate		96.0							
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.0		0.0		0.0		2.1		4.6		Primary Level									
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		GER (Primary)							
																2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
																58.3		50.3		53.4	
% SC enrolment		35.5		31.1		% OBC enrolment		40.9		47.9		NER (Primary)		46.9							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4		51.6		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		39.2							
% ST enrolment		0.008		0.180		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		51.2		57.1		GPI		1.02							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.0		52.9								NER(U.Prim)		29.6							
Indicators		School category						I		9.9		90.1		I		4,422					
								II		2.0		98.0		II		4,535					
% Girls		50.7		0.0		38.2		59.7		54.0		III		9.6		90.4					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36		0		0		21		19		IV		12.8		87.2					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30		0		44		24		18		V		4.0		96.0					
% Schools with <= 50 students		21.6		0.0		0.0		33.3		0.8		I - V		7.7		92.3					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		10.7		89.3					
% Female teachers		43.5		0.0		0.0		35.9		29.9		VII				VIII					
% Schools established since 1995		4.3		0.0		0.0		51.3		12.6		VIII		#		#					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		1,585		70.0		19.0		11.0		742		444		0		0					
Primary with upper primary		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		15		100.0		0.0		0.0		10		1		0		0					
Upper primary only		252		69.0		21.8		9.1		209		78		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,236		60.1		28.2		11.7		762		127		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed										
Primary only		121	478	186	366	169	2	0	1	V grade	99.1	99.0									
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V boys	0.0	0.0									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	0.0	0.0									
Upper primary only		4	54	31	114	79	2	0	0	VIII boys	95.1	94.1									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21	132	69	508	436	3	4	2	VIII girls	97.2	99.7									
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	3.0	1323	748	575	0	0	0	0	120	43	0	0	99.1	99.0							
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only	3.6	284	182	102	0	0	0	0	29	14	0	1	95.1	94.1							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	1175	824	351	0	0	0	0	64	14	4	0	97.2	99.7							
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Hindi	Grossness	11.8	14.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary											
P. only	47730				95.0	98.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls										
P + UP	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	15696	18161	6192	12500										
P+sec/hs	665				0.0	0.0	Attendance	32	9093	186	3008										
U.P. only	6055				79.5	82.1	Stationery	38	6829	1934	2246										
UP+sec	21933				91.3	96.1		11035	11703	1987	2543										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	ROHTAK				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		37		Number of villages		128		Number of schools		409							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		940		% 0 - 6 population		14.5		% Urban population		35.1		Sex ratio		847							
Sex ratio 0-6		799		Decadal growth rate		21.0		% SC population		19.1		% ST population		na							
Overall literacy		73.7		Female literacy		62.6															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		237		2		207		2		53,481		168		47,760							
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		1		0		1		0		182		0							
Upper primary only		47		0		43		0		5,573		0		5,420							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		120		2		112		2		18,616		258		16,941							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		1.3					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		3.8					0.0					2.1					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.5					0.0					0.0					0.8				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.5					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		76.6					0.0					66.0					73.8				
% Schools with girls toilets		76.6					0.0					100.0					74.5				
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.2					0.0					100.0					93.6				
% Schools with blackboard		91.6					0.0					100.0					97.9				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7					0.0					100.0					98.6				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.3					0.0					0.0					0.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.3					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.6					0.0					0.0					3.1				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.7					0.0					0.0					3.1				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary													
				% OBC Enrolment	17.2	17.6															
% SC enrolment		35.2		29.1		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		49.5		55.7											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		47.2																	
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.004																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		100.0																	
Indicators		School category																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls							
% Girls		50.1					0.0					31.9					60.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43					0					18					17				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40					0					15					23				
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.9					0.0					0.0					12.8				
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.2					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		71.5					0.0					40.0					57.9				
% Schools established since 1995		4.6					0.0					0.0					36.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		1,338		71.1		23.2		5.8		358		235		0		0		0			
Primary with upper primary		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		12		100.0		0.0		0.0		4		1		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		240		70.8		19.2		10.0		136		46		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,069		56.3		29.9		13.8		504		121		0		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed										
Primary only		286		594		115		157		78		0		9		5					
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		2		0		4		4		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		17		53		26		99		119		6		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16		203		87		409		432		8		8		1					
Para-teachers		0		0		0		1		2		0		0		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	5.2	1244	349	889	6	0	0	0	41	45	2	4	98.9	99.0							
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only	6.9	323	135	184	1	0	3	0	13	6	0	0	99.3	99.5							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.5	1164	528	636	0	0	0	0	25	17	0	0	98.3	99.4							
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Hindi					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary											
P. only	53534					96.2	90.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P + UP	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	16702	23185	4942	11305									
P+sec/hs	182					0.0	0.0	Attendance	101	8780	269	2764									
U.P. only	5573					100.0	100.0	Stationery	238	7168	2321	2337									
UP+sec	18024					98.4	90.2		11467	12098	2692	3096									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	SIRSA				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		408		Number of schools		1052	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1117		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		26.3		Sex ratio		882	
Decadal growth rate		23.0		% SC population		26.6		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		60.6	
												Female literacy		49.9	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		558	23	518	14	89,853	2,700	82,042	1,637	2,131	60				
Primary with upper primary		53	51	34	26	9,239	9,723	5,125	4,504	188	170				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14	61	7	16	4,946	23,257	2,248	5,521	150	203				
Upper primary only		111	2	108	1	10,668	211	10,310	158	418	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		166	13	154	1	29,493	2,485	25,990	279	1,417	18				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		1.4	0.0	2.7	3.5	2.2	I	20,083	23,068	23,813	21,215	25,634			
% Single teacher schools		7.1	8.7	1.3	8.8	0.6	II	19,028	20,339	23,485	22,703	24,465			
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.4	0.0	6.7	4.4	5.6	III	18,166	19,333	22,904	22,697	25,643			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.4	20.2	16.0	0.0	0.0	IV	20,045	17,612	20,897	20,995	24,485			
% Schools with common toilets		69.5	42.3	44.0	55.8	66.5	V	16,464	18,051	19,251	18,742	21,915			
% Schools with girls toilets		64.4	53.8	57.3	61.9	78.2	VI	13,852	16,234	21,209	20,056	20,956			
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.3	59.6	64.0	89.4	96.6	VII	11,017	11,917	17,793	18,346	19,644			
% Schools with blackboard		95.7	56.7	61.3	90.3	95.0	VIII	9,743	10,873	16,540	18,264	19,833			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.1	48.7	17.5	98.1	92.2	Total Pr.	93,786	98,403	110,350	106,352	122,142			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.9	9.3	1.1	5.7	0.3	Total U.P.	34,612	39,024	55,542	56,666	60,433			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.5	39.4	18.7	39.8	20.1	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	5.3	0.7	0.3	0.3	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.1	43.5	35.3	9.5	3.7	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	74.9	70.6	92.8			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate	100.0	NER (Primary)	62.6	57.5	65.8			
				Primary	U. Primary		GPI	0.86	GER(U.Prim)	61.8	61.6	73.9			
% SC enrolment		37.9	24.4	% OBC		22.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	43.2	Enrolment		25.1	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST enrolment		0.098	0.098	% OBC girls to		46.4						Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.0	0.0	OBC Enrolment		46.4									
Indicators		School category					I				I	11,743	0	0	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				II	11,636	0	0	
% Girls		47.6	40.4	43.9	50.5	45.0	III				III	11,762	0	0	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42	53	80	26	22	IV				IV	11,402	0	0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41	49	50	30	26	V				V	10,009	0	0	
% Schools with <= 50 students		12.9	2.9	1.3	9.7	0.0	I - V				VI	9,352	0	0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2	11.5	18.7	0.9	0.6	VI		2.1	97.9	VII	8,920	0	0	
% Female teachers		39.6	6.4	17.6	27.0	35.5	VII				VIII	9,141	0	0	
% Schools established since 1995		12.6	47.1	41.3	59.3	29.1	VIII		#	#	Total	83,965	0	0	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,265	77.0	15.2	7.8	949		579	0	0	0	0	0	2	
Primary with upper primary		389	87.1	11.3	1.5	129		91	1	0	0	0	0	12	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		563	98.9	1.1	0.0	181		65	0	0	0	0	0	10	
Upper primary only		365	74.8	19.2	6.0	269		112	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,217	71.3	19.9	8.8	808		177	1	0	0	0	0	1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		267	489	441	636	259	2	4	90	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		3	6	14	35	27	0	0	273	V boys					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	1	8	38	47	2	0	253	V girls					
Upper primary only		30	54	35	147	129	6	1	16	VIII boys					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		50	187	96	474	515	10	8	94	VIII girls					
Para-teachers		0	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.8	2191	1208	866	114	2	1	0	259	51	9	4	95.3	95.7	
Primary with upper prim.	3.4	358	62	23	273	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	19.4	13.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.7	353	45	61	244	2	1	0	2	4	0	0	25.5	21.0	
Upper Primary only	3.7	418	289	113	16	0	0	0	38	5	1	1	88.9	85.8	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	1435	836	509	89	1	0	0	77	25	2	0	84.0	84.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Kannada			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only	91774	722	57	0	29.2		31.2	91.0	91.4	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	16990	1120	852	0				3.8	3.8	Text books	27328	37729	9612	16853	
P+sec/hs	17548	7117	3538	0				4.0	4.0	Uniform	153	21088	213	3307	
U.P. only	10500	379	0	0				94.7	90.3	Attendance	1542	16665	5439	3793	
UP+sec	29809	1964	0	205				91.1	88.3	Stationery	21292	18764	5356	4858	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																			
District	SONIPAT					State	HARYANA					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		70		Number of villages		346		Number of schools		722					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1279		% 0 - 6 population		15.4		% Urban population		25.1		Sex ratio		839					
Sex ratio 0-6		788		Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		na					
Overall literacy		72.8		Female literacy		60.7													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		455		0		414		0		74,231		0		66,681					
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		71		0		66		0		5,849		0		5,300					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		196		0		186		0		31,990		0		28,930					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06							
% Single classroom schools		2.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.5		I				18,978			
% Single teacher schools		7.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.0		II				16,029			
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.1		0.0		0.0		1.4		2.0		III				16,366			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.5		IV				15,201			
% Schools with common toilets		64.2		0.0		0.0		63.4		61.7		V				14,621			
% Schools with girls toilets		76.0		0.0		0.0		83.1		84.7		VI				10,426			
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.5		0.0		0.0		95.8		99.5		VII				9,920			
% Schools with blackboard		97.4		0.0		0.0		97.2		97.4		VIII				16,466			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		0.0		0.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.				81,195			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.7		Total U.P				20,346			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.9		0.0		0.0		15.5		10.7		Transition rate		81.4		GER / NER			
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.0		0.0		0.0		3.3		2.7		Primary Level				2004-05			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate				2005-06			
% SC enrolment		33.8		28.4		% OBC Enrolment		33.2		28.8		NER (Primary)		40.4		41.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		48.3		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		19.8		41.1			
% ST enrolment		0.106		0.415		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		49.2		50.0		GPI		1.01		NER(U.Prim)			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		100.0		66.9								Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
Indicators		School category					I		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		
		P. only					P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		Boys		
% Girls		50.2		0.0		0.0		52.0		53.1		III		14.4		85.6		Girls	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39		0		0		18		17		IV		17.7		82.3		0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36		0		0		22		20		V		18.6		81.4		0	
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.4		0.0		0.0		23.9		1.5		I - V		15.8		84.2		0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.0		VI		12.9		87.1		0	
% Female teachers		64.6		0.0		0.0		46.4		40.5		VII				VIII		0	
% Schools established since 1995		6.2		0.0		0.0		45.1		25.5		VIII		#		#		Total	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type	
Primary only		2,043		73.7		17.2		9.1		447		2		2		1		0	
Primary with upper primary		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		261		83.9		7.7		8.4		98		71		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,610		58.4		24.1		17.5		798		193		3		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		299	853	336	248	157	3	0	7	V grade									
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V boys									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls									
Upper primary only		15	66	29	104	94	8	1	1	VIII boys									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32	319	137	792	498	26	7	87	VIII girls									
Para-teachers		0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.2	1903	666	1229	8	0	0	0	96	73	2	1	89.6	88.4					
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	4.5	319	171	147	0	0	1	0	24	9	0	0	84.2	82.4					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.7	1906	1048	768	82	5	3	0	62	27	2	2	77.7	84.4					
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
P. only	73885	230				99.6	97.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	17383	33661	7197	16101							
P+sec/hs	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	534	14444	186	2569							
U.P. only	5849	0				98.6	97.2	Stationery	198	9867	2577	2605							
UP+sec	31990	0				100.0	99.0		14311	14720	2527	3187							
# = not applicable																			
na = not available																			
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - YAMUNANAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	YAMUNANAGAR				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		85		Number of villages		619		Number of schools		831			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1042		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		37.7		Sex ratio		862			
Sex ratio 0-6		806		Decadal growth rate		21.8		% SC population		24.5		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		71.6		Female literacy		60.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		601	7	561	3	57,070	691	52,109	190	1,625	23						
Primary with upper primary		29	9	24	6	3,927	1,653	3,061	1,080	160	53						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		51	19	41	10	10,875	5,738	8,470	2,772	336	124						
Upper primary only		55	0	51	0	5,905	0	5,486	0	226	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		59	1	57	0	14,018	295	13,300	0	441	12						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		10.5	2.6	0.0	10.9	1.7	I			13,811	9,119	13,908					
% Single teacher schools		11.3	2.6	0.0	12.7	0.0	II			12,162	9,620	13,563					
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.9	10.5	2.9	14.5	6.7	III			13,435	10,254	15,187					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		79.4	68.4	47.1	7.3	6.7	IV			12,245	10,107	14,262					
% Schools with common toilets		71.2	81.6	60.0	60.0	50.0	V			11,068	8,687	13,439					
% Schools with girls toilets		61.8	78.9	90.0	72.7	90.0	VI			9,575	5,564	9,593					
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.5	84.2	88.6	89.1	93.3	VII			9,068	5,271	9,237					
% Schools with blackboard		92.3	92.1	95.7	87.3	98.3	VIII			11,073	6,499	10,983					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.8	70.4	65.5	100.0	97.9	Total Pr.			62,721	47,787	70,359					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.9	0.1	0.0	5.1	0.0	Total U.P.			29,716	17,334	29,813					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.7	7.9	7.1	30.9	13.3	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.1	1.5	0.0	3.4	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	45.7	34.1	57.3				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate			NER (Primary)	34.6	26.2	26.9				
				Primary	U. Primary		GPI	0.85		GER(U.Prim)	35.5	20.3	39.1				
% SC enrolment		33.2	35.9	% OBC Enrolment		30.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	50.0			28.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% ST enrolment		1.5	2.1	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		45.7						Boys	Girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.0	56.5														
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I					I	6,331	0	0		
% Girls		47.1	41.0	40.0	50.3	51.5	II					II	6,112	0	0		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35	26	36	26	32	III					III	6,912	0	0		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	23	23	32	26	IV					IV	6,654	0	0		
% Schools with <= 50 students		29.8	13.2	7.1	21.8	1.7	V					V	6,384	0	0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.3	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	I - V					VI	4,514	0	0		
% Female teachers		47.3	62.0	55.2	30.1	31.3	VI					VII	4,409	0	0		
% Schools established since 1995		23.2	68.4	44.3	38.2	18.3	VII					VIII	5,152	0	0		
							VIII	#	#	Total	46,468	0	0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,852	85.6	11.1	3.3	657	587	3	0	1	0	17					
Primary with upper primary		243	89.3	10.3	0.4	101	35	1	0	0	0	2					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		737	94.7	4.2	1.1	235	64	3	0	0	0	3					
Upper primary only		187	79.1	18.2	2.7	95	52	1	0	0	0	2					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		551	64.2	22.9	12.9	226	57	1	0	0	1	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		295	247	248	470	177	4	3	187	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		2	6	18	37	22	0	1	114	V boys							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	14	16	78	57	0	0	271	V girls							
Upper primary only		16	18	12	74	74	4	0	24	VIII boys							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	45	28	123	164	5	0	70	VIII girls							
Para-teachers		3	2	4	12	4	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.7	1648	803	776	52	10	4	3	164	62	8	5	71.6	65.4			
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	213	64	125	11	6	7	0	14	10	3	1	4.3	3.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	460	179	244	21	6	10	0	21	9	5	8	6.5	2.4			
Upper Primary only	4.1	226	150	67	5	3	1	0	19	7	1	0	74.5	64.7			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	453	255	139	55	1	3	0	27	8	2	0	73.8	74.6			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
		Grossness		53.1	68.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese	English	Manipuri				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only	55996	727	129	35	0	70.6	76.2	Text books	18963	22367	5994	8483					
P + UP	5490	0	0	90	0	7.9	10.5	Uniform	227	11409	129	2502					
P+sec/hs	16317	131	0	0	64	10.0	11.4	Attendance	114	10312	2901	3250					
U.P. only	5754	0	0	0	0	80.0	81.8	Stationery	12642	11944	2473	3091					
UP+sec	14313	0	0	0	0	93.3	86.7										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	BILASPUR (H.P.)					State	HIMACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		119		Number of villages		509		Number of schools		945			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		341		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		990			
Sex ratio 0-6		882		Decadal growth rate		15.4		% SC population		25.4		% ST population		2.7			
Overall literacy		77.8		Female literacy		69.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		588		78		579		75		26,901		2,787		26,062			
Primary with upper primary		0		25		0		20		0		2,217		0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		40		0		35		0		5,723		0			
Upper primary only		123		1		122		1		7,552		30		7,503			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		89		1		84		1		12,105		16		11,180			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		6.8					0.0					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		12.2					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1					0.0					0.8					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.0					12.0					15.0					
% Schools with common toilets		30.5					88.0					75.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		38.3					68.0					85.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.4					100.0					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		95.5					88.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.6					0.0					0.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.8					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.7					8.0					2.5					
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.4					0.0					0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.4					20.9					0.0					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate											
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	96.0										
% SC enrolment		28.0		26.2		5.5		6.3		Primary Level		GER (Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4		48.2						Retention rate		NER (Primary)					
% ST enrolment		3.6		3.0		47.7		46.2		GPI		0.91		NER(U.Prim)			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1		45.5						Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
										Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.			
										P.R.		Grade		All Girls			
										I <th colspan="2">2.0</th> <th colspan="2">2,923</th>		2.0		2,923			
										II <th colspan="2">0.7</th> <th colspan="2">3,273</th>		0.7		3,273			
										III <th colspan="2">0.5</th> <th colspan="2">3,362</th>		0.5		3,362			
										IV <th colspan="2">3.0</th> <th colspan="2">3,632</th>		3.0		3,632			
										V <th colspan="2">2.1</th> <th colspan="2">1.8</th>		2.1		1.8			
										I - V <th colspan="2">1.6</th> <th colspan="2">96.0</th>		1.6		96.0			
										VI <th colspan="2">7.9</th> <th colspan="2">2.3</th>		7.9		2.3			
										VII <th colspan="2">5.5</th> <th colspan="2">1.4</th>		5.5		1.4			
										VIII <th colspan="2">15.9</th> <th colspan="2">#</th>		15.9		#			
										Total <th colspan="2">27,270</th> <th colspan="2">932</th>		27,270		932			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,972		54.8		28.2		17.0		836		502		3			
Primary with upper primary		211		91.0		7.6		1.4		39		22		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		440		91.1		8.9		0.0		119		34		1			
Upper primary only		287		67.2		23.7		9.1		159		96		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		404		45.8		37.6		16.6		247		60		4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%												
Primary only		13		434		278		362		222		5		11			
Primary with upper primary		1		5		6		56		52		2		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		14		15		88		96		3		1			
Upper primary only		2		154		47		147		127		3		3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		133		21		159		157		6		0			
Para-teachers		2		69		46		113		91		2		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.4		1612		646		679		0		143		144			
Primary with upper prim.		4.9		122		62		60		0		0		0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.6		223		112		105		0		3		3			
Upper Primary only		4.1		504		372		111		0		16		5			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.4		489		360		120		0		8		1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Hindi		English						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type			
P. only		29360		328						88.0		87.8		Text books			
P + UP		1776		441						4.0		0.0		Uniform			
P+sec/hs		5169		554						0.0		0.0		Attendance			
U.P. only		7582		0						87.1		81.5		Stationery			
UP+sec		12121		0						95.6		96.7					
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	CHAMBA				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		224		Number of villages		1056		Number of schools		1493							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		461		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		7.5		Sex ratio		959							
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		17.1		% SC population		20.0		% ST population		25.5							
Overall literacy		62.9		Female literacy		48.8															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,086		24		1,054		21		57,159		856		55,233							
Primary with upper primary		0		10		0		8		0		555		0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		14		2		5		606		3,155		606							
Upper primary only		222		0		217		0		11,759		0		11,328							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		134		1		129		1		17,818		7		16,852							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		5.4					0.0					16.7					0.7				
% Single teacher schools		15.3					0.0					0.0					8.1				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9					0.0					0.0					3.2				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.1					70.0					68.8					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		57.2					90.0					62.5					31.1				
% Schools with girls toilets		19.6					100.0					75.0					32.4				
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.1					100.0					100.0					79.7				
% Schools with blackboard		97.6					100.0					87.5					93.2				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.5					0.0					16.1					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.5					0.0					0.0					3.9				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.5					0.0					12.5					39.6				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.2				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.8					0.0					13.8					2.4				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate															
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	85.0	GER / NER													
% SC enrolment		22.7		17.4		% OBC		Enrolment		2.0		3.3		Retention rate		71.8					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0		41.5		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		48.4		46.6		GPI		0.94					
% ST enrolment		26.6		26.6		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		48.4		46.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		45.6		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		48.4		46.6		Grade		R.R.					
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
% Girls		48.6					44.5					41.6					44.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22					9					28					14				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17					9					13					23				
% Schools with <= 50 students		58.6					50.0					12.5					56.8				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					0.0					6.3					0.0				
% Female teachers		31.0					65.6					63.6					20.5				
% Schools established since 1995		28.1					80.0					25.0					77.9				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		3,334		61.6		26.2		12.2		773		778		188		20					
Primary with upper primary		64		95.3		4.7		0.0		21		9		0		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		283		95.4		3.5		1.1		89		12		0		1					
Upper primary only		519		65.5		27.4		7.1		157		159		23		24					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		745		52.2		32.2		15.6		332		88		16		2					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																	
Primary only		104		1,293		327		400		149		0		4							
Primary with upper primary		1		7		9		23		16		0		0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		3		13		62		48		1		0							
Upper primary only		18		232		62		207		130		3		2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		191		50		264		174		3		2							
Para-teachers		13		93		168		275		180		4		2							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.4	2691	1577	700	0	279	135	0	271	80	415	107	90.0	86.8							
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	61	19	37	0	2	3	0	2	4	5	3	0.0	0.0							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	132	45	82	0	3	2	0	1	5	7	4	0.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only	3.7	829	538	116	0	121	54	0	85	16	100	12	83.2	87.6							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	826	533	157	0	87	49	0	78	23	80	15	78.2	87.4							
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Bengali	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P. only	56478	1004	244	28	26	96.3	95.9	Text books	23251	26338	9952	10420									
P + UP	47	508	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	4145	5695	5	7									
P+sec/hs	372	3039	350	0	0	6.3	0.0	Attendance	499	564	20	27									
U.P. only	11694	0	0	0	0	82.4	82.4	Stationery	10024	10917	0	1									
UP+sec	17299	526	0	0	0	97.8	97.8														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	HAMIRPUR (H.P.)				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		104		Number of villages		571		Number of schools		962	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		413		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		1099	
Sex ratio 0-6		850		Decadal growth rate		11.6		% SC population		23.9		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		82.5		Female literacy		75.7									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		510		87		502		85		28,790		3,356		27,884	
Primary with upper primary		0		40		0		35		0		3,296		0	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		72		2		57		615		10,943		615	
Upper primary only		126		0		126		0		6,496		0		6,496	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		125		0		120		0		15,330		0		14,553	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		1.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.8	I		7,817	8,039	8,006	8,356			
% Single teacher schools		7.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	II		7,818	8,315	8,502	8,255			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	III		7,776	8,156	8,457	8,416			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.4	77.5	81.1	0.0	0.0	IV		8,211	8,152	8,400	8,569			
% Schools with common toilets		50.9	80.0	75.7	49.2	64.8	V		8,357	8,170	8,112	8,299			
% Schools with girls toilets		36.2	82.5	98.6	40.5	65.6	VI		9,733	9,359	8,829	8,254			
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.2	100.0	98.6	89.7	99.2	VII		9,380	9,522	9,273	8,589			
% Schools with blackboard		97.5	90.0	97.3	99.2	97.6	VIII		10,265	10,560	10,266	10,088			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.6	0.0	5.3	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		39,979	40,832	41,477	41,895			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	Total U.P.		29,378	29,441	28,368	26,931			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.2	0.0	4.1	31.7	36.8	Transition rate	96.2	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.0	6.0	0.0	0.4	3.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	91.7	92.1	103.2			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	73.6	74.1	82.5			
				Primary	U. Primary		GPI	0.85	GER(U.Prim)	98.5	93.8	105.5			
% SC enrolment		25.7	25.2	% OBC		16.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5	49.0	Enrolment		15.3	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST enrolment		0.735	0.847	% OBC girls to		46.9	I	2.7			I	3,827	55	28	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.5	57.9	OBC Enrolment		49.4	II	2.3	0.3	97.4	II	3,807	49	33	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III <td>1.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <th>III<td>3,872</td><td>68</td><td>41</td><td></td></th>	1.6			III <td>3,872</td> <td>68</td> <td>41</td> <td></td>	3,872	68	41	
% Girls		47.8	40.7	38.4	49.5	49.7	IV	1.7	0.5	97.8	IV	3,927	72	34	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19	12	21	11	24	V	1.1	2.7	96.2	V	3,769	43	25	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14	9	13	20	27	I - V	1.9			VI	3,851	48	38	
% Schools with <= 50 students		56.1	17.5	13.5	53.2	2.4	VI	5.1	1.6	93.3	VII	4,112	54	31	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	3.8	6.3	89.9	VIII	4,809	35	40	
% Female teachers		56.3	59.3	50.8	24.2	22.3	VIII	17.0	#	#	Total	31,974	424	270	
% Schools established since 1995		30.8	57.5	40.5	85.7	16.0	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,288	67.0	18.1	14.9	685	349	12	18	0	213	5			
Primary with upper primary		347	97.7	2.3	0.0	77	38	0	0	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		885	96.9	2.9	0.1	209	69	1	0	0	2	2			
Upper primary only		329	76.9	19.5	3.6	208	106	1	2	0	9	8			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		572	61.0	20.3	18.7	484	72	8	13	0	32	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		0	585	299	428	218	1	7	0	V grade	98.6	66.8			
Primary with upper primary		1	39	26	133	79	2	0	0	V boys	98.8	70.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	47	32	274	198	4	3	2	V girls	82.7	27.6			
Upper primary only		0	197	75	191	128	3	0	0	VIII boys	82.3	27.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	216	70	214	129	5	0	0	VIII girls					
Para-teachers		0	44	43	46	36	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.8	1699	683	855	0	60	101	0	153	96	6	11	74.3	65.0	
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	280	114	166	0	0	0	0	25	11	1	2	0.9	1.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.6	561	276	285	0	0	0	0	33	18	3	1	0.0	0.4	
Upper Primary only	4.8	599	452	142	0	2	3	0	82	13	6	0	81.5	73.1	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	638	493	141	0	3	1	0	86	16	8	1	66.3	64.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	30438	1685	23			85.3	84.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	1556	1679	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	8789	12755	4858	8649			
P+sec/hs	4698	6806	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	2286	1814	24	22			
U.P. only	6496	0	0			96.0	97.6	Stationery	32	433	6	9			
UP+sec	15321	9	0			99.2	97.6		9178	9113	56	100			
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	KANGRA				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		355		Number of villages		1805		Number of schools		2912	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1339		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		5.4		Sex ratio		1025	
Sex ratio 0-6		836		Decadal growth rate		14.0		% SC population		20.9		% ST population		0.1	
Overall literacy		80.1		Female literacy		73.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,755		160		1,729		153		104,284		7,548		102,512	
Primary with upper primary		0		65		0		63		0		6,347		0	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		205		1		182		3,095		36,832		228	
Upper primary only		377		5		373		5		24,981		190		24,488	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		332		8		321		7		44,612		925		42,937	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		5.3		0.0		0.0		13.9		0.9		I		32,126	
% Single teacher schools		15.4		0.0		0.0		1.3		0.0		II		27,082	
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8		0.0		0.5		7.9		13.2		III		27,996	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.2		66.2		72.4		0.0		0.0		IV		28,347	
% Schools with common toilets		19.7		80.0		81.0		24.9		53.8		V		27,916	
% Schools with girls toilets		12.2		73.8		91.9		21.7		54.7		VI		27,816	
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.0		100.0		99.0		71.7		96.5		VII		26,012	
% Schools with blackboard		97.7		93.8		96.7		95.5		97.4		VIII		28,157	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.3		0.0		7.8		99.2		98.0		Total Pr.		143,467	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.3		0.0		0.0		0.3		0.0		Total U.P.		81,985	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.4		7.7		3.8		27.2		22.4		Transition rate		97.2	
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.2		0.0		0.0		11.2		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.7		6.5		3.4		3.7		2.1		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
												NER (Primary)		66.9	
												GER(U.Prim)		88.8	
												GPI		0.87	
												NER(U.Prim)		59.7	
														2003-04	
														2004-05	
														2005-06	
														89.3	
														95.9	
														106.5	
														66.9	
														72.0	
														81.1	
														88.8	
														91.7	
														106.8	
														59.7	
														63.7	
														74.5	
SC/ST Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment												
				Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment	24.6	23.3	% OBC			36.9		36.6							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	48.2	Enrolment												
% ST enrolment	4.5	5.1	% OBC girls to			47.2		49.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.1	47.5	OBC Enrolment												
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	8.1	0.4	91.5	I	12,081	235	151	
% Girls		48.1	39.5	40.0	48.9	50.1	II	5.9			II	12,668	233	152	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23	20	35	15	26	III	4.8			III	13,759	256	175	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19	14	15	33	31	IV	4.3			IV	13,960	246	150	
% Schools with <= 50 students		51.9	16.9	3.3	40.6	4.1	V	1.3	1.5	97.2	V	12,644	161	100	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	I - V	5.0			VI	12,997	241	170	
% Female teachers		51.7	54.5	55.3	28.7	31.8	VI	7.0	1.1	91.9	VII	13,399	193	158	
% Schools established since 1995		24.9	58.5	39.5	76.7	15.0	VII	5.8			VIII	15,871	205	156	
							VIII	14.8	#	#	Total	107,379	1,770	1,212	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		6,019	57.4	25.4	17.2	1,692	967	87	114	0	735	12			
Primary with upper primary		465	88.2	9.7	2.2	102	46	4	4	0	11	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,590	90.9	8.5	0.6	742	179	4	3	0	24	0			
Upper primary only		764	61.8	25.7	12.6	357	246	12	8	0	45	71			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,479	43.2	30.2	26.6	727	123	42	41	0	134	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		155	1,879	874	1,005	397	6	10	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		4	20	38	175	71	0	3	0	V boys	97.7	59.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	72	91	563	360	2	2	0	V girls	98.0	63.7			
Upper primary only		28	546	163	530	319	12	1	0	VIII boys	80.6	21.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22	484	195	606	364	14	2	0	VIII girls	78.4	22.5			
Para-teachers		15	80	162	302	168	4	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.5	4861	2049	2277	0	297	238	0	483	288	128	55	69.9	62.4	
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	319	141	170	0	4	4	0	20	13	4	4	0.0	1.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.4	1138	497	599	0	12	30	0	52	59	9	18	1.2	1.0	
Upper Primary only	4.4	1694	1143	456	0	65	30	0	187	68	28	8	30.3	24.9	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	1738	1154	533	0	32	19	0	181	69	25	6	23.2	17.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	107609	4189	34			91.2	90.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	2587	3728	32			1.5	1.5	Text books	42579	48601	22623	28355			
P+sec/hs	15341	23885	701			1.9	1.4	Uniform	2537	2517	50	69			
U.P. only	24939	232	0			94.0	83.5	Attendance	94	809	33	19			
UP+sec	45526	0	11			99.4	97.6	Stationery	20345	20239	95	102			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																																																			
District	KINNAUR					State	HIMACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																				
Data reported from																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		52		Number of villages		220		Number of schools		288																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		78		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		857		Sex ratio 0-6		979																																	
Decadal growth rate		17.8		% SC population		9.7		% ST population		71.8		Overall literacy		75.2		Female literacy		64.4																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																								
Primary only		192		10		192		10		7,409		470		7,409		470		468		41																															
Primary with upper primary		0		3		0		3		0		227		0		227		0		14																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		2		2		2		1,049		336		1,049		336		22		10																															
Upper primary only		37		0		37		0		1,365		0		1,365		0		144		0																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		42		0		42		0		3,187		0		3,187		0		201		0																															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																																							
% Single classroom schools		7.4					0.0					0.0					2.7					4.8					I					2,018					1,949					2,028					2,038				
% Single teacher schools		6.9					0.0					0.0					5.4					0.0					II					1,711					1,789					1,770					1,767				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					0.0					0.0					2.4					0.0					III					1,700					1,690					1,783					1,760				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.5					33.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					IV					1,727					1,664					1,705					1,747				
% Schools with common toilets		30.7					66.7					50.0					13.5					42.9					V					1,747					1,725					1,654					1,576				
% Schools with girls toilets		14.4					66.7					50.0					2.7					26.2					VI					1,947					1,795					1,923					1,799				
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.6					100.0					100.0					73.0					90.5					VII					1,687					1,657					1,696					1,711				
% Schools with blackboard		99.5					100.0					100.0					97.3					100.0					VIII					1,861					1,581					1,772					1,645				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.0					0.0					75.7					100.0					100.0					Total Pr.					8,903					8,817					8,940					8,888				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.4					0.0					0.0					2.6					0.0					Total U.P.					5,495					5,033					5,391					5,155				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.7					0.0					0.0					48.6					47.6					Transition rate		94.6		GER / NER																				
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.9					0.0					0.0					29.2					6.5					Prim. to U. Prim						2003-04		2004-05		2005-06														
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.5					0.0					0.0					4.8					0.0					Primary Level				GER (Primary)		103.0		102.7		115.3														
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate				NER (Primary)		78.0		81.9		95.2																											
% SC enrolment		34.8		36.8		% OBC				0.810		0.989		GPI		1.02		NER(U.Prim)		53.8		59.0		70.3																											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.4		50.7		Enrolment																																													
% ST enrolment		42.6		49.8		% OBC girls to				48.6		41.2																																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.8		50.9		OBC Enrolment																																													
Indicators		School category					I		7.7		9.1		83.2		I		997		7		10																														
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec <td colspan="2">II</td> <td colspan="2">4.5</td> <td colspan="2">1.1</td> <td colspan="2">94.4</td> <td colspan="2">II</td> <td colspan="2">872</td> <td colspan="2">24</td> <td colspan="2">12</td>		II		4.5		1.1		94.4		II		872		24		12																									
% Girls		51.3		39.2		43.0		53.7		50.0		III		5.0		1.9		93.2		III		920		22		19																									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15		16		43		9		16		IV		5.0		4.9		90.1		IV		872		29		28																									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13		10		29		22		16		V		2.4		3.0		94.6		V		818		27		26																									
% Schools with <= 50 students		74.3		0.0		0.0		75.7		38.1		I - V		5.1		4.1		90.8		VI		896		23		17																									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		12.2		6.6		81.3		VII		844		22		15																									
% Female teachers		47.7		35.7		40.6		16.7		15.9		VII		8.7		4.5		86.7		VIII		834		20		15																									
% Schools established since 1995		20.3		66.7		25.0		59.5		42.9		VIII		9.8		#		#		Total		7,053		174		142																									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																											
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition				% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																													
Primary only		608		44.6		48.0		7.4		160		143		25		9		0		17		8																													
Primary with upper primary		22		77.3		22.7		0.0		4		2		0		0		0		1		0																													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		48		100.0		0.0		0.0		11		3		0		0		0		0		1																													
Upper primary only		62		43.5		46.8		9.7		33		20		3		0		0		0		14																													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		195		27.7		53.8		18.5		131		23		5		1		0		10		3																													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)																																							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate						M. Phil.		Others		No response																															
Primary only		34		189		107		79		28		2		2		0		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																													
Primary with upper primary		0		2		4		5		3		0		0		0		V boys		95.9		38.5																													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		5		5		11		11		0		0		0		V girls		97.2		42.5																													
Upper primary only		6		40		18		37		22		0		0		0		VIII boys		84.7		15.5																													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		40		6		64		67		2		0		0		VIII girls		84.8		16.5																													
Para-teachers		6		18		29		31		26		0		0		0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training																															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																											
Primary only		2.5		509		232		209		0		34		34		0		66		23		177		203		83.1		79.0																							
Primary with upper prim.		4.7		14		9		5		0		0		0		0		0		0		2		4		0.0		0.0																							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.0		32		19		13		0		0		0		0		4		0		2		4		0.0		0.0																							
Upper Primary only		3.9		144		105		18		0		15		6		0		17		0		34		17		71.7		58.3																							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.8		201		154		26		0		15		6		0		21		3		56		18		57.4		46.9																							
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																							
Category		Hindi		English		Assamese		Others				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																															
P. only		7457		405		9		8				89.6		93.1				Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																											
P + UP		142		85		0		0				0.0		0.0		Text books		3133		3620		1578		1794																											
P+sec/hs		450		935		0		0				0.0		0.0		Uniform		52		3597		20		20																											
U.P. only		1365		0		0		0				94.6		86.5		Attendance		10		50		20		20																											
UP+sec		3078		109		0		0				90.5		90.5		Stationery		3429		3725		20		20																											
# = not applicable																na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																													
District	KULLU					State	HIMACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		131		Number of villages		193		Number of schools		1001															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		382		% 0 - 6 population		13.8		% Urban population		7.9		Sex ratio		927		Sex ratio 0-6		960											
Decadal growth rate		25.6		% SC population		28.3		% ST population		3.0		Overall literacy		72.9		Female literacy		60.9											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		727		25		718		24		41,517		749		40,205		729		1,801		111									
Primary with upper primary		0		15		0		14		0		1,171		0		1,113		0		120									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		34		3		18		606		7,013		606		2,950		27		345									
Upper primary only		106		0		106		0		9,152		0		9,152		0		417		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		82		0		78		0		17,215		0		15,757		0		527		0									
No response in school category		9		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																	
% Single classroom schools		4.3		0.0		0.0		18.9		0.0		I		9,541		9,984		10,177		9,240		9,071							
% Single teacher schools		14.8		0.0		0.0		6.6		0.0		II		9,356		9,787		9,754		9,922		9,078							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5		0.0		0.0		8.5		23.2		III		10,928		10,288		10,048		9,792		9,823							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.7		93.3		86.5		0.0		0.0		IV		11,500		11,205		10,304		10,292		10,149							
% Schools with common toilets		56.5		73.3		67.6		48.1		64.6		V		10,440		10,762		10,333		9,496		9,641							
% Schools with girls toilets		37.0		46.7		97.3		30.2		57.3		VI		9,375		11,101		11,351		11,064		10,015							
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.7		100.0		100.0		79.2		92.7		VII		7,653		8,904		9,422		9,841		9,710							
% Schools with blackboard		95.5		100.0		97.3		92.5		92.7		VIII		6,954		8,647		9,120		9,496		9,936							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.2		0.0		8.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		51,765		52,026		50,616		48,742		47,762							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.3		0.0		0.0		3.6		0.0		Total U.P.		23,982		28,652		29,893		30,401		29,661							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.6		0.0		2.7		47.2		30.5		Transition rate		88.5		GER / NER													
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim						2003-04		2004-05		2005-06							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.9		0.0		9.2		7.1		8.1		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		119.6		112.3		127.2							
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		94.5		NER (Primary)		93.3		88.6		100.0							
% SC enrolment		32.1		28.2		% OBC						GPI		0.96		GER(U.Prim)		105.3		104.4		125.7							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5		48.1		Enrolment		2.1		2.7		Flow rates				Enrolment of children													
% ST enrolment		2.5		3.1		% OBC girls to		49.7		50.4		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7		46.8		OBC Enrolment						I		9.2						I		4,451		49		35			
Indicators				P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		6.1		1.1		92.8		II		4,481		43		40	
% Girls		49.9		39.5		40.4		48.1		50.0		III		6.3		0.3		93.5		III		4,833		52		31			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22		10		20		22		33		IV		9.7		2.7		87.6		IV		4,870		53		44			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17		9		16		33		40		V		6.6		4.9		88.5		V		4,717		46		27			
% Schools with <= 50 students		57.0		33.3		2.7		21.7		0.0		I - V		7.6		1.6		90.8		VI		4,776		57		50			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.0		2.7		0.0		0.0		VI		14.6		7.1		78.4		VII		4,688		69		27			
% Female teachers		37.2		50.0		56.5		20.1		27.7		VII		10.6		8.4		81.0		VIII		4,833		60		36			
% Schools established since 1995		43.9		73.3		37.8		82.1		18.3		VIII		20.7		#		#		Total		37,649		429		290			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building									
Primary only		2,464		66.2		23.8		10.0		727		464		118		39		0		130		1							
Primary with upper primary		126		99.2		0.8		0.0		32		12		2		0		0		1		0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		485		95.7		3.9		0.4		188		33		0		1		0		3		0							
Upper primary only		276		56.2		29.0		14.9		110		59		16		21		0		10		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		435		57.0		26.0		17.0		294		36		13		1		0		32		0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%							
Primary only		0		608		307		334		124		5		0		0		0		86.5									
Primary with upper primary		0		6		22		58		27		1		2		0		0		93.4		48.0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		14		35		195		108		6		0		0		0		95.1		50.2							
Upper primary only		0		134		44		97		100		1		0		0		0		72.6		18.6							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		160		52		139		136		3		1		0		0		71.2		18.6							
Para-teachers		0		60		147		244		167		11		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female							
Primary only		2.5		1912		843		535		0		357		177		0		219		62		24		79		88.1		86.5	
Primary with upper prim.		8.0		120		57		59		0		3		1		0		3		1		5		3		0.0		0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.1		372		153		205		0		9		5		0		9		3		8		22		0.0		0.0	
Upper Primary only		3.9		417		302		74		0		31		10		0		38		6		22		23		87.7		85.7	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.4		527		356		135		0		25		11		0		45		8		23		28		82.9		83.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
				Grossness		20.8		34.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary											
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Assamese								Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls							
P. only		41783		231		0		74				95.6		96.4															
P + UP		591		539		0		0				6.7		0.0		Text books		9451		19465		5232		11329					
P+sec/hs		2728		4808		83		0				0.0		0.0		Uniform		1755		1868		53		62					
U.P. only		9130		0		22		0				96.2		84.0		Attendance		38		364		2		1					
UP+sec		16751		0		0		0				100.0		100.0		Stationery		4654		6631		29		31					
# = not applicable																	na = not available					* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	LAHUL & SPITI				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		40		Number of villages		177		Number of schools		275			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		33		% 0 - 6 population		11.0		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		802			
Sex ratio 0-6		961		Decadal growth rate		6.2		% SC population		7.8		% ST population		73.0			
Overall literacy		73.1		Female literacy		60.7											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		206		2		201		2		2,508		35		2,458			
Primary with upper primary		3		0		3		0		221		0		221			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		1		0		1		0		210		0			
Upper primary only		34		0		34		0		484		0		484			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		29		0		29		0		1,094		0		1,094			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		9.1					0.0					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		15.9					0.0					14.7					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.4					66.7					100.0					
% Schools with common toilets		57.7					100.0					35.3					
% Schools with girls toilets		7.7					66.7					0.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.4					100.0					64.7					
% Schools with blackboard		96.6					100.0					94.1					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.6					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.2					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.7					0.0					0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.7					0.0					0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.2					0.0					0.0					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Transition rate		GER / NER							
								Prim. to U. Prim	91.1								
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2003-04		2004-05			
								Retention rate		89.5		NER (Primary)		67.8			
								GPI		1.00		GER(U.Prim)		74.3			
												47.2		48.8			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% Girls		51.4					40.7					46.2					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		6					11					14					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		5					11					15					
% Schools with <= 50 students		98.6					66.7					0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Female teachers		35.3					52.4					26.7					
% Schools established since 1995		17.3					66.7					100.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		464				73.5				19.6				6.9			
Primary with upper primary		21				81.0				19.0				0.0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		14				0.0				57.1				42.9			
Upper primary only		85				68.2				18.8				12.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		129				58.9				26.4				14.7			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		28		211		79		80		17		1					
Primary with upper primary		0		2		6		5		1		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		2		7		4		0					
Upper primary only		1		43		14		29		13		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		57		5		45		23		2					
Para-teachers		4		13		18		33		13		1					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.2		451		270		146		0		22		13		0	
Primary with upper prim.		7.0		21		7		9		0		3		2		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		15.0		15		11		4		0		0		1		0	
Upper Primary only		3.7		126		92		8		0		22		4		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.1		149		117		16		0		11		5		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	2493	37	13				97.6	97.6									
P + UP	33	145	43				0.0	0.0	Text books	1452	1396	750	906				
P+sec/hs	0	210	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	1418	1372	102	94				
U.P. only	484	0	0				100.0	100.0	Attendance	65	37	0	0				
UP+sec	1094	0	0				93.1	93.1	Stationery	1413	1369	102	94				
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - MANDI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	MANDI				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		358		Number of villages		1706		Number of schools		2580	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		901		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		6.8		Sex ratio		1013	
Sex ratio 0-6		918		Decadal growth rate		16.0		% SC population		29.0		% ST population		1.2	
Overall literacy		75.2		Female literacy		64.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only		1,719		121		1,659		109		79,738		3,889		76,512	
Primary with upper primary		0		52		0		44		0		4,666		0	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		105		0		80		314		15,260		0	
Upper primary only		335		0		324		0		20,735		0		19,961	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		243		4		233		4		34,518		284		32,712	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		4.9		0.0		0.0		9.0		0.4		I		20,418	
% Single teacher schools		12.0		0.0		0.0		2.1		0.0		II		20,620	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7		0.0		0.9		3.9		9.3		III		20,673	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.5		61.5		67.9		4.2		2.0		IV		20,988	
% Schools with common toilets		12.8		78.8		67.0		62.1		55.5		V		20,916	
% Schools with girls toilets		7.3		80.8		86.8		49.9		54.7		VI		22,805	
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.3		94.2		96.2		84.8		95.1		VII		20,710	
% Schools with blackboard		92.9		92.3		92.5		80.6		84.6		VIII		22,527	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.3		0.0		2.0		100.0		99.2		Total Pr.		103,615	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.6		0.0		0.0		1.4		0.0		Total U.P.		66,042	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.4		3.8		2.8		43.0		28.3		Transition rate		94.3	
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.4		0.0		7.1		4.0		1.1		Prim. to U. Prim			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.5		9.7		10.8		14.9		14.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
												NER (Primary)		82.5	
												GER(U.Prim)		101.5	
												GPI		0.94	
												NER(U.Prim)		73.8	
														68.3	
														80.3	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment											
					Primary	U. Primary									
% SC enrolment		33.9	29.7	% OBC			5.1	5.3							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	48.0	Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		1.4	1.3	% OBC girls to		49.5	48.3								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0	46.6	OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category						I <th colspan="2">4.2</th> <th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">2.8</th></th>		4.2		II <th colspan="2">2.8</th>		2.8	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th>2.8<th>0.1<th>97.1</th><th>II<th>9.094<th>134<th>126</th></th></th></th></th></th>	2.8 <th>0.1<th>97.1</th><th>II<th>9.094<th>134<th>126</th></th></th></th></th>	0.1 <th>97.1</th> <th>II<th>9.094<th>134<th>126</th></th></th></th>	97.1	II <th>9.094<th>134<th>126</th></th></th>	9.094 <th>134<th>126</th></th>	134 <th>126</th>	126	
% Girls		49.8		39.8		39.9		48.6		49.3		III		2.6	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20		15		22		15		25		IV		2.9	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15		11		12		26		21		V		2.0	
% Schools with <= 50 students		68.4		19.2		10.4		41.8		3.2		I - V		2.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.0		0.9		0.0		0.0		VI		9.0	
% Female teachers		47.1		53.3		52.9		21.8		28.6		VII		5.9	
% Schools established since 1995		38.8		71.2		53.8		82.7		34.0		VIII		12.5	
														#	
														#	
														Total	
														76,974	
														1,196	
														843	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		5,675	59.4	29.4	11.2	1,289		1,105	96	72	0	520	46		
Primary with upper primary		419	81.1	18.9	0.0	110		41	4	1	0	2	4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,259	80.6	17.0	2.4	322		88	4	0	0	8	6		
Upper primary only		797	69.1	25.0	5.9	236		238	9	7	0	38	42		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,621	57.3	32.3	10.4	736		141	10	13	1	79	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		245	1,310	699	632	343	11	18	36	43	V boys	97.0	53.6		
Primary with upper primary		6	26	42	96	86	9	1	43	V girls	97.3	56.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		13	51	94	238	224	7	3	28	VIII boys	82.9	21.5			
Upper primary only		38	412	108	428	268	7	5	0	VIII girls	83.3	23.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		27	351	99	472	361	20	3	0						
Para-teachers		32	141	308	421	276	14	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.3	4280	1596	1690	8	660	325	1	435	193	73	39	80.6	71.8
Primary with upper prim.		6.1	319	141	164	4	4	6	0	9	11	2	6	2.1	1.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.6	695	296	347	15	16	21	0	58	22	4	4	2.2	0.8
Upper Primary only		4.1	1364	999	267	0	67	31	0	206	27	25	4	86.3	75.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.7	1401	956	377	0	45	23	0	146	39	24	5	68.4	64.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				Grossness	19.4	28.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Assamese	Kannada									
P. only		80185	1892	1406	104	0	90.1	90.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		3208	1045	325	0	88	3.8	0.0	Uniform	21949	37111	10009	19841		
P+sec/hs		9216	5389	969	0	0	2.8	0.9	Attendance	2399	1961	35	125		
U.P. only		19877	265	308	143	0	88.7	89.9	Stationery	147	771	40	47		
UP+sec		32166	1344	1150	0	0	91.5	95.1		13688	14720	16	98		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	SHIMLA				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		331		Number of villages		1652		Number of schools		2281		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		723		% 0 - 6 population		11.8		% Urban population		23.1		Sex ratio		896		
Sex ratio 0-6		929		Decadal growth rate		16.9		% SC population		26.1		% ST population		0.6		
Overall literacy		79.1		Female literacy		70.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,615		23		1,553		18		64,941		969		61,281		
Primary with upper primary		3		11		1		5		406		873		57		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		31		0		20		295		6,269		0		
Upper primary only		310		0		293		0		13,702		0		12,962		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		247		3		218		1		26,820		736		22,498		
No response in school category		37		0		1		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		7.8					0.0					4.8				
% Single teacher schools		15.0					0.0					5.5				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4					0.0					0.6				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.0					64.3					68.8				
% Schools with common toilets		16.1					78.6					65.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		10.2					85.7					90.6				
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.1					100.0					93.8				
% Schools with blackboard		94.3					100.0					90.6				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.5					31.7					4.5				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.8					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.8					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.3					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.6					0.0					6.2				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment												
% SC enrolment		35.8		33.2		% OBC		Enrolment		0.353		0.551				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8		48.7												
% ST enrolment		0.676		0.907		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		46.4		65.0				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.7		37.2												
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		49.8					39.0					39.1				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18					12					21				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15					11					15				
% Schools with <= 50 students		75.8					28.6					9.4				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		40.5					60.6					69.6				
% Schools established since 1995		35.8					28.6					15.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,532				33.7		53.6		12.7		1,393		690		
Primary with upper primary		115				88.7		11.3		0.0		36		14		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		445				91.7		8.3		0.0		152		26		
Upper primary only		572				32.9		56.1		11.0		264		123		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,498				31.4		49.0		19.6		887		97		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		137	1,387	506	593	292	8	19	2	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		1	5	12	49	38	1	2	0	V boys	95.4	51.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	6	13	113	130	10	1	7	V girls	96.0	57.0				
Upper primary only		25	351	86	284	239	31	12	0	VIII boys	79.3	17.7				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		40	414	120	552	502	25	18	1	VIII girls	78.9	20.8				
Para-teachers		13	85	132	475	409	25	4	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.2	3671	1718	1226	0	467	260	0	402	174	22	30	86.6	82.6		
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	109	43	65	0	0	1	0	5	3	0	0	2.3	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	306	88	199	0	5	14	0	7	7	0	0	3.2	1.9		
Upper Primary only	4.0	1227	829	199	0	143	56	0	135	13	10	6	82.1	84.3		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	1870	1135	537	0	129	69	0	157	53	17	5	72.4	65.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Kannada	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls		
P. only	64655	316	52	0	22	97.3	97.1	Text books	20043	27751	9731	17100				
P + UP	460	816	3	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	13634	12146	184	86				
P+sec/hs	1805	3651	904	0	0	6.3	9.4	Attendance	129	603	21	6				
U.P. only	13462	0	17	0	0	90.6	86.1	Stationery	10488	11149	214	216				
UP+sec	25483	970	246	63	0	94.4	92.8									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	SIRMAUR				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		206		Number of villages		635		Number of schools		1290			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		459		% 0 - 6 population		14.9		% Urban population		10.4		Sex ratio		901			
Sex ratio 0-6		934		Decadal growth rate		20.7		% SC population		29.6		% ST population		1.3			
Overall literacy		70.4		Female literacy		60.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		965		12		952		11		48,999		506		47,907			
Primary with upper primary		0		11		0		6		0		1,090		0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		17		0		10		330		3,592		0			
Upper primary only		171		0		170		0		13,224		0		13,103			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		108		0		103		0		19,524		0		17,586			
No response in school category		5		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		1.8		0.0		0.0		9.4		0.9		I		12,243			
% Single teacher schools		11.9		0.0		0.0		4.1		0.0		II		11,517			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4		0.0		0.0		8.8		8.3		III		12,365			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.1		63.6		83.3		0.0		0.0		IV		15,744			
% Schools with common toilets		57.4		54.5		94.4		43.9		65.7		V		13,465			
% Schools with girls toilets		32.3		72.7		88.9		40.4		61.1		VI		7,214			
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.6		100.0		94.4		76.0		90.7		VII		5,953			
% Schools with blackboard		99.7		100.0		100.0		96.5		98.1		VIII		5,684			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.0		0.0		8.4		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		65,334			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.4		0.0		0.0		1.5		0.0		Total U.P.		18,851			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.0		0.0		0.0		37.4		23.1		Transition rate		87.2			
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.1		0.0		0.0		3.8		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1		0.0		0.0		3.5		1.9		Primary Level					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		82.9			
% SC enrolment		37.9		30.7		% OBC		Enrolment		14.6		17.7		GPI			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		46.7		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		47.8		46.8		Flow rates			
% ST enrolment		1.2		1.8		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		47.8		46.8		Enrolment of children			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5		38.8		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		47.8		46.8		Grade			
Indicators		School category						I		8.3		0.8		90.8			
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		2.5			
% Girls		49.2		40.4		38.0		46.9		47.9		III		2.1			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20		12		23		20		26		IV		11.7			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16		12		15		31		26		V		5.6			
% Schools with <= 50 students		63.4		45.5		5.6		31.6		0.0		I - V		6.2			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.0		5.6		0.0		0.0		VI		15.5			
% Female teachers		34.5		70.8		66.7		23.7		31.7		VII		11.1			
% Schools established since 1995		36.1		54.5		33.3		67.8		17.6		VIII		25.5			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha			
Primary only		3,107		71.2		20.5		8.4		700		896		18			
Primary with upper primary		91		81.3		18.7		0.0		18		10		1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		254		100.0		0.0		0.0		76		18		0			
Upper primary only		423		72.8		20.3		6.9		150		142		4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		749		43.7		38.2		18.2		405		92		2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
Primary only		53		935		375		405		208		3		1			
Primary with upper primary		0		3		15		36		22		0		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		5		3		84		58		0		1			
Upper primary only		16		192		39		158		136		6		4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		194		51		207		184		9		1			
Para-teachers		3		72		86		292		234		6		10			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.5		2478		1293		695		0		331		159			
Primary with upper prim.		8.1		89		25		59		0		1		4			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.7		174		54		112		0		4		4			
Upper Primary only		3.9		675		428		124		0		87		36			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.9		744		462		199		0		46		37			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
Category		Konkani		Hindi						Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		70		46						96.7		97.5		Boys			
P + UP		0		0						0.0		0.0		Girls			
P+sec/hs		0		0						0.0		0.0		Boys			
U.P. only		0		0						87.1		82.5		Girls			
UP+sec		0		0						88.9		96.3		Boys			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	SOLAN				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/talukas		7		Number of Clusters		167		Number of villages		966		Number of schools		1132			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		501		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		18.2		Sex ratio		852			
Decadal growth rate		30.6		% SC population		28.1		% ST population		0.7		Overall literacy		76.6			
Female literacy														66.9			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		756	33	737	24	43,616	1,684	41,054	866	1,970	156						
Primary with upper primary		1	21	0	15	220	1,993	0	1,405	9	158						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	46	0	22	382	11,816	0	4,105	23	429						
Upper primary only		157	1	155	1	10,481	50	10,331	50	649	5						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		113	2	100	1	18,016	701	15,082	320	875	29						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		2.7	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	I		11,989	11,661	10,817	10,449					
% Single teacher schools		9.5	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	II		10,832	10,845	11,506	10,519					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	7.8	III		10,592	10,718	11,181	11,325					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.8	27.3	56.3	0.6	0.0	IV		10,748	10,513	11,348	11,664					
% Schools with common toilets		62.2	77.3	66.7	51.9	70.4	V		10,595	10,031	10,346	10,850					
% Schools with girls toilets		33.5	81.8	93.8	34.8	69.6	VI		11,143	11,877	11,612	11,155					
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.3	100.0	100.0	71.5	97.4	VII		10,102	10,777	11,443	10,960					
% Schools with blackboard		96.7	86.4	95.8	93.0	94.8	VIII		10,175	11,080	11,343	12,037					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.3	9.9	3.1	99.5	96.3	Total Pr.		54,756	53,768	55,198	54,807					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.6	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	Total U.P.		31,420	33,734	34,398	34,152					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.2	4.5	0.0	31.0	7.8	Transition rate	94.5	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.1	10.4	11.5	5.8	3.8	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	95.9	95.5	111.3					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)			75.7	75.7	89.5		
										GER(U.Prim)			89.7	88.7	110.3		
								GPI	0.90	NER(U.Prim)			58.8	59.8	74.1		
		School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		49.0	37.6	40.2	49.5	46.4	I	6.9			I	4,976	50	36			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21	13	27	16	21	II	2.9	1.0	96.1	II	5,041	70	45			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19	12	16	29	27	III	2.4			III	5,307	80	50			
% Schools with <= 50 students		60.2	22.7	4.2	44.3	2.6	IV	5.5	0.6	94.0	IV	5,552	69	53			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.8	3.7	94.5	V	5,140	47	36			
% Female teachers		48.9	72.5	66.4	34.1	46.8	I - V	3.9	0.6	95.5	VI	5,121	82	55			
% Schools established since 1995		30.4	54.5	27.1	74.1	34.8	VI	11.9	2.2	85.9	VII	5,115	67	44			
							VII	8.6	5.2	86.2	VIII	5,568	76	54			
							VIII	19.1	#	#	Total	41,820	541	373			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	2,409	63.8	25.6	10.6	809	651	6	8	0	124	0						
Primary with upper primary	180	94.4	5.6	0.0	44	21	0	0	0	1	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	760	94.5	5.5	0.0	299	46	0	0	0	2	0						
Upper primary only	362	64.6	27.1	8.3	185	122	1	2	0	10	23						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	686	43.7	44.8	11.5	504	90	1	1	0	22	1						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		2	541	274	440	211	5	2	0	V grade	97.6	59.1					
Primary with upper primary		0	24	20	66	50	2	0	0	V boys	98.3	65.6					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	10	53	221	160	5	2	0	V girls	74.5	20.2					
Upper primary only		1	179	65	189	150	6	0	0	VIII boys	78.2	23.6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	197	68	300	252	13	10	0	VIII girls							
Para-teachers		0	89	180	262	242	10	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.7	2126	741	734	0	346	305	0	238	112	72	34	84.8	75.7			
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	167	44	118	0	2	3	0	2	3	4	5	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	452	151	300	0	1	0	0	2	9	4	2	6.6	7.3			
Upper Primary only	4.1	654	384	206	0	47	17	0	64	24	17	1	72.2	74.4			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	904	449	391	0	32	32	0	95	61	7	4	63.0	61.2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Manipuri	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only	44462	599	114	0	102	94.3	95.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	1093	1075	45	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	11934	19631	6076	11772					
P+sec/hs	2415	8702	833	248	0	4.2	6.3	Attendance	887	1051	28	37					
U.P. only	10531	0	0	0	0	96.2	96.8	Stationery	123	407	2	1					
UP+sec	17381	572	764	0	0	90.4	94.8		10337	10694	43	38					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	UNA				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		117		Number of villages		454		Number of schools		854		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		448		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		8.8		Sex ratio		997		
Sex ratio 0-6		837		Decadal growth rate		18.4		% SC population		22.4		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		80.4		Female literacy		73.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		506	61	489	55	38,389	2,881	36,594	2,407	1,370	246					
Primary with upper primary		1	21	1	19	67	1,961	67	1,690	5	111					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	37	0	31	0	7,426	0	5,945	0	205					
Upper primary only		114	1	113	1	9,238	84	9,206	84	541	4					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		105	8	98	7	16,494	1,737	15,038	1,001	526	39					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		2.6	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.9	I		9,595	9,761	9,785	9,123				
% Single teacher schools		13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		9,584	9,608	9,846	9,816				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1	0.0	0.0	3.5	7.1	III		9,811	9,700	9,822	9,783				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.5	77.3	86.5	0.0	0.9	IV		9,835	9,737	9,650	9,751				
% Schools with common toilets		40.7	86.4	75.7	48.7	66.4	V		9,490	9,069	9,176	9,370				
% Schools with girls toilets		28.4	72.7	83.8	50.4	78.8	VI		11,324	10,599	9,946	9,840				
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.4	95.5	94.6	91.3	97.3	VII		10,247	10,191	9,929	9,697				
% Schools with blackboard		93.5	90.9	97.3	91.3	91.2	VIII		10,584	11,086	10,737	10,897				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.0	3.3	0.0	99.1	90.5	Total Pr.		48,315	47,875	48,279	47,843				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		32,155	31,876	30,612	30,434				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.9	0.0	5.4	18.3	11.5	Transition rate	98.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.1	9.0	4.3	7.8	10.8	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	97.7	96.7	108.5				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	77.7	77.3	87.0			
				Enrolment				32.3	31.1	GER(U.Prim)	96.9	91.4	109.7			
% SC enrolment		26.0	23.6					GPI	0.83	NER(U.Prim)	67.7	63.0	83.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	48.6	Enrolment		32.3	31.1	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		1.3	1.5	% OBC girls to		45.9	47.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.5	47.0	OBC Enrolment				I	9.7			I	4,045	82	46	
Indicators							II	6.0	0.3	93.8	II	4,381	60	36		
							III	5.6			III	4,428	54	43		
% Girls		46.1	36.5	39.6	48.7	47.9	IV	4.5				IV	4,466	41	16	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	17	36	17	32	V	1.5	0.5	98.0	V	4,318	47	21		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	11	16	29	25	I - V	5.5			VI	4,581	34	23		
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.4	18.2	8.1	27.8	0.9	VI	8.5	1.3	90.1	VII	4,592	31	25		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.9	VII	7.4			VIII	5,199	37	32		
% Female teachers		61.5	75.0	67.8	33.8	39.1	VIII	15.3	#	#	Total	36,010	386	242		
% Schools established since 1995		25.6	54.5	48.6	74.8	23.9	No. of schools by type of building*									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,933	62.4	24.1	13.6	630	450	9	4	0	102	2				
Primary with upper primary		177	98.3	1.7	0.0	39	20	1	0	0	1	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		475	100.0	0.0	0.0	104	37	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		325	64.3	26.8	8.9	172	98	3	1	0	9	4				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		731	61.1	24.9	14.0	491	83	5	1	0	24	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%												
Primary only		84	581	248	394	175	1	6	0	V grade	96.8	59.7				
Primary with upper primary		1	4	12	67	32	0	0	0	V boys	99.0	65.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	12	9	118	61	1	0	0	V girls	78.8	23.0				
Upper primary only		18	181	42	174	97	6	0	0	VIII boys	80.4	26.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21	138	25	259	106	8	0	0	VIII girls						
Para-teachers		8	30	18	55	52	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.9	1616	573	916	0	49	78	0	164	85	14	10	85.5	71.7		
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	116	29	87	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	1	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.5	205	65	139	0	1	0	0	8	7	2	1	1.5	0.7		
Upper Primary only	4.7	545	344	174	0	17	10	0	58	20	6	0	66.5	67.9		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	565	340	217	0	4	4	0	55	26	3	1	54.4	44.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				Grossness	19.8	24.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese												
P. only	39789	1174	124	163			88.5	87.8								
P + UP	1585	443	0	0			0.0	0.0	Text books		23501	17600	7257	9799		
P+sec/hs	1895	4657	874	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform		1892	2169	53	12		
U.P. only	9322	0	0	0			89.6	90.4	Attendance		85	486	0	1		
UP+sec	17931	158	0	142			92.0	91.2	Stationery		13081	12841	190	170		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	ANANTNAG				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		143		Number of villages		788		Number of schools		1796			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1172		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		14.4		Sex ratio		922			
Sex ratio 0-6		987		Decadal growth rate		32.7		% SC population		na		% ST population		8.6			
Overall literacy		46.5		Female literacy		34.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,007		60		951		57		45,665		3,947		44,253			
Primary with upper primary		403		180		372		157		61,739		29,832		58,181			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		29		49		27		28		6,602		12,884		6,117			
Upper primary only		6		0		6		0		996		0		996			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		61		1		56		1		8,863		90		8,486			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		4.6					0.7					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		2.8					0.2					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8					8.4					3.8					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		98.3					99.0					88.5					
% Schools with common toilets		15.7					37.9					69.2					
% Schools with girls toilets		2.1					16.8					61.5					
% Schools with drinking water facility		44.0					63.3					85.9					
% Schools with blackboard		96.0					97.4					97.4					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.0					67.4					33.9					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.7					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.3					28.0					29.5					
% Enrolment in schools without building		5.5					2.7					0.8					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.3					2.0					3.1					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		0.435		0.636		% OBC											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		38.0		22.1		Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		8.7		4.9		% OBC girls to											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.4		27.6		OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		50.8					47.5					38.6					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18					21					27					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17					25					19					
% Schools with <= 50 students		64.5					5.5					0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					0.0					3.8					
% Female teachers		34.3					29.8					27.1					
% Schools established since 1995		43.4					8.1					14.1					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms			Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		2,968		31.7		44.2		24.0		316		577		283			
Primary with upper primary		3,651		47.1		36.9		16.1		594		383		129			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,006		70.7		24.9		4.5		241		62		10			
Upper primary only		35		40.0		34.3		25.7		13		6		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		515		44.7		44.9		10.5		177		49		8			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		46		304		548		1,283		563		4		1			
Primary with upper primary		101		483		745		2,170		747		8		3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6		35		78		408		166		1		2			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		16		9		2		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		10		8		202		121		4		1			
Para-teachers		3	2	13	37	18	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.6		2822		1827		959		0		26		10		0	
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		4376		3046		1296		0		24		10		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.4		735		535		199		0		1		0		0	
Upper Primary only		4.5		27		20		7		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.3		390		327		61		0		2		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		English	Urdu	Others	Manipuri	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		42045		6852		638		28		25		49.2		76.6			
P + UP		80854		9418		1125		0		0		39.5		60.5			
P+sec/hs		17787		1297		97		0		0		5.1		12.8			
U.P. only		996		0		0		0		0		33.3		66.7			
UP+sec		7837		813		82		0		0		1.6		32.3			
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BADGAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District BADGAM				State JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		95		Number of villages		501		Number of schools		1089		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		629		% 0 - 6 population		15.5		% Urban population		11.2		Sex ratio		930		
Decadal growth rate		26.5		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		2.3		Overall literacy		42.5		
Female literacy														37.7		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		595		35		569		28		21,364		1,682		20,770		
Primary with upper primary		272		86		252		78		35,961		13,142		33,687		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28		31		23		25		3,661		9,129		3,074		
Upper primary only		4		0		3		0		591		0		378		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36		2		33		2		4,707		131		4,413		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		13.3					1.1					1.7				
% Single teacher schools		6.7					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5					2.8					1.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		94.4					95.0					74.6				
% Schools with common toilets		17.0					53.6					79.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.6					19.6					55.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility		44.3					64.0					76.3				
% Schools with blackboard		86.8					92.2					91.5				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.7					73.2					28.6				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.5					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.5					26.8					16.9				
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.2					0.7					0.3				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.5					8.9					9.7				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment										
		0.432		0.136		% OBC		Enrolment		5.4		5.2				
% SC enrolment		35.5		59.1		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		43.6		39.4						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		2.2		1.3		% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.9		27.4						
% ST enrolment		40.9		26.9												
Indicators		School category					I					II				
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs				
% Girls		49.3					46.7					43.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15					18					16				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14					22					18				
% Schools with <= 50 students		77.6					7.3					11.9				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		31.2					33.6					43.3				
% Schools established since 1995		48.1					13.1					13.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		
Primary only		1,630		53.4		38.0		8.5		487		89		35		
Primary with upper primary		2,267		54.7		35.3		10.0		298		36		16		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		699		66.5		27.6		5.9		49		6		1		
Upper primary only		19		94.7		5.3		0.0		2		2		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		275		42.2		38.2		19.6		32		5		1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%										
Primary only		8		203		401		628		257		5		1		
Primary with upper primary		28		336		595		1,210		484		6		3		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		60		85		464		168		1		0		
Upper primary only		0		3		1		8		9		1		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		8		10		149		109		1		0		
Para-teachers		0		0		7		25		7		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.4		1530		1029		474		0		23		4		
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		2674		1765		897		0		11		1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.2		781		443		338		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		5.5		22		13		9		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.3		277		201		76		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
				Grossness		20.3		27.9		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
Category		English		Others		Urdu		Manipuri		Hindi						
P. only		22599		269		89		0		77		39.7		81.4		
P + UP		47839		463		543		165		0		42.7		71.5		
P+sec/hs		11941		595		254		0		0		10.2		18.6		
U.P. only		591		0		0		0		0		25.0		75.0		
UP+sec		4698		0		0		0		0		2.6		0.0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	BARAMULA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		183		Number of villages		855		Number of schools		1987			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1170		% 0 - 6 population		15.8		% Urban population		16.8		Sex ratio		903			
Sex ratio 0-6		963		Decadal growth rate		31.2		% SC population		na		% ST population		7.2			
Overall literacy		45.4		Female literacy		48.1											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,116		83		1,029		74		39,449		5,430		37,000			
Primary with upper primary		490		126		459		101		62,638		23,702		59,057			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		65		35		61		23		12,973		12,031		12,124			
Upper primary only		6		0		3		0		751		0		460			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		49		0		42		0		6,947		0		6,283			
No response in school category		17		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		8.2		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				23,829	
% Single teacher schools		8.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				23,812	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.2		4.1		6.0		0.0		4.1		III				20,826	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		93.4		94.5		75.0		0.0		2.0		IV				20,104	
% Schools with common toilets		19.0		47.9		66.0		16.7		55.1		V				19,144	
% Schools with girls toilets		3.0		16.7		48.0		0.0		38.8		VI				18,252	
% Schools with drinking water facility		36.8		53.9		76.0		50.0		69.4		VII				17,348	
% Schools with blackboard		90.2		93.5		89.0		100.0		87.8		VIII				16,441	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.9		72.5		51.9		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.				107,715	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.				52,041	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.5		28.4		36.0		50.0		34.7		Transition rate		94.6		GER / NER	
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.1		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		8.6		6.3		15.6		0.0		13.9		Primary Level				2004-05	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate				2005-06	
% SC enrolment		0.407		0.657		% OBC Enrolment		6.9		5.3		NER (Primary)				64.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.6		49.3		Enrolment						NER (U.Prim)				51.3	
% ST enrolment		7.3		5.6		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		46.4		43.7		GPI		0.89		37.1	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.8		33.2								Flow rates				Enrolment of children	
Indicators		School category					Grade				All Girls				With disability		
		P. only					II					Boys				Girls	
% Girls		49.0					2.0					11,848				401	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16					2.9					10,162				396	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15					3.3					10,809				415	
% Schools with <= 50 students		77.9					1.3					9,404				366	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					1.9					9,151				368	
% Female teachers		32.9					2.6					8,713				258	
% Schools established since 1995		47.8					#					Total				76,493	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type	
Primary only		3,004		22.1		53.3		559		440		94		1		14	
Primary with upper primary		3,608		33.6		47.0		334		191		25		0		53	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,057		44.7		40.2		56		22		0		0		20	
Upper primary only		35		28.6		60.0		3		1		1		0		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		417		32.6		43.6		30		10		1		0		8	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		54	327	749	1,234	452	7	3	29	V boys	94.5	41.8					
Primary with upper primary		46	433	894	1,890	695	10	12	79	V girls	94.0	39.5					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12	72	119	421	202	1	2	17	VIII boys	85.7	31.6					
Upper primary only		0	1	6	13	17	0	0	0	VIII girls	85.5	31.1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	22	24	193	103	1	0	1	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Para-teachers		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.4	2856	1916	939	0	1	0	0	11	4	135	36	60.1	51.0			
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	4059	2791	1268	0	0	0	0	14	7	202	42	44.4	44.2			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	846	619	227	0	0	0	0	1	3	48	11	32.1	26.4			
Upper Primary only	6.2	37	27	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63.0	40.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	345	240	105	0	0	0	0	1	1	15	5	32.1	45.7			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	English	Urdu	Others	Gujarati	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	44000	366	428	50	37.4		77.2	Text books	37198		36437		18871				
P + UP	84577	1181	582	0	36.0		76.1	Uniform	948		782		195				
P+sec/hs	24706	298	0	0	8.0		36.0	Attendance	168		178		111				
U.P. only	751	0	0	0	33.3		83.3	Stationery	424		402		238				
UP+sec	6790	157	0	0	10.2		30.6										
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	DODA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		177		Number of villages		616		Number of schools		1870		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		692		% 0 - 6 population		17.2		% Urban population		6.9		Sex ratio		903		
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		26.8		% SC population		9.1		% ST population		11.5		
Overall literacy		47.9		Female literacy		29.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		1,222	41	1,205	34	40,998	1,807	40,661	1,422	2,686				178		
Primary with upper primary		396	45	383	35	41,047	6,508	39,433	4,981	2,514				313		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		114	16	110	11	17,240	4,331	16,643	2,539	945				114		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	0	8	0	1,070	0	1,070	0	57				0		
No response in school category		28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		23.0	12.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	I					18,971	19,338			
% Single teacher schools		14.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II					13,994	16,104			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1	17.5	17.7	0.0	12.5	III					11,181	15,290			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.9	18.6	6.2	0.0	0.0	IV					10,814	13,168			
% Schools with common toilets		1.3	5.7	13.1	0.0	12.5	V					10,438	12,793			
% Schools with girls toilets		0.5	2.5	6.2	0.0	12.5	VI					9,535	12,511			
% Schools with drinking water facility		20.0	26.1	37.7	0.0	37.5	VII					7,864	12,028			
% Schools with blackboard		78.5	86.6	85.4	0.0	62.5	VIII					8,871	11,769			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.8	86.3	79.9	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.					65,398	76,693			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.					26,270	36,308			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.9	31.5	40.8	0.0	37.5	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		19.9	14.6	11.4	0.0	38.2	Primary Level		GER (Primary)			66.7	102.2			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		56.8	81.4			
								GPI	0.75	GER(U.Prim)		43.2	72.0			
% SC enrolment		10.2	11.4	% OBC				Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.7	42.8	Enrolment		5.3	6.5	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST enrolment		12.8	7.6	% OBC girls to		41.0	37.7						Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		35.4	30.6	OBC Enrolment				I	3.4	13.4	83.3	I	8,729	230	115	
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		II	2.2	<td></td> <td>II</td> <td>7,244</td> <td>224</td> <td>119</td>		II	7,244	224	119	
% Girls		44.2	39.7	40.7	0.0	33.3	III	1.6				III	6,446	217	103	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15	17	20	0	19	IV	1.3				IV	5,264	167	109	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16	33	32	0	20	V	1.2				V	5,101	119	73	
% Schools with <= 50 students		83.6	12.2	1.5	0.0	12.5	I - V	2.1				VI	4,953	114	90	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	3.0				VII	4,790	157	67	
% Female teachers		29.7	36.3	27.2	0.0	22.8	VII	2.2				VIII	4,434	108	51	
% Schools established since 1995		43.2	9.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	VIII	7.6	#	#		Total	46,961	1,336	727	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	2,750	50.3	39.6	10.1	273	588	522	113	1	14	25					
Primary with upper primary	1,428	50.8	39.2	9.9	274	193	182	27	0	33	6					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	667	49.2	42.7	8.1	159	62	49	5	0	13	0					
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	54	46.3	38.9	14.8	86	3	2	1	0	2	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		78	453	995	950	259	2	1	57	46 V boys	96.8	43.1				
Primary with upper primary		48	494	893	975	300	3	1	46	V girls	97.1	42.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		25	188	162	437	213	1	0	29	VIII boys	87.1	24.8				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	90.4	26.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	12	6	20	19	0	0	0							
Para-teachers		1	6	64	52	15	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.3	2864	1961	825	9	44	25	0	137	55	108	24	69.0	50.8		
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	2827	1751	1004	5	44	23	0	115	53	91	14	49.6	31.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	1059	767	288	0	4	0	0	61	17	33	2	30.1	18.4		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.1	57	44	13	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	13.6	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				Grossness	20.3	27.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Urdu	Hindi	English	Others												
P. only	31024	8972	2704	40	68.7	67.5										
P + UP	29682	11020	6847	0	73.0	79.1	Text books	35058	26289	18473	10784					
P+sec/hs	12039	4877	4655	0	51.5	73.8	Uniform	60	30	75	40					
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	441	285	207	112					
UP+sec	912	115	43	0	12.5	62.5	Stationery	301	191	173	90					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	JAMMU				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		146		Number of villages		1037		Number of schools		2437							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1589		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		44.1		Sex ratio		868							
Sex ratio 0-6		816		Decadal growth rate		28.4		% SC population		24.9		% ST population		3.4							
Overall literacy		77.0		Female literacy		68.5															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		989		170		909		129		28,294		10,371		25,504							
Primary with upper primary		361		368		303		263		39,854		44,979		31,369							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		137		392		107		184		29,751		100,662		20,893							
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		151		0		151							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		0		13		0		2,023		0		1,631							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		9.7					1.1					0.2					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		8.4					0.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3					2.5					0.9					50.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		62.6					69.1					73.3					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		22.8					67.6					77.7					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		12.5					57.8					87.1					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.0					91.4					95.8					50.0				
% Schools with blackboard		79.8					87.8					91.9					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		73.2					47.0					22.8					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.8					0.1					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.9					4.4					2.3					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		8.7					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.3					13.8					9.3					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Enrolment*															
				Primary	U. Primary	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06										
% SC enrolment		29.0		30.3		% OBC		5.4		5.6		Transition rate				100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7		47.9		Enrolment		5.4		5.6		Prim. to U. Prim				100.0					
% ST enrolment		6.2		4.9		% OBC girls to		46.0		48.7		Retention rate				100.0					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.8		41.4		OBC Enrolment		46.0		48.7		GPI				0.83					
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Girls		48.3					46.4					44.7					88.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		12					16					24					10				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13					17					17					19				
% Schools with <= 50 students		83.7					10.2					1.3					50.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		56.9					63.1					65.9					80.0				
% Schools established since 1995		33.6					12.5					10.4					50.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		2,888		70.0		21.9		8.1		1,133		951		6		3					
Primary with upper primary		4,970		82.0		12.7		5.3		1,513		700		4		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		7,855		91.5		6.2		2.3		2,550		505		2		0					
Upper primary only		8		25.0		75.0		0.0		4		2		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		148		56.1		26.4		17.6		92		17		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary only		55		403		788		1,326		654		22		2		18					
Primary with upper primary		71		469		1,195		2,479		1,127		30		12		47					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		32		258		512		2,945		1,638		48		10		59					
Upper primary only		0		4		0		5		5		1		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		17		4		66		62		1		0		6					
Para-teachers		2		8		9		35		36		0		1		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		2.9		3306	1406	1862	0	20	18	0	335	291	103	48	66.8	47.6					
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		5453	2004	3426	0	10	13	0	430	425	73	59	32.0	23.2					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.5		5546	1877	3625	0	16	28	0	253	266	30	32	14.6	6.2					
Upper Primary only		7.5		15	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	33.3	50.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.9		161	96	64	0	0	1	0	8	3	3	1	31.3	26.2					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	English	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Manipuri	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls							
P. only	8511	27069	3006	72	0	78.1	79.3	Text books	26692	27333	16812	18037									
P + UP	33975	48625	2225	8	0	48.0	48.6	Uniform	1157	992	330	309									
P+sec/hs	97491	31157	1673	13	79	19.5	21.9	Attendance	3513	3356	3775	3491									
U.P. only	0	134	17	0	0	100.0	100.0	Stationery	578	543	408	435									
UP+sec	467	1381	160	15	0	66.7	83.3														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																										
District	KARGIL				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8													
Data reported from																										
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		54		Number of villages		126		Number of schools		503												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		119		% 0 - 6 population		16.2		% Urban population		8.9		Sex ratio		837												
Sex ratio 0-6		980		Decadal growth rate		31.4		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		88.3												
Overall literacy		60.8		Female literacy		42.4																				
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		300		25		284		22		5,416		962		5,137												
Primary with upper primary		106		19		102		15		6,449		1,544		6,067												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		12		12		7		1,008		2,134		923												
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		150		0		150												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		1		21		0		1,541		144		1,481												
No response in school category		3		0		0		0		0		0		0												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06														
% Single classroom schools		16.3		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		I														
% Single teacher schools		24.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II														
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		III														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		91.7		68.8		64.0		0.0		0.0		IV														
% Schools with common toilets		45.8		74.4		88.0		100.0		91.3		V														
% Schools with girls toilets		4.9		22.4		60.0		0.0		47.8		VI														
% Schools with drinking water facility		42.5		61.6		96.0		50.0		73.9		VII														
% Schools with blackboard		98.5		99.2		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.9		80.7		32.1		100.0		91.5		Total Pr.														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.1		40.0		32.0		0.0		52.2		Transition rate		100.0												
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim														
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.3		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level														
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		GER (Primary)		2003-04												
% SC enrolment		1.1		1.1		% OBC Enrolment		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		49.9												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.9		51.4		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GER(U.Prim)		37.4												
% ST enrolment		98.6		98.8		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		31.6												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		48.6		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0				20.8												
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children											
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec				
% Girls		52.2					52.0					34.1					18.7					48.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		9					11					19					13					15				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		9					14					13					25					12				
% Schools with <= 50 students		96.3					41.6					4.0					0.0					26.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		30.3					24.6					26.8					16.7					12.7				
% Schools established since 1995		38.2					18.4					16.0					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms					% good condition					% minor repairs					% major repairs									
Primary only		713					57.8					33.5					8.7					201				
Primary with upper primary		561					63.8					25.8					10.3					199				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		247					85.4					5.7					8.9					107				
Upper primary only		6					0.0					50.0					50.0					5				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		136					58.8					27.9					13.2					128				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary					Graduate					Post graduate				
		21					280					338					54					2				
Primary only		32					217					315					126					19				
Primary with upper primary		5					31					74					50					8				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0					5					4					1					0				
Upper primary only		4					31					33					20					20				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0					0					8					2					0				
Para-teachers		0					0					8					2					0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Avg. No. of Tchrs.					Total					Male					Female					No res				
School category		2.2					700					483					212					0				
Primary only		5.7					711					535					174					0				
Primary with upper prim.		6.7					168					123					45					0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.0					12					10					1					0				
Upper Primary only		4.8					110					94					14					0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		Enrolment by medium of instructions					% Total Grossness					Primary					Upper Primary					% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				
		Urdu					English					Manipuri					Gujarati					School dev. grant				
Category		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec				
P. only		4999					1260					81					20					79.1				
P + UP		5661					2332					0					0					78.4				
P+sec/hs		876					2067					199					0					16.0				
U.P. only		150					0					0					0					50.0				
UP+sec		1326					359					0					0					0.0				
		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					Incentive Type					Primary					Upper primary									
		Text books					3364					4691					1569									
		Uniform					3229					4685					541									
		Attendance					14					4697					0									
		Stationery					0					5					79									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																															
District	KATHUA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																		
Data reported from																															
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		105		Number of villages		525		Number of schools		1468																	
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)		550		% 0 - 6 population		14.8		% Urban population		14.3		Sex ratio		901																	
Sex ratio 0-6		841		Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		23.2		% ST population		6.2																	
Overall literacy		65.6		Female literacy		54.4																									
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		759		110		738		96		19,821		4,705		18,958																	
Primary with upper primary		328		111		314		95		31,355		11,754		28,907																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		83		76		78		44		12,614		16,896		11,108																	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		244		0		244																	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																			
% Single classroom schools		15.2					3.4					0.0					0.0														
% Single teacher schools		10.1					0.0					0.0					0.0														
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3					3.6					1.9					0.0														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		78.8					74.0					78.0					0.0														
% Schools with common toilets		28.4					56.5					73.0					0.0														
% Schools with girls toilets		11.4					35.1					73.0					0.0														
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.2					91.8					95.0					0.0														
% Schools with blackboard		87.1					97.7					99.4					0.0														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.8					72.7					42.7					0.0														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.1					0.0					0.0					0.0														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.6					15.3					13.8					0.0														
% Enrolment in schools without building		9.3					0.0					0.0					0.0														
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.6					1.6					0.4					0.0														
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Enrolment*																									
				Primary	U. Primary	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																				
% SC enrolment		25.0		25.5		% OBC		6.5		8.5		Primary Level					GER / NER														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.6		44.2		Enrolment		6.5		8.5		Retention rate					GER (Primary)														
% ST enrolment		8.8		5.2		% OBC girls to		45.3		44.4		GPI					NER (Primary)														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.0		33.8		OBC Enrolment		45.3		44.4		Flow rates					Enrolment of children														
												Grade					All Girls														
												R.R.					Boys														
												D.O.R.					With disability														
												P.R.					Girls														
												I					I														
												II					II														
												III					III														
												IV					IV														
												V					V														
												I - V					VI														
												VI					VII														
												VII					VIII														
												VIII					Total														
												#					#														
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*																								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																			
Primary only		1,804		69.0		19.9		11.1		537		552		74		38		0		62		143									
Primary with upper primary		2,241		66.8		21.5		11.8		743		296		37		3		0		100		1									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,747		79.9		11.9		8.2		671		117		2		0		0		39		1									
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		7		0.0		57.1		42.9		2		1		0		0		0		0		0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response																						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%																			
Primary only		23		229		494		977		486		19		1		2		V boys		97.7		48.7									
Primary with upper primary		32		292		503		1,232		648		25		1		1		V girls		97.8		49.4									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5		70		108		681		384		8		0		2		VIII boys		85.0		22.3									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		86.1		24.0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		5		2		0		0		0															
Para-teachers		0		0		15		18		11		2		0		0															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																%Teachers recvd. in-service training															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																			
				Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female															
Primary only		2.6		2250		1222		1009		0		6		13		0		173		75		122									
Primary with upper prim.		6.3		2761		1539		1195		0		18		9		0		176		88		95									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.9		1258		717		541		0		0		0		0		67		31		51									
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.0		8		7		1		0		0		0		0		1		0		0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
						18.7		29.7		School dev. grant		T L M grant																			
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Malayalam		Others				Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary													
P. only		16172		3509		4816		18		11		59.4		68.2				Boys		Girls											
P + UP		29090		8742		5277		0		0		63.1		67.9				20359		17906											
P+sec/hs		9297		16895		3318		0		0		30.2		23.3				Uniform		515											
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				Attendance		149											
UP+sec		244		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				Stationary		51											
# = not applicable																na = not available															
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - KUPWARA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																				
District	KUPWARA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		104		Number of villages		387		Number of schools		1422						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		650		% 0 - 6 population		17.3		% Urban population		3.9		Sex ratio		906						
Sex ratio 0-6		1021		Decadal growth rate		38.6		% SC population		na		% ST population		8.0						
Overall literacy		43.2		Female literacy		28.7														
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		875	68	852	63	28,457	4,638	28,016	4,375	2,000	329									
Primary with upper primary		313	68	307	65	38,075	12,597	37,272	12,113	1,979	540									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	11	3	5	563	2,454	563	959	18	101									
Upper primary only		4	0	3	0	716	0	642	0	21	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		49	0	49	0	6,042	0	6,042	0	276	0									
No response in school category		31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06								
% Single classroom schools		13.9	0.8	0.0	25.0	0.0	I				13,604	15,210								
% Single teacher schools		7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				13,411	12,952								
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.2	5.0	7.1	50.0	2.0	III				11,715	13,577								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		88.7	92.4	85.7	0.0	0.0	IV				10,825	11,945								
% Schools with common toilets		9.4	35.7	71.4	0.0	51.0	V				10,360	11,305								
% Schools with girls toilets		2.3	11.5	64.3	0.0	16.3	VI				9,617	9,956								
% Schools with drinking water facility		39.2	57.2	92.9	0.0	57.1	VII				8,540	9,374								
% Schools with blackboard		83.2	92.4	92.9	75.0	77.6	VIII				8,827	9,223								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.0	75.1	18.7	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.				59,915	64,989								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				26,984	28,553								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		52.4	39.4	50.0	25.0	69.4	Transition rate	95.2		GER / NER										
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04	2004-05	2005-06							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		12.4	7.7	7.4	22.8	18.9	Primary Level			GER (Primary)		62.8	92.1							
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate			NER (Primary)		50.3	71.4						
				% OBC enrolment				GPI	0.86		NER(U.Prim)		32.5	46.0						
% SC enrolment		0.254	0.088					Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	36.0	Enrolment		9.2	7.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls				
% ST enrolment		7.7	5.9	% OBC girls to		46.5	38.4	I	0.3	5.0	94.7	I	7,107	268	119					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.6	28.4	OBC Enrolment				II	0.5			II	6,074	244	153					
Indicators							III	0.5			III	6,288	255	181						
% Girls							IV	0.4			IV	5,422	203	127						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)							V	1.4	3.4	95.2	V	5,093	167	102						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)							I - V	0.6	0.4	99.0	VI	4,458	126	111						
% Schools with <= 50 students							VI	1.0	2.2	96.8	VII	4,091	121	80						
% Schools with PTR > 100							VII	0.7			VIII	3,909	102	56						
% Female teachers							VIII	3.9	#	#	Total	42,442	1,486	929						
% Schools established since 1995							No. of schools by type of building*													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms														
		Total classrooms	% good condition				% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		2,468	32.8			50.8	16.5	213	674	183	38	3	9	36						
Primary with upper primary		1,913	30.6			49.6	19.8	323	231	90	10	0	33	17						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		97	60.8			34.0	5.2	8	11	1	0	0	1	1						
Upper primary only		13	30.8			69.2	0.0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		344	37.8			45.6	16.6	115	40	3	0	0	6	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary			Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		64	235			760	1,011	148	1	1	92	V grade			95.2	43.4				
Primary with upper primary		34	251			728	1,136	217	2	5	138	V boys			95.7	40.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	15			33	62	9	0	0	0	V girls			87.5	34.8				
Upper primary only		0	1			6	7	5	0	0	0	VIII boys			86.0	33.6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	19			16	158	56	1	2	20	VIII girls								
Para-teachers		2	3			8	9	4	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*						Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male			Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.5	2329	1782			530	0	14	3	0	19	1	73	13	57.2	62.7				
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	2519	2030			481	0	6	2	0	13	5	50	15	53.0	61.3				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	119	105			14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8.6	28.6					
Upper Primary only	5.3	21	15			4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	93.8	100.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	276	252			24	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	4	69.4	70.8				
Enrolment by medium of instructions						% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	English	Others	Urdu						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	32958	99	38						39.7	61.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	49909	612	27						50.1	62.5	Text books	24055	20271	9234	7808					
P+sec/hs	3017	0	0						7.1	14.3	Uniform	580	495	115	71					
U.P. only	716	0	0						25.0	100.0	Attendance	379	244	72	52					
UP+sec	6042	0	0						0.0	30.6	Stationery	292	340	117	108					
# = not applicable															na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	LEH (LADAKH)				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		100		Number of schools		330							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		117		% 0 - 6 population		10.9		% Urban population		24.4		Sex ratio		823							
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		30.4		% SC population		0.5		% ST population		82.0							
Overall literacy		65.3		Female literacy		52.7															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		218		11		214		9		2,955		509		2,858							
Primary with upper primary		53		12		50		11		3,200		1,530		2,651							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28		5		28		2		2,672		2,470		2,672							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		2		0		445		0		213							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		9.6					0.0					0.0									
% Single teacher schools		7.0					0.0					0.0									
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					0.0					0.0									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		67.7					75.4					69.7									
% Schools with common toilets		63.3					72.3					78.8									
% Schools with girls toilets		31.0					55.4					60.6									
% Schools with drinking water facility		52.0					75.4					87.9									
% Schools with blackboard		91.3					96.9					97.0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.3					67.7					52.0									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.5					0.0					0.0									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.4					3.1					3.0									
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.0					0.0					0.0									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		14.5					12.0					0.9									
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate															
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	GER / NER														
% SC enrolment		0.947		0.000		% OBC Enrolment		0.089		0.021		Primary Level									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		60.0		0.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		25.0		0.0		Retention rate									
% ST enrolment		88.3		87.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		25.0		0.0		GPI									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.0		51.7		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		25.0		0.0		Flow rates									
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		52.0					51.9					49.0					0.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		6					9					14					0				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		6					11					13					0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		96.9					47.7					21.2					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		61.6					65.3					51.9					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		28.4					21.5					6.1					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building					
Primary only		590	35.9	49.7	14.4	333		39		97		72		2		5					
Primary with upper primary		441	45.6	44.9	9.5	219		16		30		14		0		5					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		395	48.6	44.1	7.3	177		12		13		0		0		8					
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		49	53.1	0.0	46.9	11		1		1		0		0		1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%									
Primary only		67	241	156	131	18	2	0	0	V grade	89.5	21.6									
Primary with upper primary		33	164	117	181	43	1	0	0	V boys	87.6	23.3									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		21	95	43	168	43	1	1	0	V girls	78.6	22.5									
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	85.5	23.9									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	1	27	0	0	0	0	VIII girls											
Para-teachers		1	1	9	4	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.7	623	236	379	0	3	5	0	0	2	213	363	38.9	38.5						
Primary with upper prim.		8.4	544	189	350	0	0	5	0	0	0	147	313	28.6	17.5						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.3	374	179	193	0	1	1	0	3	2	109	165	21.1	28.4						
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.3	31	26	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	16	5	3.8	0.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		English	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
P. only		3456	8				43.2	38.0	Text books	214	2463	1139	1305								
P + UP		4730	0				60.6	60.6	Uniform	371	409	180	149								
P+sec/hs		5142	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	22	37	10	6								
U.P. only		0	0				33.3	0.0	Stationery	118	110	38	31								
UP+sec		445	0																		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	PULWAMA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		97		Number of villages		615		Number of schools		1211		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		653		% 0 - 6 population		13.0		% Urban population		10.5		Sex ratio		945		
Sex ratio 0-6		1033		Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC population		na		% ST population		3.3		
Overall literacy		49.6		Female literacy		32.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		660		54		624		48		25,620		3,584		24,882		
Primary with upper primary		254		127		239		114		31,289		22,825		29,692		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		46		45		43		32		8,871		13,155		7,921		
Upper primary only		6		0		5		0		768		0		719		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19		0		19		0		1,969		0		1,969		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		5.7		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				
% Single teacher schools		6.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4		3.7		1.1		0.0		0.0		III				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		93.3		93.7		79.1		0.0		0.0		IV				
% Schools with common toilets		12.0		44.9		69.2		50.0		63.2		V				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.6		24.4		51.6		16.7		47.4		VI				
% Schools with drinking water facility		49.0		70.1		85.7		100.0		73.7		VII				
% Schools with blackboard		89.4		89.8		81.3		100.0		84.2		VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.7		57.8		40.3		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.1		32.8		38.5		16.7		42.1		Transition rate		88.1		
% Enrolment in schools without building		5.1		2.9		0.0		12.8		13.3		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		10.8		8.8		16.2		0.0		23.6		Primary Level				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate				
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		Enrolment		7.7		6.2		NER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		47.5		46.4		NER (U.Prim)		
% ST enrolment		5.2		2.4		% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.2		33.5		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.2		33.5		OBC Enrolment		47.5		46.4		Grade		R.R.		
Indicators		School category					I		0.6		24.0		75.4		I	
		P. only					P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II	
% Girls		53.0					48.2		43.0		45.8		52.7		III	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15					18		24		23		12		IV	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16					22		18		31		15		V	
% Schools with <= 50 students		72.0					7.1		1.1		16.7		31.6		I - V	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI	
% Female teachers		29.9					24.6		23.0		26.5		15.4		VII	
% Schools established since 1995		40.6					8.7		12.1		16.7		10.5		VIII	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		
Primary only		1,847		34.9		46.8		18.3		203		441		136		
Primary with upper primary		2,446		49.6		36.3		14.1		415		275		62		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,195		75.1		18.7		6.3		220		76		4		
Upper primary only		25		24.0		52.0		24.0		5		4		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		129		36.4		29.5		34.1		40		12		4		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%												
Primary only		25	215	365	949	342	4	0	25	11	92.7	49.1				
Primary with upper primary		46	256	590	1,533	508	8	2	11	V boys	96.4	46.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	41	98	550	196	1	1	12	V girls	90.0	41.7				
Upper primary only		1	4	5	15	8	0	0	1	VIII boys	86.1	40.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	6	7	90	58	0	0	0	VIII girls						
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.7		1925	1349	576	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	5		
Primary with upper prim.		7.8		2954	2227	727	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.9		901	694	207	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0		
Upper Primary only		5.7		34	25	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.5		162	137	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions					% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
					Grossness	22.1	27.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Category		English		Urdu	Others	Marathi	Kashmiri									
P. only		23125		5839	87	0	31	56.7			85.9					
P + UP		45849		8207	58	0	0	42.5			61.4					
P+sec/hs		19461		1871	467	165	0	8.8			28.6					
U.P. only		768		0	0	0	0	33.3			83.3					
UP+sec		1491		478	0	0	0	10.5			73.7					
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	PUNCH				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		87		Number of villages		187		Number of schools		1070		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		373		% 0 - 6 population		18.0		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		919		
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		28.1		% SC population		0.3		% ST population		40.0		
Overall literacy		51.2		Female literacy		36.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		646	41	622	37	23,893	1,782	23,413	1,577	1,631	142					
Primary with upper primary		249	48	239	42	25,998	6,261	25,411	5,727	1,563	191					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		42	15	42	7	6,162	5,195	6,162	2,216	306	82					
Upper primary only		2	1	1	1	249	104	120	104	17	14					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	0	7	0	883	0	883	0	38	0					
No response in school category		19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		28.8	13.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				13,696	10,974				
% Single teacher schools		6.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				11,524	10,432				
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.8	11.8	5.3	0.0	0.0	III				10,197	10,561				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		47.7	42.4	42.1	0.0	0.0	IV				8,551	9,592				
% Schools with common toilets		6.0	25.9	38.6	33.3	42.9	V				7,726	8,401				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.5	9.8	24.6	33.3	14.3	VI				6,507	7,304				
% Schools with drinking water facility		50.5	55.9	61.4	33.3	71.4	VII				6,012	6,593				
% Schools with blackboard		82.5	93.3	93.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				5,847	6,670				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.1	80.6	54.3	70.5	100.0	Total Pr.				51,694	49,960				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				18,366	20,567				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.2	22.9	38.6	0.0	28.6	Transition rate	92.7	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		8.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.7	6.2	5.1	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		97.5	123.6				
							Retention rate		NER (Primary)		72.4	96.5				
							GPI	0.85	GER(U.Prim)		55.9	75.8				
									NER(U.Prim)		38.2	52.1				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Flow rates						Enrolment of children			
					Primary	U. Primary	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% SC enrolment		0.224	0.190	% OBC Enrolment		9.5	10.6									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.5	35.9													
% ST enrolment		47.0	38.9	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		44.5	42.1									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.2	36.4													
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	2.2	22.9	74.9	I	5,182	76	37		
% Girls		47.5	42.7	41.5	18.1	24.0	II	1.5	7.9	90.7	II	4,905	81	30		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14	18	29	11	23	III	1.1	5.5	93.4	III	4,887	77	50		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	29	24	14	21	IV	0.9	2.4	96.7	IV	4,270	93	36		
% Schools with <= 50 students		78.9	14.1	1.8	0.0	14.3	V	1.7	5.6	92.7	V	3,654	71	30		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.3	7.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	1.5	10.1	88.3	VI	3,015	51	19		
% Female teachers		34.3	36.5	28.1	48.4	26.3	VI	2.1			VII	2,635	39	15		
% Schools established since 1995		31.9	10.4	5.3	0.0	0.0	VII	2.0			VIII	2,416	30	11		
							VIII	5.4	#	#	Total	30,964	518	228		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,168	52.7	29.0	18.3	233	245	212	98	0	36	96				
Primary with upper primary		1,108	48.5	29.9	21.7	291	106	106	9	0	65	11				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		465	71.2	14.4	14.4	176	24	19	0	0	14	0				
Upper primary only		25	68.0	20.0	12.0	3	0	1	0	0	1	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		43	25.6	32.6	41.9	24	1	1	0	0	5	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		30	215	432	644	415	4	2	30	V boys	98.6	43.1				
Primary with upper primary		24	208	430	617	447	1	2	14	V girls	97.6	39.7				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	46	72	139	116	2	1	2	VIII boys	89.5	31.1				
Upper primary only		2	2	3	7	17	0	0	0	VIII girls	92.2	32.6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	8	10	14	2	0	0							
Para-teachers		0	0	2	7	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers <td colspan="2"></td>				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.6	1773	1165	607	0	0	1	0	10	12	365	111	70.7	66.1		
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	1754	1105	638	0	8	3	0	7	20	240	76	50.5	47.9		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	388	279	109	0	0	0	0	4	0	64	12	20.1	14.7		
Upper Primary only	10.3	31	16	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	31.3	73.3		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	38	28	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	10.7	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	16780	8614	118	155	8	35.8	54.7	Text books	21005	18960	8494	5707				
P + UP	22930	8923	303	54	49	36.7	46.8	Uniform	202	227	85	46				
P+sec/hs	8687	2217	343	110	0	5.3	17.5	Attendance	6744	6004	2122	1349				
U.P. only	249	104	0	0	0	0.0	33.3	Stationery	243	176	102	57				
UP+sec	883	0	0	0	0	0.0	28.6									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																			
District	RAJAURI				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		121		Number of villages		379		Number of schools		1373					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		483		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		7.0		Sex ratio		878					
Sex ratio 0-6		905		Decadal growth rate		25.2		% SC population		8.0		% ST population		33.1					
Overall literacy		58.0		Female literacy		44.5													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		749		56		735		47		26,925		3,055		26,541					
Primary with upper primary		347		79		332		63		33,752		11,202		32,025					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		92		36		88		24		13,766		10,612		12,783					
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		64		0		64					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		1		7		1		961		54		961					
No response in school category		5		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06							
% Single classroom schools		20.1		6.8		0.8		0.0		0.0		I				18,108			
% Single teacher schools		9.6		1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				14,657			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.7		9.4		1.6		0.0		0.0		III				12,351			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.9		56.8		48.4		0.0		0.0		IV				11,213			
% Schools with common toilets		7.0		31.5		68.0		0.0		50.0		V				11,225			
% Schools with girls toilets		4.0		19.7		52.3		0.0		12.5		VI				9,634			
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.4		87.8		91.4		100.0		100.0		VII				8,807			
% Schools with blackboard		83.5		96.0		95.3		100.0		100.0		VIII				9,466			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.8		75.1		56.5		100.0		94.7		Total Pr.				67,554			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.1		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.				27,907			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.2		18.5		23.4		0.0		50.0		Transition rate		98.0		GER / NER			
% Enrolment in schools without building		13.7		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		13.9		3.2		4.4		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				2004-05			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate				2005-06			
% SC enrolment		7.4		9.2		% OBC		3.2		3.9		GER (Primary)				99.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2		44.2		Enrolment						NER (Primary)				74.5			
% ST enrolment		43.9		33.6		% OBC girls to		48.9		46.1		GER(U.Prim)				66.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.6		35.9		OBC Enrolment						GPI		0.82		47.5			
Indicators		School category						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children			
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		I		0.7		18.0			
% Girls		48.1		42.6		40.4		0.0		36.0		II		0.5		7.4			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15		18		29		16		27		III		0.4					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20		25		22		32		16		IV		0.4					
% Schools with <= 50 students		80.2		15.7		1.6		0.0		0.0		V		0.6		1.4			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		0.5		5.9			
% Female teachers		38.9		37.5		35.3		50.0		26.3		VI		2.6					
% Schools established since 1995		35.5		11.0		6.3		0.0		0.0		VII		2.4					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type			
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha			
Primary only		1,464		62.4		19.7		18.0		246		544		61		38			
Primary with upper primary		1,785		60.0		21.5		18.5		443		310		31		9			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,105		68.4		16.4		15.2		338		97		4		0			
Upper primary only		2		100.0		0.0		0.0		0		1		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		64		50.0		23.4		26.6		18		4		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		7	344	520	772	406	10	0	0	V boys	99.6	41.0							
Primary with upper primary		10	315	634	1,020	544	7	0	0	V girls	99.5	42.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	89	104	359	285	6	0	0	VIII boys	77.5	24.8							
Upper primary only		0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	82.1	25.8							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	2	13	19	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.6	2059	1259	800	0	0	0	0	74	47	360	98	56.4	51.0					
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	2530	1581	949	0	0	0	0	101	53	345	63	40.1	28.5					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	845	547	298	0	0	0	0	52	15	86	9	26.9	16.4					
Upper Primary only	4.0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50.0	50.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8	38	28	10	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	0	14.3	30.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions																			
Category		Urdu	English	Hindi	Others	Assamese	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
		Grossness	18.7	26.8	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
P. only		17074	9037	3868	0	1	39.8	72.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP		19162	18781	6931	80	0	44.4	71.6	Uniform	24953	22580	11690	8552						
P+sec/hs		6410	14814	3154	0	0	10.2	51.6	Attendance	23	13	134	61						
U.P. only		43	0	21	0	0	100.0	100.0	Stationery	5861	5005	2146	1281						
UP+sec		519	90	406	0	0	0.0	12.5		25	16	134	61						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	SRINAGAR					State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		78		Number of villages		219		Number of schools		1081		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1202		% 0 - 6 population		10.7		% Urban population		78.7		Sex ratio		851		
Sex ratio 0-6		949		Decadal growth rate		31.5		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		3.8		
Overall literacy		59.8		Female literacy		30.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		390		61		210		18		13,568		5,907		8,226		
Primary with upper primary		220		173		96		47		24,606		27,211		13,120		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		69		152		20		12		9,829		52,496		3,325		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13		1		4		0		1,244		4		662		
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		13.3					1.3					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		6.2					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					2.3					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		93.3					94.4					87.8				
% Schools with common toilets		38.1					67.9					71.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		14.6					41.2					67.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.0					83.7					91.9				
% Schools with blackboard		90.5					94.4					97.3				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		69.7					47.5					15.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.9					13.0					1.8				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.8					0.3					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		8.6					4.7					1.9				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Enrolment*										
				Primary	U. Primary	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		Enrolment		4.2		3.8				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		47.4		41.7				
% ST enrolment		6.9		4.6		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		47.4		41.7				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.2		35.4		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		47.4		41.7				
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Girls		50.1					46.0					49.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		13					14					20				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14					17					21				
% Schools with <= 50 students		71.8					12.7					2.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		53.4					63.1					73.2				
% Schools established since 1995		53.4					15.5					7.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,417		57.7		25.9		16.4		212		372		55		
Primary with upper primary		2,987		60.0		27.3		12.7		664		334		32		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,951		78.2		17.5		4.3		1,004		204		9		
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		103		38.8		43.7		17.5		55		13		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%	% >70%			
Primary only		15		204		504		586		177		6		3		
Primary with upper primary		52		641		950		1,666		416		10		16		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18		180		300		1,945		684		12		20		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		14		5		51		55		1		1		
Para-teachers		0		0		0		5		2		0		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		3.3		1495		697		798		0		0		0		
Primary with upper prim.		9.6		3754		1385		2366		0		1		2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.3		3164		844		2315		0		3		2		
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.1		127		53		74		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		English		Others						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		19470		5						32.2		80.9		Type		
P + UP		51817		0						26.0		54.5		Text books		
P+sec/hs		62091		234						3.2		25.8		Uniform		
U.P. only		0		0						0.0		0.0		Attendance		
UP+sec		1227		21						0.0		57.1		Stationery		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - UDHAMPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	UDHAMPUR				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		142		Number of villages		579		Number of schools		1814		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		744		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		15.7		Sex ratio		860		
Sex ratio 0-6		931		Decadal growth rate		27.0		% SC population		19.1		% ST population		14.8		
Overall literacy		55.2		Female literacy		41.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,047	71	1,025	63	34,297	3,831	33,612	3,194	2,337	381					
Primary with upper primary		420	82	407	65	43,976	11,471	41,517	9,092	2,407	710					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		126	54	120	27	26,442	14,968	25,294	6,203	1,036	658					
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	155	0	155	0	10	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	14	0					
No response in school category		12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		49.9	9.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	I				21,908	18,648				
% Single teacher schools		12.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				19,507	19,780				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.3	12.2	4.4	0.0	0.0	III				16,943	19,483				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		93.4	93.2	85.6	0.0	0.0	IV				15,417	17,547				
% Schools with common toilets		12.5	38.6	65.0	100.0	100.0	V				14,291	16,162				
% Schools with girls toilets		6.2	25.3	56.7	100.0	100.0	VI				14,042	15,448				
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.5	90.6	95.0	100.0	100.0	VII				11,913	14,284				
% Schools with blackboard		82.9	93.8	95.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				11,952	13,868				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.0	79.3	63.9	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.				88,066	91,620				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				37,907	43,600				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.1	19.7	17.8	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		13.0	5.8	4.5	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		83.5	113.6				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		78.7	93.2				
% SC enrolment		20.2	18.3	% OBC			GPI	0.77	GER(U.Prim)		58.0	80.5				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.6	40.7	Enrolment		3.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment		16.0	11.6	% OBC girls to		43.5	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.2	31.9	OBC Enrolment		42.5						Boys	Girls			
Indicators		School category					I	3.8	7.5	88.7	I	8,295	128	69		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.8			II	8,799	169	78		
% Girls		44.5	41.5	42.8	33.5	100.0	III	1.8			III	8,531	151	62		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14	18	24	16	6	IV	1.4			IV	7,406	148	42		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19	27	23	9	13	V	1.3			V	6,865	111	53		
% Schools with <= 50 students		84.4	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	2.1			VI	6,399	85	40		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	VI	5.5			VII	5,878	59	33		
% Female teachers		39.8	44.1	47.6	40.0	64.3	VII	5.0			VIII	5,649	78	36		
% Schools established since 1995		42.6	8.6	2.2	0.0	0.0	VIII	13.5	#	#	Total	57,822	929	413		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,000	60.5	27.2	12.4	370		377	318	340	0	62	21			
Primary with upper primary		2,030	61.1	25.2	13.6	535		206	150	19	0	127	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,785	74.1	17.1	8.8	632		88	28	0	0	64	0			
Upper primary only		18	100.0	0.0	0.0	8		1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6	0.0	100.0	0.0	4		1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		35	421	882	1,063	311	0	0	6	6	98.7	42.8				
Primary with upper primary		13	418	1,050	1,187	438	6	0	5	V boys	99.0	47.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	187	214	859	419	9	0	1	V girls	84.6	27.3				
Upper primary only		0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	VIII boys	87.0	27.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	10	4	0	0	0	VIII girls						
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.4	2718	1635	1083	0	0	0	0	204	103	201	49	37.6	29.1		
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	3117	1742	1375	0	0	0	0	213	119	136	42	30.9	18.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	1694	888	806	0	0	0	0	90	47	54	11	13.2	4.2		
Upper Primary only	10.0	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.0	14	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	11.1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				Grossness	18.0	28.3	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others												
P. only	20591	14101	3310	100					59.6	77.2						
P + UP	30072	17294	8016	65					69.3	81.3	Text books		41005	30793	18512	12772
P+sec/hs	18893	8280	14167	70					54.4	66.1	Uniform		1644	760	312	150
U.P. only	0	0	155	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance		3869	2467	2847	1683
UP+sec	80	0	0	0					100.0	100.0	Stationery		226	142	138	91
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																									
District	BOKARO					State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		113		Number of villages		696		Number of schools		860											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		1778		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		45.3		Sex ratio		894											
Sex ratio 0-6		950		Decadal growth rate		22.1		% SC population		13.3		% ST population		12.3											
Overall literacy		62.1		Female literacy		46.3																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		616		0		571		0		78,311		0		68,440											
Primary with upper primary		215		1		204		1		65,906		687		58,597											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		1		13		1		2,171		463		2,171											
Upper primary only		6		0		5		0		401		0		401											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		1		3		0		104		0		104											
No response in school category		2		1		0		0		0		112		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06													
% Single classroom schools		0.2					0.0					0.0					I								
% Single teacher schools		13.1					4.6					7.1					33.3								
% Schools with SCR > 60		25.0					33.8					21.4					0.0								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.1					13.4					14.3					33.3								
% Schools with common toilets		27.3					53.7					57.1					33.3								
% Schools with girls toilets		12.0					22.2					35.7					16.7								
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.5					94.0					92.9					100.0								
% Schools with blackboard		63.3					68.5					64.3					33.3								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					99.0					82.4					100.0								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.9					1.3					7.2					41.1								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.0					33.3					35.7					33.3								
% Enrolment in schools without building		24.5					9.7					18.8					58.9								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.8					12.6					0.0					0.0								
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Transition rate		GER / NER													
						Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		68.2		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06							
% SC enrolment		18.0		15.0		% OBC				Enrolment		58.7		61.6		GER (Primary)		54.7		50.7		51.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2		41.3		Enrolment				58.7		61.6		NER (Primary)		45.0		42.6		47.0					
% ST enrolment		12.8		9.1		% OBC girls to				OBC Enrolment		48.8		46.9		GER(U.Prim)		14.5		15.7		17.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5		40.5		OBC Enrolment				48.8		46.9		GPI		0.94		NER(U.Prim)		11.8		13.0			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls											
% Girls		49.0					46.8					45.8					43.6								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		46					42					30					24								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		74					67					61					80								
% Schools with <= 50 students		22.4					19.9					42.9					66.7								
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.7					6.9					14.3					16.7								
% Female teachers		31.1					28.7					28.7					11.8								
% Schools established since 1995		5.0					0.0					0.0					16.7								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building												
Primary only		1,056				62.0		27.6		10.4		185		366		4		0		1		4			
Primary with upper primary		987				65.7		23.9		10.4		194		152		1		0		0		5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		43				65.1		23.3		11.6		7		6		0		0		0		1			
Upper primary only		5				80.0		20.0		0.0		0		1		0		0		0		5			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		5			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% >60%			
		29 <th colspan="2">277<th colspan="2">189<th colspan="2">450<th colspan="2">134<th colspan="2">5<th colspan="2">1<th colspan="2">97<th colspan="2">V boys<th colspan="2">86.3<th colspan="2">16.9</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>		277 <th colspan="2">189<th colspan="2">450<th colspan="2">134<th colspan="2">5<th colspan="2">1<th colspan="2">97<th colspan="2">V boys<th colspan="2">86.3<th colspan="2">16.9</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>		189 <th colspan="2">450<th colspan="2">134<th colspan="2">5<th colspan="2">1<th colspan="2">97<th colspan="2">V boys<th colspan="2">86.3<th colspan="2">16.9</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>		450 <th colspan="2">134<th colspan="2">5<th colspan="2">1<th colspan="2">97<th colspan="2">V boys<th colspan="2">86.3<th colspan="2">16.9</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>		134 <th colspan="2">5<th colspan="2">1<th colspan="2">97<th colspan="2">V boys<th colspan="2">86.3<th colspan="2">16.9</th></th></th></th></th></th>		5 <th colspan="2">1<th colspan="2">97<th colspan="2">V boys<th colspan="2">86.3<th colspan="2">16.9</th></th></th></th></th>		1 <th colspan="2">97<th colspan="2">V boys<th colspan="2">86.3<th colspan="2">16.9</th></th></th></th>		97 <th colspan="2">V boys<th colspan="2">86.3<th colspan="2">16.9</th></th></th>		V boys <th colspan="2">86.3<th colspan="2">16.9</th></th>		86.3 <th colspan="2">16.9</th>		16.9			
Primary only		14		207		160		595		170		1		0		7		V girls		83.4		15.5			
Primary with upper primary		0		10		15		28		15		0		0		2		VIII boys		97.2		19.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		6		2		5		4		0		0		0		VIII girls		97.6		19.5			
Upper primary only		0		1		0		12		16		0		1		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		184		270		417		51		0		3		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.7		1690		818		267		97		247		259		2		194		87		162			
Primary with upper prim.		7.3		1572		842		301		11		267		150		1		161		41		124			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.2		87		50		20		0		12		5		0		9		6		7			
Upper Primary only		2.8		17		15		2		0		0		0		0		3		1		4			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.2		31		12		18		0		1		0		0		0		0		1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category		Hindi		Others		Urdu		Bengali		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls			
P. only		74014		2642		831		139		71.3		72.9		Text books		26030		31693		4654		4867			
P + UP		65005		0		177		197		79.2		71.3		Uniform		143		3		63		9			
P+sec/hs		2136		38		0		0		50.0		42.9		Attendance		146		100		0		0			
U.P. only		165		236		0		0		16.7		16.7		Stationery		219		108		63		0			
UP+sec		0		104		0		0		0.0		0.0													
# = not applicable																na = not available									
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	CHATRA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		180		Number of villages		2552		Number of schools		3986	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		791		% 0 - 6 population		21.0		% Urban population		5.3		Sex ratio		959	
Sex ratio 0-6		975		Decadal growth rate		29.0		% SC population		31.9		% ST population		3.8	
Overall literacy		43.2		Female literacy		30.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		3,106		5		3,026		5		278,189		93		266,184	
Primary with upper primary		731		5		653		3		241,611		1,451		205,159	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		0		12		0		3,022		0		3,022	
Upper primary only		0		1		0		1		0		604		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		114		1		101		0		17,472		145		15,412	
No response in school category		11		0		0		0		0		0		19	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		4.2		1.2		0.0		100.0		0.0		I		39,973	
% Single teacher schools		35.6		1.4		33.3		0.0		1.7		II		22,769	
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.4		39.5		16.7		100.0		12.2		III		17,194	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.2		11.8		33.3		0.0		2.6		IV		13,423	
% Schools with common toilets		10.7		34.9		25.0		100.0		37.4		V		11,174	
% Schools with girls toilets		4.1		17.5		0.0		100.0		24.3		VI		5,877	
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.5		88.0		91.7		100.0		89.6		VII		3,986	
% Schools with blackboard		82.1		89.3		75.0		0.0		80.0		VIII		1,631	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		99.4		100.0		0.0		99.2		Total Pr.		104,533	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		25.6		0.7		11.4		0.0		1.4		Total U.P.		11,494	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.0		31.8		8.3		0.0		27.0		Transition rate		100.0	
% Enrolment in schools without building		33.3		0.2		0.0		0.0		4.8		Prim. to U. Prim			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.6		7.6		32.7		100.0		9.7		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		100.0	
% SC enrolment		19.7		11.6		% OBC		36.4		43.2		NER (Primary)		11.5	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.3		43.7		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		28.3	
% ST enrolment		33.7		30.8		% OBC girls to		49.7		50.0		GPI		0.94	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		45.2		OBC Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		6.2	
Indicators		School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls
% Girls		48.8		47.6		30.9		100.0		50.8		I		55.2	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45		52		52		76		21		II		22.6	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		64		57		47		302		29		III		16.7	
% Schools with <= 50 students		20.3		4.8		0.0		0.0		25.2		IV		14.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.0		5.7		8.3		0.0		2.6		V		14.8	
% Female teachers		35.7		35.9		51.7		100.0		39.2		I - V		29.5	
% Schools established since 1995		54.3		2.2		8.3		0.0		0.9		VI		15.2	
												VII		19.4	
												VIII		22.9	
												#		#	
												Total		261,809	
														2,262	
														1,722	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		4,347	63.6	25.6	10.8	1,566		1,525	51	45	11	68	1,410		
Primary with upper primary		4,279	65.4	21.9	12.7	1,514		561	16	3	1	138	17		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		64	60.9	17.2	21.9	20		10	1	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only		2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		610	63.2	30.8	6.1	476		69	15	0	1	14	16		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		963	1,127	950	1,166	391	17	2	14	V boys	90.3	27.3			
Primary with upper primary		107	1,117	765	1,555	523	14	7	20	V girls	91.8	26.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	13	16	12	9	0	0	0	VIII boys	83.6	19.0			
Upper primary only		0	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.7	16.7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		49	26	43	478	234	4	1	0						
Para-teachers		22	171	1,312	607	59	10	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.0	6238	2974	1645	11	1026	582	0	372	132	1485	1284	71.6	68.7	
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	4672	2573	1515	20	402	161	1	245	78	723	997	67.1	59.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.8	58	27	26	0	1	4	0	0	0	20	26	71.4	86.7	
Upper Primary only	8.0	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	839	507	328	0	3	1	0	9	2	170	205	3.7	8.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			Grossness	15.2	18.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Marathi	Bodo			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	269073	5084	2450	0	178	86.4		76.3	124286	140847	37352	46324			
P + UP	234899	5302	1030	266	0	89.0		80.7	3569	3253	461	1214			
P+sec/hs	1532	0	1493	0	0	91.7		75.0	110278	109176	6768	6269			
U.P. only	604	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0	28267	25297	8602	9792			
UP+sec	17530	0	87	0	0	20.0		14.8							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	DEOGHAR				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		85		Number of villages		1643		Number of schools		1693		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1165		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		13.7		Sex ratio		914		
Sex ratio 0-6		973		Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC population		12.6		% ST population		12.2		
Overall literacy		50.1		Female literacy		32.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,318		5		1,308		4		138,953		333		137,844		
Primary with upper primary		307		2		292		2		90,584		644		85,073		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		33		1		26		1		10,637		122		8,550		
Upper primary only		6		0		6		0		2,277		0		2,277		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15		1		14		1		1,217		32		1,217		
No response in school category		5		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		2.8					1.6					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		38.5					3.6					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		22.1					64.7					52.9				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.5					0.6					5.9				
% Schools with common toilets		39.1					79.9					67.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		29.1					58.6					50.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		55.7					92.9					94.1				
% Schools with blackboard		90.3					90.6					94.1				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8					99.3					98.9				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		26.5					1.2					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.1					37.9					32.4				
% Enrolment in schools without building		34.6					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.7					6.6					5.9				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	82.8	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06				
% SC enrolment		14.2		14.1		% OBC		Enrolment		62.9		59.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.6		32.9		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		46.0		33.3				
% ST enrolment		12.8		8.0		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		46.0		33.3				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.8		27.3		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		46.0		33.3				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		46.6					42.0					40.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52					48					41				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		90					69					51				
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.5					4.5					2.9				
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.4					5.5					8.8				
% Female teachers		14.8					26.3					29.8				
% Schools established since 1995		51.5					1.6					2.9				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,551				47.1				34.9						
Primary with upper primary		1,315				55.8				27.6						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		213				79.8				10.8						
Upper primary only		35				37.1				31.4						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		89				58.4				20.2						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Primary only		70		295		260		395		77		1		0		
Primary with upper primary		54		240		148		546		180		1		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		35		12		117		38		1		0		
Upper primary only		3		12		2		20		8		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		58		47		2		0		
Para-teachers		32		698		972		565		88		4		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.0		2702		927		171		18		1355		230		
Primary with upper prim.		6.1		1896		847		323		17		533		176		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.8		265		147		60		0		39		19		
Upper Primary only		8.8		53		35		10		0		6		2		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.8		108		101		6		0		1		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category										School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only										96.1		93.4		Text books		
P + UP										93.5		86.4		Uniform		
P+sec/hs										82.4		67.6		Attendance		
U.P. only										100.0		100.0		Stationery		
UP+sec										43.8		12.5		Stationery		
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																			
District	DHANBAD					State	JHARKHAND					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		116		Number of villages		1187		Number of schools		1685					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2397		% 0 - 6 population		16.0		% Urban population		52.4		Sex ratio		874					
Decadal growth rate		22.8		% SC population		16.0		% ST population		8.5		Overall literacy		67.0					
Female literacy														52.4					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,252		2		1,090		2		138,334		1,033		118,315					
Primary with upper primary		358		3		273		1		136,180		400		97,148					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		44		6		29		5		13,730		1,205		8,790					
Upper primary only		7		0		5		0		1,643		0		1,324					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12		1		4		1		2,481		154		683					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06							
% Single classroom schools		4.8		0.6		2.0		0.0		0.0		I		40,880		55,032			
% Single teacher schools		28.5		3.6		2.0		0.0		7.7		II		16,841		35,662			
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.1		49.0		32.0		28.6		0.0		III		12,215		30,383			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.4		0.8		2.0		0.0		7.7		IV		10,311		24,200			
% Schools with common toilets		14.4		69.0		60.0		71.4		92.3		V		8,973		20,017			
% Schools with girls toilets		4.1		30.7		34.0		42.9		69.2		VI		7,001		15,403			
% Schools with drinking water facility		52.8		87.5		92.0		85.7		76.9		VII		6,166		12,477			
% Schools with blackboard		43.9		69.8		80.0		85.7		69.2		VIII		3,830		8,382			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.3		99.7		91.9		100.0		94.2		Total Pr.		89,220		165,294			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		24.9		2.0		0.4		0.0		5.8		Total U.P.		16,997		36,262			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.3		41.0		44.0		42.9		7.7		Transition rate		84.4		GER / NER			
% Enrolment in schools without building		24.2		0.5		3.6		0.0		5.8		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		48.5		23.5		15.7		6.1		11.9		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		45.5			
												Retention rate		NER (Primary)		43.9			
												GPI		0.97		GER(U.Prim)			
																18.2			
																20.8			
																26.1			
																23.6			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment															
					Primary	U. Primary													
% SC enrolment		19.5		16.9		% OBC		Enrolment		52.6		58.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7		42.0															
% ST enrolment		12.9		8.0		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		50.4		47.7							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5		38.5															
Indicators		School category																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	18.7	II	9.1	III	7.0	IV	5.5	V	4.8	10.8		
% Girls		50.1		47.8		45.5		45.3		42.2		III		7.0		84.4			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		57		57		47		36		21		IV		5.5		V			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		67		61		44		34		24		V		4.8		10.8			
% Schools with <= 50 students		12.4		4.4		6.0		14.3		7.7		I - V		10.7		VI			
% Schools with PTR > 100		14.4		17.5		14.0		14.3		7.7		VI		4.8		3.9			
% Female teachers		21.8		31.4		22.5		32.6		36.3		VII		4.2		15.1			
% Schools established since 1995		34.4		1.4		8.0		14.3		7.7		VIII		4.4		#			
														#		#			
																Total			
																143,761			
																985			
																645			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		2,069	53.5	32.7	13.8	904		743	18	2	0	17	474						
Primary with upper primary		2,242	56.0	28.3	15.7	1,005		316	3	1	0	38	3						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		338	47.0	39.3	13.6	141		40	2	0	0	6	2						
Upper primary only		48	54.2	39.6	6.3	34		7	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		109	27.5	33.9	38.5	117		10	0	0	0	2	1						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%							
Primary only		120	379	409	734	186	1	1	0	V boys	96.8	25.6							
Primary with upper primary		85	327	330	1,199	296	2	4	0	V girls	95.9	24.7							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	55	40	158	42	1	0	0	VIII boys	97.6	19.6							
Upper primary only		0	3	1	31	10	1	0	0	VIII girls	95.9	20.5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	0	57	42	0	2	0										
Para-teachers		100	80	308	262	33	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.0	2448	1373	457	0	542	76	0	353	63	254	65	1.8	1.1					
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	2380	1530	713	0	103	34	0	165	65	137	55	0.7	1.6					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	316	238	68	0	7	3	0	26	4	16	2	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	6.6	46	31	15	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.5	124	74	30	0	5	15	0	0	1	3	1	1.3	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Others	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	127758	3316	7238	785	39	17.7	0.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	118190	10814	6258	1027	0	2.5	2.2	Uniform	36269	76848	11699	27849							
P+sec/hs	13544	956	299	76	60	0.0	0.0	Attendance	7	151	0	205							
U.P. only	1610	0	33	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	1349	1337	160	109							
UP+sec	2614	0	21	0	0	0.0	0.0		408	1050	81	173							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	DUMKA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		104		Number of villages		1864		Number of schools		2220		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1760		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		6.5		Sex ratio		961		
Sex ratio 0-6		977		Decadal growth rate		17.3		% SC population		7.3		% ST population		39.9		
Overall literacy		47.9		Female literacy		32.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,774		1		1,770		1		136,189		40		135,855		
Primary with upper primary		386		3		381		3		86,597		1,145		84,246		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		0		11		0		2,337		0		2,337		
Upper primary only		5		0		5		0		1,147		0		1,147		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		35		1		35		1		6,443		88		6,443		
No response in school category		4		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		5.3					1.8					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		38.2					5.4					18.2				
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.7					35.2					9.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.1					1.3					9.1				
% Schools with common toilets		9.4					45.2					54.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		5.0					32.9					27.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		58.6					90.5					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		97.2					98.7					90.9				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					98.7					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		28.9					3.4					13.4				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.7					40.6					36.4				
% Enrolment in schools without building		38.2					0.5					5.7				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.9					1.7					5.7				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Enrolment*										
				Primary	U. Primary	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% SC enrolment		6.2		6.8		% OBC		45.8		53.2						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1		43.0		Enrolment		45.8		53.2						
% ST enrolment		45.8		32.6		% OBC girls to		47.6		41.9						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6		44.8		OBC Enrolment		47.6		41.9						
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Girls		48.2					44.9					41.1				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44					50					48				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		70					53					54				
% Schools with <= 50 students		22.0					2.8					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5					9.0					18.2				
% Female teachers		33.5					29.0					34.7				
% Schools established since 1995		48.2					4.4					18.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,953		39.6		36.0		24.4		691		884		17		
Primary with upper primary		1,650		55.3		26.6		18.1		742		340		1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		43		48.8		34.9		16.3		26		9		0		
Upper primary only		24		33.3		33.3		33.3		18		4		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		227		49.8		31.7		18.5		167		34		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%	% >70%			
Primary only		47		717		380		575		104		0		4		
Primary with upper primary		35		337		196		606		205		1		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7		9		6		11		7		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		2		1		8		9		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		7		13		175		53		2		0		
Para-teachers		33		483		589		445		71		13		2		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.7	3065	1252	574	1	783	454	1	267	132	644	458	36.1	41.1		
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	1761	952	428	0	299	82	0	72	22	269	206	39.1	31.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.5	49	24	16	1	7	1	0	1	0	2	5	29.0	82.4		
Upper Primary only	4.4	22	16	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	0.0	50.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	267	208	44	0	11	4	0	14	7	37	13	2.3	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Others	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls		
P. only	132789	1556	1117	40	0	93.5	84.8	Text books	65996	67059	10065	9290				
P + UP	84168	1779	354	338	141	90.5	86.6	Uniform	154	486	7	22				
P+sec/hs	2337	0	0	0	0	90.9	90.9	Attendance	1177	1028	94	111				
U.P. only	1147	0	0	0	0	100.0	80.0	Stationery	11302	10941	660	522				
UP+sec	6352	0	0	61	0	94.4	86.1									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	GARHWA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		63		Number of villages		771		Number of schools		1060			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1035		% 0 - 6 population		21.9		% Urban population		4.1		Sex ratio		934			
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		29.0		% SC population		23.9		% ST population		15.4			
Overall literacy		39.2		Female literacy		22.9											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		789		0		775		0		113,918		0		111,670			
Primary with upper primary		229		0		220		0		93,076		0		89,684			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		25		0		25		0		9,852		0		9,852			
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		500		0		500			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15		0		14		0		2,162		0		2,010			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		6.6		1.3		4.0		0.0		0.0		I		34,019			
% Single teacher schools		37.5		3.5		4.0		50.0		6.7		II		19,815			
% Schools with SCR > 60		34.1		58.1		52.0		50.0		13.3		III		15,295			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.3		0.0		4.0		0.0		0.0		IV		11,282			
% Schools with common toilets		14.8		65.1		48.0		0.0		33.3		V		9,532			
% Schools with girls toilets		10.4		35.4		52.0		0.0		20.0		VI		7,318			
% Schools with drinking water facility		58.7		96.5		100.0		100.0		80.0		VII		5,332			
% Schools with blackboard		62.4		90.0		100.0		50.0		80.0		VIII		2,006			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		89,943			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		24.1		2.3		1.5		14.2		0.6		Total U.P.		14,656			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.6		45.0		56.0		50.0		80.0		Transition rate		93.5			
% Enrolment in schools without building		21.4		0.2		0.0		0.0		1.3		Prim. to U. Prim		93.5			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		24.9		8.8		0.0		14.2		14.1		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
												Retention rate		NER (Primary)			
												GPI		0.82			
														NER(U.Prim)			
														20.0			
														24.0			
														35.3			
														16.2			
														22.4			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Flow rates									
				Primary	U. Primary	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls			
% SC enrolment		26.6		23.7		% OBC		49.0		50.5							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.4		34.5		Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		16.7		10.5		% OBC girls to		45.7		38.3							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4		33.8		OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category								Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		46.3		41.6		40.6		40.2		43.8		I		17.5		82.5	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		62		63		61		167		37		II					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		78		69		59		42		26		III		0.9		99.1	
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.6		1.3		4.0		0.0		20.0		IV					
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.7		19.7		24.0		50.0		0.0		V		6.5		93.5	
% Female teachers		13.0		16.9		15.5		0.0		3.4		VI		2.8		97.2	
% Schools established since 1995		44.2		1.7		0.0		0.0		6.7		VII		7.6		92.4	
												I - V		2.8		97.2	
												VI		7.6		92.4	
												VII		16.2		83.8	
												VIII		#		#	
														Total		96,614	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,460		44.5		32.2		23.3		528		364		16		42	
Primary with upper primary		1,346		59.4		23.1		17.5		528		135		5		3	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		168		51.2		38.7		10.1		75		16		2		0	
Upper primary only		12		66.7		16.7		16.7		7		2		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		83		49.4		34.9		15.7		68		7		1		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%	% Passed with >60%	% Passed with >60%	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		40		211		229		254		114		1		0		0	
Primary with upper primary		39		208		173		338		142		3		0		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5		19		16		45		17		1		0		0	
Upper primary only		0		2		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		0		22		10		1		0		0	
		55		112		532		806		125		8		2		0	
Para-teachers																%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male	
Primary only		2.3		1823		768		81		0		818		156		0	
Primary with upper prim.		6.5		1486		774		129		0		461		122		0	
Prim. with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.4		161		85		18		0		51		7		0	
Upper Primary only		1.5		3		2		0		0		1		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.9		59		34		1		0		23		1		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
								School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category																	
P. only												4.8		3.9			
P + UP												9.2		9.2		Text books	
P+sec/hs												8.0		12.0		Uniform	
U.P. only												0.0		0.0		Attendance	
UP+sec												6.7		6.7		Stationery	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	GIRIDIH				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		155		Number of villages		1617		Number of schools		1744	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1904		% 0 - 6 population		21.3		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		982	
Sex ratio 0-6														978	
Decadal growth rate		27.1		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		9.7		Overall literacy		44.5	
Female literacy														26.6	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,402	10	1,388	10	207,366	1,097	205,723	1,097	3,386	30				
Primary with upper primary		283	11	276	11	116,892	3,031	113,250	3,031	1,724	100				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		20	4	19	4	7,129	921	6,763	921	134	21				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	1	13	1	2,253	142	2,253	142	70	10				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		6.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	68,944	94,062	103,304	105,729	115.0			
% Single teacher schools		14.0	1.0	4.2	0.0	14.3	II	34,391	51,769	57,114	61,687	115.0			
% Schools with SCR > 60		43.8	58.8	54.2	0.0	0.0	III	26,250	40,207	46,044	53,579	115.0			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.8	9.5	8.3	0.0	0.0	IV	19,949	28,956	34,863	42,203	115.0			
% Schools with common toilets		6.9	33.3	20.8	0.0	21.4	V	16,304	22,485	27,095	32,519	115.0			
% Schools with girls toilets		3.0	16.0	16.7	0.0	35.7	VI	8,664	13,241	16,383	19,203	115.0			
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.3	83.7	62.5	0.0	85.7	VII	6,939	9,851	12,080	14,281	115.0			
% Schools with blackboard		59.3	75.2	50.0	0.0	57.1	VIII	3,487	5,602	6,339	9,630	115.0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5	97.5	88.6	0.0	94.1	Total Pr.	165,838	237,479	268,420	295,717	115.0			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.3	0.5	0.1	0.0	4.6	Total U.P.	19,090	28,694	34,802	43,114	115.0			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		59.6	51.4	33.3	0.0	71.4	Transition rate	69.4	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		13.5	0.7	2.6	0.0	18.0	Prim. to U. Prim		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		35.8	23.8	45.1	0.0	23.1	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	81.7	89.8	115.0			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	62.2	71.8	75.0		
% SC enrolment		15.0	12.0	% OBC		65.3	70.8	GPI	0.86	GER(U.Prim)	18.0	21.2	27.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.7	32.5	Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		10.6	4.0	% OBC girls to		47.1	37.5	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.9	27.0	OBC Enrolment				I	9.7	32.2	58.1	I	51,100	101	75
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.9	4.8	92.3	II	29,287	45	34	
% Girls		47.0	42.4	34.9	0.0	36.6	III	1.9	7.6	90.5	III	24,667	35	23	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		61	66	52	0	30	IV	1.5	6.4	92.1	IV	18,264	35	14	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		84	75	71	0	39	V	1.5	29.2	69.4	V	13,080	19	15	
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.1	3.1	8.3	0.0	14.3	I - V	5.0	18.5	76.5	VI	7,001	10	11	
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.2	18.4	8.3	0.0	0.0	VI	2.5	12.4	85.1	VII	5,226	8	3	
% Female teachers		14.2	15.5	19.4	0.0	6.3	VII	2.8	18.7	78.5	VIII	3,767	2	0	
% Schools established since 1995		24.6	2.7	25.0	0.0	35.7	VIII	2.3	#	#	Total	152,392	255	175	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,473	50.7	34.6	14.7	612	1,041	10	2	0	13	346				
Primary with upper primary	1,609	57.9	29.6	12.5	533	243	4	0	0	29	18				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	114	54.4	28.1	17.5	30	14	1	1	0	4	4				
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	62	75.8	21.0	3.2	18	7	0	0	0	2	5				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only	81	691	362	670	121	5	0	0	V boys	93.3	24.2				
Primary with upper primary	49	371	226	596	209	2	2	0	V girls	90.8	23.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	40	24	43	21	1	0	0	VIII boys	95.5	17.5				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	93.3	20.6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	37	3	17	12	0	0	0							
Para-teachers		224	744	434	417	50	12	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.4	3416	1736	194	0	1196	290	0	363	38	316	87	4.0	2.3	
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	1824	1254	201	0	288	81	0	162	18	82	37	1.2	0.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	155	112	25	0	13	5	0	20	4	6	3	1.6	0.0	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	80	67	4	0	8	1	0	5	0	2	0	4.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	
P. only	202856	4248	453			74.3	58.1	Text books	12872	17904	1710	2835			
P + UP	116651	2764	508			83.3	67.7	Uniform	0	0	1	4			
P+sec/hs	7770	280	0			75.0	58.3	Attendance	217	195	0	0			
U.P. only	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	312	390	0	0			
UP+sec	2395	0	0			21.4	7.1								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	GUMLA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		97		Number of villages		988		Number of schools		1406	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1347		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		5.5		Sex ratio		993	
Sex ratio 0-6		976													
Decadal growth rate		16.6		% SC population		5.0		% ST population		68.4		Overall literacy		51.7	
Female literacy		40.0													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		986	49	965	49	97,981	5,174	94,020	5,174	2,195	105				
Primary with upper primary		309	9	302	9	81,619	2,555	77,856	2,555	1,835	58				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17	0	15	0	5,277	0	4,959	0	134	0				
Upper primary only		5	0	4	0	600	0	510	0	20	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		30	1	27	1	5,619	149	3,940	149	245	8				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		3.1	0.3	0.0	20.0	3.2	I		39,024	40,257	49,552	65,302			
% Single teacher schools		27.7	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		16,389	19,566	24,722	33,908			
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.1	27.0	17.6	0.0	6.5	III		12,182	16,777	20,297	29,062			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.1	7.9	5.9	0.0	0.0	IV		10,083	13,154	17,743	22,146			
% Schools with common toilets		20.4	67.9	47.1	80.0	32.3	V		9,206	10,903	14,186	19,443			
% Schools with girls toilets		14.5	27.0	29.4	40.0	35.5	VI		7,672	7,789	10,570	12,767			
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.6	91.5	94.1	100.0	90.3	VII		4,188	4,934	7,974	9,590			
% Schools with blackboard		56.8	78.9	58.8	80.0	67.7	VIII		1,426	1,527	5,663	6,756			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.0	97.0	100.0	100.0	97.4	Total Pr.		86,884	100,657	126,500	169,861			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		21.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		13,286	14,250	24,207	29,113			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.4	17.6	17.6	40.0	32.3	Transition rate	90.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		34.5	2.0	17.6	0.0	3.1	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		40.0	19.4	48.8	6.2	26.9	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	50.0	61.8	93.4			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	NER (Primary)	38.2	60.5				
% SC enrolment		8.5	5.9	% OBC				GPI	0.96	NER(U.Prim)	9.2	20.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	45.0	Enrolment		16.3	19.8								
% ST enrolment		68.7	66.9	% OBC girls to		50.1	48.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	47.8	OBC Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
Indicators		School category					I		31.6	68.4	I	32,117	0	0	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				II	16,751	0	0	
% Girls		49.0	49.0	41.4	30.8	49.6	III				III	14,344	0	0	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45	44	39	30	23	IV				IV	10,688	0	0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		61	47	49	25	29	V	10.0	90.0	V	9,287	0	0		
% Schools with <= 50 students		17.4	4.4	5.9	20.0	12.9	I - V	7.3	92.7	VI	6,094	0	0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.5	5.0	11.8	0.0	0.0	VI	9.3	90.7	VII	4,548	0	0		
% Female teachers		36.5	40.0	38.1	30.0	31.6	VII	15.3	84.7	VIII	3,269	0	0		
% Schools established since 1995		43.8	0.9	11.8	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	Total	97,098	0	0		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,693	36.2	32.2	31.6	458		397	26	110	1	51	450		
Primary with upper primary		1,791	48.7	27.7	23.6	467		184	14	19	0	96	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		108	28.7	24.1	47.2	57		7	0	1	0	5	4		
Upper primary only		24	37.5	8.3	54.2	4		3	0	0	0	1	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		201	42.3	24.4	33.3	179		15	5	1	0	7	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		65	509	304	453	107	1	1	1						
Primary with upper primary		45	335	198	657	256	2	0	0	V boys	93.9	15.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	8	12	66	18	0	0	0	V girls	93.4	18.9			
Upper primary only		0	5	2	5	4	0	0	0	VIII boys	92.5	19.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	11	127	37	1	0	0	VIII girls	89.7	9.0			
Para-teachers		61	93	413	684	100	13	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.2	2300	903	537	1	556	303	0	70	38	907	616	45.3	41.3
Primary with upper prim.		6.0	1893	887	606	0	248	152	0	25	19	495	568	42.6	41.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.9	134	65	44	0	18	7	0	13	9	19	31	24.1	7.8
Upper Primary only		4.0	20	13	3	0	1	3	0	1	0	9	5	21.4	16.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.2	253	115	62	0	58	18	0	1	0	82	67	1.7	1.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only						42.7	41.2			Boys		Girls			
P + UP						38.1	36.5	Text books		56924		60415		15220	
P+sec/hs						5.9	5.9	Uniform		51		305		12	
U.P. only						0.0	0.0	Attendance		895		757		199	
UP+sec						9.7	9.7	Stationery		2116		1954		740	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	HAZARIBAG				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		142		Number of villages		1764		Number of schools		2205							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2277		% 0 - 6 population		18.6		% Urban population		23.2		Sex ratio		950							
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		24.0		% SC population		15.0		% ST population		11.8							
Overall literacy		57.7		Female literacy		42.9															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,577		3		1,516		3		233,173		291		223,016							
Primary with upper primary		599		3		549		1		228,099		1,017		205,627							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		1		2		1		1,208		411		1,208							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20		0		19		0		5,757		0		5,242							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		6.8					2.7					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		24.4					1.5					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		35.4					55.6					66.7					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.1					10.6					66.7					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		19.2					40.5					66.7					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		8.0					19.8					66.7					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.4					86.4					66.7					0.0				
% Schools with blackboard		85.7					89.7					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9					99.6					74.6					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.6					0.6					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.0					30.4					33.3					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		13.8					0.3					0.0					0.0				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		10.2					7.2					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 89.2															
				Primary	U. Primary											GER / NER					
% SC enrolment		17.1		14.6		% OBC		55.3													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7		44.4		Enrolment		61.2													
% ST enrolment		20.8		15.1		% OBC girls to		50.3													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3		44.8		OBC Enrolment		49.2													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		49.1					49.1					46.6					0.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		53					52					48					0				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		70					69					65					0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.3					2.5					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.4					7.8					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		30.6					33.7					26.5					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		27.6					1.5					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		3,336		59.9		29.3		10.8		1,278		1,125		26		9					
Primary with upper primary		3,310		63.4		25.0		11.6		1,202		511		5		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		25		56.0		32.0		12.0		14		2		0		0					
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		224		30.8		62.5		6.7		100		18		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary only		536		1,055		998		1,072		262		8		2		235					
Primary with upper primary		105		845		989		1,459		496		14		0		382					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		5		7		3		4		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		4		4		12		4		1		0		113					
Para-teachers		19		95		99		148		15		0		1		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.8	4384	2818	1244	106	119	97	0	424	102	678	442	60.1	62.9							
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	4437	2673	1456	161	108	39	0	425	155	270	263	53.1	58.1							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.3	34	15	5	0	10	4	0	1	0	2	1	72.0	77.8							
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	148	110	38	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	3	1.8	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls							
P. only	213816	11292	5929	1523	224	88.4	75.8	Text books	76484	128780	19426	27716									
P + UP	207876	6902	9716	297	852	87.2	81.4	Uniform	1385	1638	63	93									
P+sec/hs	1619	0	0	0	0	66.7	100.0	Attendance	69428	71365	5124	6305									
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	6976	8024	1036	1107									
UP+sec	4737	0	0	515	0	75.0	65.0														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	JAMTARA					State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		42		Number of villages		729		Number of schools		789							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na							
Sex ratio 0-6		na		Female literacy		na		Overall literacy		na		Decadal growth rate		na							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		538		1		529		1		55,373		99		54,320							
Primary with upper primary		234		0		226		0		53,542		0		50,376							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16		0		16		0		4,289		0		4,289							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		11.5					6.0					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		37.3					4.7					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.7					45.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.0					14.1					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		18.6					44.4					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.2					12.4					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.4					95.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with blackboard		56.4					70.9					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8					100.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		36.0					2.9					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.3					59.4					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		16.4					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		43.0					30.2					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Enrolment of children											
% SC enrolment		15.5		16.6		% OBC				Enrolment											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		39.8		Enrolment				42.8											
% ST enrolment		31.0		24.8		% OBC girls to				42.1											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7		36.7		OBC Enrolment				42.1											
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls						
% Girls		47.1					44.8					0.0					0.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		53					49					0					35				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		64					64					0					23				
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.5					2.1					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.2					10.3					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		25.2					16.9					0.0					20.7				
% Schools established since 1995		12.4					0.4					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		868		37.2		41.6		21.2		340		409		3		0		0		11	
Primary with upper primary		841		50.8		31.4		17.8		343		207		2		0		0		22	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		188		21.8		72.9		5.3		64		16		0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only		41	232	151	281	42	0	0	113	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%									
Primary with upper primary		7	130	99	347	100	4	0	266	V boys	92.2	30.2									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	91.2	30.3									
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.5	14.9									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	VIII girls	95.7	20.5									
Para-teachers		24	75	69	134	15	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		1.9		1043	590	183	87	103	80	0	76	21	163	81	24.2	32.3					
Primary with upper prim.		4.7		1089	604	151	198	103	33	0	79	14	92	29	19.8	25.5					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only		0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.6		121	96	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Others	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
P. only		46611	7540	138	650	247	90.7	66.0	Text books	20522		21528		4284		4706					
P + UP		37550	12686	886	265	192	90.6	82.9	Uniform	0		8		11		17					
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	87		95		118		75					
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	289		363		11		17					
UP+sec		3784	0	0	0	0	81.3	81.3													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - KODARMA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																		
District	KODARMA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		38		Number of villages		516		Number of schools		716				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		499		% 0 - 6 population		20.4		% Urban population		17.4		Sex ratio		1001				
Decadal growth rate		26.3		% SC population		14.4		% ST population		0.8		Overall literacy		52.2				
Female literacy														33.6				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		515	17	494	17	56,423	1,805	53,895	1,805	1,206	43							
Primary with upper primary		136	12	125	10	49,776	1,797	43,176	1,574	983	75							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	9	10	9	2,975	2,751	2,628	2,751	65	104							
Upper primary only		2	0	2	0	134	0	134	0	13	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	3	7	3	1,172	409	939	409	104	22							
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06						
% Single classroom schools		5.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		21,028	20,747	29,003	32,051						
% Single teacher schools		34.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		11,153	12,898	18,046	21,213						
% Schools with SCR > 60		29.3	44.6	20.0	0.0	0.0	III		7,959	10,968	15,242	18,695						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		5,907	8,175	12,582	15,098						
% Schools with common toilets		9.2	60.8	30.0	50.0	53.8	V		4,854	6,196	9,273	12,044						
% Schools with girls toilets		1.7	40.5	35.0	50.0	15.4	VI		2,688	3,622	5,559	7,931						
% Schools with drinking water facility		60.2	90.5	90.0	100.0	92.3	VII		1,495	2,422	3,550	5,835						
% Schools with blackboard		57.5	73.6	80.0	100.0	69.2	VIII		162	252	1,694	4,375						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.9	96.5	52.0	100.0	74.1	Total Pr.		50,901	58,984	84,146	99,101						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		4,345	6,296	10,803	18,141						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.0	33.1	45.0	50.0	53.8	Transition rate		81.9		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		23.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		30.3	18.1	13.3	0.0	29.6	Primary Level				GER (Primary)	77.4	107.7	147.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate				NER (Primary)	68.3	91.4	100.0			
% SC enrolment		16.7	13.5	% OBC		74.6		GPI		0.93		GER(U.Prim)	15.1	25.2	44.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.4	38.8	Enrolment		73.5		Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		1.2	1.2	% OBC girls to		48.6		Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.7	26.5	OBC Enrolment				I		23.9	9.1	67.0	I	15,528	221	171		
Indicators		School category					II		9.9				II	10,481	166	120		
% Girls		49.1	46.3	38.3	38.1	21.9	III	8.6					III	8,864	166	114		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47	49	34	10	13	IV	6.3	2.3	91.5			IV	7,129	133	88		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		81	66	35	7	18	V	5.8	12.3	81.9			V	5,691	100	76		
% Schools with <= 50 students		20.9	12.2	10.0	50.0	30.8	I - V	13.5	3.0	83.4			VI	3,298	49	38		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	6.1					VII	2,399	27	26		
% Female teachers		21.1	23.8	11.8	30.8	9.5	VII	7.4					VIII	1,648	27	23		
% Schools established since 1995		48.7	4.1	25.0	0.0	30.8	VIII	8.6	#	#			Total	55,038	889	656		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		717	51.6	34.7	13.7	212		283	7	8	0	3	231					
Primary with upper primary		782	60.6	25.1	14.3	229		122	0	3	0	10	13					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		165	41.8	34.5	23.6	25		9	2	1	0	7	1					
Upper primary only		19	73.7	5.3	21.1	10		1	0	0	0	1	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		89	33.7	47.2	19.1	69		11	0	0	0	2	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed							
Primary only		4	134	125	188	50	0	0	6	V grade	95.1	30.1						
Primary with upper primary		7	107	95	263	86	1	0	16	V boys	94.5	28.0						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	9	23	64	21	0	0	0	V girls	99.3	28.3						
Upper primary only		0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.7	14.7						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	15	32	56	3	0	0	VIII girls								
Para-teachers		8	167	682	405	39	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.3	1249	424	83	0	561	181	0	184	31	80	18	52.6	62.5				
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	1058	456	119	0	350	133	0	151	27	16	12	48.8	46.8				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	169	112	5	0	37	15	0	17	1	2	4	18.8	25.0				
Upper Primary only	6.5	13	5	2	0	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	55.6	100.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.7	126	96	11	0	18	1	0	4	1	3	1	15.8	25.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
			Grossness	18.3	25.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	56119	1965	0	72			73.1	32.7										
P + UP	50507	934	132	0			78.4	68.2	Text books		10038	25658	3079	6844				
P+sec/hs	5370	356	0	0			30.0	25.0	Uniform		0	111	0	10				
U.P. only	134	0	0	0			50.0	0.0	Attendance		670	709	105	79				
UP+sec	1428	0	153	0			7.7	7.7	Stationery		304	913	5	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	LATEHAR				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		51		Number of villages		668		Number of schools		1189		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Sex ratio 0-6		na		Female literacy		na		Overall literacy		na		Decadal growth rate		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		902		7		899		2		77,211		525		76,976		
Primary with upper primary		251		12		241		8		62,029		4,902		57,401		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		2		1		2		103		1,348		103		
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		144		0		144		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		3		8		3		1,218		304		1,022		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		1.5					0.8					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		51.8					4.6					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.5					33.1					33.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.1					1.5					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		12.8					63.5					66.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		10.1					52.1					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.3					85.2					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		66.6					75.7					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.3					92.7					7.1				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		42.3					1.7					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.5					30.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		49.3					0.1					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		33.3					22.9					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Enrolment*								
						Primary	U. Primary	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% SC enrolment		23.9		12.8		% OBC		Enrolment								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.1		29.5		Enrolment		24.1								
% ST enrolment		47.5		44.2		% OBC girls to		Enrolment								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.7		37.1		OBC Enrolment		47.4								
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Girls		45.6					42.3					57.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52					46					45				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		82					50					40				
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.1					3.8					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.2					3.8					0.0				
% Female teachers		21.9					31.7					59.4				
% Schools established since 1995		59.2					1.1					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		949		58.8		32.6		8.6		321		320		22		
Primary with upper primary		1,350		66.7		24.7		8.5		463		156		11		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		36		55.6		44.4		0.0		18		2		0		
Upper primary only		7		28.6		14.3		57.1		3		2		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		91		89.0		5.5		5.5		56		9		1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		20		271		183		211		36		0		2		
Primary with upper primary		18		278		240		400		152		1		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		6		4		19		3		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		1		1		6		2		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		37		42		0		0		
Para-teachers																
		9		277		511		323		26		5		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		1.7		1506		515		208		0		661		122		
Primary with upper prim.		5.5		1445		716		374		0		271		84		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.7		32		13		19		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		5.0		10		7		3		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.2		98		60		20		0		18		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary										
P. only		96.0		94.6		Uniform		93		164		4		132		
P + UP		92.8		92.4		Text books		38866		34953		6883		5675		
P+sec/hs		0.0		0.0		Attendance		6523		4473		1031		582		
U.P. only		50.0		50.0		Stationery		845		670		10		4		
UP+sec		0.0		0.0												
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	LOHARDAGA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		42		Number of villages		296		Number of schools		569							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		365		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		12.7		Sex ratio		976							
Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC population		3.5		% ST population		55.7		Overall literacy		53.6							
Female literacy														39.6							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		400		12		390		10		40,509		1,193		39,276							
Primary with upper primary		113		4		99		2		43,476		1,626		37,473							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		1		7		1		2,824		12		1,861							
Upper primary only		3		0		3		0		309		0		309							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17		1		11		1		3,334		22		1,917							
No response in school category		7		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		7.0					1.7					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		33.0					6.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.8					47.9					16.7					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.9					6.8					8.3					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		12.1					59.0					33.3					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		4.9					27.4					33.3					66.7				
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.5					92.3					91.7					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		79.1					82.1					75.0					33.3				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.1					96.4					99.6					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.1					1.1					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.6					18.8					16.7					66.7				
% Enrolment in schools without building		20.1					0.5					3.2					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		22.1					14.0					23.0					78.6				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary									
% SC enrolment		5.3		4.7		% OBC				34.7		39.6									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		47.0		Enrolment															
% ST enrolment		56.5		50.0		% OBC girls to				50.9		53.9									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		45.9		OBC Enrolment															
Indicators		School category																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	34.5					I	12,763	89	50					
% Girls		49.2					49.5					58.1					43.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48					55					32					18				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		60					59					37					24				
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.2					6.8					8.3					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.6					7.7					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		32.5					37.3					65.6					5.9				
% Schools established since 1995		48.8					4.3					41.7					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		696				283		181													
Primary with upper primary		764				293		64													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		76				23		6													
Upper primary only		13				5		2													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		118				112		12													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed										
Primary only		15	160	119	234	94	2	0	0												
Primary with upper primary		7	83	101	319	156	3	0	0	V boys	83.4	14.1									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	9	8	44	7	1	1	0	V girls	92.3	12.7									
Upper primary only		0	2	0	14	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	91.1	12.8									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	10	24	64	54	2	0	0	VIII girls	85.5	9.9									
Para-teachers		9	44	171	165	35	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.1	877	443	181	0	149	104	0	47	20	264	191	20.4	14.4							
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	822	435	234	0	80	73	0	29	15	177	199	9.5	3.9							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	90	25	45	0	6	14	0	0	0	11	19	19.4	5.1							
Upper Primary only	5.7	17	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0.0	0.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.7	156	106	50	0	0	0	0	1	1	22	30	0.0	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
			Grossness	14.4	18.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others																		
P. only	37748	2447	1271																		
P + UP	42556	1820	726																		
P+sec/hs	2836	0	0																		
U.P. only	309	0	0																		
UP+sec	3321	35	0																		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	PAKAUR				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas		6		Number of Clusters		51		Number of villages		861		Number of schools		936	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		702		% 0 - 6 population		20.5		% Urban population		5.1		Sex ratio		957	
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		24.3		% SC population		3.3		% ST population		44.6	
Overall literacy		30.6		Female literacy		20.6									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		735	5	722	3	91,017	1,235	89,069	863	1,221	26				
Primary with upper primary		163	2	151	0	40,775	555	35,502	0	857	13				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14	1	13	1	4,171	419	3,777	419	76	13				
Upper primary only		2	1	2	1	495	103	495	103	7	5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12	1	8	1	1,610	129	1,115	129	94	7				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		47.0	52.7	26.7	66.7	23.1	I		29,522	35,198	37,322	39,511			
% Single teacher schools		59.2	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		17,008	19,724	26,656	30,887			
% Schools with SCR > 60		44.7	70.9	60.0	66.7	15.4	III		12,272	14,101	17,931	26,516			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.1	14.5	26.7	0.0	15.4	IV		9,419	10,086	12,954	17,669			
% Schools with common toilets		5.1	38.2	53.3	66.7	69.2	V		7,892	7,765	9,536	13,951			
% Schools with girls toilets		1.5	19.4	40.0	33.3	61.5	VI		3,783	4,083	4,701	5,275			
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.2	90.9	86.7	100.0	100.0	VII		3,500	3,494	3,907	3,972			
% Schools with blackboard		78.5	97.6	93.3	100.0	100.0	VIII		2,366	3,220	2,857	2,728			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.7	98.7	90.9	82.8	92.6	Total Pr.		76,113	86,874	104,399	128,534			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		50.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		9,649	10,797	11,465	11,975			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.1	35.2	33.3	100.0	46.2	Transition rate	50.5	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		15.6	1.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		12.3	1.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	81.5	95.6	135.7			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	73.3	87.7	100.0			
% SC enrolment		5.9	6.8	% OBC	Primary	U. Primary	GPI	0.85	GER(U.Prim)	18.5	19.1	21.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.7	39.9	Enrolment	20.4	33.6	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		59.2	46.7	% OBC girls to	45.7	40.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.6	42.1	OBC Enrolment			I	25.7	1.9	72.4	I	18,675	256	173	
Indicators		School category					II	14.5			II	14,466	207	206	
% Girls		46.0	45.4	43.8	44.3	44.7	III	12.3			III	12,029	216	133	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		74	48	52	50	17	IV	11.1			IV	7,858	111	79	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		162	125	109	120	33	V	9.8	39.8	50.5	V	6,138	74	60	
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	23.1	I - V	17.3	0.9	81.8	VI	2,211	26	25	
% Schools with PTR > 100		28.9	9.1	6.7	0.0	0.0	VI	9.8	13.2	77.0	VII	1,684	25	18	
% Female teachers		19.4	29.2	34.8	0.0	15.8	VII	9.0	25.4	65.7	VIII	1,224	17	10	
% Schools established since 1995		32.6	2.4	6.7	0.0	0.0	VIII	5.7	#	#	Total	64,285	932	704	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		569	74.9	18.1	7.1	394	397	21	2	0	81	228			
Primary with upper primary		330	63.1	27.7	9.2	179	137	0	0	0	19	9			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		42	53.3	40.0	6.7	16	12	0	0	0	1	2			
Upper primary only		5	60.0	0.0	40.0	3	2	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		53	67.9	26.4	5.7	20	7	0	0	0	5	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		18	268	169	297	57	0	1	5	V boys	89.1	13.6			
Primary with upper primary		11	150	105	310	86	2	0	5	V girls	91.9	11.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	9	12	29	12	3	0	0	VIII boys	85.7	6.6			
Upper primary only		0	0	5	2	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	92.6	7.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	4	3	46	35	6	0	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		8	271	165	162	42	0	1	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		1.7	1247	680	130	5	320	112	0	52	9	346	152	2.4	
Primary with upper prim.		5.3	870	504	160	5	107	94	0	31	7	111	103	0.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.9	89	45	30	0	13	1	0	2	10	12	11	0.0	
Upper Primary only		4.0	12	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.8	101	80	16	4	1	0	0	3	0	4	8	1.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Others	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		76516	9265	2642	2710	372	90.9	89.1	Text books	28331	34819	3575	5063		
P + UP		34086	5068	1196	148	227	95.8	89.7	Uniform	96	243	60	114		
P+sec/hs		2608	418	0	0	439	66.7	53.3	Attendance	775	788	1	0		
U.P. only		598	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	Stationery	915	1016	332	250		
UP+sec		1314	425	0	0	0	38.5	23.1							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																			
District	PALAMU				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		212		Number of villages		1548		Number of schools		2212					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2098		% 0 - 6 population		20.5		% Urban population		6.0		Sex ratio		935					
Decadal growth rate		26.8		% SC population		25.7		% ST population		18.7		Overall literacy		44.9					
Female literacy														29.9					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,636		3		1,608		3		162,262		203		160,408					
Primary with upper primary		470		5		441		5		127,223		1,178		123,370					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		38		3		37		3		10,615		457		10,528					
Upper primary only		8		0		8		0		1,343		0		1,343					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		47		2		43		2		7,505		100		7,084					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06							
% Single classroom schools		2.4		1.7		2.4		0.0		0.0		I		47,442					
% Single teacher schools		59.1		8.8		12.2		0.0		6.1		II		26,810					
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.5		48.2		46.3		37.5		2.0		III		20,412					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.1		4.0		2.4		12.5		2.0		IV		15,758					
% Schools with common toilets		6.6		36.4		43.9		37.5		28.6		V		13,675					
% Schools with girls toilets		2.1		18.5		22.0		75.0		28.6		VI		9,749					
% Schools with drinking water facility		50.5		86.5		87.8		62.5		95.9		VII		7,223					
% Schools with blackboard		49.5		52.0		63.4		37.5		36.7		VIII		6					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9		99.1		95.9		100.0		98.7		Total Pr.		124,097					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		46.6		4.6		3.8		0.0		2.2		Total U.P.		16,978					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.3		54.3		58.5		75.0		75.5		Transition rate		78.9					
% Enrolment in schools without building		36.1		0.8		1.3		0.0		3.9		Prim. to U. Prim							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		45.1		34.8		26.3		50.9		64.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)					
												NER (Primary)		43.0					
												Retention rate		53.5					
												GPI		0.85					
												NER(U.Prim)		13.3					
														18.2					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment															
					Primary	U. Primary													
% SC enrolment		31.1	23.4	% OBC		43.1	47.4												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.8	34.7	Enrolment															
% ST enrolment		12.8	8.7	% OBC girls to		46.6	37.7												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.0	37.8	OBC Enrolment															
Indicators		School category						I		11.4		88.6		I		43,610			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				II			II		28,676			
% Girls		46.9		42.9		41.4		38.5		37.0		III		6.3		93.7			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		59		53		47		33		23		IV		5.1		94.9			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		115		77		66		61		39		V		21.1		78.9			
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.5		2.9		0.0		12.5		24.5		I - V		4.3		95.7			
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.6		14.7		9.8		0.0		4.1		VI		17.8		82.2			
% Female teachers		12.6		18.0		15.3		9.8		6.2		VII		33.1		66.9			
% Schools established since 1995		53.5		5.7		12.2		0.0		10.2		VIII		#		#			
														Total		139,294			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,416	38.1	38.1	23.8	496		519	32	16	0	57	1,015						
Primary with upper primary		1,658	47.1	30.6	22.3	634		237	14	3	0	111	110						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		168	43.5	26.2	30.4	60		14	4	1	0	15	7						
Upper primary only		22	36.4	40.9	22.7	14		4	0	0	0	2	2						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		196	44.9	31.6	23.5	128		15	3	0	0	12	19						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		101	536	444	554	158	10	1	0	0	90.9	20.1							
Primary with upper primary		58	475	332	740	345	5	2	0	0	90.9	20.1							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	27	43	68	35	2	0	0	0	90.0	18.5							
Upper primary only		0	10	5	8	7	0	1	0	0	95.2	19.0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	19	18	152	86	3	1	0	0	91.7	23.3							
Para-teachers		39	121	573	655	125	4	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	1.7	2747	1576	228	0	824	119	0	486	32	313	73	16.9	11.2					
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	2431	1607	350	0	387	87	0	359	55	155	52	10.4	8.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	236	149	28	0	51	8	0	24	5	12	2	8.5	5.6					
Upper Primary only	5.1	41	30	1	0	7	3	0	8	0	6	0	24.3	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	324	278	15	0	26	5	0	19	1	26	5	0.7	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category								School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only								55.2	35.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP								38.1	40.8	Text books	55713	68539	14394	15085					
P+sec/hs								39.0	46.3	Uniform	3	176	0	143					
U.P. only								62.5	37.5	Attendance	1030	755	668	269					
UP+sec								8.2	2.0	Stationery	1297	1372	40	23					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																								
District	PASHCHIMI SINGHBHUM				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		1492		Number of schools		1874										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		2083		% 0 - 6 population		18.0		% Urban population		16.9		Sex ratio		975										
Sex ratio 0-6		969		Decadal growth rate		16.4		% SC population		4.9		% ST population		53.4										
Overall literacy		50.2		Female literacy		34.4																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only		1,446		4		1,397		2		124,697		295		118,835										
Primary with upper primary		326		5		296		3		81,521		1,869		71,894										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		39		5		35		1		9,592		1,548		8,309										
Upper primary only		14		2		10		0		1,496		249		1,031										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		29		4		26		2		3,193		259		2,654										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06												
% Single classroom schools		11.9					1.5					4.5					6.3							
% Single teacher schools		26.6					1.8					6.8					12.5							
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.7					32.6					22.7					12.5							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.7					10.3					27.3					25.0							
% Schools with common toilets		7.8					27.8					36.4					31.3							
% Schools with girls toilets		3.0					19.3					29.5					12.5							
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.4					92.1					97.7					93.8							
% Schools with blackboard		79.8					84.3					77.3					75.0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8					97.8					86.1					85.7							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.3					0.7					1.6					6.0							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.3					19.9					11.4					12.5							
% Enrolment in schools without building		15.1					0.5					0.8					5.8							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		20.0					15.3					18.8					22.6							
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Transition rate		GER / NER												
				Retention rate	GPI					Prim. to U. Prim	78.7	GER (Primary)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% SC enrolment		4.4		5.0		% OBC		19.4		27.1														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6		42.9		Enrolment		47.8		47.5														
% ST enrolment		75.1		66.1		% OBC girls to		47.8		47.5														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7		40.1		OBC Enrolment		47.8		47.5														
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec																		
% Girls		46.6					45.0					37.4					40.9							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43					41					35					22							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		51					49					46					30							
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.4					3.9					4.5					12.5							
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.9					1.5					2.3					0.0							
% Female teachers		39.8					36.2					38.7					40.5							
% Schools established since 1995		26.3					1.2					9.1					18.8							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only		2,457		44.1		34.7		21.2		549		947		55		26		89		58				
Primary with upper primary		1,689		48.9		32.0		19.1		582		191		16		7		0		108				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		242		66.5		23.6		9.9		80		18		2		0		1		15				
Upper primary only		59		52.5		37.3		10.2		15		10		0		0		0		2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		124		47.6		18.5		33.9		44		22		1		0		0		3				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%												
Primary only		65		737		455		744		178		3		1		5		V grade		95.9				
Primary with upper primary		19		383		308		793		207		2		2		0		V boys		94.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5		51		56		111		43		2		0		0		V girls		95.6				
Upper primary only		0		13		5		32		16		1		0		0		VIII boys		94.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		24		19		104		34		0		1		0		VIII girls		18.0				
Para-teachers		20		193		440		415		30		4		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only		2.0		2916		1564		624		0		192		536		0		140		115				
Primary with upper prim.		6.1		2024		1177		537		0		114		196		0		61		21				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.2		315		183		85		0		10		37		0		13		4				
Upper Primary only		4.9		79		43		24		0		4		8		0		12		1				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.9		194		125		59		0		0		10		0		11		9				
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category								School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
P. only								81.3		68.2		Text books		66104		57370		14779						
P + UP								82.2		69.8		Uniform		513		890		0						
P+sec/hs								63.6		47.7		Attendance		1749		1535		143						
U.P. only								62.5		43.8		Stationery		9721		8702		626						
UP+sec								24.2		21.2														
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - PURBI SINGHBHUM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	PURBI SINGHBHUM				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		107		Number of villages		1278		Number of schools		2376	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1983		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		55.0		Sex ratio		930	
Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		4.7		% ST population		27.8		Overall literacy		68.8	
												Female literacy		57.3	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,520	43	1,417	20	93,377	6,656	82,884	1,912	3,346	180				
Primary with upper primary		495	88	432	15	104,164	29,840	82,244	2,919	2,657	338				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		37	59	24	19	8,233	23,348	4,692	4,261	231	296				
Upper primary only		18	37	14	21	2,997	9,487	2,170	2,867	86	44				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		47	28	33	13	7,095	4,420	4,752	1,381	284	146				
No response in school category		4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		4.9	0.9	1.0	1.8	0.0	I	46,443	46,861	40,763	42,757	54,285			
% Single teacher schools		17.3	0.9	1.0	1.8	0.0	II	33,780	34,427	36,768	35,630	43,859			
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.6	20.9	17.7	25.5	6.7	III	26,286	29,182	33,384	36,452	41,934			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.7	10.3	36.5	7.3	16.0	IV	23,362	23,215	28,558	33,234	38,316			
% Schools with common toilets		20.9	43.9	66.7	65.5	56.0	V	22,926	20,775	23,018	28,661	34,398			
% Schools with girls toilets		11.1	34.5	61.5	56.4	49.3	VI	16,974	18,253	18,014	22,536	29,374			
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.6	90.9	88.5	96.4	92.0	VII	12,245	13,324	15,053	18,347	26,020			
% Schools with blackboard		90.4	96.1	100.0	98.2	100.0	VIII	8,801	9,518	12,227	16,578	21,431			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.3	77.7	26.1	24.0	61.6	Total Pr.	152,797	154,460	162,491	176,734	212,792			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	Total U.P.	38,020	41,095	45,294	57,461	76,825			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.4	43.6	14.6	10.9	44.0	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		14.8	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.5	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	54.1	57.6	79.5			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate	74.1	NER (Primary)	41.4	48.6				
% SC enrolment		7.6	5.6	% OBC	Primary	U. Primary	GPI	0.93	GER(U.Prim)	27.5	34.1	47.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	45.6	Enrolment	28.5	33.1	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		39.6	26.3	% OBC girls to	49.6	47.5	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0	42.4	OBC Enrolment								Boys	Girls		
Indicators		School category					I				I	26,620	0	0	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				II	21,749	0	0	
% Girls		49.3	46.8	46.1	47.9	47.8	III				III	20,270	0	0	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	45	60	96	27	IV				IV	17,992	0	0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		42	45	32	46	22	V				V	15,941	0	0	
% Schools with <= 50 students		44.2	9.1	6.3	10.9	13.3	I - V				VI	13,564	0	0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1	1.0	3.1	1.8	4.0	VI				VII	12,092	0	0	
% Female teachers		34.5	30.9	53.1	28.5	21.9	VII				VIII	9,801	0	0	
% Schools established since 1995		44.5	6.0	19.8	5.5	5.3	VIII		#	#	Total	138,029	0	0	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,406	55.3	23.1	21.6	830	939	33	50	0	36	505				
Primary with upper primary	2,952	65.5	16.7	17.8	1,061	430	12	2	0	96	43				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	994	82.9	7.8	9.3	412	81	4	0	0	6	5				
Upper primary only	274	83.2	14.2	2.6	100	50	1	0	0	1	3				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	522	64.6	22.4	13.0	355	60	1	2	0	9	3				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		79	803	866	1,022	304	8	2	7	V grade	61.9	29.3			
Primary with upper primary		23	584	511	1,150	307	5	1	2	V boys	97.1	28.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	48	78	254	92	1	0	7	V girls	94.9	17.3			
Upper primary only		0	15	15	66	29	1	1	2	VIII boys	94.5	21.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	3	31	276	100	3	6	0	VIII girls					
Para-teachers		7	93	279	466	46	3	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	3526	2098	986	7	203	232	0	241	112	801	475	49.1	45.9	
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	2995	1763	818	2	304	108	0	117	40	590	266	48.1	22.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.5	527	226	255	7	14	25	0	16	10	46	39	11.3	6.8	
Upper Primary only	2.4	130	91	36	2	0	1	0	2	1	13	8	4.4	5.4	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	430	329	92	0	7	2	0	25	2	44	18	4.2	2.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only						76.1	57.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP						71.9	67.9	Text books	47120	56254	15819	18670			
P+sec/hs						28.1	22.9	Uniform	870	2445	236	3144			
U.P. only						16.4	3.6	Attendance	2296	2112	801	689			
UP+sec						32.0	1.3	Stationery	18023	18712	2909	2989			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																									
District	RANCHI				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		108		Number of villages		1569		Number of schools		2771											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		2785		% 0 - 6 population		16.6		% Urban population		35.1		Sex ratio		938											
Sex ratio 0-6		961		Decadal growth rate		25.7		% SC population		5.2		% ST population		41.8											
Overall literacy		64.6		Female literacy		51.7																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		2,132		2		2,062		2		203,063		93		192,305											
Primary with upper primary		520		1		455		0		200,133		680		168,828											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14		0		14		0		3,177		0		3,177											
Upper primary only		0		1		0		1		0		604		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		98		1		87		0		15,879		145		14,192											
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06													
% Single classroom schools		4.3		1.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		I		80,876		78,080		85,274		84,319		105,818			
% Single teacher schools		31.9		0.8		28.6		0.0		0.0		II		53,281		56,999		60,839		60,742		72,928			
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.4		39.9		14.3		100.0		11.1		III		42,413		49,326		55,770		54,621		66,195			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.6		11.3		28.6		0.0		4.0		IV		38,376		39,465		47,795		49,736		54,523			
% Schools with common toilets		8.7		26.5		21.4		100.0		32.3		V		36,582		36,432		39,678		42,744		48,894			
% Schools with girls toilets		6.1		20.3		0.0		100.0		22.2		VI		23,953		26,296		28,399		29,424		33,905			
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.8		89.1		92.9		100.0		90.9		VII		12,969		15,915		20,722		22,540		24,847			
% Schools with blackboard		96.7		94.8		78.6		0.0		82.8		VIII		6,449		9,862		13,967		16,137		16,664			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		99.7		100.0		0.0		99.1		Total Pr.		251,528		260,302		289,356		292,162		348,358			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.2		0.3		10.9		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		43,371		52,073		63,088		68,101		75,416			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.1		26.7		7.1		0.0		18.2		Transition rate		76.6		GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without building		23.8		0.2		0.0		0.0		5.3		Prim. to U. Prim						2003-04		2004-05		2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.1		4.5		31.1		100.0		10.3		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		68.2		67.1		92.7			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		58.2		NER (Primary)		57.2		55.8		71.9			
% SC enrolment		9.4		8.0		% OBC		Enrolment		29.8		GPI		0.98		NER(U.Prim)		21.4		22.7		25.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2		47.4																					
% ST enrolment		52.0		43.0		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		51.5															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		45.5																					
Indicators		School category					I		19.7				II		52,864		462		300						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	7.5			III		36,447		270		253								
% Girls		50.3		48.8		29.8		100.0		51.2		IV		6.0		III		32,959		230		213			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48		55		44		76		21		V		4.6		0.7		94.6		IV		26,760			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		52		58		43		302		28		VI		4.3		19.1		76.6		V		23,826			
% Schools with <= 50 students		21.8		2.5		7.1		0.0		19.2		I - V		9.8		0.1		90.1		VI		16,404			
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.0		8.3		7.1		0.0		1.0		VI		4.0		16.1		80.0		VII		12,215			
% Female teachers		37.2		42.0		50.0		100.0		42.7		VII		5.8		24.6		69.6		VIII		8,387			
% Schools established since 1995		39.8		0.8		7.1		0.0		0.0		VIII		6.0		#		#		Total		209,862			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building					
Primary only		3,875		63.6		25.6		10.9		1,348		1,244		47		45		12		68					
Primary with upper primary		3,473		64.0		22.6		13.4		1,252		382		15		3		1		115					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		74		64.9		16.2		18.9		28		12		1		0		0		1					
Upper primary only		2		100.0		0.0		0.0		0		1		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		581		63.6		29.9		6.6		426		59		15		0		1		13					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)													
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed					
Primary only		1,047		1,052		846		959		276		12		0		0		V grade		88.1					
Primary with upper primary		114		1,082		659		1,329		409		13		5		0		V boys		90.5					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5		14		17		18		13		0		0		0		V girls		77.9					
Upper primary only		0		7		0		1		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		93.0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		49		29		45		437		206		6		1		0		VIII girls		15.4					
Para-teachers		15		19		19		35		7		3		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.0		4252		2636		1556		0		34		26		0		138		60		1403			
Primary with upper prim.		7.0		3642		2090		1521		0		21		10		0		80		53		711			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.1		72		35		32		0		1		4		0		0		23		30			
Upper Primary only		8.0		8		0		8		0		0		0		0		0		0		8			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.8		775		443		330		0		1		1		0		6		2		169			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Boys		Girls		Upper primary			
P. only		198633		1794		1295		0		88.7		74.6		Text books		99515		109169		30518		35865			
P + UP		194021		4096		1030		266		89.4		77.4		Uniform		3909		3922		467		1316			
P+sec/hs		1687		0		1493		0		85.7		78.6		Attendance		134576		133372		7705		7793			
U.P. only		604		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		4047		4914		1175		1163			
UP+sec		15937		0		87		0		21.2		18.2													
# = not applicable																na = not available									
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	SAHIBGANJ				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		133		Number of villages		1376		Number of schools		1894		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		928		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		10.6		Sex ratio		942		
Sex ratio 0-6		973		% SC population		6.4		% ST population		29.1		Overall literacy		37.6		
Decadal growth rate		25.9		Female literacy		26.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		1,317		44		1,281		42		147,105		4,099		142,478		
Primary with upper primary		443		11		425		10		123,736		2,575		116,709		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		35		1		34		0		8,073		97		7,902		
Upper primary only		4		0		4		0		393		0		393		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		34		4		31		4		7,192		703		5,513		
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		7.6	3.5	19.4	0.0	5.3	I		22,580	34,272	35,496	92,339				
% Single teacher schools		23.2	2.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	II		14,459	18,219	22,533	57,105				
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.5	41.6	38.9	0.0	10.5	III		11,234	14,356	15,925	47,841				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.6	12.3	19.4	0.0	7.9	IV		8,617	11,028	12,240	32,574				
% Schools with common toilets		16.8	61.5	25.0	75.0	39.5	V		7,109	8,789	9,599	26,685				
% Schools with girls toilets		6.8	17.4	13.9	25.0	42.1	VI		3,308	4,672	5,229	16,445				
% Schools with drinking water facility		57.9	85.7	63.9	100.0	86.8	VII		2,063	3,532	3,114	12,265				
% Schools with blackboard		58.9	78.4	52.8	50.0	63.2	VIII		1,022	1,531	1,342	8,719				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.3	98.0	98.8	100.0	91.1	Total Pr.		63,999	86,664	95,793	256,544				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.2	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		6,393	9,735	9,685	37,429				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.4	26.2	61.1	50.0	44.7	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		43.0	5.4	10.4	0.0	8.1	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		36.1	15.8	44.6	0.0	30.6	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	61.3	66.1	204.9				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		55.4	66.0				
% SC enrolment		9.6	8.7	% OBC			GPI		0.90	GER(U.Prim)	12.5	12.2	49.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8	42.0	Enrolment			Flow rates			Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		41.8	41.6	% OBC girls to			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2	47.6	OBC Enrolment								Boys	Girls			
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I					II	44,619	0	0	
% Girls		47.7	46.7	52.1	10.9	44.9	II					III	22,502	0	0	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		41	46	33	22	26	IV					IV	15,070	0	0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		88	63	52	49	35	V					V	12,105	0	0	
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.0	6.4	11.1	50.0	10.5	I - V					VI	7,557	0	0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.6	5.5	2.8	0.0	2.6	VI					VII	5,457	0	0	
% Female teachers		30.2	32.7	19.5	27.8	28.9	VII					VIII	4,219	0	0	
% Schools established since 1995		43.3	3.3	8.3	0.0	2.6	VIII		#	#		Total	138,920	0	0	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,709	39.1	31.0	29.9	502		570	20	63	2	28	678			
Primary with upper primary		2,009	48.1	29.5	22.3	588		312	14	13	0	76	39			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		156	28.2	24.4	47.4	40		17	5	1	0	6	6			
Upper primary only		8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0		1	0	0	0	0	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		223	57.4	18.8	23.8	180		24	4	1	0	3	6			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		103	616	481	834	231	0	0	11	V grade	92.5	25.1				
Primary with upper primary		68	446	360	966	302	7	1	4	V boys	93.2	24.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	17	46	103	44	4	3	1	V girls	92.5	25.1				
Upper primary only		1	5	3	4	2	0	0	0	VIII boys	92.6	20.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15	7	13	147	63	2	6	0	VIII girls	89.6	11.3				
Para-teachers		95	238	610	895	204	12	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.7	3666	1501	733	42	1017	373	0	243	79	951	688	39.0	36.8	
Primary with upper prim.		6.0	2736	1388	731	35	417	165	0	111	44	476	534	30.3	31.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.0	251	182	44	0	20	5	0	13	7	27	29	8.9	8.2	
Upper Primary only		4.5	18	11	3	1	1	2	0	1	0	9	5	25.0	20.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.1	308	172	77	4	43	12	0	2	1	75	66	0.9	1.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only						46.5	28.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP						43.4	25.3		65459	80739	16066	23544				
P+sec/hs						2.8	2.8	Uniform	165	656	124	714				
U.P. only						0.0	0.0	Attendance	3307	2638	250	522				
UP+sec						7.9	7.9	Stationery	4540	6195	528	873				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																		
District	SARAIKELA-KHARSAWAN				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		54		Number of villages		963		Number of schools		1529				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na				
Sex ratio 0-6		na		Sex ratio		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na				
Decadal growth rate																		
na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		na				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,149		0		1,121		0		64,873		0		61,780				
Primary with upper primary		351		0		329		0		77,681		0		68,561				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22		1		20		1		5,048		31		3,925				
Upper primary only		3		1		3		1		702		84		702				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		2		0		177		0		177				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06						
% Single classroom schools		6.1					1.1					0.0						
% Single teacher schools		31.9					7.7					4.3						
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.4					33.3					39.1						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.8					5.4					8.7						
% Schools with common toilets		8.6					49.6					52.2						
% Schools with girls toilets		2.9					19.7					34.8						
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.4					93.7					95.7						
% Schools with blackboard		61.1					78.6					87.0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					99.4						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		26.8					3.2					0.0						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.7					46.2					56.5						
% Enrolment in schools without building		24.5					0.1					0.0						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		25.4					14.1					7.3						
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Enrolment*												
				Primary	U. Primary	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06							
% SC enrolment		6.6		5.4		% OBC		40.7		49.9								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5		39.9		Enrolment		40.7		49.9								
% ST enrolment		47.1		38.7		% OBC girls to		49.3		45.9								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.0		40.9		OBC Enrolment		49.3		45.9								
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06						
% Girls		48.9					46.0					45.1						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31					46					37						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		48					57					50						
% Schools with <= 50 students		48.6					12.8					17.4						
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7					8.0					0.0						
% Female teachers		23.0					20.8					24.5						
% Schools established since 1995		41.1					1.7					8.7						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,359		48.8		32.4		18.8		289		532		42				
Primary with upper primary		1,367		58.4		23.7		17.9		468		246		6				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		102		52.0		34.3		13.7		31		14		1				
Upper primary only		16		25.0		62.5		12.5		7		2		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		9		100.0		0.0		0.0		12		2		0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
		36	551	657	531	114	3	0	105	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		15	326	275	536	154	4	1	17	V boys	98.7	32.8						
Primary with upper primary		2	25	29	43	11	0	0	0	V girls	98.6	28.1						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	6	1	12	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.9	24.7						
Upper primary only		0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.8	20.7						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	56	102	293	29	10	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Para-teachers		6		56		102		293		29		10		0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	1.8	2101	1566	430	1	51	53	0	147	55	591	168	52.5	49.5				
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	1690	1112	214	2	224	138	0	62	14	351	93	61.0	65.9				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	139	87	23	0	18	11	0	9	0	30	6	61.9	41.2				
Upper Primary only	5.0	20	18	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	5	1	33.3	100.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Bengali	Oriya	Urdu	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls				
P. only	63069	951	253	600	65.9		57.0	Text books	32295	28034	8330	8386						
P + UP	72805	2486	1938	263	69.6		82.6	Uniform	65	209	36	583						
P+sec/hs	4684	395	0	0	75.0		75.0	Attendance	3904	3118	818	649						
U.P. only	643	143	0	0	0.0		0.0	Stationery	3782	3831	238	208						
UP+sec	177	0	0	0														
# = not applicable															na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	BAGALKOT					State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		64		Number of villages		581		Number of schools		1374			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1652		% 0 - 6 population		16.0		% Urban population		29.0		Sex ratio		980			
Sex ratio 0-6		940		Decadal growth rate		18.8		% SC population		15.2		% ST population		4.8			
Overall literacy		57.3		Female literacy		43.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		522		88		442		49		39,435		9,840		32,342			
Primary with upper primary		603		123		510		58		172,145		34,729		138,820			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		8		2		2		1,089		3,275		479			
Upper primary only		14		6		9		3		4,930		1,239		2,792			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		2		2		1		125		1,009		125			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		6.6		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		48,348		43,116	
% Single teacher schools		12.6		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		48,231		45,886	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.4		11.8		15.4		15.0		0.0		III		47,493		44,852	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.5		40.6		76.9		45.0		20.0		IV		46,863		44,171	
% Schools with common toilets		60.7		73.7		92.3		70.0		80.0		V		41,141		45,253	
% Schools with girls toilets		23.0		42.7		76.9		50.0		80.0		VI		31,465		33,970	
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.4		79.8		76.9		80.0		80.0		VII		24,658		26,374	
% Schools with blackboard		91.0		94.1		92.3		100.0		60.0		VIII				1	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.0		83.2		25.0		79.9		11.0		Total Pr.		190,935		178,025	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.6		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		97,264		105,597	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.5		17.6		0.0		25.0		0.0		Transition rate		81.3		GER / NER	
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.7		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.2		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		118.1	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		82.1		NER (Primary)	
% SC enrolment		24.7		11.6		% OBC		63.4		34.4		GPI		0.94		NER(U.Prim)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4		44.4		Enrolment						Flow rates				Enrolment of children	
% ST enrolment		6.5		3.3		% OBC girls to		48.9		49.6		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		46.0		OBC Enrolment						Grade		P.R.		P.R.	
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		I		5.0		13.7	
% Girls		50.8		48.5		37.3		41.7		23.6		II		6.0		11.8	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31		39		36		39		95		III		6.0		11.3	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27		42		42		39		25		IV		5.9		12.8	
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.6		6.9		15.4		0.0		40.0		V		8.4		19.4	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8		1.2		7.7		0.0		0.0		I - V		6.3		13.8	
% Female teachers		42.0		40.3		59.2		46.8		33.3		VI		9.4		14.0	
% Schools established since 1995		51.1		5.1		23.1		15.0		40.0		VII		6.8		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		VIII		#		#	
School category		1,820		81.0		13.1		5.9		422		Pucca		503		Partially Pucca	
Primary only		4,966		73.2		18.4		8.4		1,037		Pucca		619		64	
Primary with upper primary		103		89.3		7.8		2.9		24		Pucca		12		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		159		74.2		20.8		5.0		51		Kuccha		17		3	
Upper primary only		46		100.0		0.0		0.0		15		Tent		3		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec												Multiple Type		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response	
School category		41		323		742		430		61		2		3		12	
Primary only		104		1,329		2,195		1,337		274		4		5		36	
Primary with upper primary		0		18		26		62		13		0		1		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		29		58		49		9		0		0		12	
Upper primary only		0		0		8		2		2		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res	
School category		2.6		1614		935		678		1		0		0		0	
Primary only		7.3		5284		3151		2128		5		0		0		0	
Primary with upper prim.		9.2		120		49		71		0		0		0		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.9		158		84		74		0		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only		2.4		12		8		4		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		Primary		Upper primary	
Category		Kannada		Urdu		English		Marathi		Tamil		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type	
P. only		46116		2896		201		0		62		76.9		59.5		Text books	
P + UP		194675		6815		4070		1121		0		81.1		68.6		Uniform	
P+sec/hs		1983		453		1928		0		0		38.5		15.4		Attendance	
U.P. only		5890		212		67		0		0		75.0		60.0		Stationery	
UP+sec		1134		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		74574	
# = not applicable		na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BANGALORE

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	BANGALORE				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		77		Number of villages		922		Number of schools		3766	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		6537		% 0 - 6 population		11.8		% Urban population		88.1		Sex ratio		908	
Sex ratio 0-6		943		Decadal growth rate		34.8		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		1.3	
Overall literacy		83.0		Female literacy		77.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		733	428	492	107	48,227	37,013	26,053	8,063	337	657				
Primary with upper primary		675	1,270	273	154	167,385	300,291	58,173	28,933	1,095	2,415				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		29	511	4	53	13,252	148,728	1,274	15,041	216	1,783				
Upper primary only		5	24	0	4	1,668	4,677	0	241	0	52				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	16	2	3	304	3,357	64	302	6	10				
No response in school category		71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		12.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		119,196	118,917	131,152	112,098			
% Single teacher schools		1.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		98,743	108,175	122,401	102,172			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.4	4.8	1.9	6.9	0.0	III		94,508	106,278	121,034	101,805			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.9	64.3	85.7	27.6	75.0	IV		92,818	101,053	117,972	101,443			
% Schools with common toilets		82.6	90.3	95.7	86.2	95.0	V		92,249	99,789	114,304	99,070			
% Schools with girls toilets		68.0	83.2	95.0	82.8	90.0	VI		84,506	95,992	110,895	92,346			
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.4	96.8	97.0	96.6	100.0	VII		77,722	87,489	105,443	89,615			
% Schools with blackboard		89.5	83.8	80.2	89.7	60.0	VIII				17,127	26,353			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		56.6	35.8	8.2	26.3	8.3	Total Pr.		405,265	434,423	492,559	417,518			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		254,477	283,270	330,642	281,031			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.6	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	82.3	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.8	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	69.0	75.8	63.1			
							Retention rate	83.6	NER (Primary)	60.6	67.9	68.5			
							GPI	0.95	GER(U.Prim)	36.6	41.7	67.3			
									NER(U.Prim)	29.5	38.1	40.3			
SC/ST Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment												
				Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment	25.7	14.9	% OBC		29.3	17.0									
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	48.9	Enrolment												
% ST enrolment	2.7	1.6	% OBC girls to		49.8	50.7									
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	48.8	OBC Enrolment												
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	2.2	21.7	76.1	I	53,873	409	291	
% Girls		48.8	49.7	46.7	47.8	46.8	II <td>2.0</td> <td>16.7</td> <td>81.3<td>II<td>50,105</td><td>410</td><td>307</td></td></td>	2.0	16.7	81.3 <td>II<td>50,105</td><td>410</td><td>307</td></td>	II <td>50,105</td> <td>410</td> <td>307</td>	50,105	410	307	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		86	133	81	122	229	III <td>1.9</td> <td>15.8</td> <td>82.4<td>III<td>49,823</td><td>406</td><td>288</td></td></td>	1.9	15.8	82.4 <td>III<td>49,823</td><td>406</td><td>288</td></td>	III <td>49,823</td> <td>406</td> <td>288</td>	49,823	406	288	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	30	24	33	19	IV <td>1.5</td> <td>16.2</td> <td>82.3<td>IV<td>49,748</td><td>510</td><td>307</td></td></td>	1.5	16.2	82.3 <td>IV<td>49,748</td><td>510</td><td>307</td></td>	IV <td>49,748</td> <td>510</td> <td>307</td>	49,748	510	307	
% Schools with <= 50 students		49.3	20.8	23.5	20.7	40.0	V <td>1.7</td> <td>19.1</td> <td>79.2<td>V<td>48,677</td><td>401</td><td>315</td></td></td>	1.7	19.1	79.2 <td>V<td>48,677</td><td>401</td><td>315</td></td>	V <td>48,677</td> <td>401</td> <td>315</td>	48,677	401	315	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	0.3	0.2	3.4	0.0	I - V <td>1.9</td> <td>17.9</td> <td>80.2<td>VI<td>45,523</td><td>387</td><td>313</td></td></td>	1.9	17.9	80.2 <td>VI<td>45,523</td><td>387</td><td>313</td></td>	VI <td>45,523</td> <td>387</td> <td>313</td>	45,523	387	313	
% Female teachers		88.6	88.4	89.6	94.2	93.8	VI <td>1.6</td> <td>18.8</td> <td>79.6<td>VII<td>44,456</td><td>365</td><td>279</td></td></td>	1.6	18.8	79.6 <td>VII<td>44,456</td><td>365</td><td>279</td></td>	VII <td>44,456</td> <td>365</td> <td>279</td>	44,456	365	279	
% Schools established since 1995		45.8	16.9	17.6	10.3	25.0	VII <td>1.3</td> <td>#</td> <td>#</td> <td>VIII<td>12,440</td><td>87</td><td>53</td></td>	1.3	#	#	VIII <td>12,440</td> <td>87</td> <td>53</td>	12,440	87	53	
							VIII <td>#</td> <td>#</td> <td>#</td> <td>Total</td> <td>342,205</td> <td>2,888</td> <td>2,100</td>	#	#	#	Total	342,205	2,888	2,100	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	4,133	88.8	8.7	2.5	1,449	941	82	20	3	0	115				
Primary with upper primary	15,549	90.2	7.2	2.7	4,970	1,498	116	17	0	0	314				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	6,828	97.7	1.6	0.7	2,529	415	17	1	2	0	105				
Upper primary only	192	88.0	10.9	1.0	48	25	1	0	0	0	3				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	189	92.1	5.3	2.6	60	12	0	0	0	0	8				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only	15	377	304	234	36	3	3	22	V boys	98.6	71.7				
Primary with upper primary	72	1,363	929	813	203	7	15	108	V girls	98.8	76.7				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	28	366	477	791	244	8	21	64	VII boys	97.8	71.3				
Upper primary only	0	22	9	17	4	0	0	0	VII girls	98.9	75.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	2	7	2	0	0	0							
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	0.9	994	105	881	8	0	0	0	16	89	5	18	0.0	0.0	
Primary with upper prim.	1.8	3510	389	3102	19	0	0	0	66	247	20	54	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.7	1999	204	1791	4	0	0	0	13	78	3	13	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	1.8	52	3	49	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.8	16	1	15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Telugu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	68606	8050	6330	1651	320	54.1	35.2	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	282932	141860	29545	9636	1521	40.3	21.0	Uniform	77697	81039	28448	32131			
P+sec/hs	47609	110338	1614	909	0	4.6	2.0	Attendance	76618	79731	28137	32203			
U.P. only	4484	1226	0	635	0	41.4	3.4	Stationery	8855	9701	3705	4750			
UP+sec	1515	2146	0	0	0	15.0	5.0		115306	119686	43814	47510			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																								
District	BANGALORE RURAL				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7											
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		112		Number of villages		1534		Number of schools		2871										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1882		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		21.6		Sex ratio		955										
Sex ratio 0-6		942		Decadal growth rate		12.2		% SC population		20.1		% ST population		3.3										
Overall literacy		64.7		Female literacy		55.0																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		1,745		78		1,670		50		58,186		4,929		52,198										
Primary with upper primary		835		137		768		65		115,357		25,329		99,224										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		48		9		25		2,464		12,616		1,875										
Upper primary only		7		5		3		5		1,221		402		396										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		1		2		0		182		137		182										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06												
% Single classroom schools		26.3		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		43,377		35,691		35,080		34,167		30,988		
% Single teacher schools		19.7		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		40,242		38,395		34,031		34,053		29,383		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		39,934		36,719		37,402		34,000		30,121		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.1		73.7		76.3		16.7		20.0		IV		42,270		36,003		36,090		37,503		30,527		
% Schools with common toilets		50.4		85.7		91.5		83.3		100.0		V		42,318		40,357		35,602		36,533		33,822		
% Schools with girls toilets		37.7		74.0		89.8		66.7		100.0		VI		37,832		38,243		38,161		35,172		32,048		
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.7		94.0		94.9		91.7		100.0		VII		36,914		33,505		35,539		37,750		31,086		
% Schools with blackboard		91.2		91.3		81.4		91.7		40.0		VIII								798		2,848		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.2		82.0		16.3		75.2		57.1		Total Pr.		165,823		146,808		142,603		139,723		121,019		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.0		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		117,064		112,105		109,302		109,455		96,956		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.2		10.2		3.4		16.7		0.0		Transition rate		89.5		GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.1		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim						2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		83.6		81.7		63.5		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		85.1		NER (Primary)		74.4		73.0		72.2		
% SC enrolment		30.3		16.0		% OBC		81.4		43.8		GPI		0.96		NER(U.Prim)		49.2		46.4		46.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		48.4		Enrolment						Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
% ST enrolment		5.2		2.6		% OBC girls to		49.0		47.9		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2		49.2		OBC Enrolment						I		0.8		13.7		85.5		I		15,172		
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		0.5		11.5		87.9		II		14,473		
% Girls		49.7		48.8		43.8		48.1		43.6		III		0.5		10.1		89.4		III		14,859		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17		25		25		23		10		IV		0.4		10.2		89.5		IV		14,885		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19		27		27		28		23		V		0.7		12.4		86.9		V		16,374		
% Schools with <= 50 students		81.2		13.8		20.3		8.3		60.0		I - V		0.6		11.6		87.8		VI		15,427		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		0.9		11.4		87.7		VII		14,857		
% Female teachers		46.0		54.9		68.3		54.2		56.3		VII		0.7		#		#		VIII		1,508		
% Schools established since 1995		25.2		4.1		23.7		25.0		80.0		VIII		#		#		#		Total		106,047		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
Primary only		3,379		62.9		29.0		8.0		727		1,574		78		8		4		0		159		
Primary with upper primary		5,280		62.3		27.3		10.3		1,365		816		71		0		0		0		85		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		563		96.8		2.3		0.9		240		45		2		1		0		0		11		
Upper primary only		57		71.9		22.8		5.3		42		11		0		0		0		0		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		14		100.0		0.0		0.0		10		2		0		0		0		0		3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		38		1,304		1,742		428		78		1		0		178		V boys		99.5		79.3		
Primary with upper primary		55		1,752		2,351		508		110		1		3		860		V girls		99.3		83.3		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		58		66		121		23		0		0		342		VII boys		100.0		73.8		
Upper primary only		0		30		16		17		2		0		0		7		VII girls		99.5		78.6		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		2		21		5		0		0		0								
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		
Primary only		2.1		3769		2034		1734		1		0		0		0		321		179		105		
Primary with upper prim.		5.8		5640		2530		3097		13		0		0		0		407		289		128		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.4		612		193		418		1		0		0		0		14		6		1		
Upper Primary only		6.0		72		33		39		0		0		0		0		3		5		1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.4		32		14		18		0		0		0		0		1		6		5		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Kannada		Urdu		English				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Boys		Girls		Upper primary		
P. only		58368		3437		357				86.4		78.8		Text books		58860		59383		25620		25937		
P + UP		125733		7052		3898				79.7		73.9		Uniform		60083		59978		25913		26245		
P+sec/hs		9299		438		4121				11.9		8.5		Attendance		11205		10862		4973		5311		
U.P. only		1040		163		68				66.7		50.0		Stationery		62521		62096		26297		25835		
UP+sec		186		0		133				20.0		0.0												
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education: Report Card - BELGAUM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	BELGAUM				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		104		Number of villages		1333		Number of schools		3581		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		4215		% 0 - 6 population		14.8		% Urban population		24.0		Sex ratio		960		
Sex ratio 0-6		921		Decadal growth rate		17.4		% SC population		11.0		% ST population		5.8		
Overall literacy		64.2		Female literacy		52.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,552		157		1,424		109		64,501		15,631		406,019		
Primary with upper primary		1,450		274		1,269		196		218,680		34,299		1,676,817		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21		39		16		15		4,532		5,597		24,356		
Upper primary only		41		12		29		7		3,891		791		36,478		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12		23		5		9		1,081		6,231		1,900		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		9.1		0.3		1.7		0.0		0.0		I		111,774		
% Single teacher schools		18.1		0.2		1.7		1.9		0.0		II		104,633		
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.9		6.8		8.3		0.0		8.6		III		102,773		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		27.6		35.3		65.0		26.4		45.7		IV		101,950		
% Schools with common toilets		30.7		62.3		78.3		58.5		71.4		V		98,544		
% Schools with girls toilets		17.0		42.2		78.3		52.8		82.9		VI		83,926		
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.8		77.7		91.7		79.2		97.1		VII		69,307		
% Schools with blackboard		49.6		50.4		41.7		35.8		54.3		VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.5		86.4		44.7		83.1		14.8		Total Pr.		519,674		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		153,233		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.6		13.0		5.0		18.9		14.3		Transition rate		48.1		
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.5		1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.2		1.5		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		48.1		GER / NER		
% SC enrolment		13.9		14.2		% OBC		Enrolment		38.0		35.1		2003-04		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.9		42.6		Enrolment		38.0		35.1		59.0		2004-05		
% ST enrolment		7.9		6.3		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		46.6		50.2		2005-06		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1		43.6		OBC Enrolment		46.6		50.2		52.0		2005-06		
Indicators		School category					I		0.8		51.8		47.5		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.8		48.4		50.8		II		
% Girls		45.6		47.9		44.2		39.8		45.8		III		22,727		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19		19		16		12		26		IV		238		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35		39		42		36		27		V		173		
% Schools with <= 50 students		74.7		55.2		63.3		71.7		51.4		I - V		257		
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.5		40.0		36.7		24.5		48.6		VI		185		
% Female teachers		38.9		45.8		52.0		40.1		47.5		VII		270		
% Schools established since 1995		43.3		7.3		8.3		13.2		20.0		VIII		252		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
Primary only		2,296	79.1	17.1	3.8	795		768		58		15		9		
Primary with upper primary		6,424	76.3	18.8	4.9	1,322		796		63		11		2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		239	93.7	5.0	1.3	118		24		1		1		0		
Upper primary only		130	80.8	8.5	10.8	40		18		1		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		268	100.0	0.0	0.0	121		19		0		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		53	1,195	1,778	791	190	5	8	111	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		125	4,262	4,979	3,034	556	7	13	335	V boys	87.2	83.3				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	118	159	227	44	4	0	76	V girls	99.0	90.6				
Upper primary only		8	145	98	99	9	0	0	18	VII boys	104.5	117.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	77	34	119	26	0	1	17	VII girls	99.9	84.5				
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.4	4131	2463	1606	62	0	0	0	430	209	113	61	0.0	0.0		
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	13311	7035	6102	174	0	0	0	1166	848	254	164	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.5	631	222	328	81	0	0	0	15	14	8	8	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	7.1	377	214	151	12	0	0	0	40	20	1	5	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	280	130	133	17	0	0	0	16	8	8	3	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				11.9	9.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Kannada	Marathi	Urdu	English	Sanskrit			Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		
P. only	46484	16071	3709	3728	828	35.2		20.9		Text books		97313		97301		
P + UP	155052	61863	14324	4810	4471	33.6		26.0		Uniform		94358		107079		
P+sec/hs	5409	1361	0	3066	293	10.0		15.0		Attendance		22047		26131		
U.P. only	2295	784	519	791	0	26.4		17.0		Stationery		127980		150462		
UP+sec	4171	1533	0	1608	0	0.0		5.7				44746		46800		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																							
District	BELLARY				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		74		Number of villages		532		Number of schools		1677									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		2027		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		34.9		Sex ratio		969									
Sex ratio 0-6		947		Decadal growth rate		22.3		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		18.0									
Overall literacy		57.4		Female literacy		45.3																	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		621		182		524		96		55,648		16,094		43,943									
Primary with upper primary		673		165		533		51		225,144		48,672		173,194									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		20		2		6		1,830		7,827		682									
Upper primary only		1		2		0		1		107		629		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		0		4		0		558		0		423									
No response in school category		4		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06											
% Single classroom schools		7.6					0.2					0.0					0.0						
% Single teacher schools		9.1					0.1					0.0					0.0						
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.6					22.8					17.4					33.3						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		49.8					48.1					73.9					33.3						
% Schools with common toilets		70.9					80.0					95.7					100.0						
% Schools with girls toilets		34.6					58.6					95.7					100.0						
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.9					90.6					95.7					100.0						
% Schools with blackboard		95.1					95.5					91.3					100.0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.6					82.2					18.9					14.5						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.1					0.0					0.0					0.0						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.6					19.9					4.3					33.3						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.3					0.2					0.0					0.0						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.0					0.5					0.0					0.0						
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate																	
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	89.8	GER / NER															
% SC enrolment		28.4		12.6		% OBC		46.3		25.1		Retention rate		81.7									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7		42.0		Enrolment		48.9		48.3		GPI		0.91									
% ST enrolment		25.3		12.1		% OBC girls to		48.9		48.3		Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.0		44.3		OBC Enrolment						Grade		All Girls									
Indicators		School category					I				II				III								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.1	7.8	89.0	I	26,502	400	286	II	24,347	391	245					
% Girls		47.4					47.6					43.0					50.0						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31					43					35					37						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28					47					32					43						
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.1					5.4					8.7					0.0						
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.9					3.1					0.0					0.0						
% Female teachers		49.0					44.3					65.2					25.0						
% Schools established since 1995		46.0					8.1					17.4					0.0						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only		2,571		82.1		13.4		4.6		797		705		37		16		17		0		28	
Primary with upper primary		5,797		74.4		18.0		7.7		1,806		754		39		8		4		0		33	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		304		95.1		2.3		2.6		64		20		1		0		0		0		2	
Upper primary only		17		100.0		0.0		0.0		2		3		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		100		94.0		6.0		0.0		42		5		0		0		0		0		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)													
		53	531	1,019	554	67	4	0	117	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%											
Primary only		119	2,092	2,457	1,342	230	3	9	182	V boys	97.9	57.8											
Primary with upper primary		2	21	59	101	24	1	4	61	V girls	100.0	62.0											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	6	5	9	0	0	0	0	VII boys	96.1	62.4											
Upper primary only		0	0	20	27	30	0	1	0	VII girls	94.9	63.8											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Para-teachers																							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																							
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers											
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only		2.9	2345	1194	1149	2	0	0	0	213	106	78	77	0.0	0.0								
Primary with upper prim.		7.7	6434	3567	2852	15	0	0	0	573	242	223	198	0.0	0.0								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.9	273	95	178	0	0	0	0	5	3	7	4	0.0	0.0								
Upper Primary only		6.7	20	15	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0.0	0.0								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		13.0	78	47	31	0	0	0	0	6	3	6	1	0.0	0.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions																							
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
		Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu	Sanskrit		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls							
P. only		63723	422	1826	327		0	72.6	37.0	Text books	100422	99455	35456	31670									
P + UP		252503	6671	1489	896		0	80.3	48.0	Uniform	100949	98826	34808	30643									
P+sec/hs		5296	2160	0	0		0	13.0	4.3	Attendance	20146	18788	8878	8196									
U.P. only		698	0	0	0		0	66.7	0.0	Stationery	94792	91557	30819	26570									
UP+sec		490	0	0	0		3	0.0	0.0														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Karnataka

229

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																			
District	BIJAPUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		79		Number of villages		662		Number of schools		1899					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1807		% 0 - 6 population		15.9		% Urban population		21.9		Sex ratio		950					
Sex ratio 0-6		928		Decadal growth rate		17.6		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		1.7					
Overall literacy		57.0		Female literacy		43.5													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		792		123		719		84		65,163		11,619		57,586					
Primary with upper primary		763		178		680		98		221,370		37,204		194,033					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		10		8		4		3,764		2,994		3,319					
Upper primary only		10		4		6		2		3,209		1,020		1,480					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		3		5		0		268		377		268					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06							
% Single classroom schools		22.0		1.9		9.5		0.0		0.0		I		64,814		59,478			
% Single teacher schools		11.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		63,226		61,196			
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.6		20.9		23.8		7.1		0.0		III		62,851		58,724			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.7		27.0		42.9		21.4		25.0		IV		60,901		56,783			
% Schools with common toilets		28.5		62.5		71.4		64.3		75.0		V		52,999		56,030			
% Schools with girls toilets		15.3		33.2		47.6		42.9		62.5		VI		38,837		40,678			
% Schools with drinking water facility		60.9		81.5		76.2		64.3		87.5		VII		30,019		31,816			
% Schools with blackboard		97.4		99.3		100.0		100.0		75.0		VIII				1,868			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.9		85.6		55.7		75.9		41.6		Total Pr.		251,792		236,181			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		121,855		128,524			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.2		19.1		0.0		14.3		12.5		Transition rate		83.0		GER / NER			
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.0		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.8		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		137.5			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		80.6		NER (Primary)			
% SC enrolment		30.4		13.7		% OBC		Enrolment		59.3		GPI		0.96		NER(U.Prim)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8		42.8		Enrolment		59.3		30.6		Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
% ST enrolment		2.0		1.3		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		48.4		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.5		60.3		OBC Enrolment		48.4		48.5		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		6.7		6.2		87.1		I		26,588		
		P. only					P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		7.5		
% Girls		50.5		47.9		38.0		43.6		47.4		III		7.9		7.4		84.7	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33		37		36		34		12		IV		7.8		9.1		83.0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34		45		39		43		14		V		10.1		15.9		74.0	
% Schools with <= 50 students		30.6		1.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		8.0		9.1		83.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		10.7		12.0		77.3	
% Female teachers		35.0		38.9		45.8		50.8		27.8		VII		7.7		#		#	
% Schools established since 1995		44.2		4.7		9.5		7.1		12.5		VIII		#		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type	
Primary only		2,239		76.1		15.9		8.0		667		784		83		24		17	
Primary with upper primary		5,793		70.2		18.4		11.4		1,400		785		127		21		1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		174		81.6		11.7		6.7		58		20		1		0		0	
Upper primary only		99		83.8		10.1		6.1		44		12		2		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		47		78.7		6.4		14.9		23		7		0		1		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade	
Primary only		66		458		1,044		568		83		6		0		33		V boys	
Primary with upper primary		114		1,583		2,972		1,910		293		3		2		50		V girls	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		14		27		70		69		10		0		0		0		VII boys	
Upper primary only		0		22		53		28		17		1		0		0		VII girls	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		14		7		14		13		0		0		0			
Para-teachers		0		9		31		27		6		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.5		2300		1470		788		0		25		17		0		302	
Primary with upper prim.		7.4		6965		4228		2696		3		27		11		0		828	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.0		190		103		87		0		0		0		19		8	
Upper Primary only		8.9		124		59		62		0		2		1		0		15	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.8		54		39		15		0		0		0		0		10	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Kannada		Urdu		English		Marathi		Sanskrit		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary	
P. only		68778		8634		907		169		59		70.5		53.0		Text books		Boys	
P + UP		235076		23654		3362		791		370		78.4		67.6		Type books		Girls	
P+sec/hs		5694		397		920		0		0		42.9		38.1		Uniform		Boys	
U.P. only		3772		534		0		0		0		71.4		64.3		Attendance		Girls	
UP+sec		535		133		0		0		0		37.5		12.5		Stationery		Boys	
# = not applicable																na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHAMRAJNAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	CHAMRAJNAGAR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		43		Number of villages		682		Number of schools		1240		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		965		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		15.3		Sex ratio		971		
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		9.2		% SC population		24.6		% ST population		11.0		
Overall literacy		50.9		Female literacy		42.5										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		532	79	505	71	32,944	6,006	31,124	5,548	853	168					
Primary with upper primary		475	123	441	99	95,074	32,329	88,975	23,532	2,329	473					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	7	1	4	957	1,377	364	807	26	50					
Upper primary only		7	3	5	3	1,255	627	983	627	34	5					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	4	5	3	1,014	475	1,014	311	24	29					
No response in school category		3	0	0	0	958	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		15.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	21,755	18,599	19,066	16,388	24,978				
% Single teacher schools		16.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	19,301	20,545	17,609	17,705	23,411				
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.2	7.4	0.0	0.0	11.1	III	18,813	19,171	19,824	17,217	24,924				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.3	53.2	88.9	10.0	44.4	IV	19,243	18,368	18,641	19,423	24,315				
% Schools with common toilets		64.6	80.9	100.0	90.0	77.8	V	18,174	19,638	18,034	18,412	25,976				
% Schools with girls toilets		14.6	34.8	100.0	60.0	66.7	VI	16,739	16,682	18,115	16,958	23,620				
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.4	90.3	100.0	90.0	77.8	VII	14,040	14,636	14,853	17,051	22,779				
% Schools with blackboard		89.7	92.5	77.8	90.0	77.8	VIII				723	3,013				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.6	74.6	41.0	66.7	68.1	Total Pr.	79,112	76,683	75,140	70,733	97,628				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	48,953	50,956	51,002	52,421	72,375				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.1	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		100.0							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)							
										2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
										85.7	81.2	99.9				
										NER (Primary)						
										79.2	72.2	100.0				
										GER(U.Prim)						
										47.4	47.8	117.4				
										NER(U.Prim)						
										38.6	43.3	68.9				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Retention rate		Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
					Primary	U. Primary	GPI		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% SC enrolment		34.9	18.0	% OBC		55.1	0.97		I	6.0			I	12,718	147	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	48.5	Enrolment		29.7			II	4.5			II	11,296	145	
% ST enrolment		16.8	7.6	% OBC girls to		48.7			III	6.4			III	12,094	166	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	47.9	OBC Enrolment		46.2			IV	4.6			IV	11,914	154	
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		48.8	48.9	44.5	45.2	43.5										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38	45	31	48	28										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	36	27	37	24										
% Schools with <= 50 students		58.3	10.2	22.2	10.0	22.2										
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0										
% Female teachers		40.0	45.6	52.6	74.4	35.8										
% Schools established since 1995		37.8	7.5	22.2	30.0	44.4										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,459	73.6	18.4	8.0	421		513	18	14	3	0	63			
Primary with upper primary		3,533	71.1	21.8	7.2	841		512	28	8	5	0	45			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		88	92.0	4.5	3.4	28		6	0	1	0	0	2			
Upper primary only		51	74.5	21.6	3.9	35		8	0	1	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		61	91.8	8.2	0.0	29		6	1	0	0	0	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		24	407	399	124	22	0	0	45	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		47	1,188	1,150	257	40	2	2	116	V boys	97.9	64.3				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	20	27	24	3	0	0	0	V girls	97.8	68.1				
Upper primary only		1	24	12	1	1	0	0	0	VII boys	99.6	60.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	13	10	23	7	0	0	0	VII girls	98.0	67.8				
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.7	1021	582	408	31	0	0	0	186	112	42	26	0.0	0.0		
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	2802	1446	1277	79	0	0	0	408	390	83	44	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	76	36	40	0	0	0	0	7	7	1	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	3.9	39	10	29	0	0	0	0	3	7	2	2	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	53	34	19	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Marathi	Tamil	41.3		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	32693	961	172	159	330	72.2		56.6		Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	111707	2312	2040	1284	790	74.7		62.4		Uniform		45374	46139	17553	17887	
P+sec/hs	1552	0	782	0	0	22.2		22.2		Attendance		45299	45415	17470	17518	
U.P. only	1728	0	0	0	0	50.0		50.0		Stationery		12920	12881	5195	5209	
UP+sec	1459	0	49	0	0	44.4		22.2				50074	48999	19276	18515	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	CHIKMAGALUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		78		Number of villages		810		Number of schools		1768	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1141		% 0 - 6 population		12.2		% Urban population		19.5		Sex ratio		984	
Sex ratio 0-6														959	
Decadal growth rate		12.0		% SC population		20.4		% ST population		3.6		Overall literacy		72.2	
Female literacy														64.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		923	61	893	37	28,043	3,060	26,855	1,590	1,472	223				
Primary with upper primary		667	82	601	42	63,179	12,781	55,962	5,134	3,562	526				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	11	5	7	311	985	311	985	19	89				
Upper primary only		5	6	3	3	285	1,254	118	508	32	30				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	4	3	2	20	681	20	188	17	28				
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		17.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		23,013	22,297	20,382	15,548			
% Single teacher schools		31.8	1.3	6.3	9.1	0.0	II		22,578	21,171	20,845	14,941			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3	1.1	0.0	9.1	0.0	III		21,491	22,108	20,417	15,462			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		35.3	44.9	81.3	36.4	42.9	IV		21,305	21,059	21,426	16,533			
% Schools with common toilets		48.0	81.2	81.3	90.9	71.4	V		23,123	21,315	20,622	16,524			
% Schools with girls toilets		27.0	54.6	75.0	63.6	71.4	VI		20,430	21,592	20,045	15,327			
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.0	91.1	100.0	90.9	100.0	VII		18,630	19,070	20,343	15,137			
% Schools with blackboard		76.2	75.3	50.0	72.7	57.1	VIII				332	1,127			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.2	83.2	24.0	18.5	2.9	Total Pr.		88,387	86,635	83,070	62,484			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.8	0.3	2.7	7.1	0.0	Total U.P.		62,183	61,977	61,010	46,988			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.8	16.2	6.3	9.1	0.0	Transition rate	75.5	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	83.5	79.3	54.1			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	70.8	NER (Primary)					
% SC enrolment		35.2	16.9	% OBC	58.2	32.5	GPI	0.95	NER(U.Prim)	41.1	40.1	36.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7	48.2	Enrolment			Flow rates								
% ST enrolment		5.9	2.9	% OBC girls to	48.5	48.6	Enrolment of children								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	42.5	OBC Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I	1.6	26.4	71.9	I	7,428	133	59	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.4	25.5	73.1	II	7,546	65	66	
% Girls		49.0	48.2	47.9	50.1	46.1	III	1.1	19.1	79.8	III	7,591	112	83	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	19	12	25	16	IV	1.1	23.4	75.5	IV	7,837	82	91	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17	24	24	35	24	V	1.6	25.8	72.6	V	7,983	100	113	
% Schools with <= 50 students		82.8	39.9	62.5	36.4	57.1	I - V	1.4	24.0	74.6	VI	7,446	99	72	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7	1.3	0.0	9.1	0.0	VI	1.8	23.9	74.3	VII	7,249	86	63	
% Female teachers		36.3	49.1	63.0	66.1	48.9	VII	1.2	#	#	VIII	527	2	0	
% Schools established since 1995		23.0	4.5	18.8	9.1	42.9	VIII	#	#	#	Total	53,080	677	547	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,833	77.4	17.1	5.5	723	720	29	2	1	0	232			
Primary with upper primary		3,143	75.4	18.5	6.1	1,301	544	18	1	1	0	185			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		55	100.0	0.0	0.0	22	8	0	0	0	0	8			
Upper primary only		44	88.6	6.8	4.5	10	7	0	1	0	0	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		29	82.8	13.8	3.4	19	4	0	0	0	0	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		19	504	893	199	36	1	1	42	V boys	99.4	78.2			
Primary with upper primary		31	1,524	1,838	504	103	0	7	81	V girls	98.9	85.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	11	26	46	16	0	0	6	VII boys	99.6	72.3			
Upper primary only		0	32	19	8	2	0	0	1	VII girls	99.4	80.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	12	21	7	0	0	4						
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		1.7	1695	1059	615	21	0	0	0	146	56	49	30		
Primary with upper prim.		5.5	4088	2024	2009	55	0	0	0	328	174	87	57		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.8	108	35	68	5	0	0	0	5	2	0	4		
Upper Primary only		5.6	62	21	41	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.4	45	19	22	4	0	0	0	3	10	2	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Tamil	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary		
P. only		28975	709	1093	0	82	67.0	64.4	Text books	30477	30586	13477	12900		
P + UP		69702	3829	2012	0	256	64.8	62.5	Uniform	32059	30933	13914	13261		
P+sec/hs		1172	124	0	0	0	18.8	18.8	Attendance	7509	7396	5232	5302		
U.P. only		1372	0	167	0	0	18.2	18.2	Stationery	33090	32356	13953	13292		
UP+sec		20	197	0	484	0	14.3	14.3							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHITRADURGA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	CHITRADURGA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		85		Number of villages		1059		Number of schools		1852	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1518		% 0 - 6 population		13.1		% Urban population		18.1		Sex ratio		955	
Decadal growth rate		15.1		% SC population		22.2		% ST population		17.5		Overall literacy		64.4	
Female literacy														53.8	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		911	65	866	43	41,625	5,485	39,196	2,838	1,922	206				
Primary with upper primary		708	138	658	70	133,797	28,370	123,361	13,801	4,457	902				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	5	2	4	404	1,519	404	1,341	10	39				
Upper primary only		6	15	6	12	1,067	1,221	1,067	795	28	37				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	0				
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		21.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		36,825	33,690	31,939	31,304			
% Single teacher schools		15.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		36,216	33,257	33,292	28,456			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8	4.7	14.3	9.5	0.0	III		35,454	34,690	33,407	30,311			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.8	52.1	57.1	28.6	0.0	IV		35,621	33,481	34,664	30,526			
% Schools with common toilets		53.1	79.1	85.7	57.1	100.0	V		37,709	34,557	33,967	32,026			
% Schools with girls toilets		14.7	39.0	71.4	23.8	100.0	VI		32,439	34,780	33,168	30,204			
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.6	89.8	100.0	76.2	100.0	VII		27,800	29,274	33,031	29,306			
% Schools with blackboard		94.3	92.9	85.7	81.0	0.0	VIII					1,355			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.4	82.5	21.0	46.6	0.0	Total Pr.		144,116	135,118	133,302	120,597			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		97,948	98,611	100,166	91,536			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.8	15.5	28.6	47.6	0.0	Transition rate	90.7	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	98.1	95.3	78.5			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate	81.6	NER (Primary)	87.4	85.0	86.8			
				Primary	U. Primary		GPI	0.94	GER(U.Prim)	58.8	58.2	94.4			
% SC enrolment		34.3	17.4	% OBC			Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	48.2	Enrolment	53.4	28.6	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST enrolment		24.7	12.6	% OBC girls to	48.6	49.3						Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7	48.1	OBC Enrolment			I	1.6	10.9	87.5	I	15,048	244	196	
Indicators		School category					II	1.5	8.6	89.9	II	13,917	259	187	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	1.1	8.9	90.0	III	14,749	465	208	
% Girls		48.5	48.7	49.1	48.1	0.0	IV	1.3	8.0	90.7	IV	14,777	394	256	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22	30	39	35	0	V	1.8	12.0	86.2	V	15,623	439	262	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		23	35	42	42	0	I - V	1.5	9.7	88.9	VI	14,841	351	316	
% Schools with <= 50 students		65.4	9.5	14.3	28.6	100.0	VI	2.8	10.8	86.4	VII	14,258	399	292	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	0.5	0.0	4.8	0.0	VII	2.0	#	#	VIII	600	15	12	
% Female teachers		38.9	47.4	44.9	35.4	20.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	103,213	2,551	1,717	
% Schools established since 1995		30.9	2.5	14.3	14.3	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only		2,059	66.7	28.3	5.1	596	690	216	14	2	0	54			
Primary with upper primary		4,674	65.8	25.9	8.3	1,217	611	169	8	0	0	58			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		46	89.1	6.5	4.3	11	5	1	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only		54	66.7	20.4	13.0	33	9	7	2	0	0	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		65	686	1,072	239	51	2	1	12	0	98.9	73.1			
Primary with upper primary		73	2,020	2,489	641	131	2	3	0	V boys	99.3	76.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	25	22	1	1	0	0	0	V girls	99.3	76.3			
Upper primary only		2	32	22	3	5	0	1	0	VII boys	98.4	71.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	VII girls	100.0	72.3			
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.2	2128	1299	828	1	0	0	0	245	112	98	47	0.0	0.0	
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	5359	2819	2540	0	0	0	0	527	375	257	165	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	49	27	22	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	7	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	3.1	65	42	23	0	0	0	0	2	1	9	2	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Hindi	Tamil	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	44232	22	307	0	3	87.4	78.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	150575	2261	286	111	0	83.1	76.2	Uniform	61233	63223	24919	26841			
P+sec/hs	1874	49	0	0	0	71.4	28.6	Attendance	63115	61484	23754	24897			
U.P. only	2222	1	0	0	0	57.1	28.6	Stationery	26098	24279	10517	14972			
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		67186	66382	27076	26572			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	DAKSHINA KANNADA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		66		Number of villages		482		Number of schools		1349	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1898		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		38.4		Sex ratio		1022	
Decadal growth rate		14.5		% SC population		6.9		% ST population		3.3		Overall literacy		83.3	
												Female literacy		77.2	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		316	70	294	53	15,232	7,933	14,096	4,492	591	266				
Primary with upper primary		610	307	516	182	125,530	94,865	104,683	48,654	3,829	2,395				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	30	1	9	670	9,914	670	3,120	16	276				
Upper primary only		3	4	2	4	318	81	177	81	12	11				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	3	2	2	96	220	96	220	23	5				
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		4.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		37,100	37,395	34,233	35,568			
% Single teacher schools		19.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		35,398	36,923	35,509	32,892			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.3	4.1	3.2	0.0	0.0	III		35,005	38,136	36,289	34,917			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		71.0	80.7	93.5	28.6	14.3	IV		38,398	37,214	37,545	35,543			
% Schools with common toilets		86.0	88.0	93.5	71.4	71.4	V		41,140	41,816	37,406	37,708			
% Schools with girls toilets		36.0	66.6	96.8	71.4	71.4	VI		39,181	42,533	40,486	35,040			
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.7	96.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		34,886	39,488	40,860	37,644			
% Schools with blackboard		99.5	100.0	96.8	100.0	100.0	VIII				2,955	5,572			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		65.8	57.0	6.3	79.7	30.4	Total Pr.		145,901	149,668	143,576	138,920			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		115,207	123,837	118,752	110,392			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.2	3.7	0.0	0.0	28.6	Transition rate	98.4	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.2	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	88.6	82.6	72.3			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	94.4	NER (Primary)	75.0	72.0	80.7		
								GPI	0.94	GER(U.Prim)	60.9	57.3	91.1		
% SC enrolment		11.1	5.7	% OBC		93.0	53.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	46.3	Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment		5.1	3.0	% OBC girls to		48.7	47.6	I	2.3	3.0	94.8	I	17,250	189	141
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7	46.0	OBC Enrolment				II	1.3	1.4	97.3	II	16,040	163	117
Indicators		School category					III	1.0	2.4	96.5	III	16,917	163	138	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	1.4	0.3	98.4	IV	17,096	163	128	
% Girls		47.3	48.6	42.9	48.9	2.2	V	2.1	6.7	91.3	V	18,514	227	145	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	35	36	17	11	I - V	1.6	2.8	95.6	VI	16,750	197	144	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18	33	28	19	7	VI	2.2	6.4	91.3	VII	17,740	177	108	
% Schools with <= 50 students		58.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	14.3	VII	1.7	#	#	VIII	2,557	22	20	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.7	3.2	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	120,307	1,279	921	
% Female teachers		69.2	74.7	90.4	73.9	39.3									
% Schools established since 1995		33.2	6.8	29.0	14.3	42.9									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,295	78.8	16.4	4.7	396	365	17	3	1	0	0				
Primary with upper primary	6,730	74.7	18.8	6.5	2,067	833	84	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	380	100.0	0.0	0.0	163	31	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	21	71.4	28.6	0.0	5	5	2	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	45	100.0	0.0	0.0	57	7	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		2	252	411	158	30	0	0	1	V grade	100.0	57.2			
Primary with upper primary		26	2,884	2,221	921	146	2	3	5	V boys	98.1	69.7			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	32	46	178	32	1	0	0	V girls	99.4	52.9			
Upper primary only		0	9	5	8	1	0	0	0	VII boys	99.4	65.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	2	1	13	5	0	0	0	VII girls					
Para-teachers		0	7	12	7	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.2	857	263	590	1	0	3	0	90	40	17	17	83.3	63.9	
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	6224	1571	4637	0	5	11	0	275	242	137	77	75.7	68.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	292	28	261	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	2	7.1	20.8	
Upper Primary only	3.3	23	6	17	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	29.4	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	28	11	17	0	6	0	0	2	1	1	0	41.2	36.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Kannada	English	Sanskrit	Marathi		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	21458	1664	43	0		84.5	73.3	Text books	62677	51697	23057	23787			
P + UP	204201	15206	319	71		89.1	65.8	Uniform	50675	48230	22392	21534			
P+sec/hs	3905	6679	0	0		9.7	0.0	Attendance	7039	5773	3927	4759			
U.P. only	399	0	0	0		42.9	28.6	Stationery	70591	68328	32116	29637			
UP+sec	96	220	0	0		0.0	0.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																							
District	DAVANGERE				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		85		Number of villages		858		Number of schools		1783									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1791		% 0 - 6 population		13.4		% Urban population		30.3		Sex ratio		952									
Sex ratio 0-6		946		Decadal growth rate		14.8		% SC population		18.6		% ST population		11.7									
Overall literacy		67.4		Female literacy		58.0																	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		698		136		645		77		37,848		11,807		31,873									
Primary with upper primary		673		219		590		104		148,222		54,751		123,161									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		16		2		3		661		5,068		408									
Upper primary only		6		20		4		16		964		2,295		332									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		4		7		1		599		1,255		599									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06											
% Single classroom schools		10.0					0.3					0.0					0.0						
% Single teacher schools		8.9					0.1					0.0					0.0						
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.4					4.5					10.0					7.7						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		63.1					77.6					70.0					38.5						
% Schools with common toilets		53.1					83.5					80.0					46.2						
% Schools with girls toilets		27.0					48.3					85.0					38.5						
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.1					91.9					100.0					80.8						
% Schools with blackboard		92.9					95.7					85.0					84.6						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.2					73.0					11.5					29.6						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.6					0.0					0.0					0.0						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.1					15.1					5.0					53.8						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.3					0.4					0.0					4.8						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1					0.0					1.3					0.0						
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Transition rate		GER / NER											
						Primary		U. Primary				Prim. to U. Prim		90.6		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06			
% SC enrolment		30.4		15.3		% OBC				Enrolment		48.4		24.8									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		47.7		Enrolment				48.4		24.8											
% ST enrolment		16.3		9.0		% OBC girls to				OBC Enrolment		48.6		49.8									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7		48.4		OBC Enrolment				48.6		49.8											
Indicators		School category					I		2.3		6.1		91.6		I		17,625		371		211		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec																	II
% Girls		49.1					48.8					42.8					44.6						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22					32					28					34						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		23					35					30					40						
% Schools with <= 50 students		57.4					7.6					15.0					19.2						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5					0.3					0.0					0.0						
% Female teachers		46.2					45.6					69.1					28.1						
% Schools established since 1995		28.8					5.5					20.0					3.8						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		2,190				73.4		22.3		4.3		498		687		78		11		0			
Primary with upper primary		5,802				72.5		20.9		6.6		1,725		762		83		9		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		188				97.9		2.1		0.0		39		18		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		82				78.0		11.0		11.0		57		16		5		1		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		64				100.0		0.0		0.0		37		8		0		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed			
		22	686	1,094	332	77	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Primary only		105		2,123		3,057		917		173		4		4		2		V boys		99.5			
Primary with upper primary		0		35		86		65		20		0		0		1		V girls		100.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		25		55		11		2		0		0		3		VII boys		100.0			
Upper primary only		6		15		17		26		13		0		0		0		VII girls		99.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Para-teachers																%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.7		2213		1191		1022		0		0		0		0		205		97			
Primary with upper prim.		7.2		6385		3471		2914		0		0		0		0		458		262			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.4		207		64		143		0		0		0		0		3		6			
Upper Primary only		3.7		96		69		27		0		0		0		0		7		1			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.0		77		32		45		0		0		0		0		6		6			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Kannada		Urdu		English		Tamil		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		43174		5500		202		0		21		78.8		74.2		Text books		64994		64963			
P + UP		179698		12540		6539		192		0		79.4		70.4		Uniform		65744		65357			
P+sec/hs		3936		164		1384		0		0		20.0		15.0		Attendance		13522		12439			
U.P. only		2437		510		0		0		0		61.5		19.2		Stationery		74216		74080			
UP+sec		1428		0		426		0		0		18.2		0.0				30109		29718			
# = not applicable																na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	DHARWAD				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		46		Number of villages		420		Number of schools		987			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1604		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		55.0		Sex ratio		949			
Sex ratio 0-6														943			
Decadal growth rate		16.6		% SC population		8.2		% ST population		4.4		Overall literacy		71.6			
Female literacy														61.9			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		260		70		196		19		19,144		9,515		12,844			
Primary with upper primary		464		118		324		12		111,914		27,770		63,348			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		22		1		1		1,610		8,679		21			
Upper primary only		11		12		5		1		2,910		3,403		1,350			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		11		3		1		991		2,530		991			
No response in school category		8		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		6.7	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	I	23,008	21,641	35,464	35,047	26,906					
% Single teacher schools		12.1	0.2	3.6	4.3	0.0	II	21,318	22,346	35,256	35,412	24,625					
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.2	6.9	3.6	4.3	6.3	III	21,836	21,456	36,125	35,885	25,906					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.4	35.6	64.3	39.1	37.5	IV	22,343	21,715	34,728	36,708	27,157					
% Schools with common toilets		65.2	79.0	96.4	82.6	87.5	V	21,772	23,102	36,406	35,760	27,459					
% Schools with girls toilets		37.0	54.3	89.3	69.6	81.3	VI	18,181	20,085	34,667	35,138	24,993					
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.1	92.4	100.0	91.3	87.5	VII	14,199	16,220	30,527	32,945	24,652					
% Schools with blackboard		83.0	79.9	85.7	82.6	75.0	VIII				2,476	6,768					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		66.8	80.1	15.6	46.1	28.1	Total Pr.	88,505	87,158	141,573	143,052	104,594					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.7	0.0	2.0	0.4	0.0	Total U.P	54,152	59,407	101,600	103,843	77,104					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.8	8.6	3.6	8.7	12.5	Transition rate	71.5	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	97.1	95.9	64.4					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate	100.0	NER (Primary)	83.6	84.7	72.2					
				Primary	U. Primary		GPI	0.95	NER(U.Prim)	51.3	51.5	47.1					
% SC enrolment		15.3	8.6	% OBC			Flow rates			Enrolment of children							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	47.1	Enrolment		46.1	25.9	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% ST enrolment		6.3	4.6	% OBC girls to		48.9	49.4	I	2.1	29.7	68.3	I	12,984	257	215		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7	40.0	OBC Enrolment				II	2.0	27.4	70.6	II	12,526	298	164		
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III <td>2.5</td> <td>24.1</td> <td>73.4</td> <td>III</td> <td>12,396</td> <td>258</td> <td>178</td> <td></td>	2.5	24.1	73.4	III	12,396	258	178			
% Girls		48.0	49.4	41.5	49.7	46.9	IV	2.2	26.3	71.5	IV	13,172	220	251			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29	31	41	43	36	V	3.4	30.3	66.3	V	13,632	327	222			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	36	29	28	30	I - V	2.4	27.5	70.0	VI	12,148	295	201			
% Schools with <= 50 students		49.1	27.0	21.4	34.8	31.3	VI	3.7	28.6	67.7	VII	11,862	390	215			
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.9	2.1	7.1	13.0	18.8	VII	2.6	#	#	VIII	3,106	70	44			
% Female teachers		60.5	62.3	76.6	77.0	44.4	VIII	#	#	#	Total	88,720	2,045	1,446			
% Schools established since 1995		58.5	7.7	10.7	8.7	12.5	No. of schools by type of building*										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,078	83.1	12.0	4.9	244	244	22	8	1	0	55					
Primary with upper primary		3,902	78.2	17.2	4.6	1,020	427	33	5	0	0	117					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		350	98.0	1.1	0.9	111	23	0	1	0	0	4					
Upper primary only		222	86.5	13.1	0.5	40	18	0	1	0	0	4					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		119	99.2	0.8	0.0	61	11	1	0	0	0	4					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		18	275	352	203	60	3	7	54	V boys	100.0	100.0					
Primary with upper primary		111	1,573	1,294	1,100	323	6	12	159	V girls	91.9	65.9					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		19	42	24	119	23	3	0	18	VII boys	96.8	65.7					
Upper primary only		15	54	23	34	20	0	0	2	VII girls	100.0	70.6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	22	4	33	17	0	0	18								
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.9	972	344	588	40	0	0	0	42	56	20	14	0.0	0.0			
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	4578	1664	2853	61	0	0	0	233	276	92	107	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	248	42	190	16	0	0	0	4	6	4	5	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	6.4	148	34	114	0	0	0	0	4	15	6	4	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	99	37	44	18	0	0	0	8	4	5	1	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Telugu	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls			
P. only	23141	3426	1535	0	0	65.8	57.0	Text books	59263	57351	23638	23378					
P + UP	111071	15860	7322	1029	979	64.1	50.5	Uniform	60639	52361	22531	23016					
P+sec/hs	3770	21	6441	0	0	14.3	7.1	Attendance	12245	11280	4034	5519					
U.P. only	6103	0	210	0	0	47.8	34.8	Stationery	54160	50859	22545	22822					
UP+sec	2656	543	289	0	33	25.0	6.3										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	GADAG				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		31		Number of villages		350		Number of schools		725			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		972		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		35.2		Sex ratio		969			
Decadal growth rate		13.1		% SC population		14.1		% ST population		5.6		Overall literacy		66.1			
Female literacy												52.5					
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		217		34		178		11		19,238		4,016		13,943			
Primary with upper primary		375		60		295		21		100,946		15,656		77,311			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		12		1		3		790		2,521		362			
Upper primary only		5		4		1		0		1,120		1,073		187			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		10		2		3		510		1,580		132			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		2.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		25,760		23,770			
% Single teacher schools		6.8		0.2		0.0		25.0		II		23,837		24,340			
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.2		4.8		14.3		0.0		6.3		III		24,380			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.4		35.2		71.4		33.3		25.0		IV		25,270			
% Schools with common toilets		71.7		77.5		100.0		77.8		75.0		V		23,823			
% Schools with girls toilets		25.5		47.6		92.9		66.7		68.8		VI		19,503			
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.4		95.4		100.0		77.8		100.0		VII		16,466			
% Schools with blackboard		96.0		96.6		85.7		88.9		62.5		VIII					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.7		86.6		23.9		51.1		24.4		Total Pr.		99,247			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.3		0.2		0.0		0.0		16.1		Total U.P.		59,792			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.5		12.0		0.0		0.0		6.3		Transition rate		89.2			
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.3		0.2		0.0		0.0		11.1		Prim. to U. Prim					
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
												GER (U.Prim)		92.4			
												GPI		0.95			
														55.2			
														56.1			
														60.5			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment													
					Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		23.8		10.2		% OBC		71.9		40.3							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		45.0		Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		7.8		4.4		% OBC girls to		48.8		49.5							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3		49.2		OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
							I	2.6	9.8	87.6	I	10,397	266	153			
% Girls		53.2		48.0		40.7		59.8		45.4		II		9,450			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29		34		22		26		23		III		10,380			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28		36		34		37		17		IV		10,413			
% Schools with <= 50 students		30.7		7.1		14.3		22.2		43.8		V		10,955			
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6		0.5		0.0		0.0		18.8		VI		9,757			
% Female teachers		45.1		41.9		45.3		66.3		37.1		VII		9,529			
% Schools established since 1995		43.8		6.4		7.1		33.3		25.0		VIII		1,025			
												Total		70,881			
														1,555			
														1,075			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		842		81.5		15.1		3.4		236		224		14			
Primary with upper primary		3,208		77.2		17.8		5.1		958		404		15			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		96		99.0		1.0		0.0		35		12		0			
Upper primary only		59		98.3		1.7		0.0		11		8		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		121		88.4		11.6		0.0		71		9		1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only		15		206		335		184		36		0					
Primary with upper primary		48		940		1,356		810		180		5					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		21		19		78		13		1					
Upper primary only		18		19		25		20		3		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		13		30		24		21		1					
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.2	800	419	361	20	0	0	0	53	38	23	18	0.0	0.0			
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	3388	1919	1420	49	0	0	0	283	155	138	75	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	150	73	68	9	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	9.6	86	28	57	1	0	0	0	6	7	2	1	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	89	56	33	0	0	0	0	13	6	3	1	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Sanskrit	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only	20148	1933	700	473	0	80.9	70.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	107635	4807	2863	818	426	83.2	73.6	Uniform	45696	42451	17007	16926					
P+sec/hs	2461	0	850	0	0	21.4	14.3	Attendance	42692	41978	16856	16783					
U.P. only	1110	378	705	0	0	66.7	55.6	Stationery	15013	11005	2807	5295					
UP+sec	1716	0	374	0	0	18.8	6.3		42099	41410	16485	16583					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	GULBARGA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		128		Number of villages		1445		Number of schools		2764	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3131		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		27.2		Sex ratio		966	
Sex ratio 0-6		938		Decadal growth rate		21.0		% SC population		22.9		% ST population		4.9	
Overall literacy		50.0		Female literacy		37.9									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,318	127	1,225	80	105,500	6,406	97,043	3,740	3,172	465				
Primary with upper primary		1,003	250	889	104	277,433	40,615	245,290	14,823	6,705	1,740				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8	20	4	3	1,671	1,906	913	828	68	136				
Upper primary only		0	21	0	8	0	2,427	0	294	0	111				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	7	5	0	936	120	717	0	21	58				
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		14.7	1.8	3.6	19.0	0.0	I	116,424	109,447	95,455	94,001	79,107			
% Single teacher schools		9.6	0.3	3.6	0.0	6.3	II	102,683	105,481	93,219	90,231	69,142			
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.7	23.9	10.7	4.8	18.8	III	96,407	97,573	90,118	88,935	67,802			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.2	32.9	53.6	61.9	50.0	IV	82,833	85,738	79,731	82,734	63,990			
% Schools with common toilets		37.6	65.8	85.7	42.9	56.3	V	71,331	76,028	72,612	74,668	61,410			
% Schools with girls toilets		18.0	39.4	82.1	42.9	56.3	VI	49,735	55,309	55,188	57,972	47,127			
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.0	86.9	89.3	85.7	87.5	VII	41,535	43,888	43,818	49,175	41,037			
% Schools with blackboard		81.6	82.3	50.0	52.4	25.0	VIII				7,384	7,399			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.3	87.2	46.7	0.0	88.6	Total Pr.	398,347	398,239	358,523	355,901	280,041			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	19.7	Total U.P.	162,601	175,225	171,618	181,815	149,574			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.5	30.9	39.3	52.4	25.0	Transition rate	65.6	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.5	1.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	119.4	116.8	88.4			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	51.8	NER (Primary)			96.4		
								GPI	0.92	GER(U.Prim)	45.5	44.9	74.8		
% SC enrolment		35.7	15.8	% OBC		62.6	33.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	42.3	Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment		5.1	2.0	% OBC girls to		48.1	46.0	I	9.8	25.7	64.5	I	38,095	585	303
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	43.0	OBC Enrolment				II	9.4	25.6	65.0	II	32,397	471	299
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls		48.6	46.9	47.0	39.0	44.2	III	10.3	26.0	63.7	III	33,129	498	423	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31	38	18	22	13	IV	8.9	25.6	65.6	IV	30,522	520	364	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36	48	34	27	50	V	9.6	34.3	56.1	V	29,195	660	402	
% Schools with <= 50 students		38.5	22.6	57.1	66.7	75.0	I - V	9.6	27.2	63.2	VI	21,191	756	295	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8	1.0	3.6	4.8	6.3	VI	9.1	26.1	64.9	VII	18,834	437	266	
% Female teachers		32.3	32.3	25.0	14.4	30.4	VII	7.0	#	#	VIII	3,419	85	64	
% Schools established since 1995		36.8	7.8	10.7	19.0	31.3	VIII	#	#	#	Total	203,363	3,927	2,352	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		3,083	77.7	16.0	6.3	800		1,034	133	24	3	0	251		
Primary with upper primary		6,617	76.2	16.6	7.2	1,777		944	69	18	3	0	219		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		105	81.0	3.8	15.2	58		9	2	3	0	0	14		
Upper primary only		89	84.3	15.7	0.0	15		4	6	1	0	0	10		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		21	95.2	4.8	0.0	3		4	0	0	0	0	12		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		64	968	1,596	547	103	9	2	348	V boys	99.3	60%			
Primary with upper primary		73	1,943	3,216	1,134	170	7	3	1,899	V girls	97.9	61.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	40	23	16	8	0	0	114	VII boys	97.1	59.3			
Upper primary only		0	5	13	11	2	0	0	80	VII girls	100.0	61.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	9	10	12	2	0	0	46						
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.5	3637	2156	1176	305	0	0	0	375	194	97	40	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.		6.7	8445	3934	2729	1782	0	0	0	665	381	141	53	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.3	204	39	51	114	0	0	0	8	10	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		5.3	111	34	16	61	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.9	79	9	24	46	0	0	0	1	3	0	2	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Sanskrit	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	
P. only	101544	8153	331	647		0	71.6	62.1	Text books	133151	127641	38825	35649		
P + UP	283841	21920	4933	4798	1520	0	70.5	66.3	Uniform	136434	129892	39291	36138		
P+sec/hs	2365	472	461	0	0	0	25.0	17.9	Attendance	14916	14723	6168	5703		
U.P. only	1710	0	717	0	0	0	14.3	4.8	Stationery	132083	123244	38027	32901		
UP+sec	936	0	120	0	0	0	18.8	12.5							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	HASSAN				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		114		Number of villages		2295		Number of schools		2909			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1722		% 0 - 6 population		11.6		% Urban population		17.7		Sex ratio		1004			
Sex ratio 0-6		958		Decadal growth rate		9.7		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		1.5			
Overall literacy		68.6		Female literacy		59.0											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,616	68	1,556	43	49,388	3,465	46,495	1,921	3,001	248						
Primary with upper primary		973	191	910	94	106,838	25,003	95,390	10,539	4,550	1,326						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	28	10	8	1,233	6,873	582	1,007	61	259						
Upper primary only		11	5	8	0	808	147	600	0	49	24						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	4	2	2	139	678	139	248	7	39						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		33.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		31,268	32,264	30,804	28,612					
% Single teacher schools		24.5	0.8	2.6	0.0	0.0	II		30,074	30,297	31,623	27,012					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1	1.6	0.0	6.3	0.0	III		28,277	31,459	30,909	28,144					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.7	59.2	76.9	31.3	66.7	IV		29,590	29,538	32,391	27,922					
% Schools with common toilets		22.3	74.1	82.1	81.3	100.0	V		31,624	31,463	30,025	28,853					
% Schools with girls toilets		15.4	56.4	76.9	56.3	100.0	VI		29,053	32,022	30,967	25,553					
% Schools with drinking water facility		57.3	88.9	89.7	100.0	100.0	VII		26,744	29,242	31,610	26,583					
% Schools with blackboard		92.3	91.1	71.8	62.5	66.7	VIII				748	1,893					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.4	81.0	15.2	84.6	17.0	Total Pr.		119,209	123,558	125,727	111,690					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		87,421	92,727	92,602	80,989					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.2	19.1	2.6	12.5	0.0	Transition rate	87.7	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.9	2.7	2.3	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	79.9	79.5	64.1					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	88.3	NER (Primary)	70.7	70.6	71.4				
								GPI	0.96	GER(U.Prim)	48.9	49.3	73.7				
% SC enrolment		30.2	14.6	% OBC		64.9	35.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9	49.7	Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% ST enrolment		2.9	1.2	% OBC girls to		49.9	49.1						Boys	Girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.4	48.2	OBC Enrolment				I	1.1	11.9	87.0	I	14,103	337	353		
Indicators		School category					II	0.7	10.9	88.4	II	13,106	212	131			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	0.6	10.1	89.3	III	13,695	247	145			
% Girls		49.1	49.2	49.3	48.5	48.2	IV	1.0	11.3	87.7	IV	13,855	214	248			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16	22	25	13	18	V	1.5	15.2	83.3	V	14,400	298	214			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18	23	29	20	22	I - V	1.0	11.9	87.2	VI	12,672	259	167			
% Schools with <= 50 students		86.4	19.1	33.3	43.8	50.0	VI	1.8	13.6	84.7	VII	12,888	327	203			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	0.4	5.1	0.0	0.0	VII	1.2	#	#	VIII	971	12	84			
% Female teachers		38.8	50.9	72.2	56.2	60.9	VIII	#	#	#	Total	94,719	1,894	1,461			
% Schools established since 1995		18.6	2.6	17.9	18.8	66.7	No. of schools by type of building*										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		2,931	64.6	26.9	8.5	778	1,476	83	5	0	0	120					
Primary with upper primary		5,658	63.7	26.7	9.6	1,747	999	61	6	0	0	98					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		283	92.6	5.7	1.8	90	27	1	0	0	0	11					
Upper primary only		47	68.1	29.8	2.1	26	10	0	0	0	0	6					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		38	100.0	0.0	0.0	20	4	0	0	0	0	2					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		30	1,157	1,593	343	81	0	2	43	58	100.0	81.4					
Primary with upper primary		91	1,970	2,651	919	179	6	2	58	V boys	96.5	83.7					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	40	90	142	27	4	1	11	V girls	100.0	79.4					
Upper primary only		2	28	29	13	0	0	1	0	VII boys	99.1	87.8					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	13	17	2	1	0	8	VII girls							
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers		Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	1.9	3249	1986	1259	4	0	0	0	343	164	84	35	0.0	0.0			
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	5876	2888	2988	0	0	0	0	447	237	99	66	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	320	89	231	0	0	0	0	7	5	4	1	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	4.6	73	32	41	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	46	18	28	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	49004	110	1577	22	0	64.8	40.0	Text books	68755	92374	26762	28431					
P + UP	113989	6335	3060	574	154	61.5	36.3	Uniform	70043	82730	29782	23252					
P+sec/hs	4270	3575	0	0	0	20.5	7.7	Attendance	14535	14328	11451	8102					
U.P. only	955	0	0	0	0	56.3	37.5	Stationery	65311	77290	25134	23773					
UP+sec	430	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																									
District	HAVERI					State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7											
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		60		Number of villages		583		Number of schools		1246											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		1439		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		20.8		Sex ratio		944											
Decadal growth rate		13.3		% SC population		12.2		% ST population		8.8		Overall literacy		67.8											
												Female literacy		57.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		459		35		421		20		28,147		3,672		25,151											
Primary with upper primary		653		66		579		30		163,520		18,027		136,160											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		11		4		3		1,596		4,518		1,117											
Upper primary only		4		5		4		2		575		736		575											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		4		1		1		148		268		0											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06													
% Single classroom schools		9.9					0.1					0.0					0.0								
% Single teacher schools		9.7					0.0					0.0					0.0								
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.8					6.3					12.5					11.1								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.9					39.5					62.5					55.6								
% Schools with common toilets		60.3					78.7					87.5					66.7								
% Schools with girls toilets		12.8					25.9					43.8					55.6								
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.4					93.9					87.5					100.0								
% Schools with blackboard		96.0					95.8					87.5					100.0								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.5					90.1					26.1					43.9								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.3					0.0					0.0					0.0								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.9					18.2					0.0					44.4								
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.8					0.3					0.0					0.0								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.3					0.3					0.0					0.0								
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate																			
						Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER																	
% SC enrolment		19.6		8.3		% OBC		Enrolment		68.6		36.6		95.4		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9		46.1										88.6		GER (Primary)		105.2		100.2					
% ST enrolment		12.2		6.4		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.5		50.2		0.96		NER (Primary)		94.4		90.7					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6		49.4												GER(U.Prim)		62.8		58.4					
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls											
% Girls		50.6					48.8					46.7					77.7								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					36					42					31								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25					39					47					32								
% Schools with <= 50 students		52.2					5.8					18.8					22.2								
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0					0.6					6.3					0.0								
% Female teachers		35.4					41.4					53.1					42.9								
% Schools established since 1995		34.0					2.9					12.5					11.1								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only		1,253		79.2		16.6		4.2		362		453		14		9		0		0					
Primary with upper primary		4,616		73.8		20.3		5.9		1,407		658		27		5		1		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		130		85.4		13.1		1.5		19		13		1		0		0		2					
Upper primary only		41		100.0		0.0		0.0		24		9		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		21		100.0		0.0		0.0		14		2		1		0		0		5					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed					
																		V boys		Passed with >60%					
Primary only		13		299		535		250		59		1		0		23		V grade		100.0					
Primary with upper primary		40		1,173		2,187		1,236		270		6		0		113		V boys		100.0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7		31		30		67		6		0		1		3		V girls		99.4					
Upper primary only		1		13		11		9		3		0		0		5		VII boys		96.3					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		1		12		21		13		2		0		0		VII girls		100.0					
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male					
Primary only		2.4		1180		749		418		13		0		0		117		46		44					
Primary with upper prim.		7.0		5025		2854		2080		91		0		0		410		203		209					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.1		145		67		77		1		0		0		5		4		3					
Upper Primary only		4.7		42		19		18		5		0		0		0		0		2					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.4		59		30		29		0		0		0		1		2		2					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category		Kannada		Urdu		English		Sanskrit		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only		24084		7192		516		39		85.4		82.0		Text books		83644		101715		27621					
P + UP		156167		22189		2499		699		86.2		83.2		Uniform		70132		68858		26905					
P+sec/hs		4759		102		1253		0		37.5		31.3		Attendance		12779		34140		12396					
U.P. only		1227		84		0		0		44.4		33.3		Stationary		70458		70066		27611					
UP+sec		189		0		227		0		0.0		0.0													
# = not applicable																na = not available									
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																		
District	KODAGU					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluku		3		Number of Clusters		25		Number of villages		262		Number of schools		504				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		549		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		13.7		Sex ratio		996				
Decadal growth rate		11.6		% SC population		12.3		% ST population		8.4		Overall literacy		78.0				
												Sex ratio 0-6		977				
												Female literacy		72.3				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		185	36	182	27	8,416	3,468	8,201	1,953	415	160							
Primary with upper primary		217	43	209	28	35,628	8,980	32,758	6,489	1,383	409							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	12	2	7	575	2,187	575	603	14	128							
Upper primary only		3	2	3	2	428	162	428	162	21	13							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	2	2	1	142	463	142	22	5	4							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06						
% Single classroom schools		2.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		11,336	11,092	9,985	9,023						
% Single teacher schools		8.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		10,140	10,872	10,143	8,124						
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8	1.9	7.1	0.0	0.0	III		9,276	10,591	10,335	8,584						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		66.5	63.8	92.9	60.0	50.0	IV		8,832	9,618	10,158	8,765						
% Schools with common toilets		82.4	84.2	78.6	80.0	75.0	V		9,423	9,575	9,366	8,708						
% Schools with girls toilets		74.2	85.4	100.0	80.0	100.0	VI		9,195	9,826	8,970	7,849						
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.3	94.6	100.0	100.0	75.0	VII		8,721	9,619	9,087	7,762						
% Schools with blackboard		90.0	89.6	64.3	100.0	75.0	VIII				712	1,634						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		70.8	79.9	20.8	72.5	23.5	Total Pr.		39,584	42,173	40,621	34,496						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		27,339	29,020	27,423	24,319						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.1	2.7	0.0	0.0	50.0	Transition rate	84.9	GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	83.3	79.6	62.1						
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	76.5	NER (Primary)	74.8	71.7	69.2					
								GPI	0.97	GER(U.Prim)	50.4	44.4	69.4					
% SC enrolment		20.0	10.6	% OBC				Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.3	47.8	Enrolment	52.3	30.6		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% ST enrolment		15.9	5.3	% OBC girls to	48.6	48.2		I	1.2	18.8	80.0	I	4,382	63	37			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	48.7	OBC Enrolment				II	1.3	15.2	83.5	II	4,112	43	30			
Indicators		School category					III	1.1	15.0	83.9	III	4,220	50	28				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	0.9	14.2	84.9	IV	4,240	49	32				
% Girls		49.6	49.0	49.0	48.5	70.9	V	0.9	15.8	83.3	V	4,324	55	70				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21	25	19	17	67	I - V	1.1	15.8	83.1	VI	3,800	64	41				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19	28	34	15	22	VI	0.5	13.6	85.9	VII	3,795	70	34				
% Schools with <= 50 students		61.5	16.2	50.0	20.0	50.0	VII	0.6	#	#	VIII	945	17	7				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	25.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	28,873	394	272				
% Female teachers		73.6	81.0	81.7	61.8	44.4	No. of schools by type of building*											
% Schools established since 1995		21.3	2.3	7.1	0.0	50.0	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	159	38	2	0	0	22						
		641	81.3	15.6	3.1	340	183	48	2	0	0	27						
Primary only		1,596	72.4	22.0	5.6	833	8	1	0	0	0	5						
Primary with upper primary		81	98.8	1.2	0.0	36	4	1	0	0	0	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		39	51.3	43.6	5.1	3												
Upper primary only		28	92.9	7.1	0.0	22	2	1	0	0	0	1						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec																		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed							
Primary only		2	174	267	101	20	0	0	11	grade	Passed with >60%							
Primary with upper primary		11	639	776	294	48	0	3	21	V boys	99.7	73.4						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	20	30	78	13	0	0	0	V girls	100.0	82.9						
Upper primary only		0	4	11	3	5	0	0	11	VII boys	97.9	66.8						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	1	2	3	0	0	0	VII girls	97.2	73.7						
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.6	575	152	423	0	0	0	0	38	31	16	10	0.0	0.0			
Primary with upper prim.		6.9	1792	341	1451	0	0	0	0	74	83	15	16	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.1	142	26	116	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only		6.8	34	13	21	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		2.3	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Kannada	English	Tamil	Hindi	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only		10614	982	0	0	98	50.2	48.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP		39856	3892	388	277	113	61.2	54.6	Uniform	16106	15874	6431	5876					
P+sec/hs		1805	957	0	0	0	14.3	14.3	Attendance	16151	15567	6412	6260					
U.P. only		261	329	0	0	0	40.0	20.0	Stationery	4033	3854	1269	1296					
UP+sec		464	141	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		17061	16810	6594	6146					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	KOLAR					State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		91		Number of villages		2495		Number of schools		3948		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2536		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		24.7		Sex ratio		972		
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		13.8		% SC population		26.5		% ST population		8.1		
Overall literacy		62.8		Female literacy		52.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,411		118		2,352		81		89,266		5,180		84,401		
Primary with upper primary		989		326		907		205		145,375		53,676		127,282		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		19		65		17		35		2,762		15,308		2,410		
Upper primary only		12		2		8		1		2,276		266		1,942		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		5		1		4		235		377		235		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		29.2					1.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		17.4					0.3					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1					2.4					7.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		46.3					59.7					82.1				
% Schools with common toilets		35.8					77.5					83.3				
% Schools with girls toilets		22.9					58.6					82.1				
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.7					85.0					91.7				
% Schools with blackboard		98.9					99.5					98.8				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.5					73.0					15.3				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.9					0.1					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.4					8.2					2.4				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.6					0.7					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Transition rate		GER / NER						
								Prim. to U. Prim	80.9							
% SC enrolment		40.0		21.0		63.9		34.7		GER (Primary)		93.2		94.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		48.7		Enrolment				NER (Primary)		86.8		87.2		
% ST enrolment		11.9		6.2		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		49.9		51.0		60.0		55.2		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		48.8						51.1		51.0		48.3		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		50.2					49.6					45.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17					24					22				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18					25					20				
% Schools with <= 50 students		61.8					5.0					4.8				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3					0.2					0.0				
% Female teachers		40.7					55.0					65.0				
% Schools established since 1995		27.4					7.5					13.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		5,163	67.0	26.8	6.2	1,157		2,443	47	10	3	14	12			
Primary with upper primary		8,102	75.0	18.4	6.7	2,329		1,245	41	9	1	17	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		925	94.9	2.9	2.2	275		76	6	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only		86	69.8	23.3	7.0	55		14	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		37	89.2	10.8	0.0	18		6	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		61	1,736	2,611	713	130	4	3	152	V boys	98.9	73.7				
Primary with upper primary		137	2,756	3,380	1,421	267	7	6	330	V girls	99.7	79.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		22	98	225	233	50	2	1	151	VII boys	100.0	68.8				
Upper primary only		0	28	26	8	2	0	0	1	VII girls	100.0	70.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	11	20	8	0	0	0							
Para-teachers		1	32	78	35	4	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.2	5456	3111	2201	98	24	22	0	717	320	213	109	73.5	66.3		
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	8395	3563	4567	174	43	47	1	711	562	234	165	54.8	48.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	806	222	504	56	4	20	0	34	56	12	19	16.8	10.5		
Upper Primary only	4.6	65	31	34	0	0	0	0	5	4	2	1	35.5	61.8		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	41	22	19	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	3	18.2	5.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls			
P. only	88377	297	5451	0	172	92.7	87.7	Text books	81364	83105	32511	36550				
P + UP	164071	15703	15107	3218	484	77.3	71.0	Uniform	83207	85291	33163	36271				
P+sec/hs	10940	7130	0	0	0	25.0	17.9	Attendance	15478	15897	6895	7675				
U.P. only	2069	0	344	129	0	92.9	85.7	Stationery	87092	89831	34608	36841				
UP+sec	448	164	0	0	0	16.7	16.7									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	KOPPAL				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		46		Number of villages		609		Number of schools		1060		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1196		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		16.6		Sex ratio		983		
Sex ratio 0-6		983		% SC population		15.5		% ST population		11.6		Overall literacy		54.1		
Decadal growth rate		24.6		Female literacy		39.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		460		82		415		54		43,551		5,488		37,448		
Primary with upper primary		395		48		362		29		119,625		9,881		108,222		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		16		11		11		2,033		2,669		2,033		
Upper primary only		17		2		16		2		6,017		637		6,017		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		2		1		1		535		0		535		
No response in school category		26		0		0		0		634		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		8.3		0.5		3.7		0.0		0.0		I		40,319		
% Single teacher schools		13.7		0.2		3.7		0.0		0.0		II		34,334		
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.5		26.2		7.4		15.8		33.3		III		35,330		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		35.2		35.9		59.3		57.9		66.7		IV		29,624		
% Schools with common toilets		49.6		77.2		77.8		73.7		100.0		V		26,061		
% Schools with girls toilets		20.5		40.2		66.7		63.2		100.0		VI		19,681		
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.0		82.6		88.9		100.0		100.0		VII		15,643		
% Schools with blackboard		83.6		87.8		74.1		89.5		66.7		VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.8		92.4		43.2		90.4		100.0		Total Pr.		139,607		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.2		0.0		0.2		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		61,385		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.3		23.0		18.5		10.5		33.3		Transition rate		79.8		
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.3		0.2		5.1		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		24.3		10.6		% OBC		55.7		30.5		Retention rate		72.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1		41.1		Enrolment						GER (Primary)		2003-04		
% ST enrolment		16.4		8.0		% OBC girls to		48.8		46.3		NER (Primary)		2004-05		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		43.3		OBC Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		2005-06		
												NER(U.Prim)		121.3		
														111.5		
														93.9		
														100.0		
														50.2		
														48.3		
														95.9		
														58.8		
Indicators		School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		49.0		46.4		43.7		51.6		49.3		I		14,435		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35		39		17		40		24		II		13,192		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38		49		35		50		49		III		13,484		
% Schools with <= 50 students		34.1		13.3		40.7		10.5		66.7		IV		13,807		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.1		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		13,553		
% Female teachers		39.2		35.4		43.2		49.7		50.0		VI		10,845		
% Schools established since 1995		45.2		7.7		14.8		10.5		0.0		VII		9,051		
												VIII		1,838		
												Total		88,367		
														2,382		
														1,146		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,275		87.2		9.2		3.6		385		406		26		
Primary with upper primary		2,628		78.8		13.9		7.4		943		361		25		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		136		89.7		9.6		0.7		54		18		2		
Upper primary only		134		73.9		15.7		10.4		49		16		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		11		100.0		0.0		0.0		11		2		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		24		260		674		333		56		2		0		
Primary with upper primary		85		675		1,586		726		118		1		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		25		85		115		40		0		0		
Upper primary only		11		38		86		19		9		0		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		12		4		2		0		0		
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.6		1407		823		552		32		0		0		0	
Primary with upper prim.	7.4		3287		2057		1165		65		0		0		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0		271		149		117		5		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only	8.7		165		82		82		1		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3		22		11		11		0		0		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Sanskrit	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	45207		1036		309		188		24		70.8		67.2			
P + UP	122695		553		428		0		0		78.3		76.1			
P+sec/hs	3497		0		473		0		0		29.6		25.9			
U.P. only	6654		0		0		0		0		78.9		73.7			
UP+sec	535		0		0		0		0		33.3		0.0			
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	MANDYA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		81		Number of villages		1208		Number of schools		2134			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1764		% 0 - 6 population		11.6		% Urban population		16.0		Sex ratio		986			
Sex ratio 0-6														934			
Decadal growth rate		7.1		% SC population		14.0		% ST population		1.0		Overall literacy		61.0			
Female literacy														51.5			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,024		85		999		56		34,844		4,582		33,604			
Primary with upper primary		810		165		762		121		116,352		31,061		106,918			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		28		3		12		577		9,224		577			
Upper primary only		6		3		6		2		711		467		711			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		5		5		3		616		852		616			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		17.6		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		36,515		32,399	
% Single teacher schools		24.8		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		33,912		33,843	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6		1.3		9.7		0.0		0.0		III		33,282		33,120	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		34.1		50.6		93.5		11.1		40.0		IV		35,517		32,671	
% Schools with common toilets		37.1		77.1		90.3		88.9		90.0		V		35,573		36,565	
% Schools with girls toilets		25.9		60.2		80.6		44.4		80.0		VI		33,045		34,286	
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.4		89.0		96.8		100.0		90.0		VII		31,517		31,114	
% Schools with blackboard		95.9		96.6		96.8		77.8		100.0		VIII				392	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.4		78.9		5.9		60.4		42.0		Total Pr.		139,226		132,033	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.8		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		100,135		101,965	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.9		21.0		12.9		22.2		0.0		Transition rate		92.9		GER / NER	
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		79.5	
												Retention rate		83.5		NER (Primary)	
												GPI		0.95		GER(U.Prim)	
																51.8	
																49.9	
																41.4	
																42.8	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment													
				Primary	U. Primary												
% SC enrolment		20.6		10.4		% OBC		90.4		48.8							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		49.3		Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		1.8		0.815		% OBC girls to		48.6		48.8							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7		46.9		OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	1.6	10.3	88.1	I	13,859	264	104			
% Girls		50.0		48.6		48.8		30.5		40.7		II		1.2		6.8	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18		28		37		23		19		III		0.8		7.7	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17		27		32		28		21		IV		0.8		6.4	
% Schools with <= 50 students		81.6		10.1		6.5		22.2		20.0		V		1.6		7.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		1.2		7.8	
% Female teachers		40.0		46.8		73.9		48.1		57.9		VI		1.8		8.6	
% Schools established since 1995		18.1		3.6		6.5		11.1		50.0		VII		1.7		#	
												VIII		#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	
														#		#	

Karnataka

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	RAICHUR					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluku		5		Number of Clusters		39		Number of villages		834		Number of schools		1469	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1670		% 0 - 6 population		17.0		% Urban population		25.2		Sex ratio		983	
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		21.9		% SC population		19.0		% ST population		18.1	
Overall literacy		48.8		Female literacy		35.9									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		827	108	757	68	92,110	7,177	82,362	4,264	1,808	512				
Primary with upper primary		406	101	347	48	116,923	10,849	98,884	5,626	2,984	921				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	9	5	3	2,264	390	1,897	12	53	104				
Upper primary only		2	1	2	0	505	0	505	0	20	11				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	81				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		9.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	56,310	50,719	48,740	47,193	39,474			
% Single teacher schools		18.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	48,942	53,376	48,818	47,283	36,113			
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.9	20.3	18.8	0.0	0.0	III	49,093	46,557	50,862	47,577	35,778			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.9	33.1	68.8	0.0	62.5	IV	43,715	44,075	43,828	47,829	37,038			
% Schools with common toilets		61.6	73.2	93.8	66.7	75.0	V	36,469	38,730	41,454	41,419	35,032			
% Schools with girls toilets		47.1	63.7	93.8	100.0	87.5	VI	23,889	25,988	29,436	31,870	24,820			
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.4	83.4	87.5	100.0	87.5	VII	20,034	20,299	22,670	26,511	19,521			
% Schools with blackboard		78.9	75.3	50.0	33.3	0.0	VIII		3		1,309	2,442			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.8	91.5	85.3	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.	198,060	194,727	192,248	189,882	148,403			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	80,392	85,017	93,560	99,800	79,373			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.4	17.9	12.5	33.3	0.0	Transition rate	66.4	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	121.2	117.4	87.8			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	67.2	NER (Primary)			100.0		
								GPI	0.93	GER(U.Prim)	44.2	45.7	74.4		
									NER(U.Prim)	41.4	44.2	40.6			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	SHIMOGA					State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		99		Number of villages		1406		Number of schools		2230							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1643		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		34.8		Sex ratio		978							
Sex ratio 0-6												956									
Decadal growth rate		12.9		% SC population		16.4		% ST population		3.4		Overall literacy		74.5							
Female literacy												66.9									
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,043		78		983		37		40,626		5,094		36,750							
Primary with upper primary		857		203		739		82		121,295		45,027		97,539							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		10		4		0		2,328		2,386		598							
Upper primary only		14		7		11		1		1,312		811		947							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		3		4		1		485		517		390							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		22.0		0.2		0.0		4.8		0.0		I		33,714		32,746		31,875		31,578	
% Single teacher schools		27.9		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		32,573		31,501		33,463		30,012	
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.9		2.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		30,017		34,603		32,967		30,989	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.0		45.9		45.0		23.8		25.0		IV		31,564		31,165		36,009		31,685	
% Schools with common toilets		33.4		82.5		75.0		81.0		87.5		V		32,665		33,774		33,085		33,958	
% Schools with girls toilets		9.5		42.4		65.0		52.4		50.0		VI		29,433		32,574		33,977		30,036	
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.3		95.9		100.0		85.7		100.0		VII		25,236		29,618		33,003		29,911	
% Schools with blackboard		93.8		93.0		90.0		90.5		100.0		VIII						1,134		1,712	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.9		72.9		49.4		61.8		48.4		Total Pr.		127,868		130,015		134,314		124,264	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.4		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		87,334		95,966		100,065		93,905	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.3		15.4		5.0		23.8		12.5		Transition rate		91.9		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.6		1.5		3.6		1.9		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.2		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		87.9		88.7	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		92.9		NER (Primary)		76.1		78.6	
% SC enrolment		26.9		12.9		% OBC		60.9		32.1		GPI		0.96		GER(U.Prim)		53.5		54.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		47.0		Enrolment						Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability	
% ST enrolment		5.9		3.1		% OBC girls to		48.9		49.3		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6		44.1		OBC Enrolment						I		1.8		5.7		92.6		I	
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		1.5		7.3		91.2		II	
% Girls		50.1		48.7		48.2		50.2		40.9		III		1.4		3.6		95.0		III	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22		27		26		23		19		IV		1.1		7.0		91.9		IV	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19		29		35		27		20		V		2.6		8.9		88.5		V	
% Schools with <= 50 students		76.6		15.5		25.0		33.3		37.5		I - V		1.7		6.5		91.8		VI	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.3		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		2.2		11.6		86.2		VII	
% Female teachers		46.3		57.7		79.1		44.1		42.6		VII		1.8		#		#		VIII	
% Schools established since 1995		27.4		6.0		20.0		4.8		25.0		VIII		#		#		#		Total	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms		Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		2,365		71.8		22.7		5.5		747		1,014		35		4		1		0	
Primary with upper primary		5,830		70.9		21.0		8.0		1,661		965		21		2		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		136		84.6		12.5		2.9		76		17		1		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		79		83.5		16.5		0.0		59		19		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		49		98.0		2.0		0.0		37		8		0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																	
Primary only		26	568	1,074	356	68	0	0	13	54	V boys	95.4	73.3								
Primary with upper primary		49	1,854	2,700	1,272	280	3	11	5	V girls	96.9	78.3									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	51	43	58	17	0	1	5	VII boys	100.0	66.4									
Upper primary only		6	40	33	11	3	0	0	0	VII girls	96.1	77.7									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	14	23	13	0	0	0												
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		1.9	2105	1131	974	0	0	0	0	232	117	52	30	0.0	0.0						
Primary with upper prim.		5.9	6223	2631	3592	0	0	0	0	452	309	159	136	0.0	0.0						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.1	182	38	144	0	0	0	0	4	10	2	4	0.0	0.0						
Upper Primary only		4.4	93	52	41	0	0	0	0	11	4	7	0	0.0	0.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.8	54	31	23	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions																					
Category		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
		Grossness			44.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary											
P. only		41581		2687		198		27		75		85.5		62.7		Text books		82413		91161	
P + UP		139481		10258		8174		547		219		77.4		59.3		Uniform		58331		63552	
P+sec/hs		2407		443		1671		0		169		45.0		35.0		Attendance		29009		21344	
U.P. only		2025		98		0		0		0		76.2		42.9		Stationery		29009		17955	
UP+sec		859		0		143		0		0		37.5		25.0		Stationery		60147		59762	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	TUMKUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		152		Number of villages		2500		Number of schools		4020	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2585		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		19.6		Sex ratio		967	
Sex ratio 0-6		949		Decadal growth rate		11.9		% SC population		18.3		% ST population		7.5	
Overall literacy		67.0		Female literacy		56.9									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		2,253		113		2,180		70		75,590		6,085		71,394	
Primary with upper primary		1,349		195		1,238		88		177,295		33,077		156,457	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		25		6		8		905		5,344		750	
Upper primary only		9		19		7		16		1,422		1,625		1,192	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		5		1		0		0		937		0	
No response in school category		41		2		3		0		1,575		244		416	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		28.7		1.6		3.0		7.1		0.0		I		49,298	
% Single teacher schools		15.1		0.6		9.1		3.6		0.0		II		52,676	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9		2.4		3.0		10.7		0.0		III		50,473	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.1		59.1		75.8		21.4		83.3		IV		51,199	
% Schools with common toilets		37.0		76.6		87.9		57.1		83.3		V		53,658	
% Schools with girls toilets		31.3		68.7		84.8		39.3		66.7		VI		48,588	
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.4		90.0		97.0		85.7		83.3		VII		45,651	
% Schools with blackboard		97.4		98.3		87.9		100.0		83.3		VIII			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.5		84.3		14.5		46.7		0.0		Total Pr.		203,646	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.3		0.3		15.2		0.9		0.0		Total U.P.		147,897	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.2		13.6		6.1		28.6		0.0		Transition rate		93.7	
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.1		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
														2003-04	
														2004-05	
														2005-06	
														81.1	
														77.4	
														63.5	
														73.1	
														69.6	
														72.8	
														50.7	
														51.2	
														82.0	
														44.2	
														44.1	
														45.6	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment											
					Primary	U. Primary									
% SC enrolment		27.7	14.2	% OBC		62.2	32.5								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	47.0	Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		10.8	5.6	% OBC girls to		48.8	50.5								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7	48.7	OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
							I	0.9	9.0	90.2	I	20,523	544	242	
% Girls		48.3	49.2	45.0	39.5	44.7	II	0.6	3.3	96.1	II	19,263	405	308	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17	24	22	27	14	III	0.6	6.0	93.4	III	20,636	388	300	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17	26	20	20	16	IV	0.7	5.6	93.7	IV	20,116	514	325	
% Schools with <= 50 students		71.2	6.8	9.1	10.7	16.7	V	1.1	6.9	92.0	V	23,091	458	304	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.6	6.1	3.6	0.0	I - V	0.8	6.1	93.1	VI	22,220	429	236	
% Female teachers		43.0	51.2	69.8	36.6	67.6	VI	1.5	10.1	88.4	VII	21,041	367	225	
% Schools established since 1995		20.8	3.5	18.2	7.1	16.7	VII	1.0	#	#	VIII	1,301	91	79	
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	146,890	3,105	1,940	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,748	60.3	28.0	11.7	1,229	2,147	133	19	3	4	60			
Primary with upper primary		8,053	61.5	25.1	13.5	2,624	1,398	97	13	1	11	24			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		310	79.7	7.7	12.6	79	28	2	0	0	0	3			
Upper primary only		149	76.5	19.5	4.0	60	25	2	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		58	100.0	0.0	0.0	8	5	0	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		33	2,170	1,873	502	124	2	3	76	V boys	100.0	76.6			
Primary with upper primary		105	3,506	3,558	1,142	231	2	13	160	V girls	100.0	91.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	37	102	103	23	0	0	20	VII boys	100.0	77.7			
Upper primary only		1	60	30	14	1	0	0	2	VII girls	100.0	75.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	28	30	3	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		0	15	18	25	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.0	4806	2662	2054	67	9	14	0	453	234	157	103	85.2	74.1
Primary with upper prim.		5.7	8750	4132	4460	125	14	18	1	766	511	256	201	79.0	69.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.6	285	77	199	9	0	0	0	12	13	4	3	19.5	8.0
Upper Primary only		4.0	112	69	37	2	0	4	0	20	9	7	0	53.6	51.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.3	68	19	46	3	0	0	0	1	4	1	1	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
						44.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant							
Category		Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Sanskrit	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		78157	361	2851	112	56	67.8	36.4	Text books	113055	110375	38757	39975		
P + UP		194376	8016	6401	81	0	64.8	35.3	Uniform	90091	91995	37664	37644		
P+sec/hs		3562	2687	0	0	0	24.2	9.1	Attendance	15542	21067	12402	13478		
U.P. only		2560	0	85	203	199	50.0	21.4	Stationery	92070	100208	40468	39173		
UP+sec		844	93	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	UDUPI				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		43		Number of villages		257		Number of schools		944	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1112		% 0 - 6 population		10.3		% Urban population		18.5		Sex ratio		1130	
Sex ratio 0-6														958	
Decadal growth rate		6.9		% SC population		6.1		% ST population		3.7		Overall literacy		81.3	
Female literacy														75.2	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		274	50	262	37	11,233	3,329	10,792	2,577	551	151				
Primary with upper primary		346	249	317	200	64,354	52,786	58,949	39,132	2,400	1,541				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	11	2	9	83	3,011	0	1,757	39	191				
Upper primary only		0	5	0	5	0	357	0	357	0	11				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	4	2	2	15	210	15	97	23	8				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		19,318	18,657	17,488	18,072			
% Single teacher schools		18.5	1.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	II		19,248	19,083	18,586	16,522			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		19,436	20,349	19,078	18,064			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		73.1	80.3	85.7	40.0	50.0	IV		21,181	20,415	20,334	18,724			
% Schools with common toilets		76.2	79.2	100.0	80.0	100.0	V		23,556	22,737	20,776	20,389			
% Schools with girls toilets		45.4	83.2	100.0	100.0	83.3	VI		23,198	24,095	22,432	19,818			
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.4	96.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		21,159	23,017	23,100	21,155			
% Schools with blackboard		96.3	98.2	64.3	100.0	50.0	VIII				2,995	2,634			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.1	54.9	2.7	0.0	6.7	Total Pr.		79,183	78,504	75,486	71,382			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.1	0.4	0.0	12.0	0.0	Total U.P.		67,913	69,849	66,308	61,362			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	97.7	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	81.2	76.7	63.4			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	95.3	NER (Primary)	68.9	66.5	71.4		
										GER(U.Prim)	61.8	56.0	86.4		
% SC enrolment		10.3	5.1	% OBC			GPI	0.95	NER(U.Prim)	47.8	46.0	48.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	46.4	Enrolment	94.1				54.0						
% ST enrolment		7.1	3.6	% OBC girls to			Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9	49.2	OBC Enrolment	48.5		48.1	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
Indicators		School category					I	1.3	5.4	93.3	I	8,808	141	99	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.1	3.1	95.8	II	8,044	56	45	
% Girls		49.2	48.3	43.7	49.3	25.3	III	1.4	2.1	96.5	III	8,881	171	76	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21	30	13	32	7	IV	1.5	0.8	97.7	IV	9,124	113	71	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16	29	30	27	9	V	2.6	4.1	93.3	V	9,700	298	89	
% Schools with <= 50 students		73.5	3.9	35.7	60.0	66.7	I - V	1.6	3.1	95.3	VI	9,488	102	169	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	1.9	5.0	93.1	VII	10,097	129	89	
% Female teachers		48.1	57.5	81.7	54.5	45.2	VII	1.2	#	#	VIII	1,174	8	5	
% Schools established since 1995		31.2	5.2	14.3	0.0	16.7	VIII	#	#	#	Total	64,142	1,010	638	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		896	66.2	28.7	5.1	302	297	15	2	0	0	10			
Primary with upper primary		4,109	73.2	20.8	6.0	1,351	554	25	4	1	0	11			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		104	100.0	0.0	0.0	47	9	0	0	0	0	5			
Upper primary only		13	84.6	15.4	0.0	9	5	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		26	100.0	0.0	0.0	13	3	0	0	0	0	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
										Terminal	%	% Passed			
Primary only		2	211	362	109	16	0	0	2	grade	Passed	with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		11	1,787	1,411	658	71	1	0	2	V boys	99.9	66.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	11	27	143	48	0	0	0	V girls	100.0	72.5			
Upper primary only		0	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	98.5	62.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	4	7	17	0	0	0	VII girls	99.5	71.1			
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.2		702	364	338	0	0	0	0	92	28	20	15	
Primary with upper prim.		6.6		3941	1674	2267	0	0	0	0	177	197	69	40	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		16.4		230	42	188	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper Primary only		2.2		11	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.2		31	17	14	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
						43.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category		Kannada	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	Hindi									
P. only		14198	174	134	0	32	69.1	51.9							
P + UP		108743	7936	327	133	0	76.8	41.3	Text books		25804	24933	12083	11706	
P+sec/hs		754	2158	182	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform		26437	25399	12576	12018	
U.P. only		357	0	0	0	0	80.0	20.0	Attendance		4054	4118	3039	3126	
UP+sec		210	15	0	0	0	33.3	0.0	Stationery		39508	38118	19458	17876	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	UTTARA KANNADA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		118		Number of villages		1149		Number of schools		2259			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1354		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		28.7		Sex ratio		971			
Sex ratio 0-6		946		Decadal growth rate		10.9		% SC population		7.5		% ST population		1.8			
Overall literacy		76.6		Female literacy		68.5											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,195		22		1,138		14		41,437		2,891		38,813			
Primary with upper primary		939		65		816		21		120,350		22,029		96,505			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		4		5		1		537		836		537			
Upper primary only		3		7		2		6		341		1,015		341			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		10		0		3		242		1,291		0			
No response in school category		6		0		0		0		478		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		26.0		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		28,282			
% Single teacher schools		33.9		0.8		0.0		10.0		0.0		II		29,486			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6		2.1		10.0		0.0		0.0		III		28,608			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		35.7		56.1		60.0		20.0		50.0		IV		29,733			
% Schools with common toilets		45.0		82.3		90.0		80.0		100.0		V		31,017			
% Schools with girls toilets		19.3		42.8		70.0		90.0		91.7		VI		27,098			
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.3		90.3		90.0		100.0		100.0		VII		21,647			
% Schools with blackboard		96.6		97.4		80.0		80.0		66.7		VIII					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.5		84.5		39.1		25.1		15.8		Total Pr.		116,109			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.5		0.2		0.0		0.8		0.0		Total U.P		79,762			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.9		7.9		30.0		0.0		8.3		Transition rate		100.0			
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.5		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.4		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
												NER (Primary)		76.7			
												GER(U.Prim)		56.2			
												GPI		0.97			
												NER(U.Prim)		45.4			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment													
				Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate	94.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% SC enrolment		12.1		6.0		% OBC		Enrolment		82.8		45.5		Grade		R.R.	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.5		47.2		Enrolment		82.8		45.5		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade	
% ST enrolment		3.9		2.0		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		48.5		48.1		I		2.8	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.8		55.1		OBC Enrolment		48.5		48.1		II		2.9		2.1	
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III <td colspan="2">2.1</td> <td colspan="2">5.2</td> <td colspan="2">91.9</td> <td colspan="2">V</td> <td colspan="2">14,794</td>	2.1		5.2		91.9		V		14,794	
% Girls		50.2		48.9		50.4		42.8		35.2		IV		1.9		VI	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21		27		19		28		26		V		2.9		5.2	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20		27		25		31		18		I - V		2.5		VI	
% Schools with <= 50 students		84.6		17.3		40.0		40.0		33.3		VI		3.0		6.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1		0.4		0.0		0.0		8.3		VII		2.1		#	
% Female teachers		52.5		66.7		50.7		45.8		50.0		VIII		#		#	
% Schools established since 1995		29.9		3.9		20.0		40.0		8.3		VIII		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		2,238		69.7		24.8		5.5		599		1,130		42		6	
Primary with upper primary		5,197		70.0		22.9		7.1		1,218		952		23		5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		55		70.9		20.0		9.1		18		8		0		0	
Upper primary only		44		90.9		6.8		2.3		19		7		1		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		85		80.0		8.2		11.8		46		8		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed		% Passed with >60%		
										V boys	98.0	73.3	V girls	98.1	81.1		
Primary only		9		632		903		447		90		1		1		19	
Primary with upper primary		32		1,868		1,916		1,193		215		4		3		96	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		7		18		32		3		0		0		13	
Upper primary only		0		10		4		23		1		0		0		10	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		23		5		19		13		0		0		0	
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	1.7	2102	982	1103	17	0	0	0	156	77	29	17	0.0	0.0			
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	5327	1681	3551	95	0	0	0	272	242	56	54	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	73	17	37	19	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	4.8	48	16	22	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	60	30	30	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Marathi	Telugu	42.6		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	37574	3095	326	2017	949	93.3		75.3	79.6	Text books	62360	61695	23723	22716			
P + UP	120126	10553	10167	956	14	50.0		50.0	20.0	Attendance	57967	55124	23133	22447			
P+sec/hs	727	0	574	72	0	20.0		10.0	0.0	Stationery	57775	55639	22704	21322			
U.P. only	753	0	603	0	0	0.0		0.0	0.0								
UP+sec	902	115	516	0	0	0.0		0.0	0.0								
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	ALAPPUZHA				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		171		Number of villages		228		Number of schools		506			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2109		% 0 - 6 population		10.7		% Urban population		29.5		Sex ratio		1079			
Sex ratio 0-6		956		Decadal growth rate		5.2		% SC population		9.4		% ST population		0.1			
Overall literacy		93.4		Female literacy		90.8											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		144		123		114		90		19,699		22,916		14,458			
Primary with upper primary		53		30		45		26		16,338		11,639		13,295			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14		15		12		11		4,375		11,635		3,995			
Upper primary only		4		33		2		29		954		7,988		329			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		24		53		13		40		8,551		26,319		5,284			
No response in school category		8		5		2		4		400		1,124		345			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		1.5		2.4		3.4		0.0		1.3		I		20,814			
% Single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		21,284			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.4		7.2		10.3		0.0		5.2		III		21,788			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.6		10.8		0.0		0.0		2.6		IV		24,511			
% Schools with common toilets		73.0		74.7		69.0		73.0		66.2		V		17,022			
% Schools with girls toilets		58.8		85.5		86.2		70.3		88.3		VI		17,345			
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.6		91.6		93.1		94.6		97.4		VII		19,297			
% Schools with blackboard		96.3		98.8		89.7		97.3		92.2		VIII		191			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		46.2		58.4		27.3		10.7		24.5		Total Pr.		88,397			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		53,664			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.1		2.4		0.0		0.0		1.3		Transition rate		87.1			
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.6		0.0		1.1		0.0		1.6		Prim. to U. Prim					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.4		2.2		2.3		4.9		8.5		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		72.6			
% SC enrolment		14.0		10.5		% OBC		Enrolment		53.6		43.8		GER(U.Prim)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		48.3		Enrolment		53.6		43.8		GPI		1.03			
% ST enrolment		0.836		0.722		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		50.6		49.2		NER(U.Prim)			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.6		57.3		OBC Enrolment		50.6		49.2		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability			
Indicators		School category					I		0.4		10.4		89.2		I		
		P. only					P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		
% Girls		51.5		47.7		47.8		53.3		50.2		III		2.5		11.3	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27		25		29		19		33		IV		2.7		10.2	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		10654		0		942		0		0		V		3.2		5.9	
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.9		6.0		6.9		8.1		0.0		I - V		2.3		10.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.3		VI		3.3		9.6	
% Female teachers		80.3		74.8		63.7		60.7		62.1		VII		5.0		#	
% Schools established since 1995		2.2		1.2		3.4		2.7		1.3		VIII		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent	
Primary only		4		60.5		35.3		4.1		408		189		4		0	
Primary with upper primary		0		48.3		44.8		7.0		289		38		1		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		17		57.3		39.6		3.1		212		12		0		0	
Upper primary only		0		67.1		16.9		15.9		121		28		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		70.7		27.7		1.6		463		50		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response	
Primary only		38		430		506		340		38		0		3		174	
Primary with upper primary		21		326		249		257		70		1		5		131	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		129		92		153		32		1		3		135	
Upper primary only		8		83		67		121		30		1		3		144	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19		194		107		319		131		1		8		278	
Para-teachers		2		18		24		34		13		0		1		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res	
Primary only		5.8		1551		174		1230		125		5		16		1	
Primary with upper prim.		13.3		1104		148		792		120		10		34		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		19.1		553		74		348		124		3		4		0	
Upper Primary only		12.6		466		53		277		127		3		6		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		13.9		1067		145		654		258		1		9		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions																	
Category		Malayalam		English		Kannada		Others		Manipuri		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
		Grossness										School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive	
P. only		36192		705		0		184		112		99.6		94.4		Type	
P + UP		25362		1088		0		0		0		97.6		95.2		Text books	
P+sec/hs		13725		836		0		293		0		89.7		79.3		Uniform	
U.P. only		6953		729		0		53		72		100.0		97.3		Attendance	
UP+sec		26994		4437		537		0		63		89.6		76.6		Stationery	

= not applicable

na = not available

Kerala

252

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	IDUKKI					State	KERALA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		61		Number of villages		67		Number of schools		473	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1129		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		5.1		Sex ratio		993	
Sex ratio 0-6		969		Decadal growth rate		7.0		% SC population		14.1		% ST population		4.5	
Overall literacy		88.7		Female literacy		85.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		102	120	96	117	11,401	19,748	10,852	19,129	511	707				
Primary with upper primary		38	36	34	33	8,570	12,381	7,406	10,718	390	466				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		36	23	34	20	11,707	15,954	11,305	14,180	351	401				
Upper primary only		15	27	15	26	3,599	7,879	3,599	7,253	117	288				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25	51	23	45	6,144	12,988	6,031	11,675	158	386				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		0.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	14,402	14,647	11,288	13,069	12,720			
% Single teacher schools		0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	14,923	14,926	12,126	13,886	13,341			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.4	2.7	0.0	0.0	3.9	III	14,539	14,930	12,093	14,189	13,912			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.8	21.6	20.3	0.0	2.6	IV	14,814	14,672	11,808	14,129	14,066			
% Schools with common toilets		77.9	87.8	66.1	76.2	68.4	V	15,488	14,597	11,670	14,117	14,428			
% Schools with girls toilets		71.2	85.1	79.7	92.9	88.2	VI	15,799	15,199	12,032	13,666	14,125			
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.4	93.2	93.2	100.0	93.4	VII	16,009	16,215	13,508	14,754	14,257			
% Schools with blackboard		97.3	94.6	94.9	95.2	90.8	VIII				12,957	13,522			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		36.6	40.9	42.3	31.4	32.1	Total Pr.	58,678	59,175	47,315	55,273	54,039			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	47,296	46,011	37,210	42,537	42,810			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.5	1.4	1.7	0.0	2.6	Transition rate	96.1	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.0	1.4	5.7	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.4	2.2	5.7	6.0	5.2	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	62.7	73.2	56.4			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate	91.6	NER (Primary)	52.4	62.7	60.9			
% SC enrolment		19.0	13.8	% OBC enrolment		39.9	GPI	0.98	GER(U.Prim)	56.0	43.2	74.9			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	46.9	Enrolment		30.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		6.7	4.5	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		49.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8	48.2				I	1.5	1.1	97.4	I	6,351	198	97	
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.4			II	6,541	190	163	
% Girls		49.5	48.2	49.3	45.5	46.5	III	4.5	0.9	94.6	III	6,850	241	177	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	24	37	28	35	IV	4.6			IV	6,983	223	151	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25	28	25	30	19	V	6.0			V	6,954	391	264	
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.7	5.4	5.1	7.1	10.5	I - V	4.2	0.2	95.5	VI	6,735	359	284	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	6.1			VII	6,671	369	278	
% Female teachers		69.5	72.5	76.1	71.9	65.4	VII	8.2	#	#	VIII	6,180	355	248	
% Schools established since 1995		7.7	2.7	5.1	2.4	2.6	VIII	#	#	#	Total	47,085	1,971	1,414	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,262	63.7	33.6	2.7	361		188	3	0	1	24	2		
Primary with upper primary		760	61.1	33.6	5.4	213		53	0	1	0	16	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,089	69.5	25.0	5.5	241		41	0	0	0	15	3		
Upper primary only		385	61.6	30.9	7.5	119		32	1	0	0	8	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,029	72.4	25.1	2.5	299		55	0	0	0	17	4		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		23	313	537	244	44	0	2	36	36	93.6	53.3			
Primary with upper primary		15	205	274	220	76	0	4	33	V boys	95.3	57.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9	179	211	264	66	2	2	13	V girls	87.4	39.0			
Upper primary only		4	97	114	140	37	1	0	1	VII boys	85.7	45.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	94	87	230	46	0	5	65	VII girls					
Para-teachers		2	22	27	21	6	0	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		5.5	1218	345	830	24	3	16	0	45	81	19	46	82.5	81.7
Primary with upper prim.		11.6	856	199	600	28	8	21	0	15	37	12	18	85.0	78.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.7	752	167	566	13	0	6	0	6	26	12	32	73.1	62.4
Upper Primary only		9.6	405	110	284	0	4	7	0	9	16	3	7	78.9	75.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.2	544	127	349	54	7	7	0	13	7	2	16	57.5	61.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Malayalam	Tamil	English	Others	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		22185	6784	1119	1008	0	98.6	95.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		17297	1805	1131	466	252	90.5	87.8	Uniform	9053	21696	6964	19455		
P+sec/hs		19469	1409	5281	1502	0	78.0	72.9	Attendance	969	927	539	414		
U.P. only		7497	2017	1511	453	0	97.6	90.5	Stationery	436	383	374	335		
UP+sec		14003	2084	2508	537	0	59.2	59.2		773	781	439	642		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	KANNUR				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		98		Number of villages		99		Number of schools		1270			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2409		% 0 - 6 population		11.6		% Urban population		50.3		Sex ratio		1090			
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		7.1		% SC population		4.1		% ST population		0.8			
Overall literacy		92.6		Female literacy		89.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		139		585		113		484		13,255		70,004		11,214			
Primary with upper primary		88		240		70		188		25,817		90,063		21,869			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		38		13		31		6		17,446		10,348		14,232			
Upper primary only		11		26		8		24		4,784		8,292		3,386			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		51		54		38		43		13,612		25,648		9,848			
No response in school category		25		0		1		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		5.5		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		21,158			
% Single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.0		II		21,901			
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.2		7.6		2.0		8.1		1.0		III		21,529			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.2		6.4		9.8		0.0		0.0		IV		22,608			
% Schools with common toilets		76.0		87.5		72.5		83.8		78.1		V		24,064			
% Schools with girls toilets		47.8		77.7		94.1		81.1		89.5		VI		24,082			
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.5		97.0		96.1		91.9		99.0		VII		26,945			
% Schools with blackboard		97.9		99.4		94.1		97.3		93.3		VIII					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		15.9		22.3		62.8		36.6		34.7		Total Pr.		87,196			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		Total U.P.		75,091			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		100.0			
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.0		0.4		2.1		11.3		6.4		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
												2003-04		2004-05			
												84.6		86.3			
												NER (Primary)		70.6			
												77.3		55.4			
												NER(U.Prim)		58.5			
												63.1		69.4			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Retention rate		100.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
				Primary	U. Primary	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% SC enrolment		4.9		3.6		% OBC		95.0		75.7							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1		47.2		Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		2.7		1.6		% OBC girls to		48.8		47.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3		48.8		OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category					I		II		III		IV		V		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.0	1.7	98.2	II	15,863	362	180	III	16,896	
% Girls		48.9		48.5		49.5		51.7		46.0		III		0.1		1.1	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20		22		34		28		35		IV		0.0			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24		31		24		29		18		V		0.1		3.8	
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.4		1.2		0.0		0.0		1.9		I - V		0.0		0.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.9		VI		0.1			
% Female teachers		63.2		65.0		64.0		63.3		57.7		VII		0.2		#	
% Schools established since 1995		0.3		0.6		2.0		5.4		8.6		VIII		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		3,414		57.7		39.2		3.1		863		537		10		0	
Primary with upper primary		3,691		61.3		33.7		5.0		1,009		176		5		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,137		67.3		26.1		6.6		333		28		0		0	
Upper primary only		455		51.6		41.5		7.0		120		22		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,192		73.8		20.3		5.9		689		79		1		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		117		1,506		1,182		1,080		124		3		25			
Primary with upper primary		108		1,998		899		1,844		212		1		8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		20		213		173		300		91		1		11			
Upper primary only		3		180		60		171		25		1		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25		174		75		658		151		2		3			
Para-teachers		2		135		25		51		11		1		2			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															% Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		5.7		4135		1502		2586		0		19		28			
Primary with upper prim.		16.0		5238		1776		3323		0		58		81			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		16.2		826		294		521		0		3		8			
Upper Primary only		12.4		460		166		275		0		3		16			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.7		1125		470		643		0		6		6			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	81112		681		1053		0		0		99.7		98.8		Text books		
P + UP	109031		4973		1447		60		46		99.1		97.0		Uniform		
P+sec/hs	21231		5791		772		0		0		84.3		86.3		Attendance		
U.P. only	11975		1026		75		0		0		100.0		97.3		Stationery		
UP+sec	33721		4872		668		0		0		51.4		83.8				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	KASARAGOD					State	KERALA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		87		Number of villages		39		Number of schools		492		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1204		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		19.4		Sex ratio		1047		
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		12.3		% SC population		7.5		% ST population		2.5		
Overall literacy		84.6		Female literacy		79.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		141		117		132		113		17,140		18,945		16,132		
Primary with upper primary		66		66		62		62		24,473		30,064		22,428		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		49		9		46		8		24,870		6,952		23,958		
Upper primary only		5		10		4		9		800		2,340		487		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15		13		14		12		5,190		3,735		4,841		
No response in school category		1		0		1		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		19,231		
% Single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		20,331		
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.2		0.0		0.0		6.7		0.0		III		21,036		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.5		11.4		19.0		0.0		0.0		IV		21,671		
% Schools with common toilets		84.1		82.6		69.0		86.7		82.1		V		20,589		
% Schools with girls toilets		60.9		85.6		84.5		93.3		85.7		VI		21,640		
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.0		97.7		91.4		93.3		92.9		VII		21,999		
% Schools with blackboard		93.8		99.2		86.2		100.0		89.3		VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		47.5		44.9		78.2		25.5		58.2		Total Pr.		82,269		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		64,228		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		5.0		2.3		6.9		13.3		14.3		Transition rate		100.0		
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.7		1.7		1.2		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.0		0.9		13.6		0.0		7.4		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
												2003-04		2004-05		
												80.0		67.6		
												81.7		50.1		
												59.3		36.1		
												59.3		36.1		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		92.3		GPI		
% SC enrolment		8.2		3.4		% OBC		Enrolment		85.2		45.8				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4		48.9		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.5		47.7				
% ST enrolment		4.3		2.1		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.5		47.7				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6		48.8		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.5		47.7				
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*					Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		49.3		49.2		49.0		47.7		47.8		I		8,760		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22		26		29		26		26		II		9,312		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24		31		22		31		14		III		10,016		
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.6		0.0		1.7		6.7		7.1		IV		9,791		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		9,286		
% Female teachers		55.2		55.1		51.0		51.2		52.3		VI		9,149		
% Schools established since 1995		3.5		1.5		1.7		6.7		7.1		I - V		4.4		
												VII		9,626		
												VIII		8.1		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																							
District	KOLLAM				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		73		Number of villages		73		Number of schools		869									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		2585		% 0 - 6 population		11.3		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		1069									
Sex ratio 0-6		960		Decadal growth rate		7.3		% SC population		12.5		% ST population		0.2									
Overall literacy		91.2		Female literacy		88.2																	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		284		178		258		151		44,149		40,482		39,730									
Primary with upper primary		65		46		57		40		23,814		24,099		21,078									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		32		12		27		11		16,048		3,873		13,312									
Upper primary only		15		89		13		85		3,923		20,654		3,294									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		47		100		38		88		19,137		52,735		14,666									
No response in school category		0		1		0		1		0		118		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06											
% Single classroom schools		1.9					0.0					0.0					I						
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					II						
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.3					2.7					0.0					3.8						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		45.2					48.6					29.5					4.8						
% Schools with common toilets		81.6					82.0					72.7					73.1						
% Schools with girls toilets		65.8					85.6					90.9					64.4						
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.8					100.0					95.5					96.2						
% Schools with blackboard		96.3					97.3					93.2					97.1						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		52.2					49.7					80.6					16.0						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.6					0.0					2.3					1.0						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.6					2.9					2.0					2.0						
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Transition rate		GER / NER											
										Prim. to U. Prim													
% SC enrolment		22.0		14.6		% OBC				96.0		2003-04											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		47.5		Enrolment				92.3		GER (Primary)											
% ST enrolment		1.4		1.0		% OBC girls to				92.3		NER (Primary)											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4		48.3		OBC Enrolment				1.00		GER(U.Prim)											
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls									
% Girls		49.9					49.4					48.4					46.3						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28					29					32					23						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31					33					23					29						
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.1					0.9					2.3					3.8						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.9					0.0					0.0						
% Female teachers		78.1					77.8					69.2					73.3						
% Schools established since 1995		0.6					0.9					2.3					0.0						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		2,767				68.9		27.5		3.6		845		364		4		1		1		84	
Primary with upper primary		1,458				69.4		25.0		5.6		432		71		0		0		0		39	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		874				61.0		31.5		7.4		259		14		0		0		0		28	
Upper primary only		860				77.9		20.6		1.5		417		65		0		0		0		37	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,217				76.9		19.6		3.5		996		88		0		0		0		55	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		86	735	1,019	768	126	1	4	274	V boys	95.5	64.6											
Primary with upper primary		34	364	412	570	123	3	5	99	V girls	96.8	69.0											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		16	132	96	227	69	0	1	76	VII boys	90.8	46.1											
Upper primary only		13	229	160	435	81	1	4	79	VII girls	95.3	53.0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		60	439	244	805	195	3	28	190														
Para-teachers		20	46	40	55	18	0	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	6.6	3065	459	2350	204	7	45	0	40	121	22	101	85.4	85.2									
Primary with upper prim.	14.9	1649	291	1250	69	6	33	0	19	41	8	45	83.5	85.5									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.3	630	150	424	43	1	12	0	12	34	1	6	70.2	78.4									
Upper Primary only	10.2	1063	196	741	65	22	38	1	2	3	2	10	81.7	86.8									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.5	1991	369	1420	175	9	18	0	15	35	11	74	64.3	71.8									
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Hindi	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls									
P. only	79646	3127	1427	0	0	98.5	96.5	Text books	19418	55244	13111	65452											
P + UP	43362	2668	454	367	831	94.6	91.9	Uniform	252	291	182	194											
P+sec/hs	16847	1643	709	0	0	84.1	79.5	Attendance	1852	1814	3594	1997											
U.P. only	23048	850	679	0	0	96.2	94.2	Stationery	183	300	104	303											
UP+sec	58450	11927	158	495	0	70.7	67.3																
# = not applicable																							
na = not available																							
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KOTTAYAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	KOTTAYAM					State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		113		Number of schools		848	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1954		% 0 - 6 population		10.9		% Urban population		15.4		Sex ratio		1025	
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		6.8		% SC population		7.7		% ST population		0.9	
Overall literacy		95.8		Female literacy		94.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		191	243	173	225	16,969	38,017	15,541	33,792	851	1,177				
Primary with upper primary		71	80	61	74	13,521	25,437	11,877	23,549	566	748				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		33	27	31	24	9,593	15,361	9,309	12,653	312	270				
Upper primary only		7	49	7	46	936	6,362	936	5,935	37	262				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		37	110	28	92	5,722	41,567	4,225	32,356	168	808				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		22,662	22,620	20,395	19,435				
% Single teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		22,187	23,937	22,167	20,288				
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	1.3	1.7	3.6	0.7	III		21,893	23,275	22,632	21,625				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.8	21.9	15.0	0.0	2.0	IV		21,841	22,833	22,207	22,162				
% Schools with common toilets	82.3	72.2	70.0	67.9	74.1	V		21,719	23,754	22,282	22,418				
% Schools with girls toilets	72.4	83.4	90.0	82.1	83.7	VI		22,540	24,603	22,537	21,926				
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.4	94.0	86.7	92.9	91.2	VII		24,238	26,308	24,325	22,665				
% Schools with blackboard	94.9	92.1	86.7	91.1	91.2	VIII				24,327	22,966				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	30.9	34.7	38.4	12.8	12.1	Total Pr.		88,583	92,665	87,401	83,510				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		68,497	74,665	69,144	67,009				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.6	1.3	6.7	3.6	7.5	Transition rate	96.7	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.7	8.3	10.8	6.6	3.3	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	71.5	66.9	50.4				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Retention rate	94.9	NER (Primary)	60.9	57.3	54.7				
				Primary	U. Primary	GPI	0.98	GER(U.Prim)	67.6	41.2	67.8				
% SC enrolment	13.5	10.0	% OBC		38.4				52.4	48.3	53.5				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	49.1	Enrolment		28.6	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment	1.8	1.4	% OBC girls to		50.5	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	47.5	OBC Enrolment		51.6						Boys	Girls			
Indicators		School category					I	0.2	3.6	96.2	I	9,754	234	163	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.0	2.2	94.8	II	9,989	330	194	
% Girls		49.2	49.8	51.8	44.9	52.8	III	2.7	2.3	95.0	III	10,842	343	247	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	30	43	24	48	IV	3.0	0.4	96.7	IV	10,854	373	257	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	27	25	24	21	V	4.3	1.8	94.0	V	11,519	355	310	
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.6	4.6	6.7	16.1	8.8	I - V	2.7	2.0	95.3	VI	11,202	347	312	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	4.6	11.7	0.0	5.4	VI	4.4	0.7	94.9	VII	11,377	290	299	
% Female teachers		84.8	76.5	69.6	74.6	71.7	VII	5.3	#	#	VIII	12,055	221	253	
% Schools established since 1995		2.3	2.0	6.7	0.0	1.4	VIII	#	#	#	Total	75,537	2,272	1,782	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,108	74.2	23.1	2.7	473		371	7	0	0	41	13			
Primary with upper primary	1,470	70.9	24.8	4.3	322		104	1	0	0	40	4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,009	71.7	25.3	3.1	187		39	0	0	0	18	3			
Upper primary only	300	78.3	19.3	2.3	175		40	0	0	0	13	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,212	79.1	17.7	3.2	496		105	0	0	0	30	11			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only	103	471	844	407	62	2	0	103	V boys	95.3	54.2				
Primary with upper primary	47	260	342	399	75	1	8	111	V girls	96.6	58.3				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	11	116	114	161	58	3	0	108	VII boys	90.7	38.1				
Upper primary only	9	65	54	116	14	0	2	24	VII girls	93.8	43.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	168	195	347	100	1	11	125							
Para-teachers		5	38	34	36	21	3	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.7	2028	243	1689	60	5	30	1	20	50	18	87	82.3	81.4	
Primary with upper prim.	8.7	1314	220	948	75	14	57	0	13	52	9	37	78.6	83.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	582	66	396	109	2	9	0	7	9	1	16	60.3	64.9	
Upper Primary only	5.3	299	58	213	13	5	10	0	0	3	1	5	73.0	75.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	976	180	692	92	3	8	1	3	12	3	5	69.4	73.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Urdu	Kashmiri	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	48155	5226	1605	0	0	98.6	93.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	32765	4774	1240	0	0	95.4	91.4	Uniform	12152	39478	11712	38763			
P+sec/hs	20016	4371	167	0	0	93.3	71.7	Attendance	441	403	180	212			
U.P. only	6034	1173	91	0	0	92.9	89.3	Stationery	458	879	23	26			
UP+sec	34661	11225	564	566	273	84.4	64.6		294	336	7	85			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	KOZHIKODE				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		119		Number of villages		94		Number of schools		1121							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2879		% 0 - 6 population		12.1		% Urban population		38.3		Sex ratio		1057							
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		9.9		% SC population		7.0		% ST population		0.2							
Overall literacy		92.2		Female literacy		88.6															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		199		472		173		401		26,066		71,438		22,883							
Primary with upper primary		72		186		56		151		33,012		94,184		28,183							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		20		17		12		14		12,919		12,403		6,889							
Upper primary only		7		36		7		35		2,845		9,466		2,845							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		48		59		33		45		14,534		27,067		9,749							
No response in school category		5		0		2		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		0.9					0.0					0.0					I				
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.5					1.2					0.0					9.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.6					17.4					18.9					2.3				
% Schools with common toilets		83.9					87.2					78.4					79.1				
% Schools with girls toilets		58.7					81.4					94.6					81.4				
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.0					97.3					100.0					93.0				
% Schools with blackboard		96.1					96.9					97.3					97.7				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		26.7					26.0					51.0					23.1				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		2.5					0.4					2.7					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.5					0.5					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.8					2.1					2.9					1.2				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate															
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	97.0														
% SC enrolment		9.4		5.6		% OBC		Enrolment		97.8		64.2		Primary Level		GER / NER					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		46.7		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.1		47.6		Retention rate		92.1					
% ST enrolment		0.714		0.399		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.1		47.6		GPI		0.98					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3		47.1		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		49.1		47.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
														Grade		All Girls					
														Boys		With disability					
														Grade		Boys					
														R.R.		D.O.R.					
														P.R.		P.R.					
														I		II					
														0.0		0.1					
														2.8		5.9					
														97.2		94.0					
														I		II					
														19,733		534					
														534		364					
														437		437					
														529		529					
														557		557					
														698		698					
														703		703					
														692		692					
														141		141					
														3,980		3,980					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Total	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		3,580		53.6		39.3		7.1		894		404		36		0					
Primary with upper primary		3,982		55.9		35.6		8.4		819		116		1		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		999		65.6		23.4		11.0		233		24		0		0					
Upper primary only		396		54.7		37.6		7.7		106		27		2		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,744		65.5		29.3		5.2		605		73		1		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others							
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		182		1,503		1,433		882		92		0		11							
Primary with upper primary		144		1,797		1,119		1,700		168		2		13							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		31		218		178		224		44		0		0							
Upper primary only		15		163		119		189		25		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		37		247		135		383		60		3		8							
Para-teachers		14		56		36		36		9		0		0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female							
Primary only		6.4		4262		1773		2380		69		19		21							
Primary with upper prim.		20.2		5201		2380		2631		107		37		46							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		21.8		808		285		427		84		8		4							
Upper Primary only		12.5		539		243		265		16		5		9							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.6		1246		367		563		307		2		7							
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
		Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Hindi	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls					
P. only		95529		860		792		0		0		99.1		96.9		Text books					
P + UP		123267		2756		1179		0		0		97.3		95.7		Uniform					
P+sec/hs		22268		3054		0		0		0		83.8		89.2		Attendance					
U.P. only		11131		734		42		0		0		97.7		97.7		Stationery					
UP+sec		37367		3905		283		37		9		58.9		84.1							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - MALAPPURAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	MALAPPURAM				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		175		Number of villages		103		Number of schools		1385	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3625		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		9.8		Sex ratio		1066	
Sex ratio 0-6		960		Decadal growth rate		17.2		% SC population		7.9		% ST population		0.3	
Overall literacy		89.6		Female literacy		86.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		367	460	332	412	81,184	117,981	74,095	106,457	2,737	4,050				
Primary with upper primary		105	150	95	129	72,260	121,738	66,293	105,830	2,361	4,166				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		26	26	22	19	16,702	22,171	14,474	16,143	421	565				
Upper primary only		15	83	13	77	6,276	40,764	5,243	38,527	198	1,451				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		44	45	38	35	33,009	38,066	29,468	27,899	652	784				
No response in school category		57	7	7	5	1,911	1,986	1,911	1,313	71	86				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		2.1	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	I	67,827	70,703	71,999	65,334	67,388			
% Single teacher schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	69,499	74,109	77,135	71,860	71,433			
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.4	11.0	3.8	6.1	5.6	III	70,970	72,127	76,057	72,901	74,603			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.4	19.2	30.8	0.0	3.4	IV	73,347	74,172	74,569	72,350	74,454			
% Schools with common toilets		86.9	88.6	76.9	91.8	75.3	V	72,670	72,953	73,208	66,044	69,506			
% Schools with girls toilets		60.0	84.3	80.8	81.6	91.0	VI	76,050	75,002	77,708	68,219	67,790			
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.7	97.3	100.0	100.0	98.9	VII	79,117	84,413	82,289	76,610	77,791			
% Schools with blackboard		98.3	95.7	98.1	99.0	97.8	VIII				59,248	51,083			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		40.8	37.2	43.0	13.3	46.4	Total Pr.	281,643	291,111	299,760	282,445	287,878			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	227,837	232,368	233,205	210,873	215,087			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.1	0.8	3.8	1.0	4.5	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.2	1.3	0.0	1.3	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		90.5	2003-04		2004-05	2005-06		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.5	3.1	0.0	0.6	3.9	Primary Level			GER (Primary)		120.9	111.1	93.6	
							Retention rate		98.8	NER (Primary)			94.5	96.0	
							GPI		0.97	GER(U.Prim)		110.7	66.5	117.2	
										NER(U.Prim)		79.9	69.7	79.1	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment											
				Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		9.8	6.8	% OBC Enrolment		101.1	75.0								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	46.8												
% ST enrolment		2.2	1.3	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		49.1	47.0								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2	66.9												
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	0.4		II	33,536	581	429		
% Girls		49.3	48.4	50.2	47.4	45.3	II	6.6		III	35,053	793	554		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29	30	39	29	49	III	6.5		IV	36,536	949	701		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	38	24	36	24	IV	6.4	3.1	90.5	36,331	1,045	811		
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.9	0.4	11.5	1.0	5.6	V	6.1		V	33,589	842	718		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.0	1.9	0.0	2.2	I - V	5.3		VI	32,559	883	707		
% Female teachers		64.5	57.6	61.9	53.4	53.8	VI	6.4		VII	37,279	798	674		
% Schools established since 1995		2.4	2.4	13.5	10.2	5.6	VII	12.7	#	#	VIII	23,327	446	320	
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	244,883	5,891	4,594	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		5,971	69.8	26.7	3.5	1,315		579	15	1	2	213	7		
Primary with upper primary		5,136	74.2	22.2	3.6	979		141	1	0	1	106	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,587	85.2	11.3	3.6	309		33	0	0	0	18	0		
Upper primary only		1,323	78.4	20.0	1.6	291		61	0	0	1	33	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,023	82.4	14.0	3.6	590		55	1	0	0	32	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		218	1,910	2,693	1,442	216	3	8	116	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		226	1,932	1,407	2,246	322	3	47	196	V boys	92.3	50.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	213	143	400	80	1	7	129	V girls	84.8	53.2			
Upper primary only		35	502	239	729	90	1	4	24	VII boys	84.6	34.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		59	304	196	557	127	1	15	149	VII girls	89.5	37.2			
Para-teachers		14	94	152	109	22	0	3	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	8.2	6787	2266	4235	105	37	143	1	77	135	122	207	85.1	79.1	
Primary with upper prim.	25.6	6527	2539	3657	183	42	105	1	106	149	68	97	87.1	84.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.0	986	293	603	81	2	7	0	16	17	11	19	53.9	54.9	
Upper Primary only	16.8	1649	743	870	11	13	11	1	10	7	16	20	91.1	89.1	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.1	1436	581	754	73	10	18	0	12	31	26	23	76.5	74.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Kannada	Manipuri	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	184325	2366	3016	173	0	97.7	96.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	181990	5412	2388	0	124	94.9	91.8		33893	128282	16180	97687			
P+sec/hs	27239	4226	3713	0	0	44.2	42.3	Uniform	434	396	116	81			
U.P. only	43432	1551	2318	0	0	89.8	88.8	Attendance	539	594	356	1688			
UP+sec	60059	2180	2735	0	0	57.3	61.8	Stationery	870	975	1045	1590			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	PALAKKAD				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		127		Number of villages		103		Number of schools		873		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2617		% 0 - 6 population		12.2		% Urban population		13.6		Sex ratio		1066		
Sex ratio 0-6		963		Decadal growth rate		9.9		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		1.5		
Overall literacy		84.3		Female literacy		79.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		211		331		194		305		33,323		66,241		31,388		
Primary with upper primary		65		131		54		122		36,018		77,728		30,128		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		19		9		16		8		11,872		8,240		11,277		
Upper primary only		7		21		6		20		5,461		9,350		5,210		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36		43		33		39		25,904		38,201		22,771		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		41,736		
% Single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		41,853		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7		0.5		10.7		3.6		0.0		III		42,188		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.4		31.1		3.6		0.0		1.3		IV		43,082		
% Schools with common toilets		79.9		89.8		78.6		89.3		70.9		V		43,394		
% Schools with girls toilets		50.2		82.1		96.4		89.3		88.6		VI		46,296		
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.6		96.4		96.4		100.0		98.7		VII		49,579		
% Schools with blackboard		95.2		95.9		96.4		96.4		94.9		VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		33.5		31.7		59.0		36.9		40.4		Total Pr.		168,859		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		139,269		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		91.9		
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.6		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.5		3.7		5.7		2.8		4.1		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
												2003-04		2004-05		
												92.3		91.5		
												NER (Primary)		75.8		
												75.9		55.9		
												NER(U.Prim)		56.3		
												59.5		65.8		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment						Retention rate		92.2				
% SC enrolment		24.3		16.9		% OBC		83.1		60.0		GPI		0.98		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2		47.8		Enrolment										
% ST enrolment		3.1		1.3		% OBC girls to		49.6		48.4						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		53.3		OBC Enrolment										
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	0.2	4.3	95.5	I	17,887	343	254		
% Girls		49.7		48.6		48.9		47.5		49.4		II		5.8		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27		28		37		31		47		III		5.9		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30		33		27		33		25		IV		6.1		
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.8		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		7.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		2.5		I - V		5.1		
% Female teachers		72.5		70.6		63.1		66.0		70.8		VI		7.0		
% Schools established since 1995		3.1		3.1		0.0		0.0		5.1		VII		10.8		
												VIII		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												Total		136,744		
												3,573		2,940		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,359	68.7	28.0	3.3	955		443	6	0	1	76	9			
Primary with upper primary		3,463	71.2	24.5	4.2	741		140	2	0	0	52	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		747	73.1	20.5	6.4	139		19	0	0	0	9	0			
Upper primary only		450	83.3	15.1	1.6	309		16	0	0	0	12	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,614	73.4	23.5	3.1	559		48	1	0	1	27	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		111	1,059	1,436	729	100	3	9	162	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed				
Primary with upper primary		139	1,244	1,031	1,239	187	5	14	97	V boys	91.7	48.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11	165	140	122	23	0	0	56	V girls	93.1	50.3				
Upper primary only		7	142	99	176	28	1	4	12	VII boys	85.2	33.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32	434	208	523	98	3	4	41	VII girls	89.4	38.1				
Para-teachers		2	71	92	75	8	0	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	6.9	3718	893	2610	106	23	86	0	40	73	51	109	81.3	81.3		
Primary with upper prim.	20.7	4060	1094	2788	74	23	80	1	37	72	37	62	77.0	78.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.4	542	154	328	35	11	14	0	17	12	4	6	67.9	66.4		
Upper Primary only	17.3	483	151	308	10	3	11	0	3	13	1	4	72.7	81.2		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	17.3	1363	361	953	29	7	12	1	18	30	9	15	56.5	66.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Malayalam	English	Tamil	Others	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	92686	2165	2358	2200	124	98.2	96.1	Text books	29958	82234	25097	81371				
P + UP	99955	7999	2748	3044	0	98.0	95.4	Uniform	805	1047	393	222				
P+sec/hs	16438	838	2061	775	0	89.3	82.1	Attendance	379	2603	111	179				
U.P. only	11789	2823	94	105	0	100.0	96.4	Stationery	633	579	453	561				
UP+sec	52613	8765	2172	486	0	91.1	83.5									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - PATHANAMTHITTA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	PATHANAMTHITTA				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		56		Number of villages		163		Number of schools		650			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1234		% 0 - 6 population		10.3		% Urban population		10.0		Sex ratio		1094			
Decadal growth rate		3.7		% SC population		13.1		% ST population		0.5		Overall literacy		94.8			
												Female literacy		93.4			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		183		207		166		189		15,909		17,238		14,058			
Primary with upper primary		44		29		37		25		6,730		8,316		5,162			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		32		10		30		9		8,364		6,016		8,054			
Upper primary only		6		54		5		53		839		6,940		804			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		67		13		61		3,219		23,005		2,458			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		3.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		12,926	11,851	9,866	9,755					
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		12,921	12,244	10,637	10,748					
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.1	2.7	4.8	0.0	1.2	III		12,773	12,077	10,919	11,839					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.7	20.5	16.7	1.7	1.2	IV		13,766	12,152	10,947	12,018					
% Schools with common toilets		71.8	71.2	71.4	58.3	62.4	V		12,838	12,802	11,577	12,887					
% Schools with girls toilets		59.7	79.5	90.5	76.7	87.1	VI		13,308	13,630	11,753	12,942					
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.4	95.9	95.2	91.7	92.9	VII		14,703	14,520	12,939	13,494					
% Schools with blackboard		92.8	98.6	97.6	90.0	97.6	VIII				4,624	12,893					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		48.0	44.7	58.2	10.8	12.3	Total Pr.		52,386	48,324	42,369	44,360					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		40,849	40,952	36,269	39,323					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	1.2	Transition rate	100.0	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.1	1.3	2.3	10.1	1.9	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	59.8	52.6	42.4					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate	91.1	NER (Primary)	50.2	44.4	46.3					
% SC enrolment		24.9	15.9	% OBC			GPI	1.01	GER(U.Prim)	59.8	34.7	62.9					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.4	48.7	Enrolment	31.9	23.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% ST enrolment		1.4	0.867	% OBC girls to	49.8	47.5	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7	46.0	OBC Enrolment			I	0.4			I	4,863	130	92			
Indicators		School category					II	1.7			II	5,439	167	135			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	1.9			III	5,950	183	131			
% Girls		50.2	49.3	48.8	47.8	50.0	IV	2.2			IV	6,075	186	147			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20	21	28	19	29	V	2.9			V	6,385	136	118			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	23	19	22	20	I - V	1.9			VI	6,333	150	102			
% Schools with <= 50 students		24.1	6.8	0.0	16.7	5.9	VI	2.7			VII	6,570	125	99			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	VII	3.2	#	#	VIII	6,318	118	84			
% Female teachers		85.1	77.9	75.1	81.0	79.4	VIII	#	#	#	Total	41,615	1,077	824			
% Schools established since 1995		0.8	1.4	0.0	1.7	1.2	No. of schools by type of building*										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs												
Primary only		1,545	75.2	23.1	1.7	526	340	0	0	0	31	11					
Primary with upper primary		656	64.5	30.3	5.2	222	57	0	0	0	15	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		740	67.0	24.6	8.4	304	29	0	0	0	13	0					
Upper primary only		347	73.2	23.3	3.5	197	43	0	0	0	17	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,316	74.0	20.7	5.3	447	58	0	0	0	25	2					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		39	389	685	375	61	3	3	48	V boys	94.9	58.1					
Primary with upper primary		37	136	184	224	60	0	3	31	V girls	95.4	61.5					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		13	96	126	179	56	0	1	26	VII boys	94.4	42.5					
Upper primary only		13	80	92	137	39	0	0	19	VII girls	97.0	48.6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36	143	115	347	148	0	14	86								
Para-teachers		9	36	16	28	10	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		4.2	1629	207	1370	26	4	17	5	12	54	7	28	20.9	23.9		
Primary with upper prim.		9.8	712	134	530	11	9	25	3	11	29	2	17	7.7	20.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.0	506	110	373	14	2	7	0	10	11	4	11	11.6	13.2		
Upper Primary only		6.8	410	66	309	5	7	23	0	1	2	1	6	21.9	19.3		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.5	895	152	705	32	0	6	0	3	4	2	3	19.1	22.5		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
			Grossness			21.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Manipuri													
P. only	31700	1194	127	0													
P + UP	13906	970	170	0													
P+sec/hs	11689	2689	2	0													
U.P. only	7110	669	0	0													
UP+sec	19698	5162	1168	196													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM					State	KERALA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		88		Number of schools		635			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3234		% 0 - 6 population		11.4		% Urban population		33.8		Sex ratio		1060			
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		9.8		% SC population		11.5		% ST population		0.6			
Overall literacy		89.3		Female literacy		86.1											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		204		121		149		98		36,762		29,616		25,691			
Primary with upper primary		78		26		49		20		28,797		13,081		21,143			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		37		11		25		7		21,440		14,138		14,014			
Upper primary only		9		37		7		30		2,665		8,815		2,190			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		55		42		34		31		29,983		28,732		20,663			
No response in school category		15		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		41,146		37,920	
% Single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		43,115		39,459	
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.2		1.9		4.2		0.0		4.1		III		43,547		39,244	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		50.8		65.4		52.1		6.5		9.3		IV		45,340		40,503	
% Schools with common toilets		74.8		77.9		56.3		71.7		54.6		V		39,643		37,764	
% Schools with girls toilets		66.5		79.8		97.9		78.3		83.5		VI		41,051		38,440	
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.8		98.1		100.0		97.8		100.0		VII		42,675		40,675	
% Schools with blackboard		98.5		99.0		97.9		100.0		95.9		VIII				197	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		55.4		68.8		60.3		23.2		51.1		Total Pr.		173,148		157,126	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		123,369		116,879	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.6		1.0		0.0		2.2		1.0		Transition rate		100.0		GER / NER	
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.4		0.0		6.2		0.0		1.7		Primary Level		65.0		GER (Primary)	
												Retention rate		65.0		NER (Primary)	
												GPI		1.01		NER(U.Prim)	
																58.6	
																31.3	
																40.0	
																51.5	
																56.2	
																26.5	
																40.8	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment													
% SC enrolment		19.0		15.0		% OBC		71.7		50.5							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9		47.7		Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		0.606		1.2		% OBC girls to		50.5		49.3							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.8		53.3		OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	3.2					I	11,755	299	234	
% Girls		50.5		48.6		50.0		43.6		48.7		II		6.5		II	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31		28		37		27		36		III		6.5		III	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34		39		40		32		29		IV		7.1		IV	
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.8		2.9		2.1		2.2		1.0		V		5.9		V	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		2.1		0.0		2.1		I - V		5.9		VI	
% Female teachers		84.4		78.9		85.2		72.5		77.0		VI		6.5		VII	
% Schools established since 1995		0.6		1.9		4.2		0.0		3.1		VII		8.1		VIII	
												VIII		#		#	
												#		#		#	
												Total		91,548		3,409	
																2,866	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,950		58.2		36.6		5.2		754		211		16		0	
Primary with upper primary		1,083		59.2		32.9		7.9		404		47		4		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		897		63.0		28.4		8.6		310		18		0		0	
Upper primary only		355		53.2		45.4		1.4		197		28		1		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,000		66.6		26.3		7.0		709		44		1		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%					
Primary only		49		500		667		655		191		6		7		15	
Primary with upper primary		25		288		327		576		187		4		2		24	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		21		214		171		380		155		5		1		2	
Upper primary only		13		77		79		164		72		1		1		2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		37		216		260		721		295		18		36		6	
Para-teachers		4		38		54		71		24		3		1		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male	
Primary only		6.7		2172		315		1767		8		15		66		1	
Primary with upper prim.		14.4		1500		286		1127		20		11		56		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		19.9		954		140		809		0		1		4		0	
Upper Primary only		9.4		432		106		302		1		12		11		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		16.6		1611		368		1220		1		2		20		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Malayalam		English		Others		Tamil		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type	
P. only		60277		5272		425		293		111		98.5		98.8		Uniform	
P + UP		37039		4501		242		96		0		91.3		90.4		Text books	
P+sec/hs		29328		5930		128		192		0		93.8		91.7		Attendance	
U.P. only		10531		949		0		0		0		93.5		91.3		Stationery	
UP+sec		46629		11063		764		259		0		88.7		86.6		Stationery	
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																		
District	WAYANAD				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		35		Number of villages		26		Number of schools		285				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		781		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		3.8		Sex ratio		995				
Sex ratio 0-6		959		% SC population		4.3		% ST population		17.4		Overall literacy		85.2				
Female literacy		80.7		Decadal growth rate		17.0		Decadal growth rate		17.0		Overall literacy		85.2				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		97	48	95	47	14,202	10,475	13,706	9,868	513	334							
Primary with upper primary		37	34	35	33	15,371	24,849	15,026	24,355	538	781							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23	5	22	5	14,787	3,555	14,101	3,555	389	89							
Upper primary only		1	5	1	5	225	1,917	225	1,917	9	73							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18	17	17	16	6,440	6,817	6,303	6,000	232	226							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06						
% Single classroom schools		1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	12,622	13,297	12,899	12,783	12,583						
% Single teacher schools		0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	11,688	12,715	13,044	13,368	12,746						
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	11,630	11,426	12,057	13,121	13,078						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.3	16.9	32.1	16.7	2.9	IV	12,291	11,447	10,990	12,240	12,911						
% Schools with common toilets		78.6	80.3	71.4	83.3	60.0	V	12,209	11,790	11,219	11,482	12,460						
% Schools with girls toilets		66.9	88.7	92.9	100.0	85.7	VI	12,529	12,144	11,547	11,023	11,124						
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	12,734	12,952	12,890	12,125	11,690						
% Schools with blackboard		97.9	95.8	96.4	100.0	85.7	VIII				11,973	12,046						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		57.6	38.2	80.6	10.5	48.6	Total Pr.	48,231	48,885	48,990	51,512	51,318						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	37,472	36,886	35,656	34,630	35,274						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	Transition rate	96.6	GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.2	3.7	3.8	0.0	14.4	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	90.7	93.3	77.5						
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		U. Primary	Retention rate	92.3	NER (Primary)	74.8	77.6	80.9						
							GPI	0.96	NER(U.Prim)	63.0	58.1	68.2						
% SC enrolment		7.7	6.4	% OBC		59.3	Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	48.6	Enrolment		49.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% ST enrolment		30.4	16.7	% OBC girls to		49.1	I	0.5	5.5	94.0	I	6,131	144	95				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	48.3	OBC Enrolment		48.7	II	5.5	1.5	93.0	II	6,298	212	137				
Indicators		School category					III	4.9	1.5	93.6	III	6,352	227	130				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	5.2			IV	6,371	192	135				
% Girls		49.3	48.9	48.4	49.8	48.3	V	5.6	3.0	91.4	V	6,103	192	198				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29	30	38	26	29	I - V	4.3	2.0	93.7	VI	5,479	199	181				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	36	26	37	18	VI	5.7			VII	5,622	239	183				
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.9	VII	9.2	#	#	VIII	5,829	243	166				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.9	VIII	#	#	#	Total	42,356	1,405	1,059				
% Female teachers		65.8	63.1	61.9	53.7	52.4	No. of schools by type of building*											
% Schools established since 1995		17.2	4.2	3.6	0.0	8.6	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	838	49.5	43.0	7.5	250	109	5	0	0	27	1							
Primary with upper primary	1,132	58.0	33.7	8.3	244	43	1	0	0	27	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	706	55.2	36.0	8.8	168	19	0	0	0	9	0							
Upper primary only	58	37.9	39.7	22.4	17	4	0	0	0	2	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	743	70.7	22.7	6.6	210	25	0	0	0	9	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		46	188	310	224	38	0	0	16	V boys	93.1	50.0						
Primary with upper primary		24	414	289	454	78	2	1	27	V girls	95.4	49.4						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		27	124	106	157	34	0	0	14	VII boys	88.2	37.8						
Upper primary only		1	21	13	34	7	0	0	0	VII girls	92.3	41.8						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	80	72	186	35	2	5	53									
Para-teachers		1	28	27	20	8	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	5.8	847	273	539	10	7	18	0	8	25	25	47	89.6	84.4				
Primary with upper prim.	18.6	1319	452	816	21	14	16	0	18	25	30	59	83.9	79.3				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.1	478	168	285	9	4	11	1	11	11	7	17	77.3	74.0				
Upper Primary only	13.7	82	34	41	1	3	3	0	0	1	3	2	75.7	75.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.1	458	174	232	41	3	8	0	9	17	9	6	64.4	67.1				
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
P. only	24073	259	0	98	0	99.3	98.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	37139	2696	385	0	0	97.2	97.2	Uniform	10844	25560	7449	21043						
P+sec/hs	18072	237	33	0	0	92.9	89.3	Attendance	2179	2138	651	630						
U.P. only	1761	203	0	0	178	100.0	100.0	Stationery	2403	2624	502	818						
UP+sec	12285	241	589	83	0	48.6	54.3											
# = not applicable															na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - LAKSHADWEEP

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	LAKSHADWEEP				State	LAKSHADWEEP				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		10		Number of villages		24		Number of schools		30	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		61		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		44.5		Sex ratio		948	
Decadal growth rate		17.2		% SC population		na		% ST population		94.5		Overall literacy		86.7	
Female literacy														80.5	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		13	0	13	0	3,341	0	3,341	0	184	0				
Primary with upper primary		11	0	11	0	3,133	0	3,133	0	224	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	0	3	0	1,894	0	1,894	0	131	0				
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	387	0	387	0	17	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	2	0	916	0	916	0	39	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						1,556		
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						1,172		
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						1,073		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						1,139		
% Schools with common toilets		92.3	63.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	V						1,248		
% Schools with girls toilets		30.8	54.5	66.7	100.0	100.0	VI						1,270		
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.6	90.9	100.0	100.0	50.0	VII						1,178		
% Schools with blackboard		69.2	81.8	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII						1,035		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.						4,940		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.						3,696		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.4	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		33.3	19.2	0.0	100.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)				69.8		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)				69.3		
				Primary	U. Primary		GPI		GER(U.Prim)				84.9		
% SC enrolment		4.6	0.920	% OBC Enrolment			Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)				57.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6	2.9	Enrolment		0.709									
% ST enrolment		118.9	89.6	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		48.6									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8	42.4												
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
							II						Boys	Girls	
% Girls		48.6	44.0	45.9	45.7	41.8	III					807	64	61	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	14	14	23	23	IV					565	69	56	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	24	33	35	18	V					512	61	62	
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V					IV	501	62	54
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI					V	570	57	49
% Female teachers		25.5	29.5	45.8	17.6	33.3	VII		#	#		VI	543	14	11
% Schools established since 1995		7.7	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#		VII	493	15	16
												VIII	441	6	3
												Total	3,991	342	309
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		115	35.0	31.3	33.8	30	6	2	1	0	1	1			
Primary with upper primary		128	58.0	17.2	24.8	90	7	0	0	0	4	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		57	2.3	76.7	20.9	31	1	2	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		11	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		52	59.6	40.4	0.0	31	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		1	105	51	11	6	0	0	10	V boys	90.9	34.9			
Primary with upper primary		5	96	39	46	19	0	1	18	V girls	93.8	41.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	72	2	35	8	0	3	9	VII boys	90.5	20.8			
Upper primary only		0	11	1	3	2	0	0	0	VII girls	95.6	31.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	16	8	10	3	0	0	1						
Para-teachers		0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	14.2	184	93	47	44	0	0	0	0	0	88	43	83.9	80.9	
Primary with upper prim.	20.4	224	139	66	19	0	0	0	0	0	138	63	56.8	66.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	43.7	131	61	60	9	1	0	0	1	0	60	58	71.0	66.7	
Upper Primary only	17.0	17	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	3	100.0	100.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.5	39	25	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	26	12	38.5	76.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Malayalam	English	Nepali			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	2782	589	0			0.0	0.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	2691	589	0			0.0	0.0	Text books	3478	3438	2118	1734			
P+sec/hs	1284	559	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	2965	3007	1857	1410			
U.P. only	383	4	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	34	125	432	285			
UP+sec	598	0	308			0.0	0.0	Stationery	3220	3253	1953	1586			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	ANUP PUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		75		Number of villages		659		Number of schools		1465			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na			
Sex ratio 0-6		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na			
Decadal growth rate																	
na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		na			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		997		43		949		33		58,727		3,180		55,257			
Primary with upper primary		175		125		158		68		19,537		15,009		17,017			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17		39		13		17		1,906		8,935		1,550			
Upper primary only		41		4		36		2		3,858		270		3,396			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21		3		13		1		2,632		400		1,430			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		10.6					5.7					5.4					0.0
% Single teacher schools		34.3					3.0					7.1					8.9
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.7					13.0					5.4					6.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.8					56.0					60.7					26.7
% Schools with common toilets		14.6					35.7					67.9					20.0
% Schools with girls toilets		5.0					27.0					69.6					13.3
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.4					92.7					92.9					84.4
% Schools with blackboard		83.2					76.7					83.9					82.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.9					56.6					17.6					93.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		27.5					2.1					2.4					8.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.8					40.7					28.6					64.4
% Enrolment in schools without building		5.9					2.8					0.6					14.7
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.1					17.0					17.0					18.3
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment													
				Primary	U. Primary												
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		Enrolment		0.000		0.000					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0					
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0					
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII			
% Girls		51.4					48.1					44.4					48.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31					23					22					29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30					36					21					38
% Schools with <= 50 students		49.9					14.3					5.4					22.2
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.3					0.7					0.0					2.2
% Female teachers		24.2					25.1					25.3					14.1
% Schools established since 1995		49.7					35.7					12.5					46.7
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,071	57.5	30.1	12.4	536		681	104	25	1	29	198				
Primary with upper primary		963	68.1	22.5	9.3	276		151	63	5	1	17	61				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		516	93.2	6.0	0.8	119		32	14	0	0	4	6				
Upper primary only		110	76.4	18.2	5.5	28		26	4	0	0	3	12				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		100	69.0	7.0	24.0	27		14	4	0	0	3	3				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		38	54	448	252	243	7	0	5	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		19	73	404	372	321	2	1	0	V boys	88.9	29.1					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		19	28	104	133	141	0	0	0	V girls	88.2	28.7					
Upper primary only		0	3	21	30	56	0	0	0	VIII boys	69.8	19.0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	9	20	51	49	1	0	0	VIII girls	70.7	18.6					
Para-teachers		62	75	557	324	334	7	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		1.9	2015	839	208	0	689	279	0	119	38	776	219	68.3	64.1		
Primary with upper prim.		4.9	1477	920	272	0	186	99	0	107	19	313	75	26.4	25.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.6	482	313	112	0	47	10	0	9	3	51	11	7.8	5.7		
Upper Primary only		3.2	142	96	14	0	26	6	0	12	2	38	4	63.9	50.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.3	151	101	33	0	15	2	0	11	3	38	13	33.6	40.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					25.7	26.4											
Category		Hindi	English	Kannada	Others	Marathi			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		60567	317	351	153	0	76.3		63.4		Boys		Girls				
P + UP		31217	2281	203	191	163	45.0		35.3		Text books		26663				
P+sec/hs		9439	1141	261	0	0	25.0		19.6		Uniform		1104				
U.P. only		4126	2	0	0	0	73.3		48.9		Attendance		751				
UP+sec		3032	0	0	0	0	66.7		33.3		Stationery		4532				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - ASHOK NAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																			
District	ASHOK NAGAR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		152		Number of villages		1390		Number of schools		2901					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na					
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,990		104		1,887		50		173,435		12,437		160,824					
Primary with upper primary		170		165		154		75		18,828		27,501		16,365					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16		46		12		19		1,711		10,657		1,355					
Upper primary only		361		24		341		10		31,774		4,715		27,962					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21		4		13		1		2,632		893		1,430					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06							
% Single classroom schools		17.3						6.6						5.7					
% Single teacher schools		35.1						2.7						8.1					
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.1						16.1						6.5					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.0						58.5						61.3					
% Schools with common toilets		14.5						42.7						69.4					
% Schools with girls toilets		6.9						34.6						74.2					
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.7						93.7						93.5					
% Schools with blackboard		88.9						79.4						85.5					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.3						40.6						13.8					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		24.9						1.6						2.7					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.6						36.4						29.0					
% Enrolment in schools without building		7.7						1.9						0.5					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.4						13.5						14.9					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment															
				Primary	U. Primary														
% SC enrolment		4.4	5.2	% OBC				11.1											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.2	47.2	Enrolment				14.5											
% ST enrolment		19.6	17.9	% OBC girls to				50.4											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.3	46.9	OBC Enrolment				48.5											
Indicators		School category																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I												
% Girls		50.0	47.4	44.8	38.9	48.0	II												
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44	27	25	35	21	III												
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		54	40	21	83	31	IV												
% Schools with <= 50 students		30.5	13.1	4.8	29.4	12.0	V												
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.7	3.3	3.2	5.2	0.0	I - V												
% Female teachers		21.7	28.8	25.4	24.2	25.1	VI												
% Schools established since 1995		45.8	37.9	16.1	61.8	16.0	VII												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		3,426	61.7	29.4	8.9	738	1,544	111	24	2	37	373							
Primary with upper primary		1,159	74.0	18.5	7.5	272	188	62	6	1	16	60							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		576	93.9	5.4	0.7	125	38	14	0	0	4	6							
Upper primary only		441	76.2	22.0	1.8	89	156	4	0	0	5	220							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		112	72.3	6.3	21.4	32	15	4	0	0	3	3							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		106	217	910	561	371	11	4	25	0	V boys	83.4	23.9						
Primary with upper primary		42	99	486	439	340	2	1	0	0	V girls	82.3	24.0						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		21	31	109	140	141	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	62.7	15.4						
Upper primary only		23	42	96	227	188	2	2	7	0	VIII girls	68.1	17.1						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	9	20	71	49	1	0	0	0									
Para-teachers		108	188	1,096	809	667	22	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.0	4227	1747	438	20	1541	481	0	464	94	873	237	64.4	57.0				
Primary with upper prim.		5.2	1738	1036	373	0	202	127	0	111	24	307	77	23.5	19.4				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.1	500	324	118	0	49	9	0	14	3	48	12	6.7	4.7				
Upper Primary only		2.7	1053	464	116	7	327	139	0	121	22	74	18	62.1	48.6				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.8	171	113	41	0	15	2	0	11	3	38	13	30.5	32.6				
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category		Hindi	Others	English	Kannada	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only		152317	17415	814	781	121	74.0	52.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP		38576	4615	2281	203	163	38.8	30.1	Text books	74525	74598	12267	12549						
P+sec/hs		9792	1174	1141	261	0	21.0	16.1	Uniform	1998	72420	450	11812						
U.P. only		25862	5526	152	0	0	76.1	36.9	Attendance	2408	16532	9597	7718						
UP+sec		3525	0	0	0	0	64.0	32.0	Stationery	4678	4865	1080	829						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	BALAGHAT				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		232		Number of villages		1834		Number of schools		3579		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1498		% 0 - 6 population		15.4		% Urban population		12.9		Sex ratio		1022		
Sex ratio 0-6		968		Decadal growth rate		5.8		% SC population		7.7		% ST population		21.8		
Overall literacy		68.7		Female literacy		57.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,320		193		2,211		161		217,281		20,834		205,652		
Primary with upper primary		127		276		111		222		23,252		48,582		20,136		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17		80		14		43		3,111		17,688		2,311		
Upper primary only		473		25		450		19		55,384		2,433		53,029		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		49		18		33		13		7,704		2,042		4,718		
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		2.5		1.2		3.1		0.6		4.5		I		41,900		
% Single teacher schools		20.3		2.2		2.1		10.2		0.0		II		39,711		
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.2		11.2		24.7		9.8		16.4		III		39,576		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.5		64.3		66.0		24.7		31.3		IV		37,894		
% Schools with common toilets		45.1		52.6		75.3		34.3		61.2		V		40,968		
% Schools with girls toilets		35.9		43.7		73.2		34.7		49.3		VI		29,493		
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.5		96.3		99.0		85.3		97.0		VII		29,685		
% Schools with blackboard		82.3		76.2		83.5		75.5		85.1		VIII		24,555		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.3		32.4		15.0		95.8		79.0		Total Pr.		200,049		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.4		0.7		1.4		7.8		0.0		Total U.P.		83,733		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.4		18.1		9.3		46.6		41.8		Transition rate		49.1		
% Enrolment in schools without building		5.2		2.4		0.9		27.6		6.2		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		21.5		27.4		14.3		23.0		11.8		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
												NER (Primary)		76.1		
												GER(U.Prim)		77.8		
												GPI		0.98		
												NER(U.Prim)		46.0		
														46.0		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		Enrolment		0.000		0.000				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0												
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0												
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		50.8		44.6		44.3		53.6		47.1		II		13.4		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34		24		23		33		26		IV		16.7		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		44		49		49		67		53		V		19.1		
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.1		8.2		5.2		13.9		19.4		I - V		16.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.9		1.0		2.1		4.0		0.0		VI		12.5		
% Female teachers		28.2		41.3		47.3		20.9		35.4		VII		10.8		
% Schools established since 1995		30.8		47.6		42.3		53.2		13.4		VIII		23.8		
												#		#		
												Total		197,915		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		5,354		73.6		21.0		5.4		1,740		1,291		333		
Primary with upper primary		1,461		78.3		19.4		2.3		413		138		60		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		422		93.4		6.2		0.5		189		59		5		
Upper primary only		866		77.5		19.2		3.3		363		211		31		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		185		76.2		18.9		4.9		82		38		10		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		223		274		1,434		1,008		1,143		7		3		
Primary with upper primary		62		147		901		767		604		10		2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11		28		203		265		284		2		0		
Upper primary only		6		14		129		311		530		4		3		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		41		95		144		0		0		
Para-teachers		52		159		1,387		1,238		1,419		11		3		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.8		7017		2970		1143		59		2007		838		
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		3016		1436		1061		28		306		185		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.5		923		411		382		3		72		55		
Upper Primary only		3.5		1729		819		185		2		546		177		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.5		370		173		110		4		62		21		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	
P. only		236931		207		717		137		108		73.2		39.8		
P + UP		71463		329		42		0		0		27.8		15.6		
P+sec/hs		18662		1630		56		0		0		12.4		8.2		
U.P. only		57817		0		0		0		0		83.9		50.0		
UP+sec		9372		374		0		0		0		59.7		28.4		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - BARWANI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	BARWANI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		99		Number of villages		692		Number of schools		2680		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1081		% 0 - 6 population		22.0		% Urban population		14.6		Sex ratio		971		
Decadal growth rate		29.9		% SC population		6.3		% ST population		67.0		Overall literacy		41.5		
Female literacy														31.8		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,074		44		2,032		28		171,889		3,609		163,052		
Primary with upper primary		0		82		0		36		0		15,230		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		5		0		2		0		1,672		0		
Upper primary only		474		0		451		0		36,767		0		32,307		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		8.7					2.4					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		64.5					61.0					100.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.6					7.3					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.9					39.0					40.0				
% Schools with common toilets		23.3					89.0					80.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		10.6					79.3					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.5					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		98.1					93.9					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.9					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		51.4					60.4					100.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.8					4.9					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		14.4					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.3					1.8					0.0				

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	BETUL				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		136		Number of villages		1647		Number of schools		3270							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1395		% 0 - 6 population		16.8		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		965							
Sex ratio 0-6		969		Decadal growth rate		18.0		% SC population		10.6		% ST population		39.4							
Overall literacy		66.4		Female literacy		55.6															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,984		93		1,912		59		195,997		7,735		183,762							
Primary with upper primary		48		76		38		30		7,486		18,540		3,348							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		42		4		7		1,387		16,346		177							
Upper primary only		646		13		626		13		65,582		755		62,108							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		47		18		35		12		9,952		1,971		6,932							
No response in school category		297		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		9.2					6.5					2.1					3.2				
% Single teacher schools		26.3					6.5					2.1					17.5				
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.7					15.3					10.4					10.9				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		59.5					40.3					41.7					19.1				
% Schools with common toilets		34.7					60.5					66.7					9.3				
% Schools with girls toilets		25.0					58.9					70.8					5.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.3					95.2					93.8					71.8				
% Schools with blackboard		96.3					89.5					89.6					99.5				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.2					28.8					7.8					98.9				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.6					1.6					0.3					8.6				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.6					10.5					4.2					33.7				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.8					0.8					0.5					13.6				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.5					0.8					1.5					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		71.2		NER (U.Prim)							
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC Enrolment		0.000		0.000		0.96		45.2							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		0.96		45.2							
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		0.96		45.2							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		0.96		45.2							
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls							
% Girls		49.2					46.5					45.7					47.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42					31					31					38				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38					43					33					52				
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.4					25.0					14.6					30.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.6					6.5					2.1					2.1				
% Female teachers		32.7					61.3					56.9					24.2				
% Schools established since 1995		32.3					55.6					39.6					61.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		5,338	67.9	23.4	8.7	1,386		1,078	576	40	1	296	85								
Primary with upper primary		602	92.2	6.8	1.0	127		73	24	3	0	5	19								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		539	90.7	5.2	4.1	161		30	7	0	0	6	5								
Upper primary only		1,288	74.5	19.3	6.2	372		299	76	10	1	32	241								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		378	81.2	12.7	6.1	91		43	15	1	0	1	5								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary only		67	173	940	581	674	11	3	12	3	77.6	35.9									
Primary with upper primary		18	14	141	302	251	2	3	3	V boys	78.1	36.9									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		15	21	100	203	192	3	1	0	V girls	59.6	19.8									
Upper primary only		6	23	127	337	551	5	0	2	VIII boys	57.4	19.1									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	5	23	115	189	2	0	0	VIII girls											
Para-teachers		60	134	1,070	1,019	983	4	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.3	4869	1710	743	8	1557	851	0	495	230	1088	413	52.3	41.3						
Primary with upper prim.		6.9	850	276	455	3	50	66	0	45	56	24	15	6.4	3.3						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.8	566	224	311	0	20	11	0	28	19	14	17	0.4	0.3						
Upper Primary only		2.6	1726	853	196	2	454	221	0	176	58	337	97	49.9	45.3						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.8	379	231	105	0	26	17	0	36	7	16	14	29.6	31.1						
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Kannada	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls							
P. only		202166	270	710	73	0	85.0	74.2	Text books	93985	89593	25565	34029								
P + UP		24488	1352	0	0	22	22.6	16.1	Uniform	1044	88653	783	33935								
P+sec/hs		12531	4181	0	0	0	8.3	2.1	Attendance	1714	49562	20413	21521								
U.P. only		65826	0	0	0	14	66.3	58.7	Stationery	2029	2239	444	421								
UP+sec		11338	0	166	0	0	53.8	53.8													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	BHIND				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		153		Number of villages		1125		Number of schools		2829		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1429		% 0 - 6 population		17.8		% Urban population		23.7		Sex ratio		829		
Sex ratio 0-6		832		Decadal growth rate		17.1		% SC population		21.5		% ST population		0.5		
Overall literacy		70.5		Female literacy		55.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,756	112	1,668	45	193,219	13,635	175,675	4,433	3,870	291					
Primary with upper primary		67	123	55	43	8,683	22,808	6,432	7,866	177	581					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	12	3	4	746	2,932	319	1,253	18	75					
Upper primary only		728	21	675	14	75,899	1,748	67,554	1,165	1,909	84					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	0	3	0	525	0	456	0	18					
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		9.9	4.7	0.0	2.5	0.0	I	35,064	35,014	40,793	47,551	46,856				
% Single teacher schools		32.4	11.1	5.9	20.4	0.0	II	33,782	35,472	34,819	41,846	49,358				
% Schools with SCR > 60		25.1	13.7	11.8	8.3	0.0	III	37,865	35,236	35,197	36,172	45,101				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.7	31.1	47.1	25.5	0.0	IV	38,765	37,412	34,847	35,598	38,960				
% Schools with common toilets		11.6	56.3	70.6	8.4	75.0	V	39,777	43,554	43,830	48,866	48,388				
% Schools with girls toilets		6.1	50.5	70.6	6.0	75.0	VI	17,574	22,026	25,266	25,951	28,977				
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.4	90.0	94.1	78.2	100.0	VII	17,211	17,648	21,378	25,993	29,019				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	15,295	18,340	21,628	26,397	33,536				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.4	27.6	20.3	97.7	0.0	Total Pr.	185,253	186,688	189,486	205,033	228,663				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.6	5.5	1.3	14.2	0.0	Total U.P.	50,080	58,014	68,272	78,341	91,532				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.7	47.4	35.3	44.6	75.0	Transition rate		63.0							
% Enrolment in schools without building		9.9	6.6	1.3	53.4	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		63.0							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)							
										2003-04		2004-05	2005-06			
										94.8		100.9	123.0			
										NER (Primary)		4.1	79.8	95.3		
										GER(U.Prim)		58.9	66.5	82.4		
										NER(U.Prim)		16.9	49.3	59.6		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Retention rate		100.0		Flow rates						
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC Enrolment		0.000	0.000		0.90		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment		0.000	0.000				Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC girls to		0.0	0.0				Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0	OBC Enrolment							Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
Indicators		School category					I		3.2		II		22,687		0	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		2.2		III		23,258		0	
% Girls		47.8	42.3	38.4	46.0	35.6 <th colspan="2">III</th> <th colspan="2">2.9</th> <th colspan="2">IV</th> <th colspan="2">21,058</th> <th colspan="2">0</th>	III		2.9		IV		21,058		0	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50	42	40	39	29 <th colspan="2">IV</th> <th colspan="2">3.0</th> <th colspan="2">V</th> <th colspan="2">18,038</th> <th colspan="2">0</th>	IV		3.0		V		18,038		0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		54	36	31	93	22 <th colspan="2">V</th> <th colspan="2">13.9</th> <th colspan="2">VI</th> <th colspan="2">23,306</th> <th colspan="2">0</th>	V		13.9		VI		23,306		0	
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.8	6.8	11.8	19.8	0.0 <th colspan="2">I - V</th> <th colspan="2">5.2</th> <th colspan="2">VII</th> <th colspan="2">13,396</th> <th colspan="2">0</th>	I - V		5.2		VII		13,396		0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.1	5.8	5.9	5.1	0.0 <th colspan="2">VI</th> <th colspan="2">5.1</th> <th colspan="2">VIII</th> <th colspan="2">13,267</th> <th colspan="2">0</th>	VI		5.1		VIII		13,267		0	
% Female teachers		15.9	19.9	31.2	18.6	5.6 <th colspan="2">VII</th> <th colspan="2">4.5</th> <th colspan="2">Total</th> <th colspan="2">14,460</th> <th colspan="2">0</th>	VII		4.5		Total		14,460		0	
% Schools established since 1995		35.9	56.3	35.3	56.2	25.0 <th colspan="2">VIII</th> <th colspan="2">18.1</th> <th colspan="2"></th> <th colspan="2">149,470</th> <th colspan="2">0</th>	VIII		18.1				149,470		0	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type	
Primary only		3,814	75.7	16.9	7.4	1,069	1,503		8		1		1		9	
Primary with upper primary		869	91.4	6.0	2.6	213	156		0		0		0		3	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		119	99.2	0.8	0.0	42	14		0		0		0		1	
Upper primary only		839	67.8	19.5	12.6	319	250		0		0		0		2	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		24	95.8	4.2	0.0	14	3		0		0		0		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		40	154	1,206	661	344	10	1	7	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		7	27	159	214	116	3	1	2	V boys	89.5	35.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	6	10	35	12	0	0	0	V girls	88.0	32.7				
Upper primary only		6	46	277	454	376	5	4	0	VIII boys	81.5	33.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	2	5	4	0	0	0	VIII girls	80.0	34.1				
Para-teachers		33	121	1,134	929	587	18	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.2	4161	2213	203	7	1280	458	0	877	112	95	21	60.5	60.8		
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	758	427	100	2	178	51	0	73	7	11	1	9.4	7.3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.5	93	47	19	0	17	10	0	4	1	0	2	6.3	0.0		
Upper Primary only	2.7	1993	1058	110	0	565	260	0	353	52	30	11	62.8	64.1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	18	13	1	0	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	96					79.7	72.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	0					23.7	22.1	Text books	94583	86332	20577	30192				
P+sec/hs	0					11.8	5.9	Uniform	1411	56466	207	15709				
U.P. only	0					84.0	76.2	Attendance	3895	17606	22725	21456				
UP+sec	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	598	838	403	325				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	BHOPAL				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		67		Number of villages		477		Number of schools		1358							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1844		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		80.4		Sex ratio		895							
Sex ratio 0-6		925		Decadal growth rate		35.9		% SC population		14.0		% ST population		3.3							
Overall literacy		74.6		Female literacy		66.4															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		506		115		451		76		129,619		41,628		115,232							
Primary with upper primary		242		246		194		126		82,208		112,226		62,038							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		63		178		27		76		30,835		81,112		10,803							
Upper primary only		3		0		0		0		558		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		0		3		0		1,515		0		682							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		0.2					0.0					0.0					I				
% Single teacher schools		27.7					5.5					10.0					20.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					0.4					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		65.9					61.5					68.0					66.7				
% Schools with common toilets		62.6					78.7					88.4					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		48.0					72.5					88.4					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.8					97.5					98.8					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		0.5					0.6					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.7					42.3					27.5					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.3					4.7					8.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.4					26.6					21.2					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.8					2.3					1.0					0.0				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		99.7					99.7					100.0					100.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate															
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	98.2														
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		0.000		0.000		GER (Primary)		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		75.6		80.5		93.0			
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prim)		58.8		60.5		84.6			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		50.1		51.5		62.8			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls							
% Girls		50.9					50.2					49.9					70.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		69					48					44					29				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12232					21604					0					0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.0					13.9					16.2					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		41.4					26.2					19.5					0.0				
% Female teachers		29.7					42.6					39.4					63.2				
% Schools established since 1995		7.2					11.3					7.1					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		14		100.0		0.0		0.0		6		6		0		0		0			
Primary with upper primary		9		77.8		0.0		22.2		7		2		0		0		1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		18		52		453		474		392		8		2							
Primary with upper primary		42		105		599		868		1,177		8		0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		25		41		244		621		1,058		11		7							
Upper primary only		0		0		2		7		10		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		4		3		9		0		0							
Para-teachers		40		114		660		889		1,192		18		2							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	4.0	2464	1051	348	0	680	385	0	220	69	247	60	0.0	0.0							
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	4086	1599	1200	0	746	541	0	203	132	136	147	0.0	0.0							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.6	2552	1249	758	0	297	248	0	71	53	44	43	0.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only	6.3	19	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.2	36	15	3	0	11	7	0	1	1	2	1	0.0	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Hindi	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary											
P. only	97396	65				0.6	0.2	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P + UP	104135	0				0.6	0.0	Uniform	20	0	0	0									
P+sec/hs	51552	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0									
U.P. only	558	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0									
UP+sec	524	0				0.0	0.0														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - BURHANPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	BURHANPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		47		Number of villages		297		Number of schools		828		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		529		49		455		32		75,132		4,054		58,188		
Primary with upper primary		11		43		11		18		708		9,720		708		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		10		2		1		519		4,123		233		
Upper primary only		149		9		135		4		15,589		814		12,484		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11		14		8		3		2,534		4,335		1,222		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		10.0					1.9					15.4				
% Single teacher schools		29.9					9.3					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		35.5					5.6					15.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.0					74.1					61.5				
% Schools with common toilets		15.6					59.3					76.9				
% Schools with girls toilets		11.6					61.1					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.1					94.4					92.3				
% Schools with blackboard		95.2					83.3					76.9				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.9					6.8					11.2				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.4					2.9					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.8					1.9					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.3					3.5					6.2				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.1					2.8					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Enrolment*									
					Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		GER (Primary)		2003-04		2004-05			
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC Enrolment			0.000		0.000							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment			0.000		0.000							
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment			0.0		0.0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		48.6					39.1					42.1				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48					20					24				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		57					30					42				
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.4					25.9					23.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.4					1.9					0.0				
% Female teachers		38.4					67.2					74.5				
% Schools established since 1995		37.5					57.4					30.8				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,398	82.8	14.0	3.1	275	483	23	2	0	18	52				
Primary with upper primary		344	95.6	4.4	0.0	55	35	3	0	0	2	14				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		110	100.0	0.0	0.0	31	8	0	0	0	1	4				
Upper primary only		229	81.7	13.5	4.8	72	69	4	0	0	3	82				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		240	94.2	5.0	0.8	58	23	0	0	0	0	2				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		16	77	434	168	153	9	1	18	5 V boys	89.7	27.0				
Primary with upper primary		2	11	118	196	122	4	6	5	V girls	91.5	32.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	5	33	66	79	1	0	0	2 VIII boys	67.1	26.5				
Upper primary only		0	3	53	109	100	1	0	2	VIII girls	70.7	28.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22	11	25	77	69	1	0	2							
Para-teachers		18	50	516	301	214	4	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.9	1667	468	393	15	544	247	0	177	83	188	49	65.4	43.0		
Primary with upper prim.	9.5	512	150	314	0	18	30	0	17	15	9	7	3.6	1.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.8	192	44	141	0	5	2	0	6	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	3.2	500	193	73	2	145	87	0	58	19	42	16	61.8	52.5		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	232	130	75	2	14	11	0	10	6	7	4	20.1	16.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Marathi	Urdu	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	53531	14054	11218	520				72.8	50.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	7709	0	1457	1262				16.7	7.4	Text books	36024	35463	6627	8320		
P+sec/hs	2415	0	0	2227				0.0	0.0	Uniform	503	32649	253	7904		
U.P. only	9420	4580	2403	0				77.2	48.7	Attendance	1727	11357	4726	3888		
UP+sec	4895	184	167	1623				32.0	20.0	Stationery	698	786	427	293		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	CHHATARPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		138		Number of villages		1695		Number of schools		2399	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1475		% 0 - 6 population		19.6		% Urban population		22.0		Sex ratio		869	
Sex ratio 0-6		917		Decadal growth rate		27.3		% SC population		23.3		% ST population		3.5	
Overall literacy		53.3		Female literacy		39.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only		1,551		73		1,422		42		169,985		5,630		151,709	
Primary with upper primary		348		205		329		70		95,809		36,673		90,895	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		57		13		11		3,345		13,845		3,345	
Upper primary only		76		2		69		2		9,638		115		8,622	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		63		11		41		7		12,464		755		7,455	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		27.5		10.1		1.4		5.1		8.1		I		53,496	
% Single teacher schools		26.2		2.7		1.4		15.4		1.4		II		41,053	
% Schools with SCR > 60		31.7		39.8		22.9		14.1		21.6		III		44,062	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.3		38.2		38.6		10.3		9.5		IV		42,041	
% Schools with common toilets		21.9		45.0		70.0		25.6		67.6		V		43,722	
% Schools with girls toilets		10.7		35.1		75.7		15.4		40.5		VI		18,509	
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.6		85.5		95.7		82.1		94.6		VII		14,289	
% Schools with blackboard		95.5		93.9		94.3		100.0		95.9		VIII		12,996	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.8		72.3		19.5		98.8		94.3		Total Pr.		224,374	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.1		1.8		1.1		10.0		0.3		Total U.P		45,794	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.0		26.9		12.9		35.9		44.6		Transition rate		44.6	
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.9		3.0		0.0		28.0		5.3		Prim. to U. Prim			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.5		4.8		4.5		0.0		1.0		Primary Level			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Retention rate		80.1		NER (Primary)		75.6	
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		86.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GER(U.Prim)		45.7	
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		62.2	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		GPI		0.93	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		50.4		43.1		40.7		38.6		37.9		I		31,695	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48		37		26		36		32		II		25,399	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		60		64		31		64		41		III		23,187	
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.9		1.8		4.3		7.7		9.5		IV		21,612	
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.9		8.1		4.3		3.8		1.4		V		28,428	
% Female teachers		28.5		33.3		35.7		26.2		26.2		VI		18,3	
% Schools established since 1995		45.9		29.1		28.6		39.7		12.2		I - V		18.3	
												VI		12.1	
												VII		12.1	
												VIII		9.1	
												Total		161,422	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,910		71.5		19.6		8.9		881		1,462		25	
Primary with upper primary		2,067		81.0		13.8		5.1		649		441		22	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		551		91.7		7.6		0.7		243		64		2	
Upper primary only		153		71.2		18.3		10.5		60		44		2	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		320		66.9		23.1		10.0		140		57		4	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		43		110		635		433		447		5		0	
Primary with upper primary		23		120		749		800		652		14		1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		32		108		232		187		4		0	
Upper primary only		0		7		36		53		76		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		6		56		116		159		1		0	
Para-teachers		60		178		1,398		910		834		14		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.2		3644		1296		377		33		1278		660	
Primary with upper prim.		6.4		3557		1583		776		8		781		409	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.5		663		353		213		0		73		24	
Upper Primary only		3.5		271		140		32		0		60		39	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.6		413		265		75		3		37		33	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
				28.9		36.1		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary	
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Manipuri									Upper primary	
P. only		175055		243		297		0		77.2		62.9		Boys	
P + UP		131310		930		111		77		51.7		43.4		Text books	
P+sec/hs		15787		691		0		0		22.9		11.4		Uniform	
U.P. only		9668		0		0		0		65.4		61.5		Attendance	
UP+sec		12830		0		0		0		39.2		35.1		Stationery	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHHINDWARA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	CHHINDWARA					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		224		Number of villages		1902		Number of schools		3723	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1849		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		24.5		Sex ratio		952	
Decadal growth rate		17.9		% SC population		11.6		% ST population		34.7		Overall literacy		65.8	
												Female literacy		54.6	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only		2,421		181		2,279		116		228,528		14,563		207,959	
Primary with upper primary		90		193		77		120		10,880		32,647		9,507	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		19		53		14		23		3,361		17,527		2,536	
Upper primary only		560		46		504		37		59,341		4,448		52,229	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		120		11		94		2		24,327		1,877		18,677	
No response in school category		29		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		3.7	2.8	2.8	0.5	3.1	I		50,871	55,418	64,538	62,342			
% Single teacher schools		27.4	4.2	0.0	9.7	0.8	II		45,974	45,125	52,580	58,628			
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.2	8.1	11.1	6.4	18.3	III		50,222	49,927	53,696	59,672			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		33.1	61.8	58.3	12.7	11.5	IV		48,459	47,556	50,610	53,811			
% Schools with common toilets		22.8	54.4	76.4	15.2	35.9	V		46,810	46,850	50,883	47,987			
% Schools with girls toilets		9.9	44.9	77.8	9.7	29.0	VI		33,573	41,689	36,919	44,656			
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.8	94.7	93.1	80.0	89.3	VII		32,145	29,826	36,128	33,064			
% Schools with blackboard		98.3	81.6	77.8	99.2	97.7	VIII		29,384	35,234	33,950	37,339			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.0	25.0	16.1	93.0	92.8	Total Pr.		242,336	244,876	272,307	282,440			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		18.1	1.5	0.0	5.9	0.3	Total U.P.		95,102	106,749	106,997	115,059			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.3	15.9	9.7	44.6	22.1	Transition rate	73.8	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		6.6	5.6	2.1	40.4	13.1	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.5	19.3	18.5	0.7	1.9	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	94.5	103.3	117.4			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	71.0	75.6	86.8			
				Primary	U. Primary		GPI	0.95	NER(U.Prim)	41.0	38.8	48.7			
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC			Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment		0.000	0.000	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC girls to		0.0	0.0	I	20.7	2.1	77.2	I	30,793	0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0	OBC Enrolment				II	16.8			II	29,130	0	0
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III <td>21.8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>III</td> <td>29,167</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>	21.8				III	29,167	0	0
% Girls		49.5	44.6	42.5	47.7	47.6	IV	21.5	0.3	78.2	IV	25,903	0	0	0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40	21	25	34	36	V	16.5	9.7	73.8	V	22,846	0	0	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		54	43	46	103	74	I - V	19.5	0.5	80.0	VI	21,290	0	0	0
% Schools with <= 50 students		22.5	18.4	12.5	20.0	9.2	VI	19.3	6.0	74.7	VII	15,152	0	0	0
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.9	1.4	1.4	2.8	0.0	VII	15.2	6.1	78.7	VIII	17,242	0	0	0
% Female teachers		33.4	54.7	54.7	26.2	33.9	VIII	26.2	#	#	Total	191,523	0	0	0
% Schools established since 1995		28.9	58.0	23.6	55.4	10.7	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	4,520	62.5	31.0	6.5	1,300	1,369	538	27	1	139	528				
Primary with upper primary	1,006	86.3	12.1	1.6	200	133	35	5	0	18	91				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	455	98.9	1.1	0.0	84	39	7	1	0	1	24				
Upper primary only	618	57.1	38.0	4.9	245	163	76	7	2	16	342				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	353	68.0	28.0	4.0	144	63	13	1	1	14	38				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		115	324	1,792	969	1,059	5	0	18	V boys	80.7	37.7			
Primary with upper primary		14	108	435	576	463	13	1	18	V girls	80.0	38.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	29	100	192	276	4	0	38	VIII boys	61.7	20.8			
Upper primary only		15	53	190	409	559	2	0	5	0 VIII girls	60.7	18.7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	16	83	140	270	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		94	154	1,095	870	1,087	4	1	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.4	6151	2862	1403	17	1216	653	0	708	307	1307	481	25.9	20.5	
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	2053	717	890	21	193	232	0	147	139	76	63	4.0	1.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.4	822	254	349	38	80	101	0	52	39	28	19	2.1	0.0	
Upper Primary only	3.1	1858	948	280	5	418	207	0	233	78	261	108	29.1	21.8	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	720	366	149	0	110	95	0	57	35	81	37	23.9	22.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Marathi	English	Others	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	220015	15663	869	2307	1864	75.0	56.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	39474	657	2224	229	229	22.6	12.0	Uniform	107022	103682	35502	34336			
P+sec/hs	14964	105	5533	27	0	15.3	9.7	Attendance	2164	91193	681	29458			
U.P. only	58723	4619	0	226	132	81.5	63.0	Stationery	6859	51337	31940	28398			
UP+sec	23681	2357	0	0	103	74.8	59.5		2433	2481	630	604			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	DAMOH				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		142		Number of villages		995		Number of schools		2171		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1084		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		18.9		Sex ratio		901		
Sex ratio 0-6		935		Decadal growth rate		20.5		% SC population		19.5		% ST population		12.6		
Overall literacy		61.8		Female literacy		47.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,435		103		1,358		71		158,109		15,395		145,684		
Primary with upper primary		26		66		24		31		2,149		13,302		2,063		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		11		2		5		217		4,585		217		
Upper primary only		500		18		454		11		53,444		3,609		47,447		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		5		1		4		1,608		1,167		252		
No response in school category		1		0		1		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		12.3					13.0					7.7				
% Single teacher schools		19.8					5.4					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.8					27.2					30.8				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		34.9					55.4					53.8				
% Schools with common toilets		35.2					69.6					76.9				
% Schools with girls toilets		11.9					60.9					84.6				
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.7					85.9					92.3				
% Schools with blackboard		99.9					100.0					99.8				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.1					13.9					4.5				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.1					1.9					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.4					18.5					38.5				
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.1					3.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate										
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	61.0	GER / NER								
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		92.5		
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		53.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		43.3		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		49.4					43.8					47.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39					20					29				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		57					56					107				
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.4					13.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.7					1.1					0.0				
% Female teachers		26.3					36.7					38.8				
% Schools established since 1995		40.1					41.3					23.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,030		64.3		25.9		9.8		896		1,012		207		
Primary with upper primary		276		75.0		21.7		3.3		60		48		13		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		45		86.7		11.1		2.2		17		8		1		
Upper primary only		627		65.1		23.9		11.0		196		161		29		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		15		66.7		20.0		13.3		2		6		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Primary only		103		219		1,860		1,219		904		14		5		
Primary with upper primary		9		32		227		355		139		0		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		3		31		84		42		0		0		
Upper primary only		14		49		253		678		680		4		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		15		17		35		36		0		0		
Para-teachers		1		9		26		35		28		3		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.9		4445		3182		1142		56		37		27		
Primary with upper prim.		8.4		773		481		283		3		5		1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.7		165		99		64		0		2		0		
Upper Primary only		3.3		1732		1261		422		18		18		13		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.7		105		50		55		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		172703		596		576		93		76.3		56.1		Text books		
P + UP		15316		219		0		0		25.0		16.3		Uniform		
P+sec/hs		2712		2090		0		0		15.4		7.7		Attendance		
U.P. only		57053		0		0		0		78.8		53.9		Stationery		
UP+sec		2775		0		0		0		33.3		11.1		1640		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																											
District	DATIA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		75		Number of villages		650		Number of schools		1291													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		628		% 0 - 6 population		17.3		% Urban population		21.9		Sex ratio		857													
Sex ratio 0-6		874		Decadal growth rate		21.8		% SC population		24.9		% ST population		1.6													
Overall literacy		71.8		Female literacy		57.2																					
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		835		34		775		23		96,799		2,342		87,327													
Primary with upper primary		0		74		0		28		0		12,599		0													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		10		0		2		0		3,826		0													
Upper primary only		337		1		311		0		29,224		0		26,624													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06															
% Single classroom schools		13.2		0.0		0.0		2.1		0.0		I		16,729		17,173		19,946		25,822		23,025					
% Single teacher schools		17.5		0.0		0.0		8.3		0.0		II		17,115		17,531		17,016		19,534		23,563					
% Schools with SCR > 60		29.2		6.8		10.0		8.9		0.0		III		20,908		18,400		17,980		17,436		19,159					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		53.3		28.4		60.0		15.1		0.0		IV		19,673		19,911		18,178		17,748		17,251					
% Schools with common toilets		24.3		87.8		90.0		18.0		0.0		V		22,909		25,135		24,572		24,181		26,392					
% Schools with girls toilets		12.3		70.3		100.0		8.0		0.0		VI		7,677		9,277		12,454		12,040		9,767					
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.3		100.0		100.0		92.3		0.0		VII		8,054		8,323		9,863		11,116		11,252					
% Schools with blackboard		97.2		78.4		90.0		99.7		0.0		VIII		8,300		10,221		11,982		11,926		14,381					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.6		0.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		Total Pr.		97,334		98,150		97,692		104,721		109,390					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.4		0.0		0.0		5.7		0.0		Total U.P.		24,031		27,821		34,299		35,082		35,400					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.0		12.2		0.0		51.2		0.0		Transition rate		37.5		GER / NER											
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.7		0.0		0.0		45.5		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim						2003-04		2004-05		2005-06					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.9		7.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		110.2		115.6		133.8					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment			Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		100.0		NER (Primary)		81.6		80.0		93.6				
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC			0.000		0.000		GPI		0.89		NER(U.Prim)		43.5		42.0		42.4				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment							Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to			0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment							I		13.1		3.0		83.9		I		10,988		0		
Indicators		School category		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		9.7		2.9		87.4		II		11,102		0	
% Girls				48.0		37.1		40.8		39.9		0.0		III		12.0		2.5		85.6		III		8,907		0	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)				41		19		32		29		0		IV		13.1						IV		8,110		0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)				50		30		31		83		0		V		38.5		24.0		37.5		V		12,424		0	
% Schools with <= 50 students				14.0		17.6		10.0		30.8		0.0		I - V		18.2		5.6		76.2		VI		3,967		0	
% Schools with PTR > 100				4.3		0.0		0.0		1.5		0.0		VI		5.7		5.0		89.2		VII		4,603		0	
% Female teachers				22.4		38.1		45.4		20.1		0.0		VII		4.6		7.3		88.2		VIII		5,357		0	
% Schools established since 1995				32.6		58.1		40.0		62.4		0.0		VIII		38.4		#		#		Total		65,458		0	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building							
Primary only		1,983		74.8		19.3		6.0		662		786		5		0		0		7							
Primary with upper primary		420		99.0		1.0		0.0		101		62		0		0		0		0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		125		96.8		2.4		0.8		32		8		0		0		0		1							
Upper primary only		353		61.5		29.7		8.8		188		116		1		0		0		2							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		15		92		592		441		273		5		2		25		V grade		Passed							
Primary with upper primary		9		14		186		285		123		0		0		0		V boys		55.6							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		2		17		37		41		1		0		0		V girls		49.6							
Upper primary only		3		6		56		186		207		5		1		9		VIII boys		44.6							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		46.5							
Para-teachers		11		42		531		537		409		8		1		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		2.8		2391		1207		213		25		623		323		0		462		84		183					
Primary with upper prim.		9.0		667		385		232		0		28		22		0		35		8		5					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.9		119		53		46		0		12		8		0		10		2		0					
Upper Primary only		2.9		996		415		49		9		372		151		0		184		32		67					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only		99012		0		129				39.1		68.0		Text books		45549		41491		8981		9881					
P + UP		11735		864		0				1.4		1.4		Uniform		350		16314		90		3182					
P+sec/hs		2964		862		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		617		11267		10820		6825					
U.P. only		29201		0		23				90.5		76.3		Stationery		579		421		532		316					
UP+sec		0		0		0				0.0		0.0															
# = not applicable															na = not available												
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	DEWAS				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		154		Number of villages		1021		Number of schools		2463			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1308		% 0 - 6 population		17.7		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		930			
Sex ratio 0-6		930															
Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC population		18.3		% ST population		16.4		Overall literacy		60.9			
Female literacy		45.0															
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,486 213		1,382 168		148,063 13,821		130,145 11,006		3,588 819							
Primary with upper primary		3 279		2 150		159 42,675		119 22,078		7 2,003							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0 42		0 8		0 11,146		0 1,599		0 424							
Upper primary only		422 4		370 2		49,832 290		39,516 107		1,635 22							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0 13		0 5		0 3,731		0 760		0 142							
No response in school category		1 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		21.4 25.2 2.4 20.0 0.0					I 35,752 33,748 39,998 49,734 50,230										
% Single teacher schools		21.5 0.4 0.0 10.1 0.0					II 29,600 30,562 31,601 37,655 44,504										
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.2 44.3 54.8 27.2 53.8					III 30,827 29,130 30,945 34,730 38,574										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		62.4 48.9 61.9 42.5 30.8					IV 26,169 27,331 28,161 32,280 34,546										
% Schools with common toilets		62.2 77.7 81.0 53.5 69.2					V 21,711 25,135 27,507 29,272 31,548										
% Schools with girls toilets		23.0 64.2 97.6 25.1 84.6					VI 16,352 16,444 22,577 24,216 26,545										
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.1 96.5 100.0 83.3 100.0					VII 12,692 15,183 17,616 20,599 22,254										
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 12,597 14,244 17,438 18,929 21,516										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.5 0.4 0.0 99.4 0.0					Total Pr. 144,059 145,906 158,212 183,671 199,402										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.2 0.1 0.0 5.0 0.0					Total U.P. 41,641 45,871 57,631 63,744 70,315										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.6 20.2 9.5 40.6 7.7					Transition rate		83.7 GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.2 0.1 0.9 12.3 0.0					Prim. to U. Prim										
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Primary Level		GER (Primary) 84.9 96.0 117.1								
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Retention rate		NER (Primary) 69.4 73.6 90.2									
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC Enrolment		GPI		GER(U.Prim) 53.3 57.5 69.1									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	0.000 0.000		Flow rates		NER(U.Prim) 36.9 39.3 47.2									
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0		I		13.3	5.6	81.1	I	24,979	0	0			
Indicators		School category					II		11.1		II	22,158	0	0			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III		11.4		III	18,959	0	0			
% Girls		50.7 39.0 39.1 43.5 38.5					IV		11.7	0.1	88.2	IV	16,523	0	0		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37 21 26 30 26					V		10.5	5.8	83.7	V	14,631	0	0		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36 39 47 58 70					I - V		11.8	1.8	86.4	VI	11,498	0	0		
% Schools with <= 50 students		24.6 10.6 2.4 10.8 7.7					VI		8.5	4.7	86.8	VII	9,266	0	0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.4 0.4 2.4 0.9 0.0					VII		6.0	0.1	93.9	VIII	8,339	0	0		
% Female teachers		27.0 39.4 41.0 25.8 31.0					VIII		11.5	#	#	Total	126,353	0	0		
% Schools established since 1995		41.5 70.6 35.7 53.1 53.8															
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,488	91.1	7.2	1.7	229		1,309	86	10	0	66	224				
Primary with upper primary		1,088	76.5	20.7	2.7	98		195	17	1	1	5	61				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		239	66.9	25.5	7.5	36		35	0	0	0	4	3				
Upper primary only		867	86.2	9.7	4.1	35		264	18	0	6	9	128				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		53	92.5	7.5	0.0	5		10	0	0	0	0	3				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		72	170	1,128	809	375	8	2	38	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%					
Primary with upper primary		76	117	690	803	195	2	1	28	V boys	87.1	27.7					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	11	95	205	69	2	0	19	V girls	84.8	25.6					
Upper primary only		6	35	184	431	395	4	2	40	VIII boys	78.4	26.8					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	7	11	59	15	0	0	39	VIII girls	80.5	26.5					
Para-teachers		32	113	1,109	664	552	9	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.6	4407	1934	655	13	1268	537	0	618	126	395	118	44.4	34.1			
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	2010	1149	743	20	49	49	0	87	40	25	13	2.5	0.8			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.1	424	237	168	6	7	6	0	9	1	6	2	1.2	0.0			
Upper Primary only	3.9	1657	845	250	2	383	177	0	237	55	102	47	45.7	31.4			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.9	142	97	42	0	1	2	0	4	5	1	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Un-Specified	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls			
P. only	160724	437	183	207	0	72.7	67.7	Text books	63815	65444	14003	17011					
P + UP	40031	2654	10	0	139	5.0	3.5	Uniform	1251	62782	423	15831					
P+sec/hs	9700	1197	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	18759	31117	70220	60816					
U.P. only	49598	1	425	20	0	83.1	75.4	Stationery	1009	1605	109	678					
UP+sec	1891	1840	0	0	0	0.0	0.0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	DHAR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		196		Number of villages		1481		Number of schools		3506							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1740		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		16.6		Sex ratio		955							
Sex ratio 0-6		943		Decadal growth rate		27.3		% SC population		6.5		% ST population		54.5							
Overall literacy		52.5		Female literacy		38.6															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,766		58		2,711		54		230,410		23,815		222,265							
Primary with upper primary		293		8		276		7		34,474		4,699		31,083							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		79		1		68		1		12,205		162		9,449							
Upper primary only		261		2		245		1		31,685		1,020		28,492							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36		2		33		2		5,623		409		4,875							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		29.1					6.0					3.8					4.9				
% Single teacher schools		34.4					4.7					10.0					0.4				
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.2					14.0					7.5					12.5				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.4					58.8					37.5					43.7				
% Schools with common toilets		23.1					34.2					43.8					38.8				
% Schools with girls toilets		9.9					19.9					31.3					19.4				
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.0					88.7					92.5					89.7				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.6					88.0					98.7					96.9				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		25.1					2.5					5.2					0.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.4					48.5					30.0					52.9				
% Enrolment in schools without building		5.4					3.7					1.5					10.3				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 60.6													
						Primary	U. Primary									GER / NER					
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC enrolment		0.000		0.000		GER (Primary)		67.1							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		54.9							
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prim)		31.8							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		19.5							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls						
% Girls		48.9					48.4					47.3					47.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43					29					29					26				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		60					53					53					58				
% Schools with <= 50 students		24.3					13.6					5.0					11.4				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.4					2.7					2.5					0.8				
% Female teachers		19.5					22.7					28.9					20.2				
% Schools established since 1995		47.1					22.6					6.3					37.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		4,255				78.2				16.5				5.2							
Primary with upper primary		735				83.0				12.5				4.5							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		233				76.8				19.3				3.9							
Upper primary only		560				81.8				12.3				5.9							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		145				89.7				7.6				2.8							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																	
Primary only		117		165		1,103		775		369		4		0							
Primary with upper primary		9		47		262		348		223		0		1							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		16		82		137		101		0		0							
Upper primary only		10		33		173		392		307		3		2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		4		27		93		80		0		1							
Para-teachers		97		188		1,446		1,335		661		7		2							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		2.1		5854		2084		450		451		2175		693		1					
Primary with upper prim.		4.5		1353		741		149		24		281		158		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.3		425		252		88		5		45		35		0					
Upper Primary only		4.7		1242		770		150		14		207		101		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.9		261		159		48		13		17		24		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				Grossness		18.6		36.5		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary					
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Kannada		Marathi		Sanskrit						Upper primary					
P. only		251637		322		208		164		132		58.8		30.2		Boys					
P + UP		39043		0		0		0		0		54.2		31.9		Girls					
P+sec/hs		12367		0		0		0		0		51.3		26.3		Boys					
U.P. only		32473		0		37		69		0		53.6		28.9		Girls					
UP+sec		5922		0		0		0		0		52.6		31.6		Boys					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	DINDORI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		102		Number of villages		818		Number of schools		1761		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		581		% 0 - 6 population		16.8		% Urban population		4.6		Sex ratio		991		
Sex ratio 0-6																
Decadal growth rate		13.2		% SC population		5.8		% ST population		64.5		Overall literacy		54.2		
Female literacy														38.2		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,398		40		1,378		30		94,428		3,483		92,672		
Primary with upper primary		24		18		23		9		3,679		3,009		3,557		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		5		0		2		0		1,311		0		
Upper primary only		265		4		256		3		28,089		400		27,240		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		0		5		0		1,063		0		728		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		2.4		0.0		0.0		0.7		0.0		I		20,787		
% Single teacher schools		54.0		14.3		0.0		19.7		0.0		II		17,282		
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.2		28.6		0.0		11.9		28.6		III		15,147		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.3		9.5		0.0		10.8		0.0		IV		13,694		
% Schools with common toilets		7.4		33.3		60.0		8.2		14.3		V		13,494		
% Schools with girls toilets		2.2		40.5		80.0		4.5		14.3		VI		11,684		
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.0		95.2		100.0		83.6		85.7		VII		9,740		
% Schools with blackboard		74.9		64.3		80.0		65.4		100.0		VIII		7,986		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.4		55.0		0.0		98.6		100.0		Total Pr.		80,404		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		47.3		12.1		0.0		12.7		0.0		Total U.P.		29,410		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.6		21.4		0.0		35.7		14.3		Transition rate		54.3		
% Enrolment in schools without building		12.1		11.5		0.0		42.8		26.1		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		24.1		31.2		11.9		30.2		0.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
												NER (Primary)		72.4		
												GER(U.Prim)		69.8		
												GPI		1.02		
												NER(U.Prim)		48.0		
														44.6		
														52.8		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment												
				Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC Enrolment		0.000		0.000						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0						
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0						
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		50.6		44.8		45.2		45.1		53.8		I		22.0		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43		28		21		32		31		II		12.9		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32		41		22		78		71		III		13.7		
% Schools with <= 50 students		33.9		4.8		0.0		16.4		0.0		IV		11.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.2		11.9		0.0		4.5		14.3		V		18.8		
% Female teachers		21.5		38.9		32.3		19.5		44.1		I - V		16.2		
% Schools established since 1995		40.5		47.6		20.0		50.6		0.0		VI		15.7		
												VII		12.3		
												VIII		27.3		
												#		#		
												Total		66,562		
														0		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,025		62.7		25.2		12.1		198		1,002		170		
Primary with upper primary		162		84.6		13.0		2.5		43		30		5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		60		95.0		5.0		0.0		13		5		0		
Upper primary only		367		67.6		24.3		8.2		44		103		27		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		15		73.3		26.7		0.0		9		2		2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		14		77		524		204		143		1		0		
Primary with upper primary		1		1		25		30		33		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		6		5		9		0		0		
Upper primary only		2		11		102		172		242		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		8		6		7		0		0		
Para-teachers		7		60		885		488		447		3		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		1.6		2301		813		150		0		993		345		
Primary with upper prim.		5.7		239		64		26		0		82		67		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.4		62		17		3		0		25		17		
Upper Primary only		3.3		877		479		50		0		227		121		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.9		34		15		6		0		4		9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions																
		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				23.9	28.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati													
P. only	93785	4075	51													
P + UP	6688	0	0													
P+sec/hs	1311	0	0													
U.P. only	28450	39	0													
UP+sec	1063	0	0													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Madhya pradesh

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	GWALIOR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		92		Number of villages		793		Number of schools		2793	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1632		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		60.2		Sex ratio		848	
Sex ratio 0-6														853	
Decadal growth rate		26.0		% SC population		18.9		% ST population		3.5		Overall literacy		69.4	
Female literacy														56.4	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,419		245		1,099		3		157,903		46,311		118,085	
Primary with upper primary		32		549		16		26		4,856		193,853		828	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		1		0		0		62		1,754		0	
Upper primary only		480		51		388		4		42,497		13,251		31,015	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		3		0		1		20		408		0	
No response in school category		11		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		10.6		2.6		0.0		4.0		0.0		I		32,762	
% Single teacher schools		38.2		53.5		0.0		16.0		0.0		II		29,517	
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.3		40.3		0.0		11.9		0.0		III		28,019	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.8		13.4		50.0		32.2		25.0		IV		25,091	
% Schools with common toilets		43.9		50.3		50.0		38.0		25.0		V		25,761	
% Schools with girls toilets		23.7		47.7		50.0		23.4		25.0		VI		18,184	
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.3		98.6		100.0		80.6		100.0		VII		14,488	
% Schools with blackboard		94.4		94.0		100.0		99.1		75.0		VIII		16,382	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.3		2.4		3.4		76.2		4.7		Total Pr.		141,150	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		28.0		33.4		0.0		10.5		0.0		Total U.P.		49,054	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.5		12.7		0.0		37.1		50.0		Transition rate		98.6	
% Enrolment in schools without building		7.1		0.4		0.0		22.7		4.7		Prim. to U. Prim			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.7		3.6		0.0		1.8		34.8		Primary Level			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Retention rate				GER / NER			
				Primary	U. Primary							2003-04		2004-05	
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GER (Primary)		93.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0								NER (Primary)		72.8	
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prim)		70.9	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0								NER(U.Prim)		53.4	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		48.5		48.6		42.7		45.9		47.2		I		36,233	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54		175		363		35		36		II		35,238	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		69		133		605		78		29		III		31,247	
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.8		11.2		0.0		28.4		25.0		IV		29,425	
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.7		60.2		50.0		8.7		0.0		V		29,609	
% Female teachers		29.1		32.4		80.0		31.7		41.7		VI		20,103	
% Schools established since 1995		30.8		30.5		0.0		46.1		25.0		VII		20,103	
												VIII		19,887	
												Total		222,311	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,952		74.8		20.2		4.9		1,147		1,012		5	
Primary with upper primary		1,499		90.1		8.7		1.2		766		402		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		3		100.0		0.0		0.0		0		1		0	
Upper primary only		717		64.3		28.7		7.0		342		197		2	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		15		100.0		0.0		0.0		5		3		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		182		224		925		950		556		8		0	
Primary with upper primary		33		92		400		291		233		1		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		1		3		1		0		0	
Upper primary only		20		88		175		436		475		12		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		4		3		4		0		0	
Para-teachers		30		126		444		358		258		3		1	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	3807	1951	893	129	620	214	0	569	113	117	60	45.8	27.6	
Primary with upper prim.	2.0	1135	703	347	36	28	21	0	109	46	47	17	20.2	15.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.5	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	75.0	
Upper Primary only	3.0	1581	817	390	38	225	111	0	207	57	89	36	44.9	31.7	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	12	6	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	28.6	60.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Un-Specified	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	
P. only	199728	1753	0	585	120	44.0	34.0	Text books	47457	45293	7348	10956			
P + UP	190413	6688	1494	0	114	2.8	1.4	Uniform	1067	42699	211	11113			
P+sec/hs	1816	0	0	0	0	50.0	0.0	Attendance	18439	23653	13521	8688			
U.P. only	54844	631	0	0	71	54.8	38.8	Stationery	2868	2899	204	336			
UP+sec	428	0	0	0	0	0	0.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																									
District	HARDA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		64		Number of villages		500		Number of schools		967											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		474		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		21.3		Sex ratio		919											
Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC population		16.1		% ST population		26.6		Overall literacy		66.5											
Female literacy												54.1													
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		485		63		465		50		59,513		3,870		53,651											
Primary with upper primary		92		96		87		57		10,774		13,828		9,218											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		18		0		10		1,068		4,699		0											
Upper primary only		201		4		193		4		16,014		140		14,161											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		2		2		1		2,180		105		412											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06													
% Single classroom schools		7.5					3.2					0.0					2.9								
% Single teacher schools		40.1					16.0					0.0					20.5								
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.2					11.2					0.0					5.4								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		67.3					69.1					94.7					33.7								
% Schools with common toilets		39.1					56.9					73.7					30.2								
% Schools with girls toilets		18.2					49.5					100.0					14.6								
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.3					94.7					100.0					82.0								
% Schools with blackboard		98.2					98.4					100.0					100.0								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.9					43.8					18.5					99.1								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		29.2					10.6					0.0					13.2								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.2					17.0					0.0					27.3								
% Enrolment in schools without building		6.4					6.4					19.9					45.9								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.0					2.2					0.0					0.0								
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment																					
						Primary	U. Primary																		
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC Enrolment		0.000		0.000															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0																					
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0																					
Indicators		School category																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	6.9	12.7	80.4	I	10,886	0	0											
% Girls		49.9					38.3					50.6					43.0								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50					25					23					40								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		47					37					29					107								
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.1					20.2					0.0					40.5								
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.9					7.4					0.0					2.9								
% Female teachers		29.6					44.3					55.6					31.3								
% Schools established since 1995		36.5					66.0					57.9					70.2								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*																		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only		1,363		72.2		20.6		7.2		321		284		90		1		1		82		89			
Primary with upper primary		663		81.4		14.6		3.9		160		93		18		4		0		22		51			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		202		97.5		2.0		0.5		59		14		0		0		0		3		2			
Upper primary only		151		74.2		23.2		2.6		40		39		11		0		0		5		150			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		82		96.3		2.4		1.2		17		6		1		0		0		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)															
		Terminal grade	% Passed																						
Primary only		19		60		345		198		155		4		2		8		V boys		76.3		25.5			
Primary with upper primary		21		57		232		344		207		3		2		20		V girls		78.8		26.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		8		37		88		84		2		0		4		VIII boys		55.7		21.1			
Upper primary only		1		5		29		78		76		0		0		0		VIII girls		57.9		24.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		6		10		32		2		2		0									
Para-teachers		10		37		254		255		266		5		0		0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only		2.3		1262		556		227		8		325		146		0		181		53		161			
Primary with upper prim.		5.3		994		460		406		20		74		34		0		73		30		41			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.2		250		99		122		4		8		17		0		7		5		2			
Upper Primary only		2.0		406		151		38		0		128		89		0		56		17		36			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.3		58		34		18		0		3		3		0		5		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Urdu		Un-Specified		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		17031		35		354		0		75		64.2		38.0				Boys		Girls					
P + UP		5643		0		93		180		0		31.9		12.2		Text books		30600		30205		1576			
P+sec/hs		1529		530		0		0		0		5.3		5.3		Uniform		372		30022		16			
U.P. only		3197		0		50		0		0		72.7		45.9		Attendance		987		13522		1366			
UP+sec		445		1323		164		0		0		42.9		0.0		Stationery		834		1024		212			
# = not applicable																na = not available									
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																							
District	HOSHANGABAD				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		153		Number of villages		1084		Number of schools		2158									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1084		% 0 - 6 population		16.2		% Urban population		30.8		Sex ratio		896									
Sex ratio 0-6														927									
Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		15.1		Overall literacy		70.0									
Female literacy														57.8									
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		1,172		150		1,057		98		117,979		12,852		104,052									
Primary with upper primary		175		200		154		104		22,641		25,192		19,967									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		34		76		22		28		5,623		18,440		2,986									
Upper primary only		274		10		250		7		28,593		677		24,577									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		39		28		21		5		8,821		5,593		3,434									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06											
% Single classroom schools		7.3					7.5					10.0					4.2						
% Single teacher schools		28.2					5.3					3.6					13.4						
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.4					16.0					27.3					13.0						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		53.0					59.2					52.7					39.8						
% Schools with common toilets		51.3					64.5					78.2					40.8						
% Schools with girls toilets		24.3					53.9					78.2					25.7						
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.6					96.8					99.1					91.9						
% Schools with blackboard		75.1					65.9					60.9					64.4						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.2					47.3					23.4					97.7						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.0					2.7					3.0					8.7						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.5					22.1					11.8					30.3						
% Enrolment in schools without building		5.3					10.5					10.3					27.3						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		24.1					28.8					25.7					30.0						
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC				0.000		0.000											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment																	
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to				0.0		0.0											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment																	
Indicators		School category					I		18.7		2.6		78.7		I								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	16.6	II	18,554	0	0	0	0	0								
% Girls		51.2					42.2					47.5					49.4						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38					21					25					33						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		58					54					76					75						
% Schools with <= 50 students		22.8					13.6					6.4					17.3						
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.3					1.1					2.7					1.8						
% Female teachers		37.4					51.0					61.0					34.4						
% Schools established since 1995		31.8					61.6					45.5					52.5						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only		2,255				78.0		20.4		1.6		719		729		77		5		26		20	
Primary with upper primary		881				71.2		27.2		1.6		229		160		24		1		0		9	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		317				72.6		27.4		0.0		85		50		5		1		0		1	
Upper primary only		391				83.1		16.6		0.3		123		112		12		1		8		6	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		300				80.7		19.3		0.0		70		38		3		0		0		26	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%											
Primary only		141	194	852	743	714	4	6	14	0	75.6	29.2											
Primary with upper primary		100	162	469	693	559	10	5	0	V boys	76.7	30.2											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18	75	150	274	298	2	2	0	V girls	60.6	24.7											
Upper primary only		17	51	88	229	309	2	0	0	VIII boys	63.0	29.3											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	43	77	190	193	1	1	0	VIII girls													
Para-teachers		42	169	434	361	438	11	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	2.6	3451	1565	1091	12	585	198	0	332	173	312	131	25.1	19.6									
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	2291	964	1034	0	159	134	0	149	137	88	73	8.1	4.0									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	949	325	494	0	45	85	0	38	39	9	14	2.4	4.5									
Upper Primary only	3.1	887	466	230	0	116	75	0	97	49	79	39	25.3	24.6									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	565	260	246	0	24	35	0	31	30	11	13	6.3	9.6									
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P. only	130321	247	169	46	48	59.9	34.9																
P + UP	47833	0	0	0	0	22.7	13.3																
P+sec/hs	23951	0	112	0	0	8.2	6.4																
U.P. only	29189	70	0	11	0	66.5	43.0																
UP+sec	14414	0	0	0	0	25.4	13.4																
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	INDORE				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		136		Number of villages		817		Number of schools		1907		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2466		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		70.2		Sex ratio		912		
Sex ratio 0-6		908		Decadal growth rate		40.8		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		6.6		
Overall literacy		75.2		Female literacy		64.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		932		66		574		26		81,455		10,855		49,779		
Primary with upper primary		507		140		432		53		111,367		36,394		84,453		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28		50		17		19		7,419		8,039		2,921		
Upper primary only		171		1		49		0		24,218		91		7,947		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		4		7		2		940		1,129		793		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		9.9					7.1					2.6				
% Single teacher schools		16.8					0.8					9.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.6					16.8					5.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.7					46.7					61.5				
% Schools with common toilets		33.9					53.0					65.4				
% Schools with girls toilets		16.2					31.5					62.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.9					90.3					96.2				
% Schools with blackboard		57.0					57.2					26.9				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.2					75.4					48.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.7					0.2					6.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.5					15.3					10.3				
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.3					0.9					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		42.6					49.2					70.2				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Transition rate						
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		Prim. to U. Prim		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		0.000		100.0		
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		GER / NER		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		0.0		2003-04		
Indicators		School category					Primary Level		Retention rate		GPI		Enrolment of children			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		52.0					48.6					51.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33					30					26				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		127					151					132				
% Schools with <= 50 students		31.7					16.2					38.5				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.4					4.0					7.7				
% Female teachers		53.5					48.6					64.9				
% Schools established since 1995		31.0					12.8					17.9				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		727		51.2		41.4		7.4		203		547		30		
Primary with upper primary		980		57.6		33.2		9.3		220		321		26		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		117		86.3		11.1		2.6		28		21		1		
Upper primary only		167		26.3		61.1		12.6		92		104		17		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		23		52.2		13.0		34.8		25		6		2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		60		148		726		743		599		12		3		
Primary with upper primary		63		205		1,027		1,327		1,157		22		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		21		141		208		168		4		0		
Upper primary only		8		26		122		379		510		12		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		7		21		21		31		1		0		
Para-teachers		16		84		523		560		586		26		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.8	2839	949	1342	0	370	178	0	313	190	171	115	38.1	31.3		
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	4901	1889	1913	0	632	467	0	486	353	280	195	38.8	29.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	604	174	372	0	38	20	0	30	25	13	16	22.6	5.6		
Upper Primary only	6.7	1145	404	654	0	48	39	0	62	48	46	25	27.2	36.9		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.1	85	42	40	0	2	1	0	7	6	5	9	31.8	19.5		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
		Grossness		23.7		29.3		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Garro											
P. only	92401	2081	2675	176	91	48.1		34.5		Text books		41791		41978		
P + UP	147851	2652	1378	407	0	41.0		36.0		Uniform		637		41141		
P+sec/hs	14482	0	136	1135	0	11.5		11.5		Attendance		1475		10574		
U.P. only	24001	638	82	0	0	62.2		47.1		Stationery		595		890		
UP+sec	1955	114	0	0	0	16.7		25.0				330		253		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	JABALPUR					State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		223		Number of villages		1319		Number of schools		3002		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2151		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		57.0		Sex ratio		908		
Sex ratio 0-6		931		Decadal growth rate		22.6		% SC population		12.7		% ST population		15.0		
Overall literacy		75.7		Female literacy		65.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,542		207		1,328		48		160,122		26,991		122,174		
Primary with upper primary		241		354		205		99		35,965		63,076		26,996		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		32		129		16		33		8,598		37,960		2,840		
Upper primary only		392		19		343		8		45,166		2,301		37,890		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		42		44		19		3		9,412		10,584		3,456		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		6.4		2.7		0.0		5.1		1.2		I		45,941		
% Single teacher schools		25.8		7.2		1.9		15.1		0.0		II		42,785		
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.9		10.9		5.6		11.2		9.3		III		42,569		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		54.7		46.2		50.9		27.0		31.4		IV		39,936		
% Schools with common toilets		39.1		67.1		72.7		32.6		72.1		V		43,780		
% Schools with girls toilets		19.4		62.2		83.9		22.4		62.8		VI		34,698		
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.3		94.6		98.8		82.2		97.7		VII		33,392		
% Schools with blackboard		91.4		91.1		90.7		98.3		94.2		VIII		32,540		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.6		36.3		18.5		95.2		47.1		Total Pr.		215,011		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.8		3.2		0.5		7.5		0.0		Total U.P.		100,630		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.4		9.6		3.1		22.4		9.3		Transition rate		68.0		
% Enrolment in schools without building		7.7		4.4		1.8		34.5		3.3		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.3		7.8		15.3		1.5		1.8		Primary Level				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment								GER (Primary)		2003-04		
				Primary	U. Primary							NER (Primary)		2004-05		
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		0.000		0.000		GER(U.Prim)		71.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		49.6		
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		0.0		0.0				46.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment								50.6		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		50.0		45.9		49.0		47.1		48.5		I		29,622		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36		23		28		36		28		II		28,339		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38		29		24		68		25		III		26,082		
% Schools with <= 50 students		21.7		11.3		5.6		20.2		8.1		IV		24,857		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.0		2.2		4.3		1.9		2.3		V		26,507		
% Female teachers		55.6		72.2		75.8		47.1		61.9		I - V		13.9		
% Schools established since 1995		31.9		42.0		22.4		51.6		4.7		VI		8.8		
												VII		7.1		
												VIII		21.6		
												#		#		
												Total		193,805		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,970		71.4		21.2		7.4		1,045		1,142		234		
Primary with upper primary		3,389		84.0		11.4		4.6		728		416		59		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,961		91.3		5.2		3.6		455		141		8		
Upper primary only		698		68.1		25.4		6.6		194		153		34		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		814		95.0		4.4		0.6		228		71		5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary only		120		302		1,300		1,118		1,231		17		6		
Primary with upper primary		125		212		921		1,428		1,283		12		10		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		20		58		244		586		689		16		0		
Upper primary only		8		26		144		308		495		6		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		24		56		226		361		7		1		
Para-teachers		30		94		605		412		546		14		2		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.0		5184		1586		2510		27		691		370		
Primary with upper prim.		7.2		4297		1018		2982		30		148		119		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.3		1662		377		1238		10		15		22		
Upper Primary only		3.2		1311		518		473		1		175		144		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.2		704		258		427		0		10		9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			24.5	31.1	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category			Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Kannada									
P. only			178109		4651		3171		667		128		67.4		46.4	
P + UP			90509		7811		460		0		140		29.1		19.7	
P+sec/hs			31356		15026		0		0		0		13.0		5.0	
U.P. only			46718		0		624		0		0		77.1		54.3	
UP+sec			16270		3587		139		0		0		32.6		23.3	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	JHABUA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		247		Number of villages		1511		Number of schools		4421							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1395		% 0 - 6 population		22.9		% Urban population		8.7		Sex ratio		986							
Sex ratio 0-6		974		Decadal growth rate		23.6		% SC population		2.8		% ST population		86.8							
Overall literacy		36.9		Female literacy		25.7															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		3,433		111		3,312		86		215,625		6,299		206,291							
Primary with upper primary		406		72		376		40		36,570		8,323		32,976							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		180		12		161		6		11,354		3,626		9,793							
Upper primary only		143		4		136		0		10,350		770		9,935							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		46		2		40		1		6,414		1,309		5,624							
No response in school category		12		0		1		0		97		0		42							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		22.7					7.5					3.6					12.2				
% Single teacher schools		48.6					10.0					16.1					6.1				
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.7					7.9					3.6					9.5				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		48.6					56.5					26.0					25.9				
% Schools with common toilets		29.6					51.7					34.4					45.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		7.6					23.4					15.6					18.4				
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.7					94.4					90.6					92.5				
% Schools with blackboard		98.1					93.3					98.4					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2					81.5					75.8					93.1				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		43.8					6.0					9.9					4.8				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.2					35.4					23.4					44.9				
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.1					2.9					5.0					5.6				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.3					1.5					0.4					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Transition rate		70.4		GER / NER							
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC		0.000		0.000		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment		0.000		0.000		Primary Level				GER (Primary)							
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC girls to		0.0		0.0		Retention rate		61.4		NER (Primary)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0	OBC Enrolment						GPI		0.85		GER(U.Prim)							
										Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						Boys							
		I	42.1			I	37,773	0						0							
		II	38.1			II	29,519	0						0							
% Girls		III	37.4			III	22,088	0						0							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		IV	37.8			IV	17,121	0						0							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		V	36.9			V	13,338	0						0							
% Schools with <= 50 students		I - V	39.1			VI	6,437	0						0							
% Schools with PTR > 100		VI	27.9	14.8	57.3	VII	4,106	0						0							
% Female teachers		VII	16.5	9.8	73.7	VIII	3,650	0						0							
% Schools established since 1995		VIII	23.2	#	#	Total	134,032	0						0							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		3,646	72.8	23.7	3.6	1,189		2,640	70	10	5	36	783								
Primary with upper primary		857	67.0	26.5	6.5	248		319	16	0	5	8	130								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		263	79.1	17.1	3.8	87		73	1	0	0	2	115								
Upper primary only		255	81.2	16.5	2.4	85		118	0	0	0	3	26								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		155	83.9	12.9	3.2	45		35	3	0	0	0	10								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only		276	306	1,585	779	452	11	0	891	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary with upper primary		95	99	491	578	414	6	0	196	V boys	83.2	14.1									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		31	19	173	211	222	1	0	88	V girls	79.2	15.7									
Upper primary only		6	21	100	172	149	3	0	48	VIII boys	59.0	12.8									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	10	50	78	102	3	0	22	VIII girls	63.4	14.9									
Para-teachers		80	172	1,433	814	560	17	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		1.9	6680	2684	953	663	1891	486	3	358	98	3033	722	53.8	40.7						
Primary with upper prim.		4.8	2291	1163	576	140	282	130	0	115	22	745	278	37.2	21.8						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.3	833	482	217	46	51	37	0	65	10	216	97	17.4	21.3						
Upper Primary only		4.5	660	350	104	45	112	49	0	37	7	256	70	49.8	37.3						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.9	329	163	96	16	37	17	0	21	8	99	45	52.0	49.6						
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Hindi	Others	English	Marathi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only		86626	5693	433	41			66.1	38.4	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP		13189	1727	419	0			55.6	29.9	Uniform		104905	88183	15171	8571						
P+sec/hs		6331	80	0	0			32.3	14.1	Attendance		1375	84083	239	8229						
U.P. only		3990	306	0	0			67.3	42.2	Stationery		5605	67497	12778	7842						
UP+sec		1794	1895	0	0			58.3	25.0			4650	4881	200	115						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

District	KATNI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		932		Number of schools		1912			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1064		% 0 - 6 population		17.9		% Urban population		21.2		Sex ratio		941			
Sex ratio 0-6		952		% SC population		11.5		% ST population		23.1		Overall literacy		63.6			
Female literacy		48.2		Male literacy		48.2		Overall literacy		63.6		Female literacy		48.2			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,270		38		1,188		30		148,797		4,739		132,623			
Primary with upper primary		124		86		115		49		22,994		16,138		21,148			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		20		27		15		6		5,514		8,193		3,755			
Upper primary only		312		12		284		9		37,453		1,760		32,886			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		3		9		1		3,273		272		1,418			
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		20.4					3.8					14.9					
% Single teacher schools		30.7					5.7					4.3					
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.6					26.7					53.2					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.1					31.0					23.4					
% Schools with common toilets		28.5					35.2					34.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		22.4					29.5					31.9					
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.7					91.9					87.2					
% Schools with blackboard		98.6					99.5					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.9					58.8					40.2					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.2					2.5					2.3					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.1					20.5					10.6					
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.1					0.3					1.2					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.8					0.4					0.0					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment											
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC					0.000						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment					0.000						
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to					0.0						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment					0.0						
Indicators		School category					I					II					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	32.3	19.5	48.3	II	19,640	0	0			
% Girls		50.2					42.4					45.8					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		46					29					30					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		43					52					90					
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.2					7.1					6.4					
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.8					3.8					8.5					
% Female teachers		27.9					40.7					53.2					
% Schools established since 1995		41.3					37.6					14.9					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*					
Primary only		3,561		80.7		15.8		3.5		1,379		Pucca					
Primary with upper primary		754		83.7		13.7		2.7		232		Partially Pucca					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		153		76.5		20.3		3.3		81		Kuccha					
Upper primary only		1,276		83.5		13.6		2.9		446		Tent					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		67		73.1		23.9		3.0		32		Multiple Type					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
Primary only		91		109		579		403		428		3		1			
Primary with upper primary		20		69		243		347		209		1		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		20		79		145		122		1		1			
Upper primary only		11		34		133		203		263		2		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		13		28		72		1		0			
Para-teachers		67		167		996		753		774		11		1			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												No response					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.5		3326		1134		512		47		1216		417			
Primary with upper prim.		6.5		1372		490		405		19		304		154			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.6		451		157		216		6		48		24			
Upper Primary only		4.1		1327		491		178		83		396		179			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.0		146		62		53		0		19		12			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Others		Urdu		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary			
P. only		5668		229		108		81.1		22.4		Text books		Boys			
P + UP		163		0		0		73.3		19.5		Uniform		Girls			
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		76.6		19.1		Attendance		Boys			
U.P. only		768		0		103		87.3		32.1		Stationery		Girls			
UP+sec		0		0		0		76.2		28.6				Boys			
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

Elementary Education: Report Card - KHANDWA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	KHANDWA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		160		Number of villages		1038		Number of schools		2455		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1713		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		26.9		Sex ratio		936		
Sex ratio 0-6		941		Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC population		11.1		% ST population		29.7		
Overall literacy		61.8		Female literacy		49.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,606		155		1,461		111		216,904		15,366		186,923		
Primary with upper primary		11		100		11		44		708		24,438		708		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		25		2		6		1,366		10,837		233		
Upper primary only		489		23		457		7		53,072		2,613		46,795		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		24		8		6		4,781		6,806		1,222		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		5.8		4.5		6.9		3.1		2.4		I		51,431		
% Single teacher schools		17.8		7.2		0.0		13.3		2.4		II		44,511		
% Schools with SCR > 60		29.1		11.7		10.3		11.3		16.7		III		49,303		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.9		60.4		51.7		12.5		16.7		IV		43,090		
% Schools with common toilets		28.1		70.3		75.9		21.3		71.4		V		32,816		
% Schools with girls toilets		19.4		68.5		100.0		16.6		61.9		VI		23,378		
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.8		97.3		96.6		77.1		100.0		VII		16,792		
% Schools with blackboard		98.4		91.9		89.7		99.8		95.2		VIII		14,100		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.4		2.8		11.2		95.3		41.3		Total Pr.		221,151		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.2		5.2		0.0		8.0		0.9		Total U.P.		54,270		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.9		2.7		0.0		19.1		9.5		Transition rate		68.9		
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.2		1.4		2.3		38.1		1.5		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.7		1.1		0.0		0.0		1.2		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
												2003-04		2004-05		
												91.3		101.9		
												NER (Primary)		70.1		
												GER(U.Prim)		51.8		
												NER(U.Prim)		32.9		
												34.1				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Retention rate		56.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		Enrolment		0.000		0.000				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		0.000		0.000						
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment										
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	23.9	8.5	67.6	I	34,158	0	0	0	
% Girls		47.9		38.9		44.8		43.4		41.6		II		19.6		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		65		31		41		51		73		III		22.7		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49		35		36		74		27		IV		22.0		
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.2		12.6		10.3		19.3		9.5		V		15.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.4		5.4		3.4		2.1		4.8		I - V		21.3		
% Female teachers		42.9		69.4		75.4		36.7		42.4		VI		21.1		
% Schools established since 1995		32.3		53.2		24.1		53.7		11.9		VII		15.6		
												VIII		24.9		
												#		#		
												Total		155,583		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,758		77.0		18.5		4.5		1,191		1,446		181		
Primary with upper primary		713		93.7		6.0		0.3		146		80		11		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		341		100.0		0.0		0.0		106		24		0		
Upper primary only		751		76.6		17.2		6.3		222		204		21		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		425		94.8		4.7		0.5		132		39		1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		61		146		879		464		398		8		3		
Primary with upper primary		6		28		211		329		200		7		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8		7		75		96		98		1		0		
Upper primary only		2		10		96		207		275		1		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		15		49		81		1		0		
Para-teachers		30		81		918		608		539		13		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.0		3590		1005		956		4		1040		585			
Primary with upper prim.	7.4		824		239		543		0		13		29			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.2		297		70		215		0		3		9			
Upper Primary only	2.1		1094		402		190		2		289		211			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.8		158		83		64		0		8		3			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
			Grossness	52.0	59.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Marathi					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	147939		644		3055		77		74.7		49.5		Text books			
P + UP	10151		4403		0		0		8.1		3.6		102770			
P+sec/hs	4816		2745		0		0		0.0		0.0		97299			
U.P. only	38791		154		337		0		0.0		0.0		21886			
UP+sec	4345		0		373		0		79.3		46.3		22374			
									Attendance		5134		32858			
									Stationery		1612		2277			
													551			
													21812			
													24647			
													473			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	KHARGONE				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		231		Number of villages		1268		Number of schools		3368		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1530		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		15.4		Sex ratio		949		
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		28.0		% SC population		11.4		% ST population		35.5		
Overall literacy		63.0		Female literacy		50.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,365		95		2,287		82		234,243		15,070		221,700		
Primary with upper primary		217		90		216		63		34,038		25,146		33,851		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21		23		19		9		3,885		8,479		2,841		
Upper primary only		531		2		499		1		55,949		434		50,386		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		2		2		1		754		266		157		
No response in school category		17		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		8.1					2.9					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		46.5					7.8					2.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.0					27.0					20.5				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.1					53.7					54.5				
% Schools with common toilets		24.3					51.8					61.4				
% Schools with girls toilets		16.5					46.6					56.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.4					93.5					95.5				
% Schools with blackboard		84.7					86.0					72.7				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.0					57.5					31.4				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		35.2					5.4					0.3				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.0					38.1					25.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		4.7					2.1					0.7				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.0					20.2					31.2				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment												
				Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC Enrolment		0.000		0.000						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0						
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0						
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	14.2			I	35,814	0	0		
% Girls		50.2					48.9					45.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52					38					33				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		43					51					46				
% Schools with <= 50 students		17.7					7.2					6.8				
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.6					11.4					0.0				
% Female teachers		24.1					42.4					53.8				
% Schools established since 1995		48.0					38.4					20.5				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		5,830		86.3		11.4		2.2		1,084		2,065		75		
Primary with upper primary		1,150		86.5		11.8		1.7		254		232		19		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		267		89.5		10.5		0.0		75		32		0		
Upper primary only		1,213		81.6		16.0		2.4		350		329		13		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		49		100.0		0.0		0.0		9		7		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		95		180		999		635		551		4		1		
Primary with upper primary		23		46		275		265		198		1		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		7		35		56		48		0		0		
Upper primary only		11		30		146		434		489		4		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		1		11		16		0		0		
Para-teachers		98		240		1,602		1,122		807		13		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		1.9		4769		1852		613		42		1727		535		
Primary with upper prim.		5.0		1545		493		315		9		386		340		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.6		379		66		82		0		109		122		
Upper Primary only		3.3		1769		941		173		15		456		184		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.3		51		16		12		0		8		15		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				24.6	34.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls		
Category		Hindi	Others	Urdu	English											
P. only		241520		4100		2468		339		80.1		38.6		Text books		
P + UP		56964		1142		0		1078		58.6		24.8		Type books		
P+sec/hs		10680		0		493		1191		47.7		18.2		Uniform		
U.P. only		55543		429		155		0		83.5		46.2		Attendance		
UP+sec		754		0		0		266		42.9		0.0		Stationery		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	MANDLA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		134		Number of villages		1156		Number of schools		2748		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		894		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		10.3		Sex ratio		996		
Decadal growth rate		14.7		% SC population		4.6		% ST population		57.2		Overall literacy		59.6		
												Female literacy		45.5		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		1,999	119	1,964	107	145,654	8,144	138,536	7,219	3,396	453					
Primary with upper primary		94	50	93	35	10,952	7,423	10,669	5,379	242	427					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	17	2	8	371	7,167	175	2,380	20	208					
Upper primary only		410	22	398	22	39,947	2,074	38,230	2,074	1,055	96					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		26	8	22	5	4,225	1,737	3,586	748	116	83					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		11.7	5.6	0.0	2.1	0.0	I	52,172	51,802	32,055	42,858	43,243				
% Single teacher schools		42.7	21.5	5.0	25.7	0.0	II	41,805	42,505	26,382	34,180	34,913				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.1	8.3	5.0	6.9	8.8	III	41,138	39,770	25,576	32,441	33,263				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		51.7	66.7	75.0	28.0	35.3	IV	37,399	37,699	24,584	28,512	29,458				
% Schools with common toilets		45.8	50.0	65.0	26.2	44.1	V	32,426	36,666	24,353	27,033	27,778				
% Schools with girls toilets		9.2	34.0	85.0	10.9	35.3	VI	23,238	31,610	19,962	19,545	21,038				
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.8	93.1	100.0	86.6	85.3	VII	17,137	24,340	16,915	17,745	18,046				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	14,818	19,944	16,200	18,833	19,955				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.7	59.6	4.9	95.1	70.9	Total Pr.	204,940	208,442	132,950	165,024	168,655				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		32.4	10.6	1.4	17.8	0.0	Total U.P.	55,193	75,894	53,077	56,123	59,039				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.8	22.2	0.0	33.6	32.4	Transition rate		62.1		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.7	10.6	0.0	36.0	9.9	Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		42.0		GER (Primary)		106.8		130.7	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Retention rate		42.0		NER (Primary)		80.9		100.0		
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC enrolment		GPI		0.97		GER(U.Prim)		73.5		84.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment		Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0	0.0		I		27.1	6.4	66.6	I	21,382	Boys		Girls	
Indicators		School category					II		18.7	4.9	76.4	II	17,411	0		0
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III		22.1	6.2	71.8	III	16,438	0		0
% Girls		49.5	44.0	46.0	44.4	41.9	IV		21.7	1.5	76.9	IV	14,280	0		0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40	27	33	37	30	V		21.7	16.2	62.1	V	13,384	0		0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32	39	28	64	35	I - V		22.5	6.8	70.7	VI	9,764	0		0
% Schools with <= 50 students		42.0	16.0	0.0	18.1	0.0	VI		21.7	1.6	76.7	VII	7,673	0		0
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.0	5.6	5.0	4.4	0.0	VII		17.2	6.4	76.4	VIII	8,522	0		0
% Female teachers		28.6	44.1	55.7	27.1	35.7	VIII		34.0	#	#	Total	108,854	0		0
% Schools established since 1995		48.3	45.8	20.0	57.6	14.7										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,804	69.2	20.5	10.3	758		1,484	318	35	3	71	206			
Primary with upper primary		475	60.0	25.1	14.9	100		65	26	2	0	9	42			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		270	55.2	28.1	16.7	48		17	0	1	0	2	0			
Upper primary only		655	69.8	20.0	10.2	151		150	40	7	0	17	218			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		171	82.5	12.9	4.7	47		21	5	0	0	2	6			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		51	131	805	443	522	3	1	0	0	78.5	20.2				
Primary with upper primary		7	25	118	163	126	1	0	0	0	75.7	17.3				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	8	14	74	88	1	1	0	0	54.2	10.4				
Upper primary only		11	20	105	243	378	1	0	0	0	52.4	12.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	5	21	71	77	0	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		50	124	1,021	712	660	9	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.8	3849	1398	558	0	1350	543	0	244	80	1318	334	68.7	51.5		
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	669	260	180	0	114	115	0	36	19	109	44	34.0	13.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.4	228	80	108	0	21	19	0	4	6	11	6	1.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	2.7	1151	591	167	0	248	145	0	91	21	312	84	58.8	56.1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	199	120	56	0	8	15	0	16	3	33	16	50.8	25.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	153724	52	22			85.7	64.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	18214	0	0			63.2	37.5	Uniform	63063	64286	22362	18543				
P+sec/hs	7177	0	361			15.0	10.0	Attendance	2315	61302	640	17463				
U.P. only	42021	0	0			86.6	61.8	Stationery	3097	42961	23180	18272				
UP+sec	5605	357	0			67.6	44.1		3027	3136	826	906				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	MANDSAUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		78		Number of villages		891		Number of schools		2294			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1184		% 0 - 6 population		16.6		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		956			
Sex ratio 0-6		946		Decadal growth rate		23.7		% SC population		17.9		% ST population		3.2			
Overall literacy		70.3		Female literacy		54.7											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,235		321		1,181		282		118,061		20,730		110,505			
Primary with upper primary		35		248		34		177		3,798		40,844		3,568			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		55		0		28		642		13,707		0			
Upper primary only		388		8		358		4		37,258		1,523		32,916			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		2		0		0		159		526		0			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		10.6					3.2					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		15.2					0.4					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.5					9.2					3.6					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		44.3					34.3					26.8					
% Schools with common toilets		39.4					72.1					78.6					
% Schools with girls toilets		28.0					62.2					87.5					
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.9					98.2					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		95.8					90.8					89.3					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.1					8.5					4.5					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.4					0.3					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.9					21.2					5.4					
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.5					1.2					0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.5					9.7					11.0					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment													
				Primary	U. Primary												
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment											
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	21.5			I	22,141	0	0			
% Girls		49.8					38.6					39.8					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34					21					26					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34					29					27					
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.3					8.8					8.9					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8					1.1					1.8					
% Female teachers		27.5					44.9					50.4					
% Schools established since 1995		38.5					61.1					42.9					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		4,060				83.3	13.8	2.9	1,121	1,436	27	17	0	29	47		
Primary with upper primary		1,522				94.8	4.2	1.0	303	219	19	6	0	15	24		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		526				97.7	2.3	0.0	117	53	2	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary only		700				89.0	9.1	1.9	293	191	1	0	5	2	197		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		23				100.0	0.0	0.0	8	3	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		92		166		1,020		840		529		5		3			
Primary with upper primary		62		116		844		698		269		4		3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		21		22		143		236		135		0		0			
Upper primary only		4		14		105		298		358		4		1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		8		6		8		0		0			
Para-teachers		28		90		729		585		512		6		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.6	4059	1943	712	2	998	404	0	542	103	218	65	53.0	47.3			
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	2077	1089	907	0	56	25	0	113	44	39	36	5.5	3.6			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	559	275	282	2	0	0	0	25	12	1	4	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	3.2	1260	595	189	9	316	151	0	164	42	69	20	67.6	59.4			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	23	7	16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	25.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	English	Marathi	Others	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls			
P. only	136326	160	0	81	97	66.7	55.8	Text books	55801	58492	10351	13618					
P + UP	43303	750	265	0	0	9.2	4.6	Uniform	789	41524	299	10327					
P+sec/hs	9718	4631	0	0	0	1.8	0.0	Attendance	6644	18603	20329	11719					
U.P. only	37902	0	0	47	0	88.9	72.5	Stationery	412	460	198	109					
UP+sec	685	0	0	0	0	33.3	0.0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																								
District	MORENA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		140		Number of villages		764		Number of schools		2353										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1593		% 0 - 6 population		18.7		% Urban population		21.5		Sex ratio		822										
Sex ratio 0-6		822		Sex ratio 0-6		822		Sex ratio 0-6		822		Sex ratio 0-6		822										
Decadal growth rate		24.1		% SC population		21.1		% ST population		0.8		Overall literacy		64.7										
Female literacy		46.2		Female literacy		46.2		Female literacy		46.2		Female literacy		46.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		1,818		97		1,726		93		213,706		9,572		199,123										
Primary with upper primary		91		6		86		4		15,004		1,265		13,508										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		2		11		1		2,392		170		2,392										
Upper primary only		317		4		284		3		52,624		540		46,865										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		0		5		0		1,552		0		678										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06												
% Single classroom schools		2.5		0.0		0.0		0.6		0.0		I		48,693		53,591		45,088		50,792		50,461		
% Single teacher schools		24.5		4.1		0.0		6.9		0.0		II		46,661		45,673		41,114		41,629		51,134		
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.4		4.1		7.7		7.5		0.0		III		47,444		45,882		39,036		36,812		44,551		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		72.2		77.3		76.9		58.9		71.4		IV		45,788		44,348		38,362		34,192		40,566		
% Schools with common toilets		24.0		19.6		46.2		23.4		57.1		V		38,478		44,442		40,837		38,001		44,380		
% Schools with girls toilets		15.2		9.3		30.8		11.8		57.1		VI		15,483		22,984		19,982		21,307		20,912		
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.2		92.8		84.6		84.1		100.0		VII		13,264		16,555		17,611		20,663		20,803		
% Schools with blackboard		97.1		88.7		92.3		97.5		85.7		VIII		11,914		17,472		15,320		19,421		24,018		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.7		92.2		93.4		99.0		100.0		Total Pr.		227,064		233,936		204,437		201,426		231,092		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.8		1.9		0.0		3.4		0.0		Total U.P.		40,661		57,011		52,913		61,391		65,733		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		52.0		61.9		84.6		59.5		42.9		Transition rate		52.5		GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without building		3.8		21.1		6.4		27.4		17.7		Prim. to U. Prim				2003-04		2004-05		2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.0		8.0		3.7		2.7		4.7		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		90.5		87.1		111.5		
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		84.3		NER (Primary)		83.4		75.3		92.3		
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		0.000		0.000		GPI		0.92		GER(U.Prim)		40.4		45.8		53.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment						Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment						I		4.8						I		24,913		
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		3.7						II		24,739		
% Girls		48.2		38.6		41.2		43.6		71.5		III		3.5						III		20,752		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47		40		47		41		34		IV		3.9						IV		19,124		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		181		301		320		322		388		V		8.8		38.7		52.5		V		21,001		
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.3		4.1		7.7		8.4		0.0		I - V		4.9						VI		9,564		
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.5		0.0		7.7		2.8		0.0		VI		4.4		1.7		93.9		VII		9,298		
% Female teachers		15.5		13.3		13.0		14.6		41.3		VII		3.9						VIII		9,775		
% Schools established since 1995		36.9		32.0		23.1		34.6		0.0		VIII		20.6		#		#		Total		139,166		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building				
Primary only		1,232		63.3		27.1		9.6		237		1,600		11		0		2		9				
Primary with upper primary		54		66.7		31.5		1.9		19		52		1		0		0		0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		8		50.0		50.0		0.0		1		10		0		0		0		0				
Upper primary only		165		66.7		23.0		10.3		72		185		0		0		4		1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4		0.0		50.0		50.0		0		4		0		0		0		0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed				
Primary only		75		223		1,499		927		411		3		1		0		V grade		36.8				
Primary with upper primary		1		18		113		110		79		0		0		0		V boys		31.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		3		10		14		8		0		1		0		V girls		18.7				
Upper primary only		11		38		175		386		286		4		2		0		VIII boys		20.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		3		5		10		9		0		0		0		VIII girls						
Para-teachers		34		101		942		668		362		3		2		0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.5		4748		2814		325		0		1197		412		0		792		158		321		
Primary with upper prim.		4.2		405		291		30		0		60		24		0		70		9		14		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.2		54		34		2		0		13		5		0		5		0		1		
Upper Primary only		4.0		1285		831		71		0		266		117		0		164		25		69		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.6		46		19		9		0		8		10		0		4		1		2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Hindi		Others		Kannada		Assamese		Gujarati		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		222544		318		101		0		80		66.2		35.0		Text books		95078		86933				
P + UP		16188		0		0		81		0		62.9		29.9		Uniform		2178		81915				
P+sec/hs		2562		0		0		0		0		61.5		46.2		Attendance		3186		22143				
U.P. only		53160		4		0		0		0		71.7		40.5		Stationery		2000		2258				
UP+sec		1552		0		0		0		0		71.4		14.3				2000		2258				
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	NARSINGHPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		112		Number of villages		1003		Number of schools		1847	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		958		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		16.0		Sex ratio		909	
Sex ratio 0-6															
Decadal growth rate		21.9		% SC population		16.1		% ST population		13.2		Overall literacy		77.7	
Female literacy															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,207	81	1,175	67	106,361	8,581	100,448	6,360	2,735	378				
Primary with upper primary		14	102	11	62	2,833	19,286	1,389	10,099	97	881				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	32	1	15	709	10,242	42	3,219	26	350				
Upper primary only		347	4	335	2	35,610	336	33,801	188	989	14				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		46	11	34	6	8,445	1,794	6,005	635	222	73				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		12.4	1.7	0.0	3.4	0.0	I		24,273	25,575	30,562	30,254			
% Single teacher schools		22.4	3.4	0.0	12.0	0.0	II		22,130	22,670	27,420	28,017			
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.4	7.8	5.7	8.5	12.3	III		22,717	22,749	26,463	27,957			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.7	60.3	60.0	27.1	22.8	IV		21,446	21,558	25,105	26,244			
% Schools with common toilets		50.0	77.6	77.1	26.8	59.6	V		23,997	24,433	26,210	26,904			
% Schools with girls toilets		31.3	65.5	88.6	17.9	36.8	VI		14,136	16,494	20,629	19,406			
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.2	100.0	100.0	82.9	89.5	VII		15,305	13,780	16,183	18,338			
% Schools with blackboard		82.1	86.2	97.1	75.5	84.2	VIII		15,635	19,039	16,588	17,077			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.5	12.8	6.5	99.1	82.5	Total Pr.		114,563	116,985	135,760	139,376			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.1	2.2	0.0	7.6	0.0	Total U.P.		45,076	49,313	53,400	54,821			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.2	14.7	8.6	40.2	21.1	Transition rate	65.7	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		7.6	2.0	0.0	45.6	13.9	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		14.1	14.0	0.4	21.6	14.3	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	86.5	98.3	111.8			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	67.9	76.9	85.6		
										GER(U.Prim)	62.9	66.6	73.6		
								GPI	0.92	NER(U.Prim)	38.5	44.2	47.6		
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC Enrolment		0.000	0.000	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0	0.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000					I	19.2	1.8	79.0	I	14,579	0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0					II	14.2	0.8	85.1	II	13,450	0	0
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls		49.3	39.1	42.9	47.3	41.3	III	17.5				III	13,287	0	0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37	23	29	36	35	IV	17.4				IV	12,709	0	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		50	36	40	95	61	V	23.0	11.3	65.7	V	12,731	0	0	
% Schools with <= 50 students		33.6	2.6	5.7	15.4	8.8	I - V	18.3	2.6	79.1	VI	8,750	0	0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5	2.6	2.9	1.4	0.0	VI	10.6	7.3	82.2	VII	8,356	0	0	
% Female teachers		30.4	48.6	58.8	30.4	47.8	VII	8.6	5.3	86.1	VIII	7,364	0	0	
% Schools established since 1995		28.6	62.1	34.3	53.6	1.8	VIII	18.9	#	#	Total	91,226	0	0	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,278	63.9	25.8	10.3	726		624	320	34	1	87	222		
Primary with upper primary		619	94.7	4.8	0.5	178		72	20	4	0	14	6		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		273	96.7	3.3	0.0	71		25	5	2	0	1	2		
Upper primary only		380	65.5	26.8	7.6	152		103	35	4	0	9	200		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		167	82.6	16.2	1.2	122		34	11	0	0	2	10		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		59	178	1,492	671	621	6	2	0	V boys	78.5	27.4			
Primary with upper primary		11	74	321	278	276	6	0	0	V girls	79.8	27.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	19	81	135	131	1	0	1	VIII boys	69.8	22.4			
Upper primary only		7	25	215	308	412	5	0	0	VIII girls	75.3	26.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	12	65	87	128	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		4	8	53	35	29	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.4	3113	2099	930	0	68	16	0	382	158	361	160	74.5	66.5
Primary with upper prim.		8.4	978	495	471	0	8	4	0	41	27	20	11	4.6	6.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.7	376	155	220	0	0	1	0	8	6	5	14	2.6	0.5
Upper Primary only		2.9	1003	684	288	0	14	17	0	154	60	100	31	86.0	88.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.2	295	152	140	0	2	1	0	13	9	7	11	59.1	61.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Un-Specified	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		113131	118	755	345	0	59.2	49.3	Text books	52662	52229	14250	17807		
P + UP		20544	1074	371	130	0	9.5	4.3	Uniform	268	17888	65	5253		
P+sec/hs		7333	3380	0	0	0	8.6	2.9	Attendance	1830	17381	15002	12140		
U.P. only		35437	137	244	0	0	70.1	57.8	Stationery	357	534	9	3		
UP+sec		10100	0	8	0	131	59.6	52.6							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - NEEMUCH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																								
District	NEEMUCH				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		744		Number of schools		1658										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		726		% 0 - 6 population		16.0		% Urban population		28.0		Sex ratio		950										
Sex ratio 0-6		931		Decadal growth rate		21.3		% SC population		12.5		% ST population		8.5										
Overall literacy		66.2		Female literacy		49.0																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		880		215		846		153		71,101		9,797		64,621										
Primary with upper primary		0		200		0		108		0		30,388		0										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		29		0		10		0		6,903		0										
Upper primary only		318		11		292		5		22,478		376		18,262										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		2		0		0		217		324		0										
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06												
% Single classroom schools		8.5					2.5					3.4												
% Single teacher schools		23.9					1.5					0.0												
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.9					6.0					3.4												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.6					35.0					48.3												
% Schools with common toilets		33.0					72.0					75.9												
% Schools with girls toilets		19.9					65.0					86.2												
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.0					100.0					100.0												
% Schools with blackboard		96.9					95.0					96.6												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.9					0.0					0.0												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.4					0.0					0.0												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.6					8.0					0.0												
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.6					0.0					0.0												
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0												
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Transition rate														
						Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		76.6												
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC				GER / NER														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment				0.000		0.000		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06						
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to				0.0		0.0		GER (Primary)		84.0		93.0						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment				0.0		0.0		NER (Primary)		67.5		70.6						
Indicators		School category					GPI		0.92		NER(U.Prim)		37.9		36.4		41.2							
							Flow rates		Enrolment of children		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls							
% Girls		49.8					39.6					40.0					43.4							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29					19					25					20							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29					25					23					36							
% Schools with <= 50 students		41.4					13.0					6.9					44.7							
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0					1.5					3.4					0.0							
% Female teachers		31.4					51.8					59.9					22.0							
% Schools established since 1995		44.9					57.0					27.6					62.3							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building				
Primary only		2,747		79.7		17.7		2.6		613		1,024		11		2		0		17				
Primary with upper primary		1,227		94.3		5.5		0.2		252		172		4		0		0		13				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		297		98.7		1.3		0.0		82		27		0		0		0		1				
Upper primary only		630		84.1		14.4		1.4		202		191		0		0		1		4				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		36		100.0		0.0		0.0		5		3		0		0		0		0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed				
		67		128		566		505		292		6		28		19		V boys		80.3				
Primary only		93		158		545		490		220		14		14		20		V girls		80.7				
Primary with upper primary		7		11		58		112		81		1		6		0		VIII boys		63.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7		16		107		266		274		0		7		2		VIII girls		62.9				
Upper primary only		2		1		2		6		13		0		0		0				21.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32		65		559		527		457		9		8		0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male				
Primary only		2.5		2765		1043		549		19		835		319		0		305		98				
Primary with upper prim.		8.1		1621		735		799		20		27		40		0		85		97				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.6		277		111		165		0		0		1		0		6		8				
Upper Primary only		3.4		1115		564		113		2		304		132		0		141		39				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.0		24		14		10		0		0		0		0		1		1				
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Gujarati		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		73565		49		121		5		54.5		36.7		Text books		33447		33098		4423				
P + UP		22055		1002		57		0		1.5		0.0		Uniform		452		31854		236				
P+sec/hs		3903		1092		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		3577		10175		7638				
U.P. only		20901		0		58		0		79.9		57.8		Stationery		550		503		180				
UP+sec		269		0		0		0		0.0		0.0												
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																										
District	PANNA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8													
Data reported from																										
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		121		Number of villages		821		Number of schools		1826												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		857		% 0 - 6 population		20.0		% Urban population		12.6		Sex ratio		901												
Sex ratio 0-6		932		Decadal growth rate		24.2		% SC population		20.0		% ST population		15.4												
Overall literacy		61.4		Female literacy		48.0																				
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		1,093		36		1,057		28		79,959		2,829		75,720												
Primary with upper primary		516		86		502		46		94,057		14,674		90,230												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		18		6		6		1,529		5,089		1,413												
Upper primary only		16		1		13		1		1,272		204		1,049												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		48		4		40		3		6,352		529		5,027												
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06														
% Single classroom schools		21.1					13.5					4.0					17.6					11.5				
% Single teacher schools		36.6					8.0					0.0					17.6					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.3					40.7					24.0					23.5					15.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.4					58.3					56.0					41.2					23.1				
% Schools with common toilets		25.6					25.7					72.0					35.3					57.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		8.1					20.4					76.0					17.6					36.5				
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.4					89.0					100.0					82.4					82.7				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					99.8					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6					86.5					23.1					86.2					92.3				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		29.4					5.8					0.0					5.4					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.5					45.2					28.0					52.9					51.9				
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.3					1.2					0.0					0.1					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment				Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim																		
				Primary		U. Primary																				
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GER / NER														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		0.000		0.000																
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		GER (Primary)														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		0.0		0.0																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates								Enrolment of children											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls												
% Girls		48.9					49.5					40.4					29.4					32.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36					38					28					26					24				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40					58					32					34					35				
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.1					3.3					8.0					35.3					9.6				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.0					8.3					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		28.0					22.6					25.8					19.6					18.3				
% Schools established since 1995		66.2					14.0					12.0					29.4					9.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only	2,067	63.0	24.2	12.8	441	1,021	23	10	3	23	49															
Primary with upper primary	1,871	59.9	25.7	14.4	412	530	20	5	0	23	22															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	208	96.6	3.4	0.0	54	23	0	0	0	0	2															
Upper primary only	44	59.1	20.5	20.5	13	15	0	0	0	0	2															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	195	69.2	20.5	10.3	60	40	6	0	0	4	2															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%														
Primary only		53	92	430	237	167	1	1	14	V boys	81.1	28.3														
Primary with upper primary		105	124	663	579	451	1	1	7	V girls	76.4	23.6														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	9	57	63	76	0	0	4	VIII boys	65.2	22.0														
Upper primary only		0	4	5	17	12	1	0	0	VIII girls	64.0	19.7														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	10	35	100	87	7	0	0																	
Para-teachers		102	155	1,017	584	423	6	3	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only	2.0	2289	741	240	14	893	401	0	224	76	168	26	38.2	36.3												
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	2845	1561	363	7	635	279	0	345	62	235	26	29.4	25.2												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	240	161	54	4	13	8	0	14	1	3	2	6.3	1.6												
Upper Primary only	3.3	56	32	7	0	13	4	0	6	0	4	1	44.4	27.3												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	289	207	38	0	29	15	0	18	6	18	1	21.6	28.3												
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Sanskrit				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls											
P. only	82632	0	156	0				74.5	49.8	Text books	63130	64661	13443	15048												
P + UP	108594	137	0	0				64.6	49.0	Uniform	1189	62831	365	14112												
P+sec/hs	6065	553	0	0				16.0	32.0	Attendance	1934	26572	19939	18007												
U.P. only	1463	0	0	13				64.7	35.3	Stationery	1325	1361	165	124												
UP+sec	6881	0	0	0				57.7	34.6																	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																										

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																								
District	RAISEN				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		141		Number of villages		1433		Number of schools		2464										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1125		% 0 - 6 population		18.9		% Urban population		18.4		Sex ratio		881										
Sex ratio 0-6		936		Decadal growth rate		27.8		% SC population		16.4		% ST population		15.7										
Overall literacy		72.2		Female literacy		61.3																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only		1,435		94		1,377		66		102,639		6,764		95,251										
Primary with upper primary		535		195		499		130		98,906		25,113		89,679										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		59		51		49		29		12,378		9,397		10,230										
Upper primary only		15		5		10		5		2,034		618		999										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		10		14		4		3,593		2,219		3,009										
No response in school category		47		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06												
% Single classroom schools		13.0		8.2		3.6		10.0		7.1		I		31,905										
% Single teacher schools		37.1		6.7		4.5		10.0		7.1		II		29,265										
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.1		45.3		28.2		25.0		17.9		III		28,301										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		49.2		64.4		70.9		45.0		50.0		IV		26,168										
% Schools with common toilets		40.3		61.0		72.7		90.0		75.0		V		25,175										
% Schools with girls toilets		26.3		47.1		72.7		65.0		60.7		VI		16,463										
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.0		89.2		96.4		90.0		96.4		VII		13,341										
% Schools with blackboard		98.2		95.8		96.4		90.0		92.9		VIII		9,859										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.8		79.8		56.8		76.7		61.8		Total Pr.		140,814										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		30.2		4.1		2.6		7.1		2.6		Total U.P.		39,663										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.1		32.2		14.5		25.0		21.4		Transition rate		63.9										
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.7		1.0		0.0		2.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim												
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.4		3.8		2.7		10.1		6.7		Primary Level												
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		96.7										
		0.000		0.000		% OBC Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GPI		0.95										
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC enrolment		0.000		0.000		Flow rates												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment of children												
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		D.O.R.		P.R.										
Indicators		School category					I		11.8		II		22,539		0									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		8.8		III		19,374		0									
% Girls		52.0		46.1		37.2		56.1		40.4		IV		16,958 <td colspan="2">0</td>		0								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35		32		24		26		24		V		17,271 <td colspan="2">0</td>		0								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37		58		45		53		38		I - V		11.6 <td colspan="2">0</td>		0								
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.6		7.3		12.7		15.0		10.7		VI		10,144 <td colspan="2">0</td>		0								
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.5		5.6		4.5		5.0		7.1		VII		8,893 <td colspan="2">0</td>		0								
% Female teachers		28.9		34.5		40.7		49.5		35.6		VIII		9,434 <td colspan="2">0</td>		0								
% Schools established since 1995		56.6		34.0		30.0		30.0		14.3		VIII		24.8 <td colspan="2">#</td>		#								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent								
Primary only		2,978		77.1		21.8		1.1		989		1,317		80		11								
Primary with upper primary		2,154		70.0		26.6		3.4		566		604		33		1								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		484		71.7		26.7		1.7		157		93		4		0								
Upper primary only		50		68.0		32.0		0.0		18		15		3		0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		151		63.6		32.5		4.0		47		21		3		1								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade						
Primary only		103		134		641		401		266		2		0		70		V boys						
Primary with upper primary		118		187		783		908		685		7		11		21		V girls						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11		50		163		254		235		1		3		0		VIII boys						
Upper primary only		20		7		15		26		18		1		0		0		VIII girls						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		10		36		38		39		1		0		77		60.7						
Para-teachers		98		220		953		925		677		13		5		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female						
Primary only		2.1		3154		1056		500		61		1124		413		0		295						
Primary with upper prim.		5.3		3835		1730		978		12		771		344		0		341						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.1		890		427		290		0		101		72		0		45						
Upper Primary only		5.2		103		41		46		0		11		5		0		2						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.8		247		61		66		77		21		22		0		8						
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Urdu		Kashmiri		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Boys						
P. only		107429		1740		133		101		0		68.0		36.6		Text books		69306						
P + UP		122619		61		495		324		96		52.6		27.8		Uniform		1267						
P+sec/hs		21190		0		585		0		0		36.4		21.8		Attendance		2691						
U.P. only		2441		211		0		0		0		50.0		30.0		Stationery		2361						
UP+sec		5812		0		0		0		0		39.3		28.6				2513						
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	RAJGARH				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		109		Number of villages		1542		Number of schools		2684							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1254		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		17.3		Sex ratio		932							
Sex ratio 0-6		938		Decadal growth rate		26.2		% SC population		17.4		% ST population		3.8							
Overall literacy		53.7		Female literacy		37.1															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,746		137		1,696		99		168,195		13,633		160,638							
Primary with upper primary		206		71		204		37		26,565		10,802		26,404							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16		9		16		3		2,908		3,479		2,908							
Upper primary only		439		48		412		29		36,319		3,975		31,219							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		1		9		0		1,732		72		1,449							
No response in school category		0		1		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		17.4					10.1					0.0					6.6				
% Single teacher schools		32.3					7.6					0.0					11.5				
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.3					19.5					40.0					6.8				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		51.4					57.8					72.0					43.7				
% Schools with common toilets		37.2					53.1					56.0					51.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		18.7					35.4					48.0					36.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.2					85.6					96.0					74.3				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.5					71.1					45.5					90.1				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.3					5.3					0.0					6.3				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.8					50.9					48.0					51.7				
% Enrolment in schools without building		0.2					11.3					6.0					31.1				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment																	
						Primary	U. Primary														
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		0.000		0.000											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		0.000		0.000											
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		0.0		0.0											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment															
Indicators		School category																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		50.3					41.4					38.8					38.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45					36					40					29				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		43					49					75					46				
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.0					15.5					4.0					38.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.3					5.4					4.0					0.6				
% Female teachers		24.6					28.8					51.9					22.5				
% Schools established since 1995		47.1					37.5					20.0					50.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		4,254		73.5		20.9		5.6		840		1,816		21		3					
Primary with upper primary		756		70.1		24.3		5.6		175		200		3		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		85		56.5		40.0		3.5		13		22		0		0					
Upper primary only		885		77.4		18.1		4.5		234		256		3		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		18		55.6		44.4		0.0		7		8		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	% Boys	% Girls	% Boys	% Girls					
Primary only		59		111		632		551		343		12		3							
Primary with upper primary		34		32		146		243		177		4		5							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		13		15		43		32		1		0							
Upper primary only		14		32		116		355		326		4		4							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		6		18		15		0		0							
Para-teachers		68		141		976		1,143		950		34		8							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		2.1		4022		1251		460		0		1781		530		0					
Primary with upper prim.		3.7		1026		450		191		0		281		104		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.4		160		43		63		0		34		20		0					
Upper Primary only		2.9		1400		682		169		0		403		146		0					
U. Primary with Sec/H.S.		5.5		60		35		4		0		8		13		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi		English						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary					
P. only		180688		451						66.2		56.5		Text books		Boys					
P + UP		37218		95						56.7		48.0		85286		87056					
P+sec/hs		6387		0						36.0		28.0		Uniform		2679					
U.P. only		40166		128						76.0		60.6		Attendance		9772					
UP+sec		1804		0						81.8		54.5		Stationery		8722					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	RATLAM				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		116		Number of villages		1237		Number of schools		3004			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1215		% 0 - 6 population		17.6		% Urban population		30.3		Sex ratio		958			
Sex ratio 0-6		957		Decadal growth rate		25.0		% SC population		13.4		% ST population		25.9			
Overall literacy		67.2		Female literacy		54.3											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,852		308		1,703		188		161,217		33,770		140,789			
Primary with upper primary		106		204		93		78		10,243		36,898		8,585			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		47		8		2		1,349		13,568		798			
Upper primary only		432		26		373		6		39,568		1,889		32,454			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		7		7		1		1,303		1,309		887			
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		8.0		7.4		5.2		4.8		6.3		I		43,686			
% Single teacher schools		18.8		1.9		1.7		3.9		0.0		II		32,477			
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.1		22.3		41.4		5.9		25.0		III		28,818			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.4		66.1		65.5		37.6		37.5		IV		23,907			
% Schools with common toilets		35.1		58.7		69.0		37.1		68.8		V		20,154			
% Schools with girls toilets		24.2		67.1		86.2		26.4		75.0		VI		17,615			
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.9		98.1		100.0		86.5		93.8		VII		12,886			
% Schools with blackboard		82.6		74.5		84.5		96.7		93.8		VIII		10,201			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.7		21.7		9.0		95.4		49.9		Total Pr.		149,042			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.2		0.8		0.5		1.9		0.0		Total U.P.		40,702			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.8		17.7		5.2		40.2		6.3		Transition rate		60.8			
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.0		3.2		3.0		16.3		5.9		Prim. to U. Prim					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.9		31.4		17.3		2.6		13.7		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		73.1		2003-04	
																2004-05	
														2005-06			
														NER (Primary)			
														56.9			
														91.1			
														100.0			
														GER(U.Prim)			
														49.5			
														48.5			
														66.6			
														NER(U.Prim)			
														26.1			
														28.9			
														44.0			
Flow rates		Enrolment of children															
		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	REWA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		237		Number of villages		1971		Number of schools		5071			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1973		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		16.2		Sex ratio		941			
Sex ratio 0-6		926		Decadal growth rate		26.8		% SC population		15.6		% ST population		12.9			
Overall literacy		62.0		Female literacy		47.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		3,863		162		3,726		115		255,755		6,348		243,386			
Primary with upper primary		613		178		585		116		135,736		20,084		130,507			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		42		44		34		24		10,772		9,377		8,537			
Upper primary only		30		9		26		7		3,571		599		3,112			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		37		7		29		4		5,582		1,449		4,732			
No response in school category		86		0		2		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		7.5		4.6		3.5		2.6		0.0		I		41,648			
% Single teacher schools		37.1		1.5		1.2		5.1		2.3		II		37,934			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.5		19.6		16.3		5.1		11.4		III		36,306			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.5		43.6		41.9		23.1		13.6		IV		38,972			
% Schools with common toilets		8.3		30.2		51.2		43.6		36.4		V		43,460			
% Schools with girls toilets		4.2		20.6		57.0		23.1		27.3		VI		23,600			
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.6		93.4		93.0		87.2		90.9		VII		19,473			
% Schools with blackboard		80.2		91.5		87.2		84.6		95.5		VIII		18,222			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.6		87.1		53.5		85.6		79.4		Total Pr.		198,320			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		32.4		0.6		0.4		2.2		0.0		Total U.P		61,295			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.2		43.2		27.9		51.3		50.0		Transition rate		64.1			
% Enrolment in schools without building		26.7		2.9		0.0		4.0		1.3		Prim. to U. Prim					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.1		2.0		1.3		7.7		5.7		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		100.0			
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to		Enrolment		0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prim)			
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		Enrolment		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to		Enrolment		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)			
Indicators		School category						Flow rates									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		51.8		48.6		47.2		49.6		49.2		II		12.0			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31		31		28		29		25		IV		10.8			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		91		117		97		80		77		V		23.4			
% Schools with <= 50 students		38.6		13.1		15.1		28.2		13.6		I - V		15.3			
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.7		2.3		3.5		2.6		0.0		VI		11.4			
% Female teachers		25.2		18.8		29.1		25.3		20.6		VII		8.4			
% Schools established since 1995		60.4		17.3		17.4		46.2		20.5		VIII		35.2			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*					
Primary only		2,878		64.5		26.5		9.1		925		Pucca		Partially Pucca			
Primary with upper primary		1,335		60.0		28.5		11.5		605		410		62			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		208		63.2		26.4		10.4		217		50		8			
Upper primary only		52		79.2		18.8		2.1		36		27		2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		91		61.3		34.7		4.0		38		28		4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		172	374	2,842	1,617	1,192	18	9	279	V boys	82.1	24.3					
Primary with upper primary		46	174	1,056	1,162	1,183	20	5	130	V girls	80.9	23.1					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	34	138	146	196	10	2	89	V girls	80.9	23.1					
Upper primary only		0	2	20	31	47	1	0	16	VIII boys	57.1	19.1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	4	44	70	99	2	0	25	VIII girls	54.0	17.7					
Para-teachers		55	192	1,322	898	920	15	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.1	8546	4737	1573	193	1463	579	1	634	164	1048	212	48.8	48.0			
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	4985	3104	621	51	891	317	1	448	72	464	89	35.2	34.5			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	721	396	174	51	64	36	0	24	8	21	3	18.5	21.9			
Upper Primary only	3.7	146	86	30	1	22	7	0	10	3	16	9	52.8	40.5			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	277	166	48	32	22	9	0	8	3	13	2	35.6	36.8			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	258334	251	827	117	80	49.3	36.7	Text books	128755	134565	28748	37953					
P + UP	152479	1117	359	98	0	39.3	36.3	Uniform	2584	131606	387	33907					
P+sec/hs	17624	2204	0	0	0	19.8	17.4	Attendance	2688	22384	10981	11812					
U.P. only	3910	0	0	0	0	56.4	43.6	Stationery	7460	8079	499	456					
UP+sec	6497	400	0	0	0	34.1	18.2										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - SAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	SAGAR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		239		Number of villages		2171		Number of schools		4041							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2022		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		29.2		Sex ratio		884							
Sex ratio 0-6		931		Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		20.5		% ST population		9.7							
Overall literacy		67.7		Female literacy		54.3															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		2,449		242		2,265		132		268,686		14,643		237,595							
Primary with upper primary		129		402		114		194		14,110		47,975		13,338							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		100		3		43		0		20,597		0							
Upper primary only		628		33		561		21		80,462		2,806		69,923							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		28		1		11		0		3,664		0							
No response in school category		13		1		1		1		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		10.8		4.3		2.8		3.6		2.8		I		56,668							
% Single teacher schools		29.6		4.9		0.9		13.3		2.8		II		47,378							
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.0		9.6		7.4		13.9		0.0		III		47,800							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		54.4		58.6		64.8		44.8		44.4		IV		40,834							
% Schools with common toilets		32.2		60.6		89.8		24.2		72.2		V		39,877							
% Schools with girls toilets		10.9		53.5		90.7		11.8		75.0		VI		30,814							
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.4		89.6		98.1		74.3		91.7		VII		26,523							
% Schools with blackboard		91.6		88.5		83.3		98.9		80.6		VIII		19,672							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.8		22.7		0.0		96.6		0.0		Total Pr.		232,557							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.3		3.7		0.0		7.3		0.0		Total U.P.		77,009							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.4		19.0		5.6		33.9		5.6		Transition rate		73.1							
% Enrolment in schools without building		6.9		3.4		0.0		37.3		0.6		Prim. to U. Prim									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.5		3.7		12.3		0.1		0.6		Primary Level		GER (Primary)							
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		NER (Primary)							
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		0.000		0.000		GPI		0.94							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment						D.O.R.		P.R.							
Indicators		School category					I		14.1		II		36,067		0						
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs									
% Girls		49.7					41.0					39.9					44.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38					17					18					33				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49					28					22					80				
% Schools with <= 50 students		30.1					36.9					39.8					19.8				
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.5					3.6					2.8					4.1				
% Female teachers		33.3					49.9					53.7					32.0				
% Schools established since 1995		37.3					57.4					32.4					51.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha							
Primary only		5,772		47.0		45.6		7.4		1,637		1,430		420							
Primary with upper primary		2,204		56.8		40.8		2.4		480		269		66							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		918		49.2		47.5		3.3		354		81		3							
Upper primary only		1,038		44.6		48.5		7.0		313		186		68							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		262		72.1		27.1		0.8		98		26		1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others							
Primary only		130		336		1,604		1,332		1,347		27		10							
Primary with upper primary		55		126		728		826		804		17		8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5		26		136		311		444		9		2							
Upper primary only		14		58		219		511		646		14		5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		1		50		115		120		1		0							
Para-teachers		63		344		1,409		1,503		1,581		28		10							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female							
Primary only		2.8		7476		3165		1637		1		1823		850							
Primary with upper prim.		6.7		3564		1229		1381		0		551		399							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.6		1144		440		504		0		90		110							
Upper Primary only		3.8		2541		1056		412		0		673		400							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.4		337		142		146		0		20		29							
Enrolment by medium of instructions																					
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Urdu		Bodo		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
P. only		242640		9962		2346		1180		591		62.7		42.1							
P + UP		54014		2549		2414		449		0		19.2		10.9							
P+sec/hs		14453		34		3664		0		0		16.7		0.9							
U.P. only		71427		3542		100		0		0		71.9		50.2							
UP+sec		2543		0		734		0		0		16.7		2.8							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	SATNA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		140		Number of villages		1782		Number of schools		3681		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1870		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		20.6		Sex ratio		925		
Sex ratio 0-6		931		Decadal growth rate		27.5		% SC population		16.3		% ST population		14.3		
Overall literacy		64.6		Female literacy		51.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,015		254		1,905		179		158,503		16,103		144,315		
Primary with upper primary		636		453		599		272		139,107		74,632		126,830		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		51		121		42		39		17,481		33,355		12,731		
Upper primary only		11		17		10		14		1,532		1,616		1,529		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		107		11		83		5		20,637		2,062		15,483		
No response in school category		5		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		11.3					2.8					1.2				
% Single teacher schools		33.4					2.3					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.4					24.2					10.5				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.0					27.1					27.9				
% Schools with common toilets		20.4					40.9					70.9				
% Schools with girls toilets		7.8					34.2					73.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.4					93.9					98.8				
% Schools with blackboard		92.3					92.9					96.5				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.8					65.1					34.4				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		25.4					1.1					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.2					36.2					16.3				
% Enrolment in schools without building		5.8					0.6					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.7					6.3					4.1				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment												
				Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC Enrolment		0.000		0.000						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0						
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0						
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	13.8	7.6	78.6	I	37,424	0	0		
% Girls		50.2					47.7					42.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36					32					31				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33					39					30				
% Schools with <= 50 students		33.9					3.9					1.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.9					2.9					0.6				
% Female teachers		28.7					25.0					31.2				
% Schools established since 1995		62.0					30.9					18.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		5,267		82.2		12.5		5.3		1,481		1,929		47		
Primary with upper primary		5,512		84.4		10.1		5.5		1,446		919		44		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,692		95.9		3.4		0.7		532		160		5		
Upper primary only		101		82.2		12.9		5.0		25		20		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		555		76.9		15.0		8.1		211		95		6		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		55		135		992		584		595		16		14		
Primary with upper primary		68		256		1,656		1,585		1,501		20		6		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11		66		315		553		563		2		0		
Upper primary only		1		1		48		47		31		0		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14		19		75		171		314		2		1		
Para-teachers		87		222		1,772		1,022		1,273		15		2		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.1		4796		1778		613		11		1632		762		
Primary with upper prim.		6.2		6772		3879		1213		6		1197		477		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.6		1649		1026		484		2		106		31		
Upper Primary only		5.2		146		96		33		0		13		4		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.5		767		494		102		0		116		55		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				23.6	33.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls			
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Kannada										
P. only		171270		1217		1234		390		0		73.9		61.1		
P + UP		209569		2602		732		448		198		48.1		40.0		
P+sec/hs		42696		7364		69		248		0		22.1		14.5		
U.P. only		3148		0		0		0		0		28.6		17.9		
UP+sec		22536		0		156		0		0		66.9		50.0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																		
District	SEHORE				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		111		Number of villages		1118		Number of schools		1806				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1079		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		909				
Decadal growth rate		28.2		% SC population		20.5		% ST population		10.8		Overall literacy		63.1				
												Female literacy		47.4				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,023		32		983		28		99,374		2,515		93,157				
Primary with upper primary		343		280		309		218		69,913		40,493		61,969				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		52		54		48		30		13,650		11,422		12,422				
Upper primary only		6		1		5		1		943		302		868				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		6		6		4		1,669		780		1,012				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06						
% Single classroom schools		15.1		7.1		5.7		0.0		13.3		I		31,213				
% Single teacher schools		20.9		1.9		0.9		0.0		6.7		II		29,458				
% Schools with SCR > 60		22.5		34.7		28.3		28.6		13.3		III		27,669				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		64.8		65.7		65.1		71.4		46.7		IV		25,087				
% Schools with common toilets		45.7		72.2		83.0		42.9		80.0		V		26,159				
% Schools with girls toilets		29.1		51.5		65.1		57.1		46.7		VI		15,142				
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.3		89.1		97.2		100.0		93.3		VII		11,988				
% Schools with blackboard		95.2		94.9		96.2		100.0		100.0		VIII		9,796				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.5		63.3		54.4		75.7		68.2		Total Pr.		139,586				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.4		1.3		0.4		0.0		4.7		Total U.P.		36,926				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.6		37.1		22.6		71.4		40.0		Transition rate		56.6				
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.1		1.3		1.4		0.0		6.0		Prim. to U. Prim						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.7		4.0		2.4		0.0		0.0		Primary Level						
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment								Retention rate		84.6				
						Primary	U. Primary					NER (Primary)		83.2				
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		0.000		0.000		GER (U.Prim)		54.1				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GPI		0.99				
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		40.3				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment								42.4				
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	With disability			
		51.2		47.5		43.2		54.1		47.3		I		20,585		0		
% Girls		38		30		27		23		24		II		18,973		0		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		49		51		44		59		52		III		17,926		0		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22.6		5.9		2.8		0.0		6.7		IV		16,392		0		
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.1		2.2		1.9		0.0		6.7		V		16,502		0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		21.2		30.8		37.4		26.4		28.7		I - V		17.7		5.9		
% Female teachers		43.7		44.0		25.5		14.3		40.0		VI		20.1				
% Schools established since 1995		43.7		44.0		25.5		14.3		40.0		VII		18.0				
		43.7		44.0		25.5		14.3		40.0		VIII		29.1		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		2,080		60.7		36.0		3.3		472		819		99				
Primary with upper primary		2,164		57.2		38.8		4.0		394		461		69				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		573		54.5		41.9		3.7		135		82		5				
Upper primary only		21		57.1		42.9		0.0		6		7		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		47		31.9		61.7		6.4		8		14		0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		57		174		616		488		433		4		8				
Primary with upper primary		79		266		928		1,010		728		19		34				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10		74		168		261		251		14		3				
Upper primary only		1		5		15		15		8		0		1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		7		30		22		17		1		0				
Para-teachers		51		110		553		491		544		9		5				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.6		2717		1430		350		0		711		226		0			
Primary with upper prim.	6.0		3714		2145		919		0		425		225		0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8		930		478		303		0		104		45		0			
Upper Primary only	7.6		53		31		14		0		8		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7		101		59		23		0		13		6		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Kannada	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	101641		0		240		0		8		60.6		34.4					
P + UP	108725		1681		0		0		0		41.7		19.1		Text books			
P+sec/hs	25072		0		0		0		0		30.2		17.0		Uniform			
U.P. only	1245		0		0		0		0		71.4		0.0		Attendance			
UP+sec	2385		0		0		63		1		46.7		13.3		Stationery			
# = not applicable															na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	SEONI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		198		Number of villages		1540		Number of schools		3120			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1167		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		10.4		Sex ratio		981			
Sex ratio 0-6		977		Decadal growth rate		16.5		% SC population		10.3		% ST population		36.8			
Overall literacy		65.6		Female literacy		53.8											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,215		121		2,167		105		181,914		7,679		175,326			
Primary with upper primary		38		132		32		91		3,165		19,834		2,684			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		18		2		5		631		4,684		148			
Upper primary only		526		15		518		15		55,475		891		54,412			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		46		4		37		3		9,839		417		6,861			
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		6.3					3.5					6.0					
% Single teacher schools		31.8					7.6					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.6					5.9					14.3					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		62.0					74.1					85.7					
% Schools with common toilets		32.4					55.3					76.2					
% Schools with girls toilets		9.3					50.0					95.2					
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.7					97.6					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		99.8					97.1					85.7					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.9					13.8					11.9					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.0					4.8					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.5					8.8					9.5					
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.5					4.4					0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1					2.7					12.6					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Transition rate		GER / NER									
				Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	67.5	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06					
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		Enrolment		0.000		0.000							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		0.000		0.000							
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		Enrolment		0.000		0.000							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		0.0		0.0							
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% Girls		50.4					41.9					44.5					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38					20					31					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35					24					32					
% Schools with <= 50 students		28.3					6.5					4.8					
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.0					1.8					0.0					
% Female teachers		29.7					48.8					54.9					
% Schools established since 1995		36.2					51.8					19.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		5,461		58.2		30.1		11.7		1,685		1,396		571			
Primary with upper primary		961		75.3		19.8		4.9		191		91		37			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		167		98.8		1.2		0.0		57		13		4			
Upper primary only		1,025		62.2		30.2		7.5		344		238		50			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		245		60.0		24.9		15.1		81		25		12			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%													
Primary only		76		167		1,050		548		531		3		1			
Primary with upper primary		7		40		385		361		225		3		4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6		3		32		57		47		2		0			
Upper primary only		8		24		146		273		469		1		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		8		35		78		151		0		0			
Para-teachers		46		136		1,260		941		1,050		7		2			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.1	4943	1785	591	18	1670	879	0	438	148	1259	426	72.7	63.7			
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	1158	524	502	2	67	63	0	56	57	64	27	10.5	6.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	173	58	89	4	16	6	0	3	4	3	4	5.4	0.0			
Upper Primary only	3.0	1610	805	116	7	472	210	0	151	18	384	107	72.4	67.8			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	332	196	77	0	35	24	0	19	11	27	6	63.6	56.4			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls							
P. only	187194	413	477	1109	86.8	67.6	Text books	84378	88013	22851	26360						
P + UP	20944	524	1163	368	20.0	13.5	Uniform	1392	70782	866	19415						
P+sec/hs	3473	1799	0	0	14.3	4.8	Attendance	12835	52662	28458	31900						
U.P. only	56158	0	208	0	88.4	68.6	Stationery	3897	4224	1053	880						
UP+sec	10021	0	0	235	80.0	76.0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	SHAHDOL				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		97		Number of villages		855		Number of schools		1900		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1575		% 0 - 6 population		17.0		% Urban population		25.3		Sex ratio		957		
Sex ratio 0-6		957		972		Decadal growth rate		18.9		% SC population		7.4		% ST population		
Overall literacy		44.5		58.7		Female literacy		45.0		102		77		102		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,306		52		1,239		33		92,020		3,040		84,668		
Primary with upper primary		279		110		259		42		61,282		19,813		53,858		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		18		37		12		12		6,143		13,656		2,751		
Upper primary only		58		4		56		2		7,149		372		6,570		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19		9		11		4		2,645		2,258		1,618		
No response in school category		8		0		1		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		7.3					1.3					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		27.2					0.5					1.8				
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.1					19.0					12.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		51.3					57.8					56.4				
% Schools with common toilets		23.6					51.7					67.3				
% Schools with girls toilets		5.5					31.9					76.4				
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.1					94.1					98.2				
% Schools with blackboard		94.4					97.2					96.4				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.8					75.6					31.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.9					0.3					0.6				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.4					42.4					20.0				
% Enrolment in schools without building		2.3					0.7					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.1					1.5					1.6				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Transition rate								
						Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	37.4	GER / NER						
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GER (Primary)		2003-04		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		NER (Primary)		2004-05		
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prim)		2005-06		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		2006-07		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		51.3					46.3					43.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36					40					38				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		47					64					61				
% Schools with <= 50 students		34.8					2.8					3.6				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8					3.1					5.5				
% Female teachers		22.6					24.1					37.6				
% Schools established since 1995		55.2					21.9					14.5				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,042		78.7		12.9		8.3		538		1,085		121		
Primary with upper primary		1,267		75.7		17.4		6.9		447		260		47		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		325		94.2		5.2		0.6		138		41		1		
Upper primary only		131		86.3		13.0		0.8		56		49		4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		121		95.9		4.1		0.0		26		20		5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		18	63	515	293	373	4	3	40	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary only		17	52	506	383	483	10	1	8	V boys	84.8	31.7				
Primary with upper primary		3	16	158	100	159	6	0	8	V girls	84.4	30.3				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	2	47	35	59	1	2	0	VIII boys	61.8	18.9				
Upper primary only		1	2	27	37	63	2	0	21	VIII girls	61.4	18.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		35	97	946	428	524	4	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		1.9		2645	1011	242	56	979	357	0	128	24	698	143	82.5	75.6
Primary with upper prim.		5.2		2038	1131	310	19	397	181	0	88	25	470	95	56.8	44.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.0		495	266	171	13	30	15	0	9	3	78	14	19.6	12.4
Upper Primary only		3.2		196	125	19	2	31	19	0	16	2	41	16	81.4	65.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.4		179	88	44	21	15	11	0	0	2	15	1	35.0	23.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				Grossness		23.4	33.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Urdu		Un-Specified		School dev. grant		T L M grant		
P. only		93606		239		1004		0		0		80.3		64.7		
P + UP		75665		4027		1333		193		0		59.9		53.5		
P+sec/hs		12754		5445		1600		0		0		20.0		16.4		
U.P. only		7303		0		81		0		137		75.8		64.5		
UP+sec		4369		400		0		0		0		50.0		46.4		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																			
District	SHAJAPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		203		Number of villages		1338		Number of schools		3529					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1291		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		18.5		Sex ratio		927					
Sex ratio 0-6		936		Decadal growth rate		24.9		% SC population		22.0		% ST population		2.7					
Overall literacy		70.9		Female literacy		57.4													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,772		378		1,602		293		154,074		17,631		140,133					
Primary with upper primary		251		322		183		148		6,868		27,957		5,564					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		26		105		13		43		1,686		11,866		645					
Upper primary only		618		25		553		20		45,848		2,101		39,181					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		12		3		3		542		1,522		179					
No response in school category		14		1		4		1		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06							
% Single classroom schools		3.5		0.9		0.0		0.6		0.0		I		39,501					
% Single teacher schools		13.7		0.9		0.8		7.9		0.0		II		34,167					
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.7		2.1		0.8		2.3		0.0		III		34,606					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.1		51.3		62.6		14.5		41.2		IV		31,953					
% Schools with common toilets		42.0		63.5		64.9		42.8		82.4		V		28,205					
% Schools with girls toilets		24.6		53.8		71.0		26.4		70.6		VI		20,979					
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.6		89.0		80.9		88.6		100.0		VII		14,412					
% Schools with blackboard		92.4		68.4		41.2		98.6		64.7		VIII		11,852					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.7		19.7		12.4		95.6		26.3		Total Pr.		168,432					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.0		0.3		0.0		4.3		0.0		Total U.P		47,243					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.5		18.5		7.6		43.9		11.8		Transition rate		64.9					
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.6		1.0		0.7		28.0		1.8		Prim. to U. Prim							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.4		7.9		15.6		0.1		0.0		Primary Level							
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		71.6					
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GER (Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		70.1					
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		77.2					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0		GPI		9.96					
Indicators		School category					I		12.3		I		23,730		0				
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		10.4		0			
% Girls		50.6		36.7		39.6		37.8		53.2		III		12.5		0			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22		8		11		19		15		IV		14.5		0			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38		31		35		43		26		V		25.5		9.7			
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.9		66.1		74.0		37.3		47.1		I - V		14.8		64.9			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6		0.2		0.0		0.2		0.0		VI		17.1		4.4			
% Female teachers		32.2		48.3		52.0		28.9		52.6		VII		11.1		5.8			
% Schools established since 1995		36.2		31.8		16.0		61.3		29.4		VIII		27.9		#			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent			
Primary only		4,529		84.1		11.9		4.0		898		1,522		83		19			
Primary with upper primary		1,135		95.5		4.5		0.0		191		160		19		1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		390		98.5		1.5		0.0		101		34		1		0			
Upper primary only		1,109		88.2		9.5		2.3		294		312		7		1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		79		94.9		2.5		2.5		13		9		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)										Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response			
Primary only		111		361		1,984		1,714		1,312		20		16		340			
Primary with upper primary		79		252		1,238		1,341		878		19		3		412			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11		64		153		389		316		13		1		215			
Upper primary only		8		47		242		646		660		4		0		83			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		26		45		33		1		0		14			
Para-teachers		60		160		1,136		1,011		893		7		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res			
Primary only		3.7		7850		3857		1958		43		1423		569		0			
Primary with upper prim.		7.9		4544		2121		2086		15		215		107		0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.6		1253		524		609		29		49		42		0			
Upper Primary only		3.9		2536		1184		487		19		601		245		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.1		137		54		67		0		11		5		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Urdu		Sanskrit		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type			
P. only		145713		3718		565		877		0		60.2		40.5		Text books			
P + UP		29421		649		951		272		0		4.5		2.6		Uniform			
P+sec/hs		10274		364		2199		0		0		1.5		1.5		Attendance			
U.P. only		37983		1067		0		258		51		76.7		49.8		Stationery			
UP+sec		1526		538		0		0		0		29.4		11.8		709			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - SHEOPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
District	SHEOPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		65		Number of villages		500		Number of schools		963	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		559		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		15.8		Sex ratio		895	
Decadal growth rate		29.7		% SC population		16.2		% ST population		21.5		Overall literacy		46.4	
Female literacy														29.1	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		759	10	732	10	97,119	1,190	90,412	1,190	1,583	27				
Primary with upper primary		30	21	28	17	3,619	3,405	2,900	2,540	103	152				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		139	2	127	2	15,906	385	14,173	385	419	5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Single classroom schools		12.0	5.9	0.0	4.3	0.0	I		17,157	17,676	26,054	24,428			
% Single teacher schools		36.8	3.9	0.0	23.4	0.0	II		13,250	14,033	19,779	24,521			
% Schools with SCR > 60		34.5	19.6	0.0	9.9	0.0	III		13,036	12,254	16,759	20,177			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		49.7	31.4	0.0	37.6	0.0	IV		12,269	11,255	14,202	16,696			
% Schools with common toilets		13.7	43.1	0.0	14.2	0.0	V		10,768	11,938	14,490	16,148			
% Schools with girls toilets		6.6	33.3	0.0	8.5	0.0	VI		5,308	4,909	5,588	6,943			
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.5	96.1	0.0	79.4	0.0	VII		3,694	4,372	4,403	6,496			
% Schools with blackboard		81.5	82.4	0.0	66.0	0.0	VIII		3,446	4,135	4,760	6,215			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.8	51.5	0.0	97.6	0.0	Total Pr.		66,480	67,156	91,284	101,970			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		24.5	2.2	0.0	15.0	0.0	Total U.P.		12,448	13,416	14,751	19,654			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.8	47.1	0.0	38.3	0.0	Transition rate	44.3	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without building		12.6	8.5	0.0	38.9	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.2	11.4	0.0	29.2	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	83.7	110.5	140.1			
							Retention rate		NER (Primary)	67.8					
							GPI	0.93	GER(U.Prim)	28.8	30.8	45.2			
									NER(U.Prim)	18.7	18.9				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment											
					Primary	U. Primary									
% SC enrolment		18.7	25.8	% OBC Enrolment		48.1	52.8								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8	38.4												
% ST enrolment		27.3	12.3	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		49.2	35.8								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.6	21.7												
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	13.0	1.7	85.3	I	12,390	63	49	
% Girls		48.6	35.8	0.0	37.6	0.0	II	11.6			II	12,223	62	52	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		61	28	0	38	0	III	12.0			III	9,667	69	47	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		63	36	0	82	0	IV	12.4			IV	7,762	65	38	
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.3	11.8	0.0	24.1	0.0	V	19.6	36.1	44.3	V	7,212	73	64	
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.6	5.9	0.0	3.5	0.0	I - V	13.5	4.3	82.2	VI	2,634	39	17	
% Female teachers		17.1	22.7	0.0	23.1	0.0	VI	9.4			VII	2,399	26	18	
% Schools established since 1995		43.0	56.9	0.0	57.4	0.0	VII	9.0			VIII	2,085	31	25	
							VIII	27.6	#	#	Total	56,372	428	310	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,564	67.8	23.6	8.6	184	628	14	1	1	2	121			
Primary with upper primary		197	90.4	5.1	4.6	41	35	1	1	0	2	12			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		199	72.9	18.6	8.5	41	57	2	0	0	0	82			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		14	26	240	160	82	1	0	0	V grade	78.4	23.5			
Primary with upper primary		2	13	49	53	35	2	0	0	V boys	74.4	20.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	62.4	13.7			
Upper primary only		0	8	23	78	80	2	0	0	VIII boys	63.5	12.7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls					
Para-teachers		33	76	640	384	283	5	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.1	1610	472	51	0	863	224	0	306	39	175	23	59.9	58.2	
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	255	129	25	0	68	33	0	33	8	12	2	16.8	12.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	3.0	424	175	16	0	151	82	0	74	13	25	7	58.9	66.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	Urdu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	96572	1465	96	102	81	70.7	35.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	6880	144	0	0	0	33.3	17.6	Text books	47352	44624	6384	4517			
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	3005	37902	406	4184			
U.P. only	16125	114	52	0	0	68.1	34.0	Attendance	1225	16696	6153	3796			
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	282	344	205	44			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
District	SHIVPURI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		173		Number of villages		1585		Number of schools		3115			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1442		% 0 - 6 population		19.6		% Urban population		16.6		Sex ratio		858			
Sex ratio 0-6														906			
Decadal growth rate		27.2		% SC population		18.8		% ST population		11.2		Overall literacy		58.9			
Female literacy														40.8			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,124		87		2,056		50		243,368		7,983		230,445			
Primary with upper primary		206		145		174		50		24,246		21,016		19,522			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		19		35		11		6		2,230		5,668		1,294			
Upper primary only		462		22		426		7		56,114		2,455		49,801			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		8		6		0		1,058		1,007		979			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06					
% Single classroom schools		9.4					4.3					3.7					
% Single teacher schools		36.5					11.4					3.7					
% Schools with SCR > 60		27.3					15.7					9.3					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.4					57.8					57.4					
% Schools with common toilets		31.8					54.4					75.9					
% Schools with girls toilets		12.8					48.4					77.8					
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.2					91.2					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		92.2					93.7					85.2					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.8					53.6					28.2					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.4					5.8					2.4					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.3					25.6					16.7					
% Enrolment in schools without building		9.9					12.3					1.8					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.7					6.6					13.7					
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment													
				Primary	U. Primary												
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC Enrolment		0.000									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0									
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	16.2			I	37,404	0	0			
% Girls		47.8					39.4					34.5					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50					25					22					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		59					40					30					
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.8					11.7					3.7					
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.9					3.1					1.9					
% Female teachers		19.6					42.0					50.0					
% Schools established since 1995		50.1					56.1					29.6					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		4,256				73.2				25.9				0.9			
Primary with upper primary		1,137				55.0				44.9				0.2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		261				57.9				42.1				0.0			
Upper primary only		738				70.5				28.2				1.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		39				61.5				38.5				0.0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		78		200		1,280		880		485		6		4			
Primary with upper primary		23		66		389		568		334		6		8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		17		16		42		139		78		1		0			
Upper primary only		5		18		177		317		269		0		1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		0		18		17		19		0		0			
Para-teachers		50		176		1,300		1,066		662		12		3			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.3		5017		2356		569		18		1661		413			
Primary with upper prim.		5.1		1787		778		615		1		257		136			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.7		364		145		147		1		36		35			
Upper Primary only		3.1		1499		611		176		2		517		193			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.3		80		32		26		1		9		12			
Enrolment by medium of instructions																	
		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls			
P. only	242751		3155		332		66.7		51.2		Text books		116076				
P + UP	42534		2104		213		36.2		20.8		Uniform		2332				
P+sec/hs	7526		300		0		14.8		9.3		Attendance		4678				
U.P. only	54688		1328		0		66.7		41.7		Stationery		3978				
UP+sec	1843		222		0		26.7		6.7				3894				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	SIDHI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		149		Number of villages		1647		Number of schools		2775		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1831		% 0 - 6 population		20.6		% Urban population		14.3		Sex ratio		932		
Decadal growth rate		33.3		% SC population		11.9		% ST population		29.9		Overall literacy		52.3		
Female literacy														36.0		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		1,780		48		1,726		40		156,812		3,634		149,152		
Primary with upper primary		776		74		741		54		178,927		13,523		167,899		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		54		9		49		4		17,083		2,472		15,153		
Upper primary only		7		1		7		1		1,327		82		1,327		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23		3		19		1		3,758		431		3,150		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		8.4					1.5					1.6				
% Single teacher schools		50.3					4.8					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.0					40.8					39.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.1					30.8					41.3				
% Schools with common toilets		26.9					33.6					49.2				
% Schools with girls toilets		6.9					14.4					33.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.1					89.5					93.7				
% Schools with blackboard		88.3					92.8					90.5				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.7					93.0					87.4				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		41.9					2.8					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.1					48.0					31.7				
% Enrolment in schools without building		7.1					0.3					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.1					8.0					4.9				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment			Transition rate									
					Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	60.5								
							Primary Level	GER (Primary)								
							Retention rate	87.6								
							GPI	0.98								
							Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		Enrolment		0.000		0.000				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0				
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to		OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0				
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	14.2	4.5	81.3	I	40,204	0	0		
% Girls		49.8					47.3					42.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52					55					43				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38					55					54				
% Schools with <= 50 students		21.2					2.2					1.6				
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.8					11.9					7.9				
% Female teachers		21.7					19.5					22.3				
% Schools established since 1995		61.3					13.1					7.9				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,275		78.8		14.6		6.7		1,056		1,535		50		
Primary with upper primary		3,516		71.2		20.3		8.5		830		692		51		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		362		72.7		19.6		7.7		92		43		5		
Upper primary only		34		55.9		44.1		0.0		15		5		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		159		76.7		22.0		1.3		57		23		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		7		31		348		227		269		4		0		
Primary with upper primary		11		42		455		407		616		8		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		8		48		81		111		1		0		
Upper primary only		0		1		8		5		10		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		2		23		27		69		1		0		
Para-teachers		40		163		1,882		1,191		1,129		4		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.7		3062		744		142		1		1653		522		0	
Primary with upper prim.	4.1		3501		1376		163		3		1441		518		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3		457		214		39		0		141		63		0	
Upper Primary only	4.9		39		21		3		0		11		4		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.9		179		109		14		0		45		11		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Kannada		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	159912		172		58		86		75.1		48.8		Text books		123582	
P + UP	192269		0		181		0		65.1		46.1		Uniform		1470	
P+sec/hs	18742		813		0		0		50.8		25.4		Attendance		2782	
U.P. only	1409		0		0		0		75.0		62.5		Stationery		1564	
UP+sec	4189		0		0		0		26.9		19.2				1792	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																					
District	TIKAMGARH				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		148		Number of villages		823		Number of schools		2429							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1203		% 0 - 6 population		19.1		% Urban population		17.7		Sex ratio		886							
Sex ratio 0-6		916		Decadal growth rate		27.9		% SC population		24.3		% ST population		4.3							
Overall literacy		55.7		Female literacy		41.0															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,764		80		1,672		22		188,711		9,682		173,877							
Primary with upper primary		2		51		2		17		432		10,198		432							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		7		0		0		0		1,663		0							
Upper primary only		478		34		448		2		58,628		2,792		53,204							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		1		4		1		1,837		226		776							
No response in school category		3		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Single classroom schools		23.9					0.0					0.0					9.6				
% Single teacher schools		41.6					1.9					42.9					20.9				
% Schools with SCR > 60		28.2					15.1					0.0					19.9				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.3					13.2					14.3					28.9				
% Schools with common toilets		29.0					94.3					57.1					38.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		9.7					88.7					100.0					16.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.0					98.1					100.0					78.1				
% Schools with blackboard		99.9					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.1					4.1					0.0					95.5				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		31.3					1.3					16.4					16.6				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.5					9.4					0.0					33.8				
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.2					0.0					0.0					11.6				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment																	
				Primary		U. Primary															
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC Enrolment		0.000		0.000											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0		0.0											
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06									
% Girls		48.2					37.0					42.2					43.1				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		51					24					29					39				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		52					29					37					43				
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.6					0.0					14.3					12.5				
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.0					3.8					14.3					9.2				
% Female teachers		25.3					34.7					46.6					24.8				
% Schools established since 1995		47.4					43.4					28.6					35.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		3,851		75.2		17.5		7.4		1,117		1,711		40		2					
Primary with upper primary		371		86.5		11.1		2.4		73		49		1		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		45		100.0		0.0		0.0		18		6		0		0					
Upper primary only		1,415		73.4		17.3		9.3		430		401		9		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		50		74.0		24.0		2.0		23		8		2		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary only		45		195		777		464		346		1		0		7					
Primary with upper primary		1		11		79		71		60		1		0		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		1		5		7		25		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		6		128		191		295		285		5		0		1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		5		14		15		25		0		0		0					
Para-teachers		59		190		1,446		654		601		13		4		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.1		3894		1402		426		7		1501		558		0					
Primary with upper prim.		8.3		441		150		73		0		138		80		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.3		58		22		17		0		9		10		0					
Upper Primary only		3.1		1576		743		167		1		441		224		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.5		65		52		7		0		5		1		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions																					
Category		Hindi	Others	Kashmiri	English	Kannada	% Total Grossness		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
							23.8	30.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls				
P. only		197178		624		215		0		128		69.0		45.8		Text books					
P + UP		10494		0		0		136		0		3.8		0.0		Uniform					
P+sec/hs		1663		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance					
U.P. only		61341		79		0		0		0		61.7		47.7		Stationery					
UP+sec		2063		0		0		0		0		40.0		20.0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
District	UJJAIN				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		155		Number of villages		1242		Number of schools		2984		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1711		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		38.7		Sex ratio		938		
Sex ratio 0-6		938		% SC population		23.6		% ST population		3.1		Overall literacy		70.9		
Decadal growth rate		23.6		Female literacy		57.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		1,544	433	1,371	243	167,992	36,496	145,083	19,842	4,394	1,709					
Primary with upper primary		70	222	47	107	7,440	30,214	4,799	15,578	255	1,276					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	23	2	9	971	4,304	321	1,174	36	150					
Upper primary only		529	147	440	39	46,706	9,949	37,284	2,579	1,925	627					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	6	1	0	119	326	58	0	4	30					
No response in school category		3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Single classroom schools		9.5	7.9	7.1	6.2	12.5	I		35,909	47,769	75,825	52,356				
% Single teacher schools		14.9	4.5	7.1	6.2	0.0	II		34,065	41,229	64,490	53,117				
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.8	13.0	17.9	6.4	0.0	III		30,778	41,020	62,061	48,264				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		55.5	50.0	60.7	33.1	75.0	IV		27,034	35,766	58,498	42,842				
% Schools with common toilets		38.5	66.1	85.7	45.3	87.5	V		24,189	33,532	55,435	37,957				
% Schools with girls toilets		21.2	59.2	82.1	28.1	87.5	VI		17,905	24,404	33,560	25,591				
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.9	96.9	96.4	86.4	87.5	VII		13,923	21,856	28,187	22,296				
% Schools with blackboard		74.7	74.0	71.4	63.8	62.5	VIII		11,233	21,815	29,970	22,094				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.2	19.8	18.4	82.4	26.7	Total Pr.		151,975	199,316	316,309	234,536				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.8	2.4	10.8	3.9	0.0	Total U.P.		43,061	68,075	91,717	69,981				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.5	16.8	7.1	32.2	12.5	Transition rate	35.7	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		7.7	5.7	0.0	27.2	15.5	Prim. to U. Prim			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		24.2	28.2	15.4	33.4	39.6	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	82.2	127.5	105.3				
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	OBC Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	64.1	85.1	69.5			
								GPI	0.97	GER(U.Prim)	48.4	63.7	52.6			
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% OBC Enrolment		0.000	0.000	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	% OBC girls to OBC Enrolment		0.0	0.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000					I	17.2	26.2	56.6	I	26,865	0	0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0					II	15.9	28.5	55.7	II	26,534	0	0	
% Girls		49.7	43.5	42.2	40.8	45.8	III	19.9	27.8	52.3	III	24,108	0	0		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	25	28	22	13	IV	17.8	35.3	46.9	IV	20,659	0	0		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		135	81	103	108	26	V	19.0	45.3	35.7	V	17,456	0	0		
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.2	18.8	7.1	31.4	37.5	I - V	17.9	32.0	50.1	VI	10,684	0	0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.6	4.5	7.1	0.6	0.0	VI	17.2	28.8	53.9	VII	8,801	0	0		
% Female teachers		37.1	49.7	51.1	41.0	73.5	VII	14.9	34.8	50.3	VIII	8,380	0	0		
% Schools established since 1995		32.1	65.1	39.3	48.2	62.5	VIII	26.4	#	#	Total	143,487	0	0		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,520	67.1	9.9	23.0	549		1,508	91	6	30	60	282			
Primary with upper primary		465	64.7	10.5	24.7	116		202	10	2	5	8	65			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		51	66.7	21.6	11.8	18		17	1	0	0	0	10			
Upper primary only		526	66.7	9.3	24.0	193		369	12	1	15	8	271			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		17	52.9	0.0	47.1	4		5	0	0	0	0	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		181	314	1,990	1,501	1,002	13	5	2	V boys	68.8	16.5				
Primary with upper primary		75	99	557	440	242	4	2	0	V girls	66.9	17.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11	9	32	69	55	2	0	0	VIII boys	47.2	11.9				
Upper primary only		43	71	384	767	788	15	1	0	VIII girls	48.5	17.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	2	4	14	9	1	0	0							
Para-teachers		38	122	550	563	419	7	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.1	6103	3105	1901	2	732	363	0	910	296	260	120	11.9	4.6		
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	1531	706	713	0	64	48	0	74	56	27	18	7.1	1.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	186	89	89	0	2	6	0	7	5	2	7	4.4	6.3		
Upper Primary only	3.8	2552	1210	859	0	296	187	0	297	133	79	39	8.1	4.2		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	34	7	25	0	2	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	189294	5730	1408	4806	282	47.7	26.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	29282	4086	2706	137	0	24.0	8.9	Uniform	73261	71302	17624	15143				
P+sec/hs	2746	568	1649	185	0	32.1	21.4	Attendance	4410	50413	1574	11997				
U.P. only	52926	1406	679	898	0	58.1	33.3	Stationery	8149	21338	36986	18591				
UP+sec	413	0	32	0	0	25.0	25.0		3682	2663	1374	1138				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																																														
District	UMARIA					State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																
Data reported from																																														
Number of blocks/taluks			3		Number of Clusters			57		Number of villages			584		Number of schools		1044																													
Basic Data, 2001																																														
Total population (in 000's)			516		% 0 - 6 population			18.9		% Urban population			16.1		Sex ratio		946																													
Sex ratio 0-6			959		Decadal growth rate			22.6		% SC population			6.8		% ST population			44.0																												
Overall literacy			59.1		Female literacy			44.5																																						
Key data: Elementary Education																																														
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																			
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																		
Primary only			498		71		445		41		39,124		4,639		35,255		2,730																													
Primary with upper primary			290		94		272		60		48,583		14,347		46,004		9,239																													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			25		15		25		7		5,269		4,261		5,269		1,655																													
Upper primary only			20		3		18		2		2,137		274		1,851		149																													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			10		6		9		1		1,144		818		1,078		83																													
No response in school category			12		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																													
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06																																	
% Single classroom schools			24.8					15.9					15.0					17.4					12.5																							
% Single teacher schools			35.1					5.5					0.0					8.7					6.3																							
% Schools with SCR > 60			16.7					29.4					37.5					17.4					18.8																							
% Schools with pre-primary sections			48.0					56.0					52.5					30.4					50.0																							
% Schools with common toilets			45.5					51.3					65.0					39.1					56.3																							
% Schools with girls toilets			13.2					32.3					45.0					17.4					50.0																							
% Schools with drinking water facility			87.9					94.8					92.5					95.7					93.8																							
% Schools with blackboard			97.7					96.9					100.0					100.0					100.0																							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			89.4					77.2					55.3					88.6					58.3																							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			27.9					3.8					0.0					6.2					2.9																							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			38.1					48.2					42.5					65.2					50.0																							
% Enrolment in schools without building			0.0					0.2					0.0					0.0					0.0																							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard			2.1					2.4					0.0					0.0					0.0																							
SC/ST Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment				Transition rate																																			
							Primary		U. Primary																																					
% SC enrolment			0.000		0.000		% OBC				Enrolment								0.000								0.000																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment			0.0		0.0		Enrolment				0.000								0.000																											
% ST enrolment			0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to				OBC Enrolment								0.0								0.0																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment				0.0								0.0																											
Indicators			School category					Flow rates								Enrolment of children																														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																															
% Girls			50.9					47.3					45.8					53.0					46.3																							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			38					39					37					29					25																							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			55					70					64					60					41																							
% Schools with <= 50 students			22.3					1.6					0.0					4.3					0.0																							
% Schools with PTR > 100			2.3					6.5					5.0					4.3					0.0																							
% Female teachers			20.1					19.7					23.2					14.3					17.7																							
% Schools established since 1995			42.9					18.5					5.0					30.4					25.0																							
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																					
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																
Primary only			796				89.4				8.9				1.6				142				461				55				7				0				11				34			
Primary with upper primary			898				85.2				11.6				3.2				186				261				52				5				0				33				31			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			149				94.6				4.0				1.3				46				31				5				0				0				2				2			
Upper primary only			40				70.0				30.0				0.0				16				17				4				0				0				2							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			48				93.8				6.3				0.0				13				15				0				0				0				1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)																														
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%																																	
Primary only			61			76			394			232			170			0			0			13			V boys			82.4			21.3													
Primary with upper primary			39			93			360			282			270			3			0			2			V girls			82.3			21.2													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			3			9			44			25			31			0			0			5			VIII boys			66.1			18.4													
Upper primary only			2			6			22			21			19			0			0			0			VIII girls			62.3			18.4													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			1			4			12			13			16			0			0			0																						
Para-teachers			93			117			248			337			159			3			0			0						% Teachers recvd. in-service training																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																												
Primary only		2.0		1166		748		185		13		171		49		0		78		14		281		58		8.5		4.7																		
Primary with upper prim.		4.2		1597		878		169		2		402		146		0		121		28		286		59		7.3		6.7																		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.5		259		95		17		5		99		43		0		19		2		30		4		4.1		0.0																		
Upper Primary only		3.7		84		63		7		0		9		5		0		11		1		15		0		9.7		0.0																		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.9		79		41		5		0		24		9		0		5		0		4		1		0.0		0.0																		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																		
Category		Hindi		English		Others				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																												
P. only		43554		57		110				72.2		61.9		Text books		26412		25767																												
P + UP		62328		427		0				56.8		49.5		Uniform		895		24112																												
P+sec/hs		9530		118		0				55.0		45.0		Attendance		1429		14352																												
U.P. only		2411		0		0				60.9		39.1		Stationery		2961		2724																												
UP+sec		1598		364		0				18.8		31.3				194		191																												
# = not applicable																na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																				

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																							
District	VIDISHA					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		154		Number of villages		1366		Number of schools		2486									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1215		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		21.4		Sex ratio		875									
Sex ratio 0-6		943		Decadal growth rate		25.2		% SC population		19.8		% ST population		4.9									
Overall literacy		61.8		Female literacy		47.4																	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,702		61		1,619		27		174,903		4,203		159,042									
Primary with upper primary		21		169		19		52		2,659		29,590		2,036									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		53		3		9		557		16,735		557									
Upper primary only		440		11		409		3		46,604		1,147		41,220									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		9		5		0		1,811		2,718		628									
No response in school category		3		7		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06											
% Single classroom schools		5.1		2.1		1.8		1.6		0.0		I		34,650		37,594		39,872		52,012		53,866	
% Single teacher schools		32.1		1.6		0.0		20.2		0.0		II		30,957		33,659		33,612		38,377		46,797	
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.6		8.9		8.9		7.5		0.0		III		34,418		33,514		34,043		34,871		38,922	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.2		38.9		48.2		48.1		37.5		IV		33,244		33,010		31,743		32,819		34,388	
% Schools with common toilets		23.8		75.8		82.1		19.3		62.5		V		38,960		37,497		36,778		37,114		39,182	
% Schools with girls toilets		13.2		71.6		91.1		12.6		75.0		VI		17,021		18,432		17,866		23,379		23,315	
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.6		98.9		100.0		87.6		100.0		VII		14,508		14,878		16,079		20,341		21,415	
% Schools with blackboard		94.4		86.8		91.1		99.3		93.8		VIII		12,480		14,897		16,562		21,603		23,042	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.7		8.2		3.2		97.6		40.0		Total Pr.		172,229		175,274		176,048		195,193		213,155	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.1		0.5		0.0		12.6		0.0		Total U.P.		44,009		48,207		50,507		65,323		67,772	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.2		11.1		5.4		31.5		12.5		Transition rate		55.6		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without building		1.9		1.8		0.0		43.9		3.0		Prim. to U. Prim						2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.6		12.2		6.3		0.8		11.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		102.0		110.3		134.8	
SC/ST Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		OBC Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate		88.1		NER (Primary)		76.9		85.5		100.0	
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC		0.000		0.000		GPI		0.96		NER(U.Prim)		32.6		43.7		45.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment						Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% OBC girls to		0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		OBC Enrolment						I		19.1		2.0		78.9		I		27,012	
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		15.0						II		23,524	
% Girls		49.8		41.7		42.1		40.8		47.4		III		16.8		0.3		82.9		III		18,672	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44		21		26		37		27		IV		16.7						IV		16,558	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		43		32		31		79		31		V		23.3		21.1		55.6		V		18,493	
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.1		7.9		0.0		22.0		0.0		I - V		18.3		2.7		79.0		VI		9,755	
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.3		0.5		0.0		4.7		0.0		VI		11.4		3.2		85.4		VII		8,753	
% Female teachers		27.7		53.5		68.1		30.0		63.6		VII		7.2		4.3		88.6		VIII		8,684	
% Schools established since 1995		38.1		67.9		44.6		53.4		12.5		VIII		23.3		#		#		Total		131,451	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		4,119		76.2		17.4		6.4		976		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		1,001		94.7		4.5		0.8		196		1,614		3		4		1		42		99	
Primary with upper primary		565		99.1		0.7		0.2		153		146		9		4		0		6		25	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		607		75.0		19.1		5.9		190		51		1		0		0		0		4	
Upper primary only		146		91.1		6.2		2.7		28		165		7		0		0		2		277	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec												13		0		0		0		1		2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%											
Primary only		21	112	692	832	397	9	1	0	V grade	77.9	22.4											
Primary with upper primary		23	42	467	674	287	1	1	0	V boys	77.3	21.7											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	18	73	310	234	2	2	0	V girls	63.5	17.0											
Upper primary only		3	20	106	307	237	9	1	0	VIII boys	71.5	20.9											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	21	77	56	0	0	0	VIII girls													
Para-teachers		24	127	913	991	601	10	5	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	2.3	4087	1521	543	0	1432	591	0	552	161	218	81	74.6	67.5									
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	1513	690	805	0	13	5	0	60	49	9	7	3.6	0.7									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	653	203	443	0	5	2	0	13	21	4	8	4.8	0.4									
Upper Primary only	2.9	1299	513	170	0	396	220	0	185	54	62	26	68.6	63.6									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.3	165	56	102	0	4	3	0	6	6	0	1	23.3	21.0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Hindi	English	Un-Specified	Assamese	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary												
P. only	175859	310	474	0	63	78.5	59.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls											
P + UP	29908	1145	635	0	0	7.9	4.2	Uniform	82034	79209	15498	16185											
P+sec/hs	11395	5594	0	0	0	5.4	5.4	Attendance	1925	76248	303	15950											
U.P. only	46139	252	208	336	143	76.7	51.0	Stationery	1168	15466	19425	14751											
UP+sec	3186	938	0	364	0	31.3	18.8		1162	901	296	163											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Blank

DISE Publications: A Few Comments

- *It is a valuable report; I wish to congratulate NUEPA for the excellent presentation which is reader friendly*, Prof. Ashish Bose, Leading Demographer and Former Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi
- *This is a most valuable publication*, Prof. Jean Dreze, G. B Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad
- *I appreciate the hard and sustained work gone into the preparation of the report*, Dr. S.S. Rajagopalan, The Hindu, Chennai
- *I find the publication well prepared, quite useful and informative*, Dr. B.N. Yugandhar, Member, Planning Commission of India, Yojana Bhawan, Parliament Street, New Delhi
- *Thanks for sending me this invaluable volume*, Prof. Anil Sadgopal, Sahkar Nagar, Bhopal
- *I am sure the document will be of great help to all those who are committed to universal elementary education*, Mr. Prakash Karat, General Secretary, Communist Party of India (Marxist), New Delhi
- *I find the publication very informative and useful*, Mr. A. B. Bardhan, General Secretary, Communist Party of India, New Delhi
- *It is indeed a very valuable reference document*, Dr. M. Anandakrishnan, Chairman, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai
- *It is extremely rich in information and it states clearly what the strengths and shortcomings of this data are, in short, it is an excellent contribution to education in India and will be very helpful to researchers*, Dr. Geeta Kingdon, Department of Economics, University of Oxford, Oxford (UK)
- *I was amazed by the enormity of the data you have compiled*, Mr. V. Renganathan, IMRB International Consultant, E-mail: reenganathan.v@imrbint.com
- *It is indeed very useful for researchers and students*, Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice-Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar
- *The publication is useful and significant for our teacher's training programmes and it provides comprehensive picture about the status of elementary education in India*, Prof. Hemlata Talesra, Jain Vishva Bharti Institute, Ladnun
- *The Analytical Report is very useful and relevant*, Prof. Iila Patel, Institute of Rural Management, Anand
- *The publication is very informative and innovative*, Prof. C. R. Hazra, Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi Agricultural University, Raipur
- *The publication is very informative in the context of education and useful to us*, Dr. Sudarshan Iyengar, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad
- *Indeed, this document is an asset to researchers and policy makers to access valuable information pertaining to various facets of elementary education*, Prof. Sailabala Debi, Director, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Darwad

- *I wish and hope our library users make best use of the document*, Librarian, Punjab University Library, Chandigarh
- *The publication is highly praiseworthy and useful to our students and teachers in their research activities*, Prof. A. K. Koul, Vice-Chancellor, National Law University, Jodhpur
- *The publication is a compendium of data that can be useful to the administrators at all levels, researchers and planners*, Dr. S. Kumar, Former Director Bharat Scouts and Guides, Panchkula
- *It is very useful in our documentation centre for women and children*, Ms. Meenakshi Sood, Deputy Director, NIPCCD, New Delhi
- *We find the Analytical Report very useful addition to our library*, Mrs. P.S. Sharma, Central Library, Indian Institute of Technology Mumbai, Powai
- *I find the Analytical Report quite informative and useful*, Dr. Arun S. Sutaria, Director, Mahatma Gandhi Labour Institute, Ahmedabad
- *The publication will help our researchers and students*, Prof. Ratneswar Bhattacharjee, Director, Centre for Adult, Continuing Education and Extension, University of Kalyani, Kalyani
- *The publication will be highly beneficial to our institute*, Principal, District Institute of Education and Training, Lakhimpur Khery
- *The publication is a well prepared document and is highly useful for academic institutions*, Mr. P.L. Gautam, Vice-Chancellor, G. B Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Uttaranchal
- *I am sure that the Analytical Report will be a valuable addition to our collection and will be useful to our users*, Mr. Yogendra Singh, Librarian, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee
- *The publication gives an excellent account of progress on elementary education*, Dr. S. L. Mehta, Vice-Chancellor, Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture and Technology, Udaipur
- *The publication is very useful and it has been displayed in our Library*, Dr. S. Sundari, Registrar, Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal
- *The publication is of immense help to our students*, Prof. Rameshchandra G. Kothari, Vice-Chancellor, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat
- *We find the publication very informative and exhaustive*, Dr. S. Krishanamoorthy, Dean (Administration), Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Coimbatore
- *The publication will be displayed in the library for students and teachers reference*, Principal, Karnataka University College of Education, Dharwad
- *I hope that our readers will be greatly benefited by the publication*, Mr. Shakeel Ahmad Khan, Librarian, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- *This is a good publication and we appreciate it*, Dr. P.D. Kaushik, Associate Director, Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, Rajiv Gandhi Institute for Contemporary Studies, New Delhi
- *The publication will surely help us in enriching knowledge of elementary education in India*, Dr. H. Lallungmuana, Principal, Pachhunga University College, Aizawl

- *We are indebted to you for our constant growth and achievement.* Mr. Philomena, Principal, Jyoti Nivas Autonomous College, Bangalore
- *At a glance I could make out that it is very useful publication,* Mr. Swami Swarupananda, Ramakrishna Ashram, Ramakrishnapuri, Gwailor
- *The report cards will be very useful to our readers interested in the subject,* Mr. K.N. Mehta, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat
- *The publication is the most useful addition to our knowledge on the subject,* Prof. Arun Kumar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *The bar diagram and charts presented are very impressive and informative,* Dr. V. Jagannath, Lecturer in Economics, Government Degree College, Anantapur
- *We must appreciate the efforts made for bringing out this informative volume,* Ms. Sangeeta Kaul, Network Manager, Developing Library Network, Jawaharlal Nehru University Campus, New Delhi
- *The publication is really useful to the All India Primary Teachers' Federation (AIPTF); we congratulate NUEPA for bringing out such a useful publication,* Mr. S. Eswaran, Secretary General, All India Primary Teachers' Federation, New Delhi
- *The publication is very useful to our faculty members,* Prof. M.C. Sharma, Director, Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi
- *Please continue to send these publications; I truly appreciate your efforts,* Dr. Samala Ramesh Babu, Editor, Nadustunna Charitra, Vijaywada
- *We are very much grateful to receive the publications which will surely benefit researchers,* Dr. M.R. Prasad, Editor, Manpower Journal, Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Delhi
- *The publication provides comprehensive analysis about the status of elementary education in India,* Ms. Sushma Berlia, President, PHD Chamber of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi
- *The volume is of immense use to the students and faculty members of our university,* Dr. S. Sundari, Registrar, Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal
- *I am sure that it will be of great value in the work of CII in the area of primary education,* Ms. Alka Chaudhary, Director, Confederation of India Industry, New Delhi
- *We hope that the contents would be very useful to WHO staff members,* Ms. Anchalee Chamchuklin, Information Management and Dissemination, World Health Organization, Regional Office for South-East Asia, New Delhi
- *I am sure that researchers would find it immensely useful for their teaching and research work,* Ms. K.T. Dilli, Librarian, Loyola College, Chennai
- *Your publications are surely useful and informative, always gives me a great encouragement to my further studies,* Ms. Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan
- *The publication is quite useful and informative,* Mr. Aswini Kumar Pati, Director & CEO, Indira Gandhi Integral Education Centre, Jharsuguda, Orissa
- *The data so painstakingly collected and collated is bound to be found most valuable,* Mr. Subash C. Kashyap, C. P. R Library, New Delhi

- *The publication is a valuable document for research workers and deserves felicitations for their splendid work*, Dr. A.K. Kundu, Deputy Librarian, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura
- *We appreciate your gesture; it enabled us to meet the need of our student's community*, Librarian, J. X. Miller Memorial Library, Lady Doak College, Madurai
- *It is really an informative publication and will be an immense use to our faculty and researchers at I.E.G.*, Prof. Kanchan Chopra, Director, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi
- *I am sure that this report would, as the earlier reports have been, quite valuable to us*, Mr. P.M. Kulkarni, School of Social Sciences Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *The publication will definitely help scholars and school administrators*, Dr. Abdul Waheed, Department of Sociology and Social Works, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- *The publication is a good source of information about elementary education in India & will immensely benefit academic community*, Mr. D. D Pednekar, Officer In-charge, Homi Bhabha Centre for Science Education, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai
- *At a first glance, the report looks very useful and informative*, Ms. Vandita Sharma, Country Director, Education Development Center, Jayanagar
- *I am sure that NUEPA will strive to further facilitate such crucial information for the research and others interested in education*, Dr. Rajendra Menaria, rkmenaria@rediffmail.com
- *It will immensely helpful to our users*, Mr. G. B. Devchoudhury, Librarian, Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati
- *I have placed the publication in our library for wider consultation by our scholars*, Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Chairman, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad
- *A quick outlook of the report indicates that the volume has rich data on a number of important issues related to education*, Ms. Sandhya Berge, Associate Director, CORT, Vadodara
- *The publication is indeed a fascinating report with such wealth of data about elementary education in the county*, Mr. Baldev Mahajan, Formerly Joint Director, National University of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi
- *I assure you that a great concern would be given to the publication's display and also its value would undoubtedly be preserved*, Mr. R. Sekar, Librarian, IIPM, Chennai
- *The publication will be used with great benefit by our resource persons and participants working in the field of school education*, Prof. A.R. Kidwai, Director, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- *I am sure the documents will be of immense interest to our library members*, Mr. Ainul Abedin, Deputy Manager, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi
- *The publications are extremely useful and relevant*, Prof. Denzil Saldanha, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai
- *The report will certainly help civil societies in formulating and designing their educational programs*, Mr. Kamal Deep Jain, Sr. Project Member, Great Indian Dream Foundation, New Delhi
- *It is indeed a very detailed document and holds valuable information*, Mr. Kashinath Bhoosnurmath, Programme Director, Save the Children India Office, New Delhi

- *It is heartening to see that the analytical content of the report has been improving year after year,* Dr. Avinash Kumar Singh, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai
- *The publication will be kept in our documentation centre for reference and circulation,* Mr. M. Yang, Director and UNESCO Representative, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, New Delhi
- *The publication is very useful to our faculty members,* Prof. Mahesh Chand Sharma, Director, Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi
- *The publication is a valuable document and we congratulate NUEPA for bringing it out,* Ms. Indu Capoor, Director, Chetna, Ahmedabad
- *It is indeed, quite informative and useful for the policy planners, administrators and researchers in the field of elementary education,* Dr. R.S. Sharma, Ex-Fellow, NUEPA, New Delhi
- *The publication will be immensely beneficial to our organization, which is working closely with different school systems in every district,* Mr. S. Selvaraj, Assistant Commissioner (Academics), K. V. S, New Delhi
- *We congratulate NUEPA for bringing out such a quality work,* Ms. Rashmi Gangwar, Lucknow, rashmi.gangwar@ceeindia.org
- *I found elementary education in India: progress towards UEE, Analytical Report, quite useful,* Ms. Preeti R. Kanaujia, Programme Officer, C. E. E North, Lucknow
- *The publication is very much useful and important for me and my scholars,* Dr. Siba Charan Subudhi, Department of Education NEHU, Tura
- *The publication will be an extremely useful reference material for me,* Prof. V. C. Kulandai Swamy, Former Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Chennai
- *I appreciate your efforts for the preparation of such a comprehensive school report,* Prof. T. C. Gjyanai, Education Institute (Deemed University), Dayalbagh, Agra
- *The DISE documents are quite useful and informative,* Dr. T.S. Joshi, Principal, District Institute of Education & Training, Gandhinagar
- *The publication will be extensively used by the readers,* Dr. M.R Prabhu, Director, WRC/ICSSR, wrcticssr@yahoo.co.in
- *I have seen the report at a glance; really, you have made it possible after very rigorous work,* Mr. Ambarish Rai, Convener, People's Campaign for Common System (PCCSS), amb1857@yahoo.com
- *These publications are extremely useful to us,* Dr. K.K. Krishnakumar, Secretary, Centre for Socio-Economic & Environmental Studies, Kerala
- *After having gone through it cursorily, I have put the publication in our library,* Prof. Bipan Chandra, Chairman, National Book Trust, India, New Delhi
- *The documents are well researched and analyzed and are extremely useful for scholars on the subject of education,* Dr. Shaheen Ansari, Indicus, New Delhi
- *The document is highly useful for us for planning and administration of education programmes in the district,* Principal, District Institute of Education & Training, Malappuram

- *The data presented in the document are valuable additions to our documentation on the status of elementary education, Dr. Trilok N. Dhar, Education Consultant, New Delhi*
- *This publication is very informative and will be put to good use in the school library, Mrs. S. Chona, Principal, Delhi Public School, New Delhi*
- *These useful compendiums will be a great source of information for the scholars, policy planners and others interested in the area of education, Prof. Ajit Kumar Jain, Indian Institute of Health Management Research, Jaipur*
- *This publication is very much useful and informative for social and human-rights activists, Prof. Sheotaj Singh, General Secretary, Bounded Labour Liberation, New Delhi*
- *It was great to learn about the progress made regarding DISE, Dr. Deepa Sankar, Education Economist, The World Bank, New Delhi*
- *This useful, informative and analytical collection is sure to inspire and encourage our policy makers, planners, project coordinators and other end users, Swami Pranananda, Ramakrishna Mission, Kolkata*
- *Our heartiest thanks for sending such an important publication, Mr. Karan Tyagi, National Alliance For Right to Education of Equity, New Delhi*
- *We hope to benefit from the publication, Dr. Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, New Delhi*
- *Thank you for sending me very useful publications, Shri J. Veeraraghavan, Director, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi*
- *I would like to complement NUEPA for conceptualising and implementing DISE. I think it is an important step in the right direction, Mr. Sridhar Rajagopalan, Educational Initiatives, Ahmedabad*
- *I am happy to see such data being complied and even more excited to see my own school being listed at www.schoolreportcards.in, Mr. Pawan Gupta, pshiv7@yahoo.com*
- *Schoolreportcards.in will help me immensely to identify infrastructure gaps in schools and plan accordingly, Mr. Sujoy Chaudhury, GOAL India, Kolkata*
- *Congratulations for launching over one million school report cards - this is wonderful achievement, Dr. Michael Ward, Senior Education Adviser, DFID India, British High Commission, New Delhi*
- *This is really amazing to see the remote village schools information on your website. The site will be very useful in understanding the status of the Indian schools, Mr. R. Venkat Reddy, venkatmvf@yahoo.com*
- *NUEPA deserve all praises and compliments for such a huge compilation of information about each and every school, Dr. Jitendra Sharma, Associate Professor, S.G.K. Teachers' College, Jodhpur*
- *School Report Cards would definitely be an asset and of great use to all the stakeholders in education, Mr. Narinder Bhatia, narinder.bhatia@ciionline.org*
- *The site (www.schoolreportcards.in) is very useful. I have seen the facts of the middle school in my village, Mr. Dharmveer Kumar, post_2_dk@yahoo.co.in*

- *The School report cards e-database is a powerful tool to use for any large scale intervention in the metro cities*, Dr. Sangeeta Dey, Michael & Susan Dell Foundation, New Delhi
- *NUEPA has done a splendid job in the area of school information system. Schoolreportcards.in will undoubtedly enhance the transparency and accountability at the school level*, Dr. V. P. Niranjanaradhya, Senior Research Officer, Centre for Child and the Law, National Law School of India University, Bangalore
- *This (www.schoolreportcards.in) is a landmark achievement*, Mr. Aanand Sarup, sarupanand@hotmail.com
- *I take this opportunity to express our gratitude for having involved in the great task of brining up the comprehensive analysis of the status of elementary education in India*, Prof. Vishwanath Pandit, Head, Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Anantapur
- *On the cursory glance at the publication that it contains a wealth of information and competent analysis, I have no doubt that it will be highly useful to me and my research students at JNU*, Prof. D.N. Rao, Centre for Economics Studies and Planning, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *NUEPA's success in operationalising the nationally acclaimed DISE has been one such landmark, revolutionizing the role of education planners, who can now address local developmental needs from an informed perspective, armed with statistical and situational data*, Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Chief, Education Section, UNICEF India Country Office, New Delhi
- *It is massive work done which can be used by researches and policy makers*, Prof. Ruddar Datt, President, Indian Economic Association, Delhi
- *These are very useful reference documents giving district-wise data on enrolment, number of teachers and facilities in schools*, Prof. A B L Srivastava, Chief Consultant, Ed. CIL, New Delhi
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA for bringing out a publication that provides in-depth documentation and data on current trends and issues of elementary education in India*, Prof. Aku-Ied, Director, The Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan
- *Congratulations on the excellent production of the two volumes of the District Report Cards*, Prof. Amitabh Kundu, Centre for Studies in Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

One Million+ School Report Cards (www.schoolreportcards.in)

The National University of Educational Planning and Administration has created a comprehensive database on elementary education in India under one of its most prestigious projects, known as, District Information System for Education (DISE). The project covers both primary and upper primary schools/sections of all the districts of the country. What is more remarkable about DISE is that it has drastically reduced the time-lag in availability of educational statistics which is now down from 7-8 years to less than a year at the national and only a few months at the district and state levels. DISE is supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and UNICEF.

The National University has successfully developed School Report Cards of more than one million primary and upper primary schools/sections. In addition to quantitative information, the Report Cards also provide qualitative information and a descriptive report about individual schools. And, all that can now be accessed with the click of a mouse.

The Report Cards are produced to provide users comprehensive information on all the vital parameters, be it student, teacher or school related variables, yet concise, accurate information about each school in a standard format which is easy to understand and allows meaningful comparisons to be made among schools. We hope that these reports are used in constructive conversations which lead to improved education for all children across the country.

DISE: Recent & Forthcoming Publications

- Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE: DISE Flash Statistics, 2005-06
- Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand?, District Report Cards, Volume I, 2005-06
- Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand?, District Report Cards, Volume II, 2005-06
- Elementary Education in Urban India: Analytical Tables, 2005-06
- Elementary Education in Rural India: Analytical Tables, 2005-06
- Student Flow at Primary Level: An Analysis based on DISE Data
- Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand?, State Report Cards, 2005-06
- Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report, 2005-06



**Department of School Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India**